

PHI'S PIONEERS IN COLOR TELEVISION

Seated in front of the color camera at the first commercial color television show, originating in the New York studios of C.B.S. on June 25, are two of the men most responsible for this great forward step in the development of TV. Both are Phis. At left, Frank Stanton, *Ohio Wesleyan '30*, President of the Columbia Broadcasting System, and at right, Wayne Coy, *Franklin '24*, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission. They joined many stage, screen, and radio stars on this inaugural show.



★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL

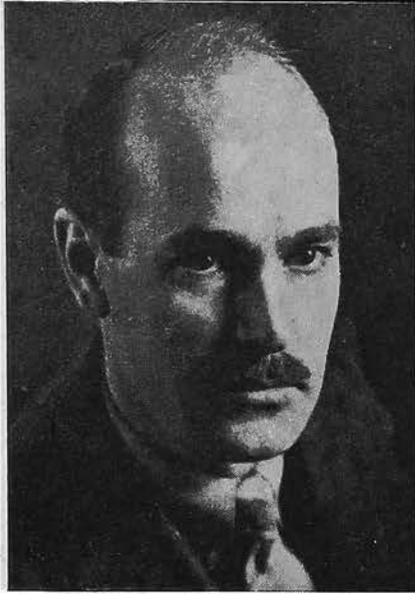
OF PHI DELTA THETA

SEPTEMBER

•
1951

VOLUME LXXVI

NUMBER 1



BROTHER HAVIGHURST

The Road Ahead

By WALTER HAVIGHURST, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*
Professor of English, Miami University; Former Province
President; Popular American Novelist



IT IS a condition of life to have some choices and some necessities. A great many young men now are faced with a necessity; they have the hard prospect of a couple of years of military duty. Few college men would choose that way of spending the next segment

of their life. But it is a necessity. Since it cannot be avoided it is important to ask a question: How can that prospect be regarded?

Here is one answer: It can be regarded as a misfortune. It is an interruption of life-plans and ambitions, a loss of valuable years in one's chosen career, a personal roadblock and frustration. If it is regarded in this way it will surely be misfortune. It will be an ordeal approached with reluctance, endured with impatience, and resented before, during, and after.

But there is another answer: It can be regarded, at the very least, as a new chapter of experience. Perhaps few college men would choose that chapter, but if it is imposed upon them it need not all be loss.

No one can have too much experience, or too great a variety of encounter with the world. As men grow older they become increasingly aware of the lives they have not lived, the roads they have not traveled, the experience that has been excluded from them. Especially now, as business and professional life become increasingly standardized, men are likely to regret the narrowness of their experience. Home, school, college, business—that is the pattern. A tour of duty in Europe or Asia is not included, and not many men would choose it. But there are values outside the pattern, as well as within it. What values? Being required to face the unexpected and the unforeseen; finding new associations, with kinds of people we might otherwise never know; making new observations and adjustments; facing new demands and exactions; discovering new dimensions in ourselves.

There is a poem that Tennyson wrote about a hero of ancient Greece, a poem in which Ulysses speaks from a memory that embraced the entire world of antiquity:

*I am a part of all that I have met;
Yet all experience is an arch wherethrough
Gleams that untraveled world, whose margin fades
For ever and for ever as I move.*

People get settled soon enough; some get settled too soon. Their life closes in before it has fully opened out. A circumstance that keeps us unsettled, even against our will, is not entirely a misfortune. Some college men want to get married, and they resent the necessity of postponement or separation. That is understandable. But without a trace of cynicism they can be reminded—a man is married for a long time. Most college men want to get started on their career. That is natural and right. But without any particular grimness they can realize—a man goes to

(Continued on page 26)

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

September
1951



Volume 76
No. 1

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

THE ROAD AHEAD <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	THE FOURTH ANNUAL PHI DELTA THETA ALL SPORTS HONOR ROLL 32
THE PHI DELTA THETA YEAR—1950-51—IN REVIEW <i>A Pictorial</i> 2-19	KNOW YOUR PHI FOOTBALL STARS IN '51 34
RARE CANADIAN BOOK REPRINTED BY HAND BY PHI ROBERT REID 20	WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORT 35
AMERICAN CINEMA EDITORS NAME LYON AS FIRST PRESIDENT 23	HAL WITTNER OF UNION—OUTSTANDING PHI 36
WILLIAMS HEADS J-M RESEARCH CENTER 24	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE 39
A NEW ASSISTANT AT G.H.Q. 27	WITH THE UNDERGRADUATES <i>It's Phi v. Phi in Lawrence Elections</i> 49
FROM MAIN STREET TO THE PULPIT 28	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES 51
PHIS OF FAR WESTERN CHAPTERS MEET 30	CHAPTER GRAND 53
	DIRECTORY 58

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor · Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
1020 Pujo Street
Lake Charles, Louisiana

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

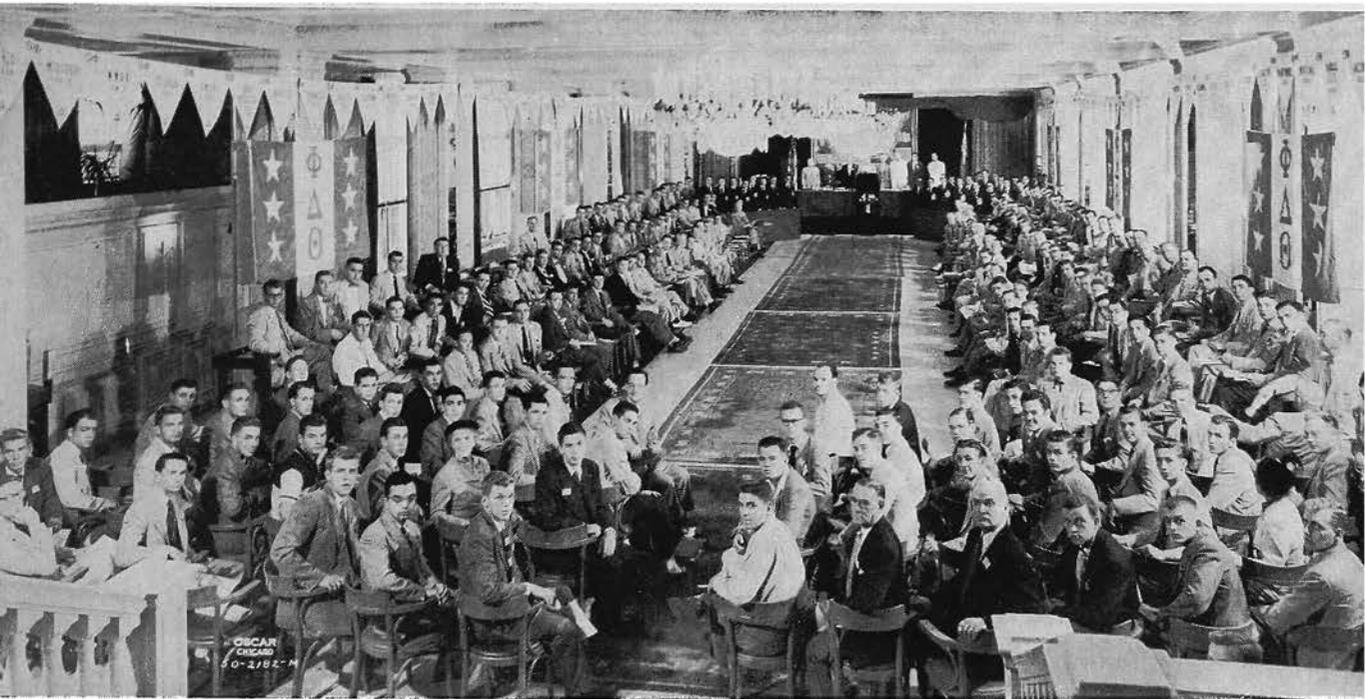


THE YEAR
IN REVIEW
1950
Phi Delta Theta
1951
A PICTORIAL



G. H. Q.

Nerve center of Phi Delta Theta's great international brotherhood is General Headquarters in Oxford, Ohio. There in the beautiful new Memorial Building, main entrance to which is pictured above, the work of the Fraternity went forward during the past year. Its manifold activities were directed by Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam (above, right), who is beginning his fifteenth year in this important position for the Fraternity. He was assisted by Assistant Secretary Wayne Davis, *Union '49*. For news of a new Headquarters staff man, see p. 27.



48th GENERAL CONVENTION

All legislative powers in Phi Delta Theta are vested in the General Conventions, and late last summer the 48th of these historic meetings was held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago. More than five hundred Phis were registered for the Convention, including 175 voting delegates. As always, the balance of power was held by the undergraduates with 110 votes. Business sessions were packed with action and the fun was hilarious. The Opening Session of the meetings is pictured above, and at left, the last act of the Convention, as Retiring President Emmett Junge placed the President's Badge on newly-elected President George Houser.

Below, the General Council, governing agency of the Fraternity between conventions.



THE G. C.

Left to right: Barrett Herrick, New York City; George Ward, Washington, D.C.; George Houser, Vancouver, B.C., Canada; John Wilterding, Menasha, Wis.; and Frank Wright, Miami, Fla.





Sen. Tom R. Underwood
Kentucky

Phis in the 82nd Congress

Senators

Eugene D. Millikin (R), *Colorado*
Thomas R. Underwood (D), *Kentucky*
Tom Connally (D), *Texas*
Harry P. Cain (R), *Washington*

Representatives

Dwight L. Rogers (D), *Florida*
Robert B. Chiperfield (R), *Illinois*
William L. Springer (R), *Illinois*
Frank L. Chelf (D), *Kentucky*
Richard Bolling (D), *Missouri*
William B. Widnall (R), *New Jersey*
Harold Cooley (D), *North Carolina*
F. Ertel Carlyle (D), *North Carolina*
John Jarman (D), *Oklahoma*
Francis E. Walter (D), *Pennsylvania*
Edward L. Sittler, Jr. (R), *Pennsylvania*
Robert J. Corbett (R), *Pennsylvania*
James G. Fulton (R), *Pennsylvania*
Clark W. Thompson (D), *Texas*
Hal Holmes (R), *Washington*



Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson
U. S. Supreme Court

PHIS WERE ACTIVE



Douglas McKay
Governor of Oregon



Rep. James Fulton
Pennsylvania



Rep. Harold Cooley
North Carolina



Robert Chiperfield
Illinois



Dwight Rogers
Florida



Robert Corb
Pennsylvania



FOUR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS



Assistant Secretary General Byron Price
United Nations



Representatives Widnall (*left*) and Worley (*right*) with Senator Tom Connally and Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson renew fraternal vows at recent Phi Delta Theta Founders Day Dinner in Washington, D.C.



Senator Tom Connally
Texas

IN GOVERNMENT



Rep. Hal Holmes
Washington



Sen. Eugene Millikin
Colorado



Sen. Harry P. Cain
Washington



L. O. Breithaupt, M.P.
Ontario



Sen. H. R. Emmerson, Jr.
New Brunswick



W. M. Benedickson, M.P.
Ontario



John Dickey, M.P.
Nova Scotia

FOUR PHIS IN PARLIAMENT OF CANADA



CODY FOWLER, *Missouri '15*, was named President of American Bar Association.



DR. J. W. CLINE, *California '21*, elected President of American Medical Association.



RALPH CORDINER, *Whitman '21*, promoted to presidency of General Electric Co.



VAN HEFLIN, *Oklahoma '32*, a ranking screen star.



LOUIS BROMFIELD, *Columbia '20*, author and novelist.

Presenting a Few Who Made News in Arts, Business and



DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, outstanding New York minister.



CYRUS R. OSBORNE, *Cincinnati '21*, Vice-President of General Motors.



FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT, *Wisconsin '89*



JAMES J. NANCE, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, President of Hotpoint, Inc.



ROBERT KINTNER, *Swarthmore '31*, new President of American Broadcasting Co.

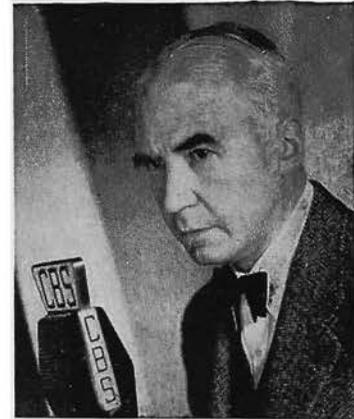


FRANK STANTON, *Ohio Wesleyan '30*, Pres. of CBS, led fight for color in TV.

of the Many Phis
the Worlds of the
the Professions



KYLE CRICHTON, *Lehigh '17*, authored life of Marx Bros.



ELMER DAVIS, *Franklin '10*, top radio commentator.



ALTON OCHSNER, *South Dakota '18*, of New Orleans; internationally famed surgeon.



ANDREW ROBERTSON, *Allegheny '06*, heads giant Westinghouse Corporation.



WARREN LEE PIERSON, *California '17*, Chairman of Board of Trans World Airlines.



Tom Harmon, great Michigan All-American football star now popular sportscaster for radio and television on Coast.



Bob Ward, outstanding Maryland guard, was unanimous All-American choice.



Frank and Dave Staiger, Wisconsin Phi gri stars with coach. Dave was named a Rhode Scholar from Wisconsin last Fall.



George Trautman, Ohio State '14, minor league baseball head; popular choice for Baseball Commissioner.



Doak Walker, S.M.U.'s all time All-American, was named best in Pro League in first year.



New York press marked 10th anniversary of death of famed Yankee Iron Horse, Lou Gehrig, Columbia '21



Al Dark, Louisiana State, N.Y. Giants' All-Star Shortstop.

PHIS IN SPORTS

Below: At left and right, Wah-Wah Jones (Kentucky) and Ernie Vandeweghe (Colgate) who had great years in Basketball pro league with Indianapolis and New York, respectively; second and fourth, Forrester and Hightower of '50 All-Phi teams, who will captain S.M.U. this fall; center, Frank Guisness (Washington) star of 1951 All-Phi basketball team, popular All-American mention.



Al Wistert, Michigan, again captained Eagles in Pro Loop.



T H E P H I

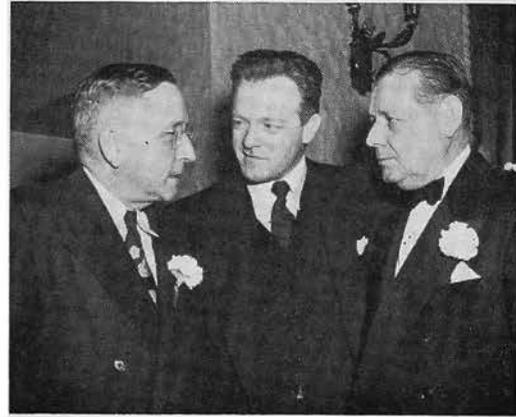


In October, through efforts of members of the Los Angeles and Hollywood Alumni Clubs, Phi Delta Theta paid tribute to Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Colman for their outstanding radio program, "Halls of Ivy." They are shown receiving the testimonial from Purdue President Frederick L. Hovde, *Minnesota '29*, as U.S.C. Dea Strevey, *U.S.C. '23* (left) and Ralph Kelley, Purdue Alumni President, look on.



Artist's reproduction of new pin adopted for Phis of the Golden Legion, signifying 50 years' membership in the Fraternity.

A L U M N I



Congressmen Clark Thompson (left) and F. Erte Carlyle (right) chat with Film Actor Van Heflin at Washington, D.C. Founders Day Dinner.

High point of the Alumni Season in Phi Delta Theta is always the observance of Founders Day in March and April. Two scenes will recall this great event in 1951 (above, right), and below—at Indianapolis as six Butler Phis, representing the Founders, help induct three elderly Phis into the Golden Legion.



S C E N E

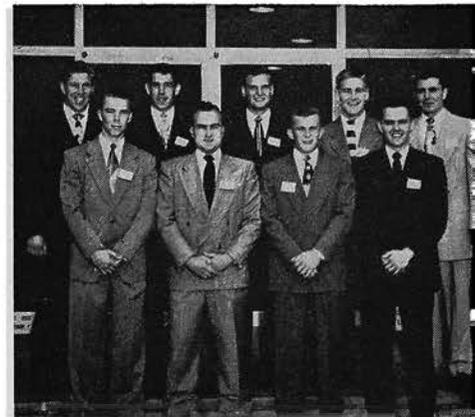


As a result of action taken at the 48th General Convention, three new chapters were installed in Phi Delta Theta during the past year. *Above, left*—Installation ceremonies for Florida Gamma at Florida State in January; *below*—Illinois Theta at Lake Forest College was installed in November. It was the 112th unit in the Fraternity and Florida Gamma made it 113.

Three New Chapters Were Installed



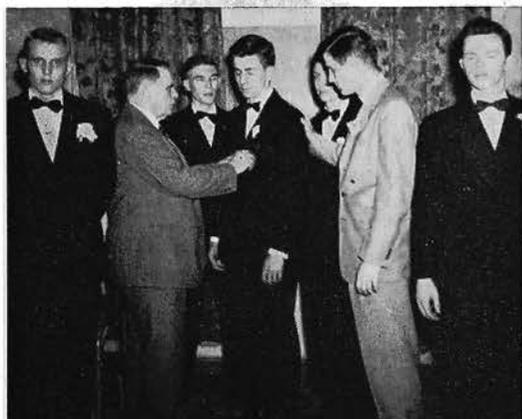
First new chapter to be installed—in October—was Ohio Kappa at Bowling Green State University in Ohio. *Above*—General Council Member Frank Wright is shown presenting charter to chapter president. Installing team in background. *At right—top*, at Ohio Kappa Installation Banquet, *and below*, varsity gridgers at Bowling Green.





Centennials were observed during the past year by two chapters in Phi Delta Theta—Kentucky Alpha-Delta at Centre and Indiana Beta at Wabash. *Above, left:* Two scenes at Centre celebration—the ball and the banquet, with Chief Justice Vinson giving the principal address. *Above:* The Indiana Beta house decorated for Centennial celebration.

And Five Held Anniversary Celebrations



Above, left: Maj. Gen. William P. King pins badge on the 1000th initiate at Georgia Alpha; *right:* George H. Kain, *Gettysburg '97*, oldest member present at Pennsylvania Beta's 75th anniversary celebration, cuts the cake; *below, right:* Scene in chapter house at Nebraska Alpha's 75th anniversary celebration.





Capt. Charles F. Blair, Jr., *Vermont '31*, Pan American World Airways pilot, who set transatlantic flight record in his modified F-51 last January.



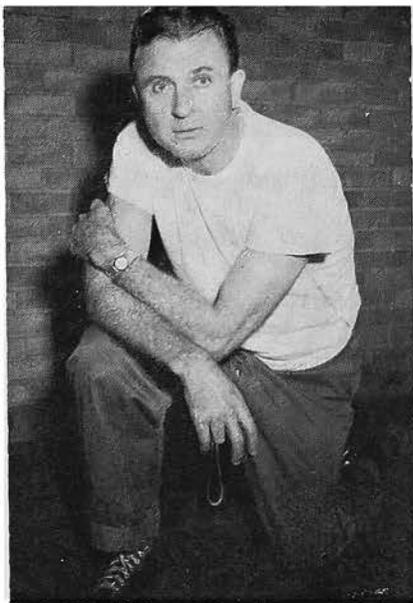
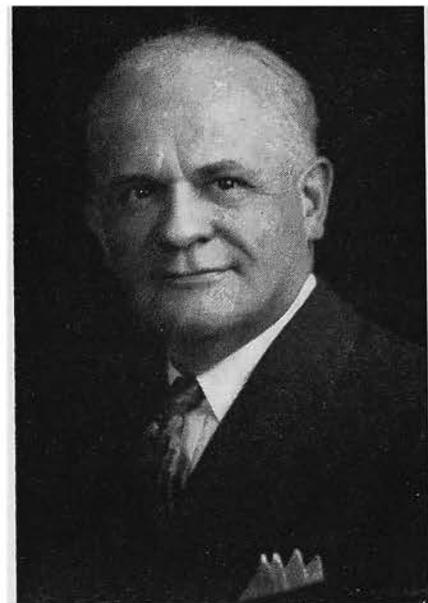
Lt. Gen. John E. Hull, *Miami '17*, was named to succeed General Ridgway as Army's Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration. As such, he is known as the Army's General Manager. The President has nominated Brother Hull for a fourth star.



G. Cullen Thomas, *Butler '12*, was recently named vice-president of General Mills.

MAKERS OF HEADLINES

Below, left to right: Paul B. Reinhold, *Lehigh '13*, who was elected President of National Roadbuilders Association in March; Forrest Twogood, *Iowa '29*, succeeded the late Sam Barry as head basketball coach at U.S.C.; Charlie Berry, *Lafayette '25*, popular American League umpire, National Pro Football League referee, in demand for many all-star games.



Life in the Chapters



They Work and Play . . . The Men of Phi Delta Theta Are Active in All Phases of College Life



NEBRASKA PHIS PROUDLY PRESENT . . . Checks totalling \$6,500 for University of Nebraska Scholarship Fund. Accepting the funds from Sidney McVicker, president of the chapter, is Perry W. Branch, director-secretary of the University of Nebraska Foundation. Looking on: Charles Toogood, All-Phi gridder (left), and David Graef



MUSICAL COMEDY . . . Finale of Gay Nineties Review put on jointly by University of Minnesota Phis and Pi Phis.



INTERNATIONAL CHAMP . . . Toby Falkanger of Washington Gamma (Washington State), native Norwegian, one of the worlds' great ski jumpers.



PINNING SERENADE . . . The Phis of Oklahoma Alpha sing for the Pi Phi chapter at the University of Oklahoma, as another pin is hung.



WRIGHT STAR . . . Gil Borjeson, Rhode Island Alpha Phi at Brown, famed hammer and weight thrower, competed in Pan American games in Argentina.

L I F E I N P H I



ORPHAN BOYS ENTERTAINED . . . Youngsters from the McKinley Home for Boys in Los Angeles rush down the steps of California Delta's chapter house before taking off for U.S.C.-Oregon football game. They were guests for the day at fraternity house and had a great time.



THREE GENERATIONS . . . were present at Missouri Delta's initiation of Sid Cooke. *At left*, grandfather, Thornton Cooke, Kansas '94, and *right*, father, Sidney M. Cook, Missouri '22.



OUTSTANDING SENIOR MAN . . . at Oklahoma—Phi Ted Webb, shown here receiving his award last Dads' Day from Pres. George L. Cross.



CHICAGO PHIS SPONSOR QUEEN . . . Phis and their dates are gathered at the court of chapter's winning candidate for Queen of University of Chicago's Interfraternity Ball. Queen, with date Harry Nielsen, is standing at far end of table.



CHRISTMAS PARTY FOR KIDS . . . Many Phi chapters see to it that underprivileged kids enjoy visit from Santa Claus each Christmas. Above, scene at Minnesota Alpha party.



CHAPTER AWARD WINNERS . . . at North Carolina Alpha (University of N.C.). Outstanding Phikeia Van Weatherspoon (left) and Scholarship Winner Dick Painter (right), with chapter Preceptor.



NEW HOME . . . for Maine Alpha at Colby as appeared late last fall. Being constructed on new Mayflower Hill campus, house will be ready for occupancy by chapter this September.

**C
H
A
P
T
E
R
S**



PHI DISCUSSION GROUP . . . popular feature of fraternity life. Here Denison brothers (Ohio Iota) hold session with Dr. Liston Pope, Duke '29, Dean of Yale Divinity School.



CHAPTER CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPS . . . Indiana Delta Phis who won trophy in Interfraternity competition at Franklin College.



MEMORIAL . . . to Roger Hicks, great Phi basketball star at West Virginia, killed in war, is displayed by chapter leaders.



KIDS AGAIN—FOR A NIGHT . . . Phis and dates at successful Little Boy-Little Girl Party held at Maryland Alpha chapter house last November.



VARSITY LETTERMEN . . . all Phis of Oregon Beta chapter at Oregon State, and all had excellent scholastic records to go with their sports letters.



WELL DRESSED CAGERS . . . Denison Phis, resplendent in new uniforms, win intramural-interfraternity basketball title for Ohio Iota chapter.



DISPLACED STUDENT . . . Julius Wolkow from Russia is happy in his new home with Texas Delta Phis at Southern Methodist.



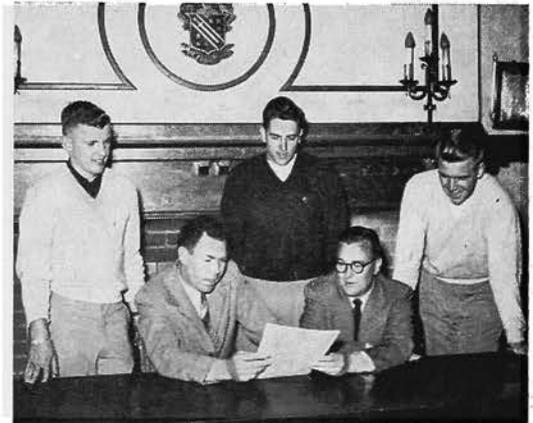
NEW HOME . . . for Phis of Ontario Alpha at the University of Toronto. This is front view of house dedicated last fall.



PHI SONGBIRDS . . . New Mexico Alpha Chorus in process of winning the first annual Song Fest at University of New Mexico during winter. Conductor is Doug Lawrence.



RURAL PARTY . . . Phis and their dates, in rural costume, have big time at annual party sponsored by Kansas Beta at Washburn.



LAST LOOK . . . at chapter house mortgage taken by Washington Gamma chapter leaders (standing) and alumni. It was burned on May 6.



★

DECORATIONS . . . elaborately planned and executed by Louisiana Beta Phis at Louisiana State University at Homecoming time last fall.



RUSH PARTY . . . sponsored by Florida Alpha chapter. One would guess from the picture that it must have been thoroughly enjoyable for all concerned—brothers, rushees, and their dates. The scene is Daytona Beach just prior to a sail down the Halifax River.



SANTA CLAUS . . . in the person of Phi Don Stewart was on hand to greet a group of orphan children at ΦΔΘΓΦΒ party at U.S.C. last Christmas.



SNOW SCULPTURE . . . as designed by New Hampshire Alpha men for Winter Carnival. Above, the "Marx Gras Mask," and below, the "Snow Monster."



BASKETBALL CHAMPS . . . Montana Alpha chapter's intramural and interfraternity title-winners just prior to going into action last season.



FRENCH EXCHANGE STUDENT . . . Jean Charles Thomas from Brains, France, discusses his new life in America with Kansas Beta Phis Dick Woodward, Kenny Wildman, Dick Elder, and Bob Merten at Washburn University, Topeka, Kansas.



WARD AT IT . . . Economy-minded Phis at Amherst College give their chapter treasury a lift. They are putting final touches on new paint job for the house.



CAPTAINS ALL . . . Pictured above are eight Phis, all team captains at Davidson. Sports included are track, basketball, tennis, football, swimming.



BOB REID AT HIS PRESS

The pages of his book were printed two at a time on this 60-year-old hand powered press.

AT first glance, the basement bedroom of Robert R. Reid [*British Columbia* '50] looks like that of any other young University man in British Columbia.

Though perhaps tidier than many, the room still has that air of being lived in. A wide assortment of books sit on the shelves, obviously waiting to be thumbed through. The table strewn with papers, the walls dotted with calendars—all such conventional objects make the room individually interesting but scarcely remarkable.

Not until your eyes light on one corner do you realize that in one way the room is quite different from most of its kind. In that corner, trying to look as though it belongs there, sits a 60-year-old Westman & Baker printing press. As far as Robert Reid is concerned, it's the most important piece of "furniture" in the entire house.

Bland, serious-faced Bob Reid looks far too young to be printer of the first book ever published in British Columbia. But that's exactly what he is.

That doesn't mean B.C. printers were idle until the 22-year-old library assist-

Rare Canadian Book Reprinted by Hand By Phi Robert Reid

By HAL TENNANT

Vancouver Sun Magazine Staff

ant arrived on the scene. It does mean, though, that Bob Reid has reprinted *The Fraser Mines Vindicated*, by Alfred Waddington, with greater skill and artistry than ever went into the original volume in 1858.

Bob has been interested in hand printing since the age of ten, when he fumbled around with a toy set of rubber type. By the time he was twelve he had graduated to using metal type in a hand press.

In 1943, when he was 15, Bob Reid dragged his present equipment into the bedroom and began turning out dance tickets and programs for clubs at Kit-silano High School.

Later he began a magazine he called *The 19th Hole*, writing nearly all the material himself.

"It was mostly poems," he recalls. "I wrote them because I wanted something to print. With me, writing is only a necessary evil."

After a single issue of the magazine had taken him two years to finish, Bob decided he'd had enough of the "evils of writing."

By 1948 he was a University of B.C. commerce undergraduate with a yen to turn out a complete book. He had almost decided on *Gulliver's Travels*, but he thought he'd talk it over with Dr. W. Kaye Lamb, then head of the U.B.C. Library.

The idea was fine, Dr. Lamb thought, but why not reprint copies of a rare book—something that would be a contribution to Canadian booklore? He suggested Alfred Waddington's *The Fraser Mines Vindicated*, not only because of its rarity

but also because of its lasting historical significance. Investigation showed that except for the volume in the U.B.C. Library, there were only ten known copies in all North America.

Historically, Alfred Waddington, whose book constitutes a biting criticism of pessimism among B.C. settlers of the 1850's, was a famous member of a famous family. It was after the author himself that Mount Waddington was named.

His book was published in Victoria, late in 1858. A month later the first issue of the *British Colonist* (later the *Victoria Colonist*) rolled off the same press with a front-page review of the explosive volume.

Right away, Bob ran smack into a stone wall: Sympathetic as Dr. Lamb was, he couldn't allow the rare volume out of the building.

But Bob decided to go ahead anyway. Every day for weeks he carried his portable typewriter to the campus, where he sat for hours at a time, tapping out a complete manuscript copy of the 20,000-word book.

Meanwhile, he began poring over U.B.C. Library's dozens of volumes on various aspects of fine books, and hounding Vancouver booksellers to get him ones he wanted to keep himself.

By this time, three other men with valuable contributions to make began to



SETTING THE TYPE

Every word was hand set; Bob had enough for four pages. Then he would print and distribute the type.

take keen interest in young Bob Reid's plans.

One of them, Willard E. Ireland, official librarian and archivist for B.C., dug up photographs and information and offered advice.

A second man, a printer named John A. Kershaw, contributed some of the know-how for actual production, but later died before seeing the final result. An artist named George Swinton penned a special sketch of Waddington for the book's frontispiece.

Painstakingly, the young amateur printer began setting pages of type for his new version of the old work. He had enough type to set only four pages at a time, and often it took him an entire day to set a single page that met his exacting standards.

Each time he finished setting four pages, he would print two of them at a time on the old machine, then distribute the type back into its cases.

As the work progressed, Bob got help folding the book's 104 (printed) pages, from his mother, Mrs. Orah G. Reid.



FINISHED PRODUCT

Brother Bob Reid proudly examines copy. Job required about two years' time and cost him \$900.

Our Cover Picture



BROTHERS STANTON AND COY FACE
TV COLOR CAMERA

"COLOR TV IS HERE" read the head which appeared above a story in the *New York Times* for Sunday, June 24. Wrote Radio Editor Val Adams of the *Times*: "Tomorrow will mark the commercial birth of color television and the start of regular program schedules. To bring this development to pass, the Columbia Broadcasting System has labored eleven years, spent \$5,000,000, and won out as the darling of the Federal Communications Commission over two competitive rivals who fought for commercial approval of their respective color systems."

This event is newsworthy material for THE SCROLL because the two men who are pictured on the cover of this issue played important roles in the color television picture as it was developed. As most Phis know from the extensive coverage in national magazines and press, Frank Stanton, as President of the Columbia Broadcasting System, led the fight for color TV. The Chairman of the F.C.C., which had to give its approval is Brother Wayne Coy.

The two appeared on the full-hour inaugural show with such stars as Arthur Godfrey, Faye Emerson, Garry Moore, Ed Sullivan, Robert Alda and others. The color extravaganza was fed to a rainbow network of stations in Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. It is certain that very few people saw the show because existing black-and-white receivers could not pick up the C.B.S. color signal without an adapter. It was the forerunner of things to come in television, however, and Phis Stanton and Coy played a big part.

After nearly two years of plodding effort, Bob ran the last two pages off on the old hand-powered press.

The cover, too, he decided, ought to have his own personal touch. So he set to work at a paper process known to printers as "marbling," which produces a colored, swirled finish.

Finally, printed pages and colored paper together went to the Vancouver shop of M. I. Sochasky, for hand-binding.

The 110 sleek copies that came back to him cost Bob Reid countless hours and more than \$900 in actual cash, including the price of a case of Caslon old-style type, bought especially for the job.

Art-hungry book-lovers and libraries in distant parts of the English-speaking world quickly gobbled up nearly half the total copies, at \$10 apiece.

Bob entered his work in a contest known as "Western Books, 1950," sponsored by The Rounce and Coffin Club of Los Angeles, which includes many of America's top book experts. They were quick to hand him one of the 33 coveted awards made each year to the most artistic books produced in North America.

Today, like the mouse that gnawed the oak tree down, Robert R. Reid has already started on another one.

This time he has dodged the arduous typing task by having photostatic copies made of two other rare B.C. volumes: *Three Years in Cariboo*, by Jo Lindley, the only known copy of which is in U.B.C. Library where Bob now works full time, and *Gold*, by F. G. Claudet.

He plans to have these turned out by means of a process called monotyping. After that, he'll do the actual printing himself, incorporating the two works into a single volume.

"I want them to be better than my last book." Bob says.

Looking at Bob's reprint of *The Fraser Mines Vindicated*, few persons would see the possibility of raising the young printer's standard.

But if there's room for improvement in his work, you can be sure that Robert R. Reid will find it.

American Cinema Editors Name Lyon As First President

By JOHN JACKSON, U.C.L.A. '27

FIRST PRESIDENT of the newly formed film industry organization known as American Cinema Editors is Francis D. Lyon, U.C.L.A. '28 and President of Omicron Province.

Lyon, who won a film oscar for his editing of the motion picture *Body and Soul* in 1948, was the popular choice to head the new organization and has planned an extensive program.

"American Cinema Editors," he says, "is an organization formed to bring into closer alliance those who desire to advance the prestige of the film editor and to increase the entertainment value of motion pictures by attaining artistic pre-eminence and scientific achievements in the creative art of film editing."

Lyon has recently finished two films on which he was supervising editor. They are *He Ran All the Way*, featuring John Garfield, and *The First Legion*, with Charles Boyer; both have been released through United Artists.

Brother Lyon, who married a classmate at U.C.L.A., the former Ann Coursen, Kappa Kappa Gamma, began his motion picture career at Paramount while still in school. Upon graduation he did editing for Mack Sennett.

In 1935 he won an assignment with Alexander Korda in England, combined it with a honeymoon and stayed on until 1939, editing such pictures as *Shape of Things to Come*, *Knight Without*



SPARK NEW ORGANIZATION

Francis (Pete) Lyon, U.C.L.A. '28 (left), with Dore Shary, Vice-President of M.G.M. Studio, at opening banquet of the new American Cinema Editors, national film industry organization.

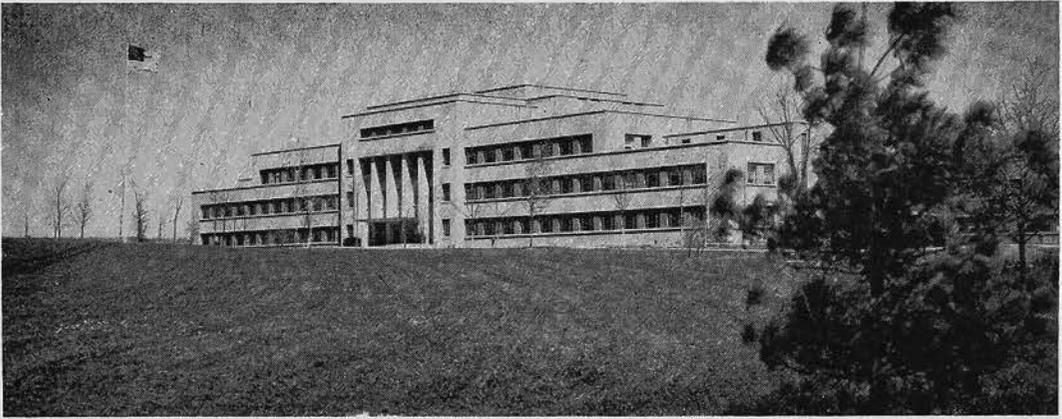
Armor, and *Rembrandt*. Before returning to America the Lyons toured Europe for six months. After cutting *Intermezzo* for David O. Selznick Productions he became associated with Twentieth Century-Fox where he edited *The Great Profile*, *Four Sons* and many others. A period with the government in the film division of the Office of War Information was followed by work in the U. S. Army Signal Corps (he became a major) handling the production of training and other films.

Lyon's Academy Award of 1948 and his new honor as first president of the American Cinema Editors constitute recognition richly deserved. Highly regarded by his fellows in the film industry, he is a Phi of whom California Gamma is indeed proud.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

General Council Meets in Chicago

The General Council of Phi Delta Theta met at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago July 19-21. It was a busy session, with some sixty items of business crowding the agenda. All members plus the G.H.Q. secretariat were present.



JOHNS-MANVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Largest in the world for building and industrial materials, it is located near Manville, New Jersey, and is directed by EARL R. WILLIAMS, Dartmouth '16.

Williams Heads J-M Research Center

By ELDREDGE MILLER, *Washburn '27**

THIS, particularly you undergraduates who are interested in scientific research, meet Earl R. Williams, *Dartmouth '16*, who is Director for the Johns-Manville Corporation of the largest research center in the world for building and industrial materials. Brother Williams became Director of the Johns-Manville Research Center in June, 1943, and his appointment climaxed a career with this organization which began shortly after his graduation from college and which was broken only by service in World War I.

Johns-Manville Research has long been known for its scientific accomplishment in the control of heat, cold, sound and motion and in arresting the destructiveness of fire, weather and wear. This research work entered a new era of expanded service to homes and industry in 1945 when, under the direction of Mr. Williams, construction work began on the new research center. It is built on a knoll on the banks of the Raritan River near Manville, New Jersey, and has brought about great expansion in the research field through many new facilities

and by making possible a substantial increase in the number of scientists and technicians who comprise the Research Laboratory staff. As director of the staff, Brother Williams is chief to 500 technical men and their helpers, representing more than one hundred colleges and universities.

A native of Warren, Vermont, Earl Williams will be 58 on November 1 this year. He attended high school in Barr, Vermont, and graduated from Dartmouth College in 1916 with a B.S. degree. In both high school and college, he was a star performer in baseball and basketball and at Dartmouth he took an active part in the administration of New Hampshire Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He was also a member of Sphinx, honorary fraternity.

Following his graduation from Dartmouth, Williams played professional baseball for one summer before beginning his work with Johns-Manville on November 1, 1916. His first assignment was as an associate worker with Dr. L. B. McMillan in establishing the first thermal conductivity laboratory in industry for the study of heat flow.

In November 1917, he enlisted as a private in the Signal Corps and was pro-

* Brother Miller is associated with Johns-Manville in the organization's headquarters office in New York.

moted to the rank of second lieutenant the following April. Very shortly after his promotion, in May 1918, he was married to Miss Theresa Mullen in Lowell, Massachusetts. Two short months after his marriage, Brother Williams sailed overseas with an American Expeditionary Force. He saw active service at St. Mihiel, Chateau Thierry, and Metz. He served with the Army of Occupation at Coblenz from December, 1918, to September, 1919, at which time he returned to the United States and was discharged from the Army with the rank of captain.

He returned to Johns-Manville immediately and continued with research and development work in heat insulation and allied fields until research was formally instituted as a centralized unit in 1928. At this time he was made a Section Chief in charge of all insulation and refractory development and technical service for the company. Brother Williams was promoted to Assistant Manager of Research and Development in October, 1937; to Manager in July, 1939; and to Director of the Research Center in June, 1943.

Brother Williams is a member of the American Chemical Society, the American Institute of Chemists, American Society for Testing Materials; Chemist's Club of New York, Dartmouth Club of New York, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club, Industrial Research Institute, American Legion and Catholic Veterans of Foreign Wars, and has served as president of both the Johns-Manville Club and of the Manville chapter of the Quarter Century Club. In 1932 he published "Heat Insulation Developed for Every Purpose" in the scientific publication, *Chem. & Met. Engineering*.



EARL R. WILLIAMS, *Dartmouth '16*
Chief to 500 technical men.

Mr. and Mrs. Williams are the parents of two daughters, Dorothy Mae and Helen Louise, and now they are proud grandparents to six grandchildren—four boys and two girls (including two sets of twins).

It is said at Johns-Manville that more than eighty years ago one of the founders of the company laid down a fundamental policy, as follows:

"We promise and claim less than many others, but shall endeavor as heretofore to furnish the best materials of the kind and to make every resource available for their improvement."

This is the tradition and the principle of Johns-Manville research which Brother Earl Williams must uphold as Director of the organization's Research Center.



Barshinger Named to Survey Commission

At the General Council meeting in Chicago in July, Henry S. Barshinger, *Gettysburg '19*, of York, Pennsylvania, was added to the Fraternity's Survey Commission. He will serve with present members Henry Urion, *Dartmouth '12*; Dr. Levering Tyson, *Gettysburg '10*, and Dr. Joseph Hinsey, *Iowa Wesleyan '22*, all of New York City.

The Road Ahead

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

the office for a long time. Even though we do not wish to postpone these functions it is not a calamity to be compelled to.

There are two ways to meet any future—to let it happen to us, or to make it a part of our experience. When a man is young, impressionable, resilient, capable of absorbing from the world around him, there are worse things than a tour of duty in Europe or Asia. Everyone hopes to get through the next ten years (and the next hundred years) without a global war. But we cannot get through the next decade without many young men in military service. And to the man who makes it a part of his experience the time will not all be lost.

Here is a case—not typical, far indeed from typical—but an actual case of a man whose life was interrupted. He was a young editor in a secure and satisfying position in a large New York publishing firm. In 1941 his future looked settled; he would keep on going to the office for thirty years. But in 1942 his career was violently interrupted. The U.S. Navy sent him to a remote Pacific island, a place he had never heard of, thousands of miles away from all the things he supposed were of value and significance to him. But out there he began to make dis-

coveries—of people he had never encountered in all his life before; of a new setting, savage and remote, fearful and sometimes beautiful; of new situations, new demands upon him, new problems and new emotions. All these things began to stir his mind and his imagination. A new experience, unchosen, began to precipitate creative powers he had not drawn upon before. So he began writing. Back in New York he finished his novel and sent it to his own firm under an assumed name. It was published with enthusiasm and success. Within a year it was awarded the Pulitzer Prize. Within another year it was on the stage as a musical romance. Now, four years later, it is still in the midst of the most sensational success in all the history of the theater.

The man was James A. Michener, whose life was interrupted by a necessity which he accepted as a new chapter of experience. His book was *Tales of the South Pacific*.

That particular success story will not be repeated by any other man—ever. But every man in uniform can repeat the process behind it. Nobody likes the appearance of the road ahead. But since we have to travel it we can remember to take our whole selves along.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The First Guy I Pledged

General Council member Frank Wright suggests a feature corner for THE SCROLL under the above title. He writes: "From our earliest fraternity days I have contended that one of the great thrills of fraternity life is to be able to put a pledge button on an outstanding boy when you have overcome the opposition and convinced him that his choice should be $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Hardly had I become eligible to take part in the rushing and pledging as a Brother before I took a lot of pride in putting the Pikeia button on a wonderful boy who has become one of the great sports personalities of the South and has always been a loyal Phi. And a wonderful friend through the years too."

Brother Wright tells the story of the "first guy he pledged," and it will appear in the November SCROLL.

We solicit further contributions. There must be many Phis who are proud of the men they brought into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Let's make this a regular feature of the magazine.

A New Assistant Secretary at G.H.Q.

By PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*

ON June 11 there came to the General Headquarters as Assistant Executive Secretary, a young stalwart from the rarefied atmosphere of New Mexico, Robert J. Miller by name. Lest Bob Miller takes the notion to parade under false colors, however, it should be recorded that he is a native of the Buckeye State, having been born in Mansfield, Ohio, on January 27, 1926. According to our arithmetic, this makes Brother Miller exactly 25 summers old.

It is a matter of interest that this much-traveled young man of sturdy German-Irish descent is also an adopted Canadian, having resided for two years in London, Ontario. Here, then, is a brother selected for an important post in general Fraternity work who claims as his place of birth Ohio, the same state which brought $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ into being; the Dominion of Canada as his adopted home, and whose membership stems from $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s vigorous young chapter—New Mexico Alpha—out yonder in the wide open spaces of the Southwestern United States. This cosmopolitan background should be quite an asset to Bob Miller as he undertakes his professional career with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Brother Miller's accomplishments in the elementary and high schools in Mansfield read like a Horatio Alger success story. In the upper fifth of his graduating class at Mansfield senior high school . . . letters in track, football and basketball . . . Hi-Y prominence . . . these are but a few of the accomplishments which paved the way for an equally excellent collegiate pedigree. Upon receipt of his high school diploma in 1944, Bob Miller was admitted to Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio, where he remained for his freshman year and where he continued to win honors by being elected vice-president of his class and winning a letter on the Heidelberg varsity track team.



BOB MILLER, *New Mexico '50*
Administrative Assistant, G.H.Q.

The lure of Albuquerque (or maybe it was Clovis) then became overpowering, with the result that he transferred his Heidelberg credits to the University of New Mexico in 1947, scarcely a year after $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ had planted her 106th chapter on the Albuquerque campus. Indeed—Phikeia Miller was assigned Bond #50 upon his initiation on February 15, 1948, and thereafter, and until his graduation with a B.S. degree in 1950, earned the accolade of "Second Founder" to New Mexico Alpha. He occupied no less than five chapter offices including a double hitch as President, and attended both the 47th and 48th General Conventions in Oxford and Chicago, respectively. Despite this busy schedule of chapter activities, however, Miller earned the reputation as a campus wheel at New Mexico and, at the same time, dragged down a "B" average and election to $\Phi\Delta\Kappa$, national education honorary.

(Continued on page 38)



THIS EXPERIENCE INFLUENCED HIS DECISION

Brother Al Dealey addresses his adult Sunday School class at Preston Hollow.

From Main Street to the Pulpit

From *Presbyterian Men*, courtesy of the Editor

THIS is the story of Al Dealey, *Texas '37*—and, according to *Presbyterian Men*, though circumstances may differ—it is the story of many men in the Gospel ministry in the Presbyterian Church today.

Brother Dealey, a 35 year old Dallas (Texas) native, is married. His wife's name is Mackie, and they have a three-year-old son named John Carpenter Dealey who, it is to be hoped, will follow his father and his grandfather at some future date in signing the Bond Roll of Texas Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Al's father, the late Walter Allen Dealey, was a member of Texas Beta, class of 1912. His uncle, E. M. (Ted) Dealey, *Texas '13*, is President and Publisher of the *Dallas Morning News*.

To get the proper setting for this story, it should be reported that on January 18, 1951, the Dallas Junior Chamber of Commerce named Al "The Outstanding Young Man of Dallas for 1950"; three days later the state organization,

celebrating its thirtieth anniversary, named Brother Dealey as one of the "Five Outstanding Young Men of Texas." The statewide award was based on a lifetime of community service.

It should be further reported that Al was assistant secretary-treasurer of the giant A. H. Belo Corporation (principally owned by the Dealey family), publishers of the *Dallas Morning News* and owners of powerful radio and TV stations. But our real story is the one of Al Dealey's "decision to leave my present lifework and to study for the ministry of the Gospel."

It was last December when Al, as teacher of the adult Sunday School class at Preston Hollow Presbyterian Church in Dallas, departed from his usual presentation and announced to his class first—before any others—that he had decided to enter Austin Seminary and prepare for the ministry.

"It is out of the first year's work, growth, and associations, here in your

church," said Al, "that has come my determination to devote myself full time to God's work." Then Brother Dealey revealed to the class point by point, just as he had reasoned it out in his own mind, why he was going into the ministry . . . and he removed obstacle by obstacle all deterrents. "I want to share with others the blessings that I have found myself," was the way he put it.

One can be very sure that his mother, chairman of the Spiritual Growth Committee of the Church, must have swelled with pride over this newest candidate for the ministry.

Phis will be glad to know that Brother Dealey has maintained his interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ —an interest that has never lagged since the time of his initiation as Bond No. 430 on the Roll of Texas Beta in April, 1934. Following his graduation, until he entered service shortly before Pearl Harbor in 1941, he served as secretary and as president of the Dallas Alumni Club. Concerning his present interest in and activities in the Fraternity, he writes as follows:

"Since arriving in Austin, I have offered my services to Texas Beta chapter and am pleased to say that I enjoyed helping lead a spiritual retreat early this spring for the chapter, held at Presbyterian Mo-Ranch near Kerrville."

In this fine, courageous move, Brother Al Dealey may be very certain that the



BREAKS NEWS

Al (right) discusses his departure from the Dallas Morning News with E. M. (Ted) Dealey, Texas '13 (left); President and Publisher, and J. M. Moroney, Vice-President and Secretary.

best wishes of Phis the country over are with him as he prepares for another successful career in a new field.

* * *

For the story of another good Phi who became convinced that God has a big job for him—as a result of his experiences during the last war—see the November issue of THE SCROLL and read "Super Salesman for Christian Homes."

It concerns Brother Hoyle Young, Vanderbilt '27, of Atlanta, Georgia. The editor of the Christian Herald, in which the story first appeared, has kindly granted reprint rights to THE SCROLL.—ED.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

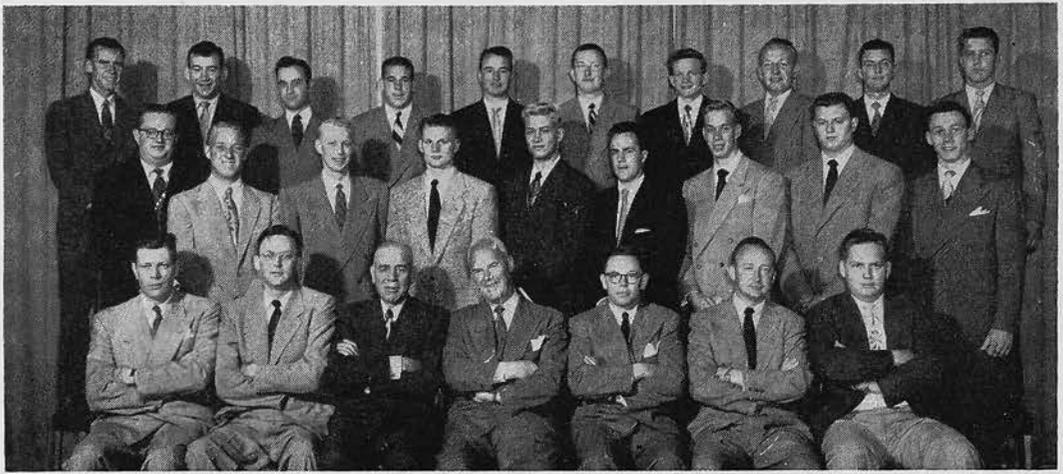
Coming Up in THE SCROLL

Webley Edwards and Hawaii Calls. The story of this popular radio program, which is directed by Brother Edwards—for years one of the best known personalities in radio—is now being prepared.

Super Salesman for Christian Homes. A fascinating story centering around Phi Hoyle Young of Atlanta, Georgia.

Congressman John Jarman. A new Phi in Congress from the fifth district in Oklahoma.
The Fraternity's Scholarship Report for 1949-50. Scholarship Commissioner Don DuShane has prepared a complete summary of our position in this all-important sphere.
The Voice of America in Germany. Yes, the "voice" is a Phi, and the story of his job makes truly interesting reading.

And Many Other Features . . . Watch for them in THE SCROLL . . . and let the editor have YOUR suggestions!



PHIS AT FAR WESTERN REGIONAL

FRONT ROW, left to right: Bob Behnke, Adviser to Wash. Alpha; Bob Downing, Pres., Xi Province; Ray Gardner, Pres., Pi Province and Director of Conference; George Houser, P.G.C.; Fran Pearson, Pres., Tau Province; Ed Callan, Ass't. Pres., Omicron Province; George Scott, Montana Alpha. MIDDLE ROW, left to right: Jack Ryan, New Mexico Alpha; Gene Meador, Arizona Alpha; Walter Hayes, Washington Alpha; Don Petit, California Gamma; Don Tipton, Oregon Beta; Dick Wheaton, California Alpha; Rolling Cocking, Oregon Gamma; Don Kott, California Delta; Lothar Vasholz, Colorado Alpha. BACK ROW, left to right: Bob Worrall, Washington Beta; Jack Jones, Oregon Alpha; Dale Arie, Colorado Beta; Buck Thompson, California Beta; Scott Foxley, Washington Gamma; Jack Ridley, British Columbia Alpha; Noble Nerheim, Utah Alpha; Jim Everly, Idaho Alpha; George Kermac, Alberta Alpha; Fred Steinhauer, Wyoming Alpha.

Phis of Far Western Chapters Meet

By JACK RYAN, Oklahoma-New Mexico '52

THE Far Western Regional Conference of Phi Delta Theta was held in Portland, Oregon, on April 26 and 27, under the direction of Ray Gardner, President of Pi Province. Meetings were held in the Multnomah Hotel in the "City of Roses," and registrations showed a 100% representation of chapters in Xi, Omicron, Pi, and Tau Provinces.

Following a welcoming address by Brother Ed Schweiker, Oregon '34, President of the Portland Alumni Club, the conference swung into action in a long morning session devoted to scholastic problems faced by the Fraternity. Fran Pearson, President of Tau Province, presided, with Norm Peterson, Oregon Alpha president, acting as chairman. Many good suggestions for the improvement of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s scholarship developed at this

session such as the requiring of higher grade averages for initiations; a more careful screening of freshmen; the indoctrination of freshmen with study habits and rules of the Fraternity plus strict enforcement of study hours and study tables.

Upon completion of the discussion on scholarship, one of the highlights of the conference took place when Dr. Donald Trueblood, a member of $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ fraternity and one of the leading cancer specialists in the Northwest, presented a short address.

The afternoon session was devoted to the serious consideration of three important topics: the manpower problem, rushing, and fraternity public relations.

President Bob Downing of Xi Province presided during the first part of this

session and Lothar Vasholz, President of Colorado Alpha, acted as chairman. His place in this particular discussion was most apt inasmuch as Colorado Alpha has lost twenty men to the Air National Guard.

Though it was generally agreed that most of our chapters may feel safe for this fall, the importance of being ready for an emergency was stressed over and over again. In summarizing the discussion, Brother Downing emphasized the following points: 1. Finances must be geared to a lesser revenue; 2. All chapters must give consideration to the appointment of associate members as provided in the general statutes; 3. Prior arrangements with the holder of chapter-house mortgages should be made in the event of all-out war.

Ed Callan, Assistant President of Omicron Province, presided over the discussion on rushing, and Dick Wheaton and Bob Worrall of California Alpha and Washington Beta, respectively, served as co-chairmen.

Much of the time was devoted to consideration of legacies, defined as sons or brothers of Phis. It was agreed that legacies should be given every break, but it was also pointed out that Phi alumni might do well to take a more active part in the work of the Fraternity prior to the time their sons reach college age.

The importance of keeping down rushing costs was emphasized, as was the fact that all recommendations must be acknowledged—either by a printed card or a letter. This is only common courtesy, yet some of our chapters fail to extend it. It was also agreed that recommended men ought to be brought to the house at least once.

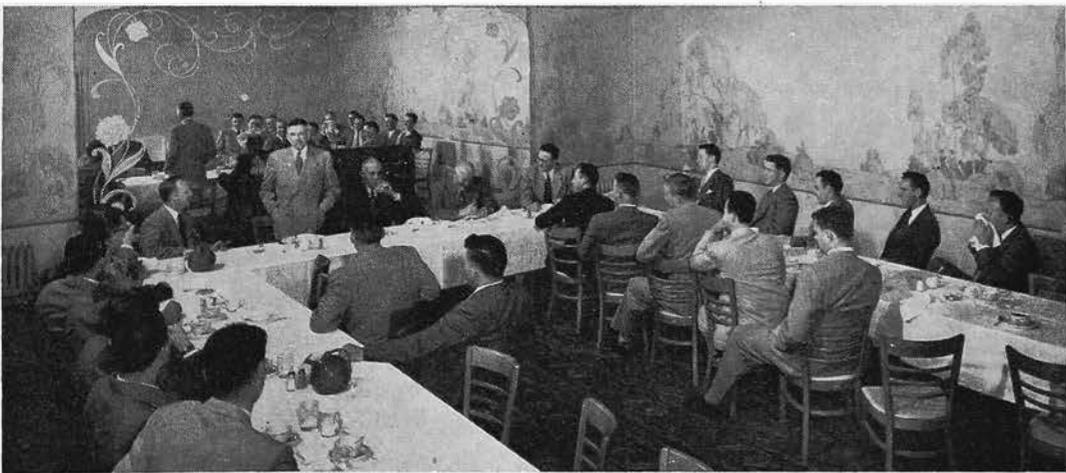
In the discussion of fraternity public relations, Don Petit of California Gamma served as chairman. This discussion centered around the need for good publicity for all fraternities and the importance of proving by daily actions that fraternities do serve a definite need and are an essential part of campus life.

The conference banquet was held on Thursday night and Brother Douglas McKay, *Oregon State '17*, Governor of the State of Oregon, was the speaker. His talk on the opportunities that present themselves to the present generation was both interesting and inspiring and was enthusiastically received. A general "bull session" followed Brother McKay's address, and many and varied ideas were brought out.

The opening session of Friday dealt with pledge training, with Ed Callan presiding, and Fred Steinhauer of Wyoming Alpha serving as chairman.

Other subjects discussed during the

(Continued on page 38)



FAR WESTERN REGIONAL BANQUET

Governor Doug McKay, Oregon State '17, of Oregon giving main address.

The Fourth Annual Phi Delta

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

Baseball

CATCHERS

Jim Wilkinson, *Miami* (.400 av. All Mid-American)*
John Thomas, *Ore. St.* (.340 av. All-8th Dist., N.C.A.A.)
Kent Stevens, *Florida* (.375 av.)

PITCHERS

Bailey Brem, *Oregon State* (8-2)
Don White, *Oregon State* (7-2)*
Bill Kershlis, *Amherst* (6-1)
Doug Bielenberg, *Northwestern* (6-2)*
Don Aicholz, *Virginia* (4-0)*
Shelly Swank, *Ohio Univ.* (5-5)*
Von Boll, *Franklin* (2.43 E.R.A.)
James Shindell, *Centre*
Ralph Graves, *Richmond*

INFIELDERS

Jim Castagnoli, *Stanford*, 1st (Clean-up hitter)*
Bob Tata, *Virginia*, 1st (.475 av.)
Ted Greely, *Montana State*, 1st
Wayne Peterson, *Denison*, 2nd (.322 av.)
Daryle Nelson, *Oregon*, 2nd (All-8th Dist., N.C.A.A.)*
Bob MacConnell, *Brown*, 2nd*
Dick Schultz, *Miami*, ss (.285 av. All Mid-American)
Nels Mac Callum, *Colgate*, ss (.350 av. Captain)*
Frank Swan, *Iowa State*, ss (.285 av.)*
Cub Houck, *Oregon State*, 3rd (.350 av.)
Walt Krupa, *Union*, 3rd (.304 av.)
Ken Meyers, *Whitman*, 3rd (2nd No. West Conf. Batting)

OUTFIELDERS

Dick Williams, *Lake Forest* (.450 av. Leading Hitter)
Ed Wilkinson, *Miami* (.300 av. All Mid-American)
Bob Bryne, *Montana State* (Leading Hitter)*
Tom Nicholas, *Dickinson* (Little All-Three)
Ben Walden, *Wash. & Lee* (.350 av.)
Karl Kluckhohn, *Colgate* (.315 av.)
Dick Harvin, *Geo. Tech.* (Clean-up Hitter)
Frank Mataya, *Washington State*
Babe Taphole, *Ohio Univ.**
Jack Hocker, *Franklin**

UTILITY

Jack Bickett, *Miami* (.315 av. Capt. All Mid-American)
Chris Brown, *Arkansas*
Dave Lewis, *Washington Univ.* (St. Louis)

Boxing

Al Hollingsworth, *Virginia*, 130 lbs. (Undefeated '51, ELBA Champion)
Grover Masterson, *Virginia*, 135 lbs. (Co-capt., SIBA Champion)
Jed Black, *Mich. St.* 145 lbs. (Runner-up N.C.A.A.)
* Honor Roll choice prior to this year.

Ray Zale, *Wisconsin*, 160 lbs. (Chicago Golden Gloves Champion)
Chuck Speiser, *Mich. St.* 175 lbs. (Runner-up N.C.A.A.)
Bob Rank, *Wisconsin*, Heavyweight (N.C.A.A. Champion, unbeaten)
Gabby Marek, *Mich. St.* Heavyweight (runner-up N.C.A.A.)

Track

SPRINTERS

Buddy Fowlkes, *Geo. Tech.* (Sugar Bowl Champ. 9.7)*
Bud Dodge, *Whitman* (2nd No. West Conf. 100 yds. 9.8)*
Joe Luckman, *Montana St.* (100 & 220 title, W. Div. Skyline 8 Conf.)
Mitch Cleary, *Oregon* (2nd No. Div. P.C.C., 220 yds.)
Jack Jones, *Florida* (9.9 & 21.8)

MIDDLE DISTANCE

John Bradley, *So. Cal.* (P.C.C. Champion 440 yds. 47.7)*
Gene Brigham, *No. Car.* (Unbeaten Dual Comp. 49)*
Clarence McLain, *No. Car.* (So. Conf. Mile Relay Champ.)
John Kountz, *Pittsburgh* (1:54.4—880 yds)
Walt Mars, *Wisconsin* (1:56.1—880 yds.)

DISTANCE

Scot McFadden, *Whitman* (No. West Conf. Mile Champ.)
Elmer Wagner, *Whitman* (No. West Conf. Two Mile Champ.)*
Bill Mendenhall, *Franklin* (Hoosier Conf. Mile, 2 Mile)*
Don Firchow, *Wisconsin* (4:24)*
Bill Stevert, *Lawrence*
Bill Pate, *Bowling Green*

HURDLES

Garrett Fitzgibbons, *No. Car.* (So. Conf. High Title, 14.7)
Merwin Hodel, *Colorado* (14.7)
John Badgely, *Montana St.* (High & Low Title, W. Div. Skyline 8 Conf.)
Zack Taylor, *Allegheny* (Holds School Record)*

HIGH JUMP

Dick Meissner, *Nebraska* (6' 7", Drake, Purdue Relays Champ.)*
Don Orlosky, *Franklin* (Tie Little State Title)*
Cal Sutliff, *Colgate* (Holds School Record)*

BROAD JUMP

Buddy Fowlkes, *Geo. Tech.* (S.E.C. Champ. 25' 3")*
Irv Thode, *Nebraska* (Runner-up Big 7 23' 11")
Paul McKonkey, *Washington Univ.* (St. Louis)
Jerry McCafferty, *Oregon State* (23' 4")

Theta All Sports Honor Roll

POLE VAULT

- Jerry Lemon, *Oklahoma* (Texas Relays, Big 7 Conf. Co-Champ. 13' 9")*
Len Klingberg, *Union* (N.Y. State Conf. Champ. Unbeaten)
Steve Mahoney, *Bowling Green* (Central Coll. Conf. Meet Co-champion)
Jerry Pickell, *Wisconsin* (13')

DISCUS

- Fritz Davis, (*Neb.*), *Navy* (141' 10")
Joe Horkey, *Oklahoma* (140' 3")
Jim Umstead, *Ohio Univ.* (Runner-up Mid-American Conf. 139' 9")
Grant Hawley, *Maryland* (Runner-up So. Conf. 138' 6")*

SHOT PUT

- Kurt Storch, *Arizona* (Runner-up Border Conf.)
Joe Horkey, *Oklahoma* (46' 3")
Pete Augsburg, *Maryland* (46' 3")

JAVELIN

- Ralph Sutton, *Ore. St.* (3rd No. Div. P.C.C. 196')
Rick Ruland, *Lafayette* (Holds School Record 192' 5")
Bob Ward, *Maryland* (Runner-up So. Conf. 185')
Stan Huntsman, *Wabash* (Holds School Record)

HAMMER

- Gil Borjeson, *Brown**

ALL ROUND

- Parker Folse (*Southwestern*), *Quantico Marines**
Bud Presnell, *Westminster*
Bill Cornell, *North Carolina*

Swimming

SPRINTS

- Bill Dudley, *Tulane* (Competing Unattached)*
James Heims, *North Carolina* (Competed in A.A.U.)
Wally Nicholson, *Iowa* (Competed in N.C.A.A.)
Bill Ray, *Davidson* (So. Conf. 50 yd. Champ. Capt.)
Harry Schearer, *Bowling Green*
Billy Fisch, *Georgia**

MIDDLE DISTANCE

- James Thomas, *No. Car.* (Holder of 10 American, 4 N.C.A.A. & 9 So. Conf. Records)*
Pete Cole, *Stanford* (P.C.C. 440-yd. Champ.)
Tom Abel, *Colorado Coll.* (Rocky Mt. Conf. 440-yd. Champ.)
Bill Farrell, *S.M.U.* (3rd. So. West Conf. 440 yds.)

BREASTSTROKE

- Stan Black, *Colorado* (Big 7 Record Holder)*
Put Davis, *No. Car.* (Runner-up So. Conf.)
Ashley Jones, *Stanford* (Placed in So. Div., P.C.C.)

BACKSTROKE

- James Thomas, *No. Car.* (So. Conf. Champ. Record Holder)*
Leonide Baarcke, *No. Car.* (Runner-up So. Conf.)

- Jim Woodman, *New Mexico* (Runner-up Border Conf.)*
Bill Ferguson, *Lawrence* (Co-Captain)

DIVING

- Bill Edwards, *Virginia* (Virginia St. Conf. Champ.)
Bob Savoy, *Akron* (Runner-up Ohio Conf.)

INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

- James Thomas, *No. Car.* (A.A.U. Champ. Indoor & Outdoor)*

Tennis

- Tom Mustio, *Allegheny* (Unbeaten in Singles Play)
Adrian Cibilich, *Whitman* (Runner-up No. West Conf., Capt.)
Allen Strand, *Davidson* (Captain)
Kermit Stengel, *Vanderbilt**
John Simms, *Syracuse**
Bill Ball, *Iowa*
Keith Kimble, *Michigan State*
Dan Stansbury, *S.M.U.*
Ron Meyers, *Lawrence*

DOUBLES

- Robert & William Bastian, *DePauw* (Little St. Conf. Champs.)*
Cris Williams & Roger Coad, *Kansas St.* (Runner-up Big 7 Conf.)*
Jim Davis & John Henry, *Miami* (Runner-up Mid-American Conf.)
Roger MacDonald & Jim Gaylord, *Lake Forest* (Conf. Team Champions)
Ball and Bob Richards, *Iowa*

Golf

- Wesley Brown, *Wash. & Lee* (Runner-up So. Conf., Capt.)
Don Addington, *S.M.U.* (Runner-up Trans-Miss.)
Dave North, *Arizona* (3rd Border Conf., Capt.)
Bill Austin, *Denison* (Ohio Conf. co-champion)
Paul Van Nostran, *Denison* (Ohio Conf. co-champion)
George Lafin, *Franklin* (Medalist Hoosier Conf., Capt.)
Joe Dempsey, *Lake Forest* (Runner-up medalist, Little 9)
Fred Phillips, *Virginia* (Capt. Competed in N.C.A.A.)
Dick Yost, *Oregon State* (Capt. N.C.A.A. Match Play)*
Tom Chapman, *Akron* (Competed in N.C.A.A.)
Bill Souders, *Lake Forest* (Captain)
George Zonars, *Miami* (Captain)

Wrestling

121 LBS. THROUGH 145 LBS.

- Paul Sciria, *Case* (123 lbs. Won 8 of 9 matches)*
John Reese, *Penn. State* (123 lbs. Competed in N.C.A.A.)*
Jene Craven, *Davidson* (123 lbs. No. Car. A.A.U. Champ.)

(Continued on next page)

Lee Ballinger, *Wyoming* (137 lbs. Competed in N.C.A.A.)*
 Bob Wilson, *Iowa State* (137 lbs. Runner-up Big 7, Capt.)*
 Al Peterson, *Case* (145 lbs. Runner-up National A.A.U.)

156 LBS. THROUGH HEAVYWEIGHT

Pat Curtin, *Lawrence* (165 lbs. Runner-up Mid-

west Conf.)

Don Reinecke, *Lawrence* (175 lbs. Runner-up Midwest Conf.)

Jim Clark, *Ore. St.* (Heavyweight, P.C.C. Champ.)

Jim Webers, *Lawrence* (Heavyweight, Midwest Conf. Champ.)*

Brad Glass (*Northwestern*) *Princeton* (Heavyweight, Eastern Intercollegiate and N.C.A.A. Champion)*

Special Mention

SWIMMING: Klahr, *Pennsylvania* (Capt.); Martin, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; Wise, *Virginia*; White, *Case*; Phelps, *Nebraska*; Bolte, *Wisconsin*; Rose, *New Mexico*.

WRESTLING: Lasswell, *Northwestern*; Duffy, *Knox*; *Chernak, *Brown*; Qualls, *North Carolina*; Walker, *Ohio State*; Irvin, *Amherst*.

TENNIS: Fletcher, *Iowa*; Stewart, *Franklin*; Beight, *Maryland*; Hukill, *Iowa State*; Green, *Whitman* (unbeaten); Scherer & Ewing, *Kentucky*.

GOLF: McCormick, *Wash. & Lee*; Clark, *Missouri*; Robison & Keisker, *Wabash*; Ferguson & Guthrie, *Ohio Univ.*; King, *Colgate*.

BOXING: Marincovich, *UCLA*; Donofrio, *Maryland*; Hemstreet, *Syracuse*; Fox, *Franklin*; Sanders, (*Franklin*) *Vanderbilt*; York, *Minnesota*.

TRACK: Helgeson, *Lawrence*; Mitchell, *Georgia*; Rhodes, *Virginia*; Stimac, *Washington State*; Pennington, *Southwestern*; J. Houck, *Oregon State*; Plummer, *Pittsburgh*; Martin, (*Florida*) *Army*; Wagner, *Illinois*; Dunstan, *Colorado*; Organ, *Franklin*; Bosworth, *Florida*; Horn, *Lehigh*; Miller & Greaves, *Lafayette*, Pritchett, *Davidson* (Capt.); Denlinger, *Dickinson*; Carroll, *New Mexico*; Osburn, *Ohio Univ.*; Gregory, *Minnesota*.

BASEBALL: Egler & Ketterer, *Colgate*; Frampton, *Richmond*; Hughes & Andrew, *Ohio Univ.*; Macris, *Westminster*; Leonard, *Penn. State*; Long, *Wabash*; Reed, *Florida*; Duquette, *Miami*; Winfield, *Lake Forest*; Lambeth, *Davidson* (Capt.); Bouchard, *Colorado College*.

Know Your Phi Football Stars in '51

Again in response to numerous requests for publication of the names of Phi football stars prior to the opening of the season, THE SCROLL is pleased to present this PARTIAL roster, compiled by DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Secretary of the All-Phi Football Board.

Holdover All-Phi Stars

FIRST TEAM: Ends, Charles Mosher, *Colorado*; John Thomas, *Oregon State* (capt.); Guard, Bob Ward, *Maryland* (co-capt.); Center, Dick Hightower, *S.M.U.* (tri-capt.); Back, Merv Hodel, *Colorado*

SECOND TEAM: Tackles, Fritz Davis, (*Neb.*) *Navy*; George Mrkonic, *Kansas*; Guard, Brad Glass (*Northwestern*), *Princeton*; Center, John Towner, *Iowa*; Backs, Roy Burks, *Wisconsin*; Gene Morrow, *Oregon State*.

THIRD TEAM: Ends, Karl Kluckhohn, *Colgate*; John Weigle, *Geo. Tech.*; Guards, Tom Kelsey, *Michigan*; Hershell Forrester, *S.M.U.* (tri-capt.); Backs, Dick Gregory, *Minnesota*, Ed Fullerton, *Maryland*; Maurice Schnell, *Iowa State*.

Potential All-Phi Performers

ENDS: Bob Conway, *Pennsylvania*; Art Betts, *Penn. State* (co-capt.); Michael Jaso, *Syracuse*; Doug McClary, *Washington*; Aubrey Linville, *Kansas* (co-capt.); Bob Thomas and Talbot Trammell, *Wash. and Lee*; Jeff Newton, *North Carolina*; J. F. Gibson, *Duke*; Ed Greaves, *Lafayette*; Ken Meyers, *Whitman* (co-capt.)

TACKLES: Hal Miller, *Geo. Tech.*; Joe Kassouf, *Gettysburg*; Dave Wiley, *North Carolina*;

Charles Kubes, *Minnesota*; Cary Bachman, *Wisconsin*; Gene Light, *Wabash*; Robert Morgan, *Lehigh*; Ed Hoover, *Penn. State*.

GUARDS: Pete Kinyon, *Michigan*; Austin Turner, *Iowa*; Jim Clark, *Oregon State*; Ron Shaertl, *West Virginia*; Tom Ford, *Virginia*; Neil Caudill, *Idaho*; Bob Gaut, *Oklahoma*; Tom Romano, *Stanford*; Jim Webers, *Lawrence*.

CENTERS: Jim Dublinski, *Utah*; Chuck Boerio, *Illinois*; Bob Hicks, *Knox* (co-capt.); Richard Pradetto, *Lehigh* (co-capt.); Dean Hanson, *Oregon*; Gordy Rice, *Stanford*.

BACKS: Bob Tata, *Virginia*; Mel Meling, *Iowa State*; Gene Taft, *Oregon State*; Don Rondou, *Northwestern*; Norb Cowan, *Bowling Green*; Bruce McCauley, *Arizona*; Benton Musslewhite and Henry Stollenwreck, *S.M.U.*; Bud Fisher, *Idaho*; Scott Foxley, *Washington State*; Dave Tinkham, *Ted Cress*, and Terry Nulf, *Michigan*; Harold Carter, *Missouri*; Dean Wells, *Kansas*; Jimmy Lear and Teddy Millette, *Mississippi*; George Rice, *Iowa*; Tom Greenleaf, *California*; Carroll Holmes, *Centre*; Woody Shelton, *Colorado*; Rick Casares, *Florida*.

Other Phi Players

EAST

Cornell: Casey Jones and Leo Fratt. *Pennsylvania:* Don Cox and Jim Seely. *Penn. State:* Bill Leonard

(b); Earl Hoover (g); *Union*: William Snyder (b); Scott Jackson (b); Len Klingberg (b); Gardner Wittner (b); Randy Oram (e); Elwin Harp (e); Ray Pomeroy (e); Caryle Sherwin (c); Ed Lamay (b). *Lehigh*: Alonzo Haines (e); William Horn (g). *Brown*: Tom Shifti. *Gettysburg*: James McCallum (b); Wm. Vignola (e); Walter Hemberger (e); Ralph DeMichele (t); Robert Hottle (b); Don Holland (b); Earl McMullen (b). *Wash. & Jeff.*: Donald Puglisi (b); Clayton Joyce (b); George Grandy (g); Frank Forsythe (g); Herbert Cable (t). *Amherst*: Charles Mahaffie (e). *Allegheny*: Harry Sherrick (t); John Beedon (b); Fritz Cotton (c); Alex O'Connell (b); Wally Stone (b). *Lafayette*: Gailley Keller (g); Henry Pennybacker (c); Charles Spies (c); Bill Lanigan (g); Frank Millard (t); Dave Brougher (t); Bill Miller (e); Bob Entwisle (g). *Dickinson*: E. J. Martin (g); Jack Smith (b); John Lashley (e); Don Masten (e); Bob Gasull (b).

SOUTH

Wash. & Lee: Jerry South, Floyd Tyson and Sonny Carlisle. *Virginia*: Jerry Fast (b); Bill King (b); Norman Scott (b); Pete Kern (b). *West Virginia*: James Price (b). *North Carolina*: Bud Carson (b) and Van Weatherspoon (b). *Kentucky*: Ted Kirn (e) and Allen Buckner (c). *Vanderbilt*: Jim Threldkeld (t); Terry Falls (b); Art Hebburger (b); Allen Drash (b); Vernon Sharp (b). *S.M.U.*: Dick Bernet (c). *Florida*: Curtis King (g); Bobby Knight (e); Kent Stevens (b); Claude David (t); Frank Black (g); Dick O'Skeskey (e). *Davidson*: Roy White (b); George Nickles (c); Herschel Allen (b); Bill Nelson (b).

MIDWEST

BIG TEN—*Wisconsin*: Jim Crane (c); John MacIver (t); Ralph Febricius (c). *Michigan*: Ron Eckert (g); Bob Matheson (g). *Indiana*: Ray Bragalone (b); Steve Superick (b); Woody Little (b); A. A. Tooley (e). *Purdue*: Ben Pollard and Clayton Vinning. *Iowa*: Don Steffen, Bob McClaskey, Bob Fitch, Bill Skafe and Dave Canstermen. *Ohio State*: Robert Fisher (g). *Northwestern*: Ron Pollock (b). *Illinois*: Kenneth Miller (b); Baird Stewart (b). *Minnesota*: Bill Foss (e); Ardean Aefedt (t); Gene McAlister (b).

BIG SEVEN—*Kansas*: Jerry Bogue (b). *Kansas State*: John Knoll (c); Jerry Cashman (b); Eary Meyer (b).

Missouri: Ned Tanner (e). *Nebraska*: Tony Winey (b); Jim Oliver (c); Bill Giles (e). *Iowa State*: Ed Cox (b); Rick Mann (b). *Colorado*: Bob Heap, Jerry Shipley, Karl Larson, Jim Kalacki and Ken Rusick.

OTHERS—*Lawrence*: Bill Born (c); Don Reinecke (g); Peter Jacobs (e). *Cincinnati*: Tom Buel (e); Bill Palmer (b); Bob Kessler (t). *Bowling Green*: Gene Aldridge (e); Barney Wheeler (c); Frank Bonfiglio (e); Bob Givin (b); Bruce Falb (t). *Miami*: Richard Huebner (b); Joseph Rosato (b); Lloyd Williams (c). *Case*: Ed McPhillamy (b); Al Volmer (b); Tom Tinkler (g); Don Anzells (e); Bob Burkhart (c); Bob Heaton (e); John Hon (b); Jim Mally (g); John Vickerman (t). *Washington (St. Louis)*: Jay Metcalf (b); Bill Dean (b); Jerry Johnson (g); Jerry Blanke (t); Jerry Lee (t); Jim Kenedy (b). *Wabash*: Stan Huntsman (b); Frank Mascori (b); Cal Hilgrydyke (b); Jim Adams (e); Bob Johnson (e); Pete Dunn (t); Ben Benson (c); Charles Gaines (b); Jack Fitzgerald (c); Jack Hickman (b). *Ohio University*: Bill Bevan (b); Don Eskey (b); Sam Carpenter (b); Jim Umstead (e); Jim Gessels (g); Jim Ritz (t).

PACIFIC COAST AND ROCKY MTS.

Arizona: Kurt Storch (b); Bob Groninger, Ken Cardela, Dean Molcher. *Oregon*: Charles Laird (c); Don McClauley (g). *Whitman*: Bud Dodge (b); Don Jacobson (b); Tom Smith (b). *Colorado College*: Don Stone (e); Ned Pfeiffer (b). *California*: Charles Martucci (g); Don Whyte (b); Hall Ellis (e). *Washington State*: Bob Hoskins, Jim Head and Jack Pring. *UCLA*: Bob Carroll (t); Dick Bentzen (t). *Stanford*: Jim Auble (b); Len Kaprelian (g). *Oregon State*: Bill Sheffold (b); Charlie Brackett (b); Art Charette (b); Cub Houck (b); Dale Brethauer (b); Jim Cordial (e); Doug Hogland (t); Wes Hougland (g); Ernie Madsen (t); Yale Rohlf (g); Jim Norton (c); Orville Miller (e); Ralph Carr (b).

PHIKEIAS

Tom Cosgrove, *Maryland* (c); Jim Pantos, *Maryland* (b); Carl Barbour, *Missouri*; Dick Towers, *Kansas State* (b); Sam Baker, *Oregon State* (b); Dewey Godfrey, *SMU*; Jack Ging, *Oklahoma* (c); Jennings Nelson, *Oklahoma* (e).

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

With Phis in the World of Sport

Bob Utz was elected captain of the Colgate 1951-52 basketball team. . . . All-Phi Bob Dodd, Colgate's sensational sophomore, broke Ernie Vandeweghe's record of 397 points in a season by throwing in 419. . . . Charlie Toogood (Nebraska), All-Phi and All-Big Seven tackle, signed with the Los Angeles Rams. . . . Lou Allen (Duke), has signed for another season with the Pittsburgh Steelers. . . . Norm Standlee (Stanford), captain and star linebacker for the San Francisco 49ers, signed for his sixth season with the club. . . . Charles Ridenour (Penn State), former NCAA wrestling champion has been appointed mat coach at Pennsylvania. . . . Don Addington (S.M.U.), former national caddy champion was runner-up for the famed Trans-

Mississippi golf title. . . . Other Phis in the Trans-Mississippi field included Jack Munger (S.M.U.), Dale Morey (L.S.U.) and Don Schumacher (S.M.U.). . . . Phikeia Leonard Truex (Ohio State), Big Ten indoor 880 and mile champion, won the outdoor AAU 1500 meters run in 3:52. . . . George Rasmussen (Oregon), representing Multnomah A.C., pole vaulted 13'6" for fifth place in the AAU classic. . . . Pete Wackman and Bob Espeseth (Wisconsin), were members of the NCAA championship crew that won the annual classic held at Marietta on the Ohio River. . . . Ted Schroeder (Stanford), four-time U.S. Davis Cupper, won the National Hard Court tennis singles championship in Salt Lake City.—DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

Hal Wittner of Union—Outstanding Phi

By EARL JENNISON, *Union '53*

IT'S somewhat unbecoming to yak about yourself," says Brother Hal.

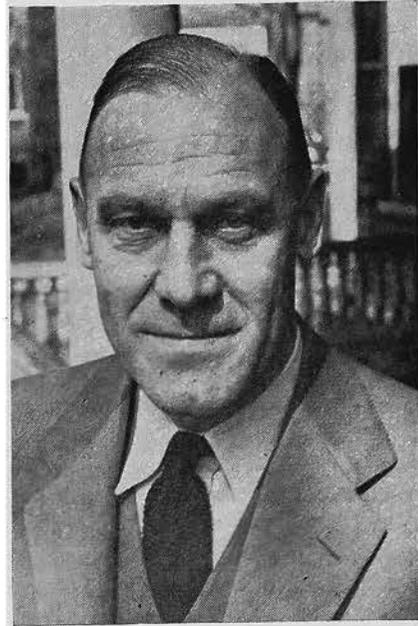
Well, then, let's take a look at the records and see what *they* say.

John Harold (Hal) Wittner was born in New York City August 25, 1896. He attended the New York City public schools; received a B.S. degree at Union College; spent two years in business; was appointed to a position on the athletic staff of Union College in 1922; and now holds the position of Chairman of the Department of Physical Education and Director of Athletics. But there is more to the story than that.

In Hal's office in Union's Alumni Gymnasium there is a flowery covered scrapbook on the bottom shelf of a battered green steel cabinet. That scrapbook holds the newspaper clippings that tell the stories which Hal is reluctant to tell—lest he "yak" about himself. Inside the cover there is an orange and blue moth-eaten pennant with the big letters *COMMERCE*. That's from the New York High School of Commerce, where he was a three letter man.

It was not easy to become an athlete in New York City. Hal had to travel for more than an hour to his home in the downtown Chelsea district from practice areas at Fordham University and other sites. In spite of such difficulties, he made the team and played quarterback for three years. His last year he handled a championship team which played at the Polo Grounds on Election and Thanksgiving Days against Morris and DeWitt Clinton High Schools. The sports writers gave him the quarterback spot on the All-City team for that year, the selections being made from both the prep and high schools in Greater New York.

For this fine story of a great Phi, the editors thank not only the author, but also H. M. Van de Car, *Union '39*, Director of Public Relations at Union, for suggesting it.—Ed.



HAL WITTNER, *Union '20*
For 25 years adviser to *New York Beta*

Competition for a basketball position is keen in New York City, but Hal played three years. Among his teammates were Nat Holman and Howard Cann, who were later considered among the best of all-time collegiate players. In his last year he was captain of the basketball team, which was his second championship team of the year. He was again selected for the All-New York team, holding down a place at guard.

Hal didn't try out for baseball until after he had played on two championship football and basketball teams and had been selected for the All-City teams in those two sports. However, he gave baseball a try during his last year. He played right field for the season; was a fair fielder; a good hitter; and had a great throwing arm. Just to make things come out even, the team won the third championship of the year for Commerce and Hal was selected on his third All-City team of the year.

Press notices for Wittner's selection on three all-city teams in 1916 attracted attention among many of the eastern colleges. One letter was particularly brief and to the point. It asked, "How much do you want to come here?" However, he didn't succumb to such offers, but enrolled at Union College in Schenectady, New York, after one of his high school coaches, Fred T. Dawson, was appointed head coach of football, basketball, and baseball at Union. This was fortunate for Union College for it marked the beginning of Hal's long career there.

Freshmen were eligible for varsity sports in those days, so Hal went to work and won himself the quarterback position. That year, with Wittner calling signals, marked the only time that Union ever beat Columbia. The score: Union 3, Columbia 0. He played three years of football at Union. He enlisted in the Navy in June, 1917; was given leave to take his sophomore year of college; and was called to active duty again in June of 1918. He served on a sub chaser until December, 1918, at which time he was discharged, and thereby missed a year of football. However, as a senior he quarterbacked the Union football team to a 0-0 deadlock with Columbia.

Hal played some basketball at Union, enough to win his varsity letter—the "block U." However, it is in baseball that he is most remembered at Union. He was converted from his outfield position to that of catcher. It was a successful move, for he caught every inning of every game during his fourth year.

During his last week in college Hal met the former Marguerite Murray Gardner. He graduated from Union in 1920 with a B.S. and went to work in the Metropolitan area as a star soap salesman for Lever Brothers' Lifebuoy and Lux. However, he came back to Schenectady "often" to see "Marge." In March, 1922, he was back in Schenectady at Union as baseball coach. That summer "Marge" and he were married.

The next fall he was made assistant director of athletics and coach of varsity baseball, freshman football, and freshman basketball. The teams that he handled from 1922 to 1931 played 166 games, of which they won 98, lost 66, and tied 2. His coaching days were over when he was appointed director of athletics with the faculty rank of assistant professor in 1931.

Under his direction, the reorganization of the department was successfully carried out. The department was put on a sound financial basis and current teams are financed without an annual deficit. Scope of the intramural program has been greatly expanded, and seasonal coaches released in favor of men who hold permanent positions in the department with standard faculty ratings.

Union has steadfastly maintained its policy of not exploiting athletics or athletes while under Wittner's leadership. At Union academic requirements are stiff and take precedence. Athletic Director Wittner wants no compromise. He says: "When you subsidize a boy, you are tacitly saying to him: 'we are cheating, but that is all right.' In other colleges some of those boys have decided that it would be all right to cheat a little more. Five hundred dollars is a lot of money—often just for keeping the winning margin down."

Hal has had another athletic interest throughout the years. Since 1923 he has refereed more than eighteen hundred basketball and football games. He has served two terms as President of the New York State Association of Certified Football Officials and four terms as President of the Adirondack District Board of Approved Basketball Officials.

Although Hal doesn't talk much about himself, it's not difficult to get him talking about his two sons, Gardner and Carroll—"Buck" and "Wing," as he calls them. The boys are not only good athletes, but both were elected to the National Honorary Society when seniors at Nott Terrace High School in Schenectady. Gardner played football, basket-

ball, and baseball while in high school, and has participated in all three sports at Union. Carroll, a standout center on his high school football team and a good shot-putter, obtained an appointment to the United States Naval Academy in competitive examination. Carroll again held down his center position, this time on the Plebe football team at Annapolis.

Brother Wittner joined New York Beta of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as a freshman. During his undergraduate days he was elected to several offices in the chapter and finally became president. Since his graduation, he has been a very loyal and active alumnus, and for more than twenty-five years has served as faculty adviser. At the same time, he was an officer in the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club of Schenectady.

His loyalty and interest were very conspicuous during the recent misfortune which befell the chapter house in December, 1948. During the Christmas recess, the house caught fire and was gutted. Under Hal's leadership as president of the Alumni Club, a new and beautiful chapter house was constructed and completed in time for the opening of college in September, 1949.

During the reconstruction period, Hal's energy and determination were invaluable in leading the alumni committees which assisted him. He consulted with architects and builders. With the help of a small committee, he conducted a fund raising drive among New York Beta alumni. He arranged for the purchase of new furnishings; he had alumni wives cleaning and polishing burned silverware; he stored salvageable equipment in his home.

The beautiful new chapter house at Union College stands as a testimonial to the loyalty of an outstanding Phi.

New Assistant Secretary

(Continued from page 27)

Being convinced that administrative work was his dish, Miller enrolled in the graduate school at New Mexico in the autumn of 1950, his goal being a Master's

Degree in School Administration. When the call came from Oxford, however, arrangements were promptly made for the new Administrative Assistant to transfer his credits to Miami University where he received his M.A. degree at the conclusion of the 1951 summer session.

Like most other young men of his vintage, Bob's education was interrupted by a stretch of military duty which, in his case, consisted of a brief tour of duty as an Air Force Cadet. Brother Miller comes to General Headquarters with the kind of talent and experience so badly needed to lift a portion of the administrative load from the shoulders of this Secretary who has been operating with an under-manned staff for many months.

Far Western Regional

(Continued from page 31)

last day of the conference included chapter finances, under the guidance of Brother Downing and Scott Foxley of Washington Gamma, and alumni cooperation and supervision, as presented by Brothers Pearson and Gardner. Many excellent suggestions were developed during all of these discussions and THE SCROLL regrets that space limitations prevent listing them.

Following the last business meeting, Brother Edward (Dick) Schively, *Washington '15*, of Seattle, spoke to the conference on "What Phi Delta Theta Means to Me." In his talk he stressed particularly the fact that most Phis get much more from the fraternity than they ever put into it.

The conference was honored at luncheon on Friday with the presence of Brother George Housser, President of the General Council. He spoke briefly on a number of fraternity problems.

The Far Western Regional Conference was brought to an end by a short talk by Brother Ray Gardner in which he emphasized that it is up to the individual chapters to keep $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ where she has always been and where she deserves to be—at the top.

The Alumni Firing Line

Crombie Heads Canadian Manufacturers' Assn.

Recently elected President of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association is HUGH CROMBIE, *Quebec '17*, Montreal, Canada. The new president is Vice-President and Treasurer of Dominion Engineering Works, having joined that firm in 1920, shortly after graduating as a mechanical engineer from McGill University. He started in the drafting room, went on to estimating and selling, and was made assistant to the vice-president and general manager about fifteen years ago. He was named to his present position last fall.

Besides his interest and work in C.M.A., Brother Crombie for the past six years has played an active role as Chairman of the Canadian Research Committee on Practical Education in work designed to improve Canada's educational system. He is a past president of the McGill Graduates Society and served a three-year term as an alumni representative to that institution's board of governors. His three children, one daughter and two sons, are attending McGill now where the boys, David and Michael, are members of Quebec Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Pierson Represents U.S. in German Debt Parley

WARREN LEE PIERSON, *California '17*, Chairman of the Board of Trans World Airlines, has been named by President Truman as United States Representative on the Tripartite Commission on German Debt with the personal rank of ambassador. A graduate of the University of California who received his law degree from Harvard University, Brother Pierson is an expert on international law and finance and has served the United States government on many important assignments.

Colonel Junge Recalled to Service

COL. CARL L. JUNGE, *Nebraska '21*, of Lincoln, Neb., has been recalled to active service and assigned to the staff of Brig. Gen. George Olmstead, Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff, G-4, (Supply) for Foreign Military Aid. He will be stationed at the Pentagon Building in Washington.

As a veteran of World War I, and a reserve officer, Colonel Junge was called to active duty in August of 1941 preceding the outbreak of World War II. Going overseas late in 1943, his first tour of duty was as Base Commander of the

President Nominates Hull for Fourth Star

LT. GEN. JOHN EDWIN HULL, *Miami '17*, has been nominated by President Truman for elevation to the rank of full general. He becomes Vice Chief of Staff for the Army, succeeding Gen. Wade H. Haislip.

Hastings Air Base in India, Headquarters of the U. S. Air Force of the C.B.I. Theatre, commanded by Lt. Gen. George Stratemyer. Immediately following this assignment, he served as Civil Affairs Officer on the staff of Lt. Gen. Albert Wedemeyer and participated in the occupation of northern China. He was awarded the Legion of Merit and the Bronze Star medals for outstanding service in these two commands.

In civilian life, Colonel Junge is Vice-President and General Manager of the O'Shea-Rogers Motor Company, distributors of Ford cars in Lincoln and is on leave of absence from that position. His wife, Lucille, has been very active in her sorority, $\Pi \beta \Phi$, having been Province President these past two years. He is the brother of EMMETT JUNGE, *Nebraska '26*, P.P.G.C.



COL. CARL L. JUNGE, *Nebraska '21*
Veteran of World Wars I and II back in uniform.



RETIRES

DR. PAUL G. DUNBAR, *Gettysburg '04*, who retired on May 31 after 45 years of checking up on the purity of food and drugs in the Food and Drugs Division of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. He reached his 69th birthday just two days before his retirement. Brother Dunbar served as Commissioner of Food and Drugs since 1944 when he succeeded his good friend and Fraternity brother, WALTER G. CAMPBELL, *Kentucky '02*, in the position. See SCROLL, September, 1944, pp. 29-30.

Goodheart Heads New Television Film Outlet

In the fast-changing radio-films-TV scene, WILLIAM (Bill) GOODHEART, *Chicago '23*, described by *The Billboard* as "the dynamic show business figure who was largely responsible for building Music Corporation of America into its present preeminence in the talent agency field," came from retirement to become, in June, Executive Vice-President and General Manager of Official Films.

Official Films is a newly organized TV picture corporation designed to become a major figure in the field. The founders of the concern have been buying up, for a year, as many good films of all types as they could obtain. By the end of 1952 Official Films plans to have more than 700 finished films available for TV stations and advertisers.

Plans are to produce religious films, straight entertainment pictures, shorts, 12 and 26-minute subjects, dramatic, comedy, mystery, etc., depending on market needs. Many top show business personalities and performers are stockholders, including the personal manager of Jo Stafford, a vice-president of Radio Corporation of

America, Frank Sinatra, Dinah Shore, Ed Murrow and Sammy Kaye.

One of the new concern's first moves was to buy out the Jerry Fairbanks Studios and properties in Hollywood and to hire Fairbanks as production chief.—WILLIAM SHAW, *Kansas '06*.

RICHARD D. MONTGOMERY, *California '11*, recently was elected Vice-President of the Richfield Oil Corp., which company he has served as manager of the production department since 1937.

ARTHUR H. VANDENBERG, JR., *Dartmouth '28*, has resigned his position with the International Basic Economy Corp., to devote his full time to a study, with the idea of publication, of his father's memoirs dealing with the development of the nonpartisan foreign policy.

WILLIAM E. WASTE, *California '19*, Vice-President of Bechtel Corp. and Chairman of the San Francisco Bay Area Council, was elected Grand Commander of Knights Templar of California at the 93rd annual convention at San Francisco, April 20.

A \$7,194 scholarship fund in honor of the late LOU GEHRIG, *Columbia '25*, was established at Columbia University by radio and television broadcaster Mel Allen. The money represents cash contributions by baseball fans to him on "Mel Allen Day" at Yankee Stadium last August. Dr. Grayson Kirk, vice president and provost of the University and Dean LAWRENCE H. CHAMBERLAIN, *Idaho '28*, accepted the gift for the University.

DR. KEITH S. GRIMSON, *North Dakota '30*, a professor of surgery at Duke University, is a member of the research team which discovered the new drug bantnine which is working marvelous cures for ulcers according to an article in the March *Reader's Digest*, condensed from an article in the March issue of *Today's Health*. Dr. Grimson and his colleagues tested many drugs to try to find one which would paralyze the nerve action of the nerves which control the secretion of acid and the stomach's digestive contractions and thus give the ulcers a chance to heal. Bantnine, now in general use, was the result of their research.

Ridge Named Head of Natl. Sanitary Supply Association

SEARCY RIDGE, *Missouri '18*, President of Gateway Chemical Co. of Kansas City, Mo., was elected President of the National Sanitary Supply Association at its convention held in Cleveland, Ohio, June 3-6. The N.S.S.A. has a membership of more than eight hundred, composed of manufacturers and distributors of san-

itation, building maintenance and janitor supplies and equipment. Brother Ridge will serve until the next convention which will be held in Chicago next April.

Missing in Action

ROBERT L. POMERENE, *Penn State '45*, has been reported missing in action in Korea since February, 1951, according to information received by Pennsylvania Theta chapter from his wife. No further word has been received by THE SCROLL.

DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, pastor of Christ Church, Methodist, New York City, left Friday, July 20, for Europe where he was to attend meetings of the Central Committee of the World Council of Churches at Rolle, Switzerland. He was also scheduled to speak at the Methodist Ecumenical Conference in Oxford, England, and planned to visit Yugoslavia and Germany to view post-war conditions.

JUDGE WILLIAM R. BAYES, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*, former Chief Justice of the Court of Special Sessions in New York, resigned recently from his post as Third Deputy Fire Commissioner of New York. He was appointed to this position early in 1949 by former Mayor William O'Dwyer, and assigned to handle the departmental trials of a fire chief and eleven firemen. After the trial Brother Bayes' appointment as a commissioner was extended and he was assigned to study and report on various phases of administration of the fire department.

JAMES GRAY, *Minnesota '17*, has authored *The University of Minnesota, 1851-1951*, a one hundred-year history of this great university. Brother Gray, former literary editor of the *Chicago Daily News* and the *St. Paul Pioneer Press-Dispatch*, is now Professor of English at the University of Minnesota.

WILBUR JOHNS, *U.C.L.A. '25*, popular Director of Athletics at U.C.L.A., was recently elected to the executive committee of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and is thereby one of the members of the eight man board which handles all business matters for this nation-wide association. Wilbur is also a member of the N.C.A.A. Extra Events committee (post-season games), is treasurer of the Pacific Coast Conference, a member of the P.C.C. Commissioner's Advisory Board, and a member of the All-Phi Basketball Board.

U.C.L.A.'s athletic director has been associated with his school as student, athlete, coach, and now director, since 1921. He took over his present post in 1947 when Bill Spaulding resigned. He has been doing an outstanding job ever since, gaining an enviable reputation as a "man who knows his coaches" by selecting such top-drawer men as Red Sanders and John Wooden



WILBUR JOHNS, *U.C.L.A. '25*
Named to N.C.A.A. Executive Committee.

to guide the football and basketball destinies of his U.C.L.A. Bruins.

In 1948 Brother Johns chose Wooden to succeed himself—Johns—as head hoop mentor at U.C.L.A. so that he might devote his full time to direct the overall athletic program. Johns was a four-year letterman in basketball and also earned letters in swimming and tennis. He captained the Bruin cagers in 1925, his senior year.

Immediately following graduation, Johns was appointed assistant hoop coach. He served as assistant varsity and frosh mentor until 1939 when he became head coach. He wound up his nine years of varsity coaching by capturing the P.C.C. Southern Division championships in 1945 and 1947. He also took the Bruins on their first invasion of eastern cage circles, winning three out of four tilts.

Other duties of U.C.L.A.'s popular athletic head over the years have included the jobs of full time physical education instructor, trainer for all Bruin sports from 1935-39, and sidelines observer for the Los Angeles Coliseum public address system.

He recently was presented with a scroll by the Los Angeles Men's Bruin Club in appreciation for his successful efforts in building up the athletic department and sports program at U.C.L.A.

FRANK M. GILLESPIE, *Sewanee '11*, has been re-elected and the REV. RICHARD EARL DICUS, *Sewanee '36*, has been newly elected to the Board of Trustees of their Alma Mater from the West Texas Diocese.



DAVID BABBITT, *Arizona '49* (left), former air force Corporal, is sworn in as Ensign in Coast Guard by CAPT. JAMES C. PRIOR, *Oregon '45*.

In a precedent setting shift at Lackland Air Force base, San Antonio, Tex., AIRMAN DAVID BABBITT, *Arizona '49*, went from Corporal in the U.S.A.F. to Ensign in the U.S. Coast Guard.

Ensign Babbitt applied for the direct Coast Guard commission before enlisting in the Air Force last September and when it came through was given a Convenience of Government discharge to accept it. Until July he was shipping clerk in a Lackland basic training squadron.

"I'm shifting from shipping to ships," he said.

A business administration graduate of the University of Arizona, Babbitt is from Parker, Ariz.

From Lackland he went to Long Beach, Calif., to draw his uniform and from California he reported to the Coast Guard Academy at New London, Conn., for an orientation course.

Oath of office was administered by CAPT. JAMES C. PRIOR, adjutant of the 3719th Squadron at The Gateway base. By coincidence, Captain Prior is a member of the Oregon chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ (class of '45).

Capt. Blair Does It Again! Makes Solo Flight Over Pole

CAPT. CHARLES BLAIR, *Vermont '30*, has done it again. For news of his previous accomplishment see THE SCROLL, March, 1951. Not content to rest on his laurels, Captain Blair flew his P-51 Mustang from Norway to America by way of the North Pole. It was the first flight over the North Pole in a single engine plane. One odd circumstance of the flight was the fact that he left Norway at 4:00 P.M. May 29, local time,

and beat the sun into Fairbanks, Alaska, arriving at 3:29 P.M. the same day. He flew from Norway to Alaska non-stop.

Brother Blair described the flight as "fairly easy," but added that he wouldn't want to do it over again. He commented that it is "awfully easy to fly across the top if any one wants to do it." He said the flight was a significant one and that it had military significance in addition to demonstrating the practicality of an airline operation over the polar regions. The flight was made in the same plane Blair used to set a New York-London record of 7 hours and 48 minutes on January 31. Dubbed Excalibur, III, it is also known as a "flying gas tank."

He was met at Idlewild Airport at conclusion of the flight by his wife, his daughter, 17, and infant son, Christopher. As the latter was hoisted into the plane, Brother Blair remarked, "I had a chance to say hello to Santa Claus. I hope it does my son some good next Christmas."

Lawrence Honors Phis at Commencement Exercises

Phi Delta Theta played an active role at the Commencement exercises held at Lawrence College, Sunday, June 10, when three Phis were awarded honorary degrees, and three active members walked off with high honors. GEORGE BANTA, JR., P.P.G.C., JOHN WILTERDING, present member of the General Council, and RUSSELL FLOM, *Lawrence '24*, were awarded honorary M.A. degrees for their continued devotion to and labors for their alma mater. Active chapter members BOB MCCOY and BOB SORENSON graduated *cum laude* and former chapter president DON PETERSON graduated *summa cum laude*.

DR. WALTER HOUSTON CLARK, *Williams '25*, Associate Professor of Psychology and Education at Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt., is the author of a new book, *The Oxford Group, Its History and Significance*. The editors of THE SCROLL hope to carry a review of this volume in an early issue.

ROBERT W. BAIRD, *Illinois '05*, chairman of Robert W. Baird & Co., Milwaukee, Wis., and Mrs. Baird were presented with the 1951 Caroline Bigelow McGeoch award for "outstanding community citizenship" by the Milwaukee League of Women Voters at a luncheon meeting April 20. Mr. Baird also received the Silver Beaver Award, the highest award given by the Boy Scouts, in January, for his services to scouting.

MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS D. O'SULLIVAN, *California '16*, has been appointed commanding general of the 49th Division of the California National Guard. He has been serving as State adjutant general.

FRED J. MILLIGAN, *Ohio State '28*, was named outstanding Ohio State fraternity alumnus of the year at a joint fraternity-sorority meeting held on the campus February 22. The selection was based on his help to Ohio State and the fraternity system and his civic work in his home town of Columbus.

JAMES J. NANCE, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, President of Hotpoint, Inc., was selected as one of the eight winners of the Horatio Alger Awards of the American Schools and Colleges Association. These winners are chosen by student campus leaders at 450 institutions and represent the tradition of the Alger rags-to-riches success stories.

DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, *Ohio Wesleyan '32*, chairman of the speech department at Bowling Green State University, has been elected national vice president of $\Theta\Delta\Phi$, recognition society in dramatics.

Phi Named President of California Bankers Assn.

R. D. BRIGHAM, *Allegheny '14*, was elected and installed as the new president of the California Bankers Association at the Association's sixtieth annual convention at Huntington, Calif., May 22. He is vice president of the Anglo California National Bank at San Francisco.

Phi Cited for Valor in Action On Korean Front

LT. PHILIP D. SHUTLER, *Union '47*, has been awarded a letter of commendation by the commanding general of the First Marine Division in Korea. The citation stated that he voluntarily exposed himself to enemy small arms and mortar fire, and, regardless of danger or personal fatigue, he swam up and down the Han river for approximately two hours in an attempt to reorganize his patrol and lead it to the friendly shore. His actions were an inspiration to all members of his company, and materially aided the patrol in returning to the command post. Commendation ribbon with Combat "V" authorized.

Lieutenant Shutler, after a year at Union, was appointed to the Naval Academy at Annapolis. He graduated there in 1947. He then took a commission in the Marine Corps.

He is the son of PHILIP F. SHUTLER, *Union '10*, and Mrs. Shutler, of Northfield, Vt. Mr. Shutler has been for some years Commissioner of the Water Conservation Board of Vermont. He is a very enthusiastic Phi.—THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont '91*.

ROWAN F. CRAWFORD, *Ohio '44*, has been named to succeed D. S. Wilkin as Employment Advisor for Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, Ohio.



ROWAN F. CRAWFORD, *Penn State*
Moves to Armco Steel

He joined Armco in March, 1950, and had been serving as an assistant in the Public Relations department. Prior to that he was Assistant Director of the College Placement Service with Pennsylvania State College.

Distinguished Phi in 82nd Year—63rd in Fraternity

One of the venerable members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is DR. LOUIS E. VAN NORMAN, *C.C.N.Y. '91*, who was initiated by the old New York Gamma chapter as Number 43 on the Roll on Feb. 8, 1889. He has been a loyal and interested Phi for more than 62 years.

Brother Van Norman, who lives in San Diego, Calif., writes that he is in good health and still active in his 82nd year. He has had a most distinguished career as an author and economist and *Who's Who in America* carries a long list of his achievements, many of which have had international significance. He first toured Europe and Asia in 1900 and became a recognized authority on international politics and economics. He wrote for, and edited, many well known magazines including *The Literary Digest*, *The Nation's Business*, and *Review of Reviews*. Brother Van Norman also served the U. S. government in a number of important foreign posts having to do with international trade and commerce.

He is a member of $\Phi\B\K$, an Honorary Member of Polish Patriotic Internat. Soc., and was decorated by the Polish government with the Cross of Polonia Restituta. His writings have

been voluminous and he also did a great deal of lecture work both here and abroad on economic, literary, and social subjects.

To this distinguished Phi of 62 years' standing, the good wishes of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for many more years of health and happiness.

BERT STRUBY, *Mercer '38*, executive editor of *The Macon News and Telegraph*, has received two awards recently for his open letter to the New England boy scout who was attacked by anti-semitic bullies. He was honored with one of the Freedom Foundation awards and also received a citation from the B'nai B'rith anti-defamation league which was given for his "contributions toward the development and growth of human relations."

Vermont Phi Industrialist Honored on 75th Birthday

ROY L. PATRICK, *Vermont '98*, of Burlington, Vt., was honored on the occasion of his 75th birthday, March 17, by a banquet at the Pavilion Hotel, Montpelier, Vt. Attended by 150 prominent men of Vermont and New England, it was sponsored by the Associated Industries of Vermont, at which time he was presented with a plaque of special citation by the president of Associated Industries. U. S. Senator Ralph E. Flanders, principal speaker, spoke of Patrick's long and varied efforts in behalf of Vermont Industries.

Brother Patrick is president and director of Rock of Ages Corporation; G. S. Blodgett Co., Inc.; Blodgett Supply Co., Inc.; president and director of Eastern Magnesia Talc Co.; president of Mary Fletcher Hospital, Burlington; director and member of executive committee of the Boston & Maine Railroad; Federal Reserve Bank of Boston; Green Mountain Power Corporation; Vermont Mutual Fire Insurance Company; E. B. & A. G. Whiting Co.; Queen City Tulatex Company; Burlington Realty Co.; O. C. Taylor & Co., Inc.; Majestic Theatre Co.; and the Guarantee Co. of North America.

He was management member of New England Regional War Labor Board during World War II. He received an LL.D. degree from University of Vermont in 1949. He was a trustee of the University a number of years.

His sons, John H. Patrick, *Vermont '23*, and Robert F. Patrick, *Vermont '25*, are intimately associated with him in many of the above named corporations.—THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont '91*.

CARLISLE P. MYERS, *Nebraska '36*, has been appointed to head the New York office of the Law Department of the Westinghouse Electric Corp. Brother Myers received his B.A. from the University of Nebraska in 1936 and graduated from Nebraska Law School in 1939. Before joining



CARLISLE P. MYERS, *Nebraska '36*

In charge of New York Office of Law Department of Westinghouse Corporation.

Westinghouse in 1948, he had served in the Army for three years, had been with the U. S. Department of Justice, and had been in private practice in Lincoln, Neb. He retained his interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and often attends meetings of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club of New York.

PAUL H. GATES, *Vermont '15*, has been appointed Highway Commissioner of Vermont by Governor Emerson. A veteran of both World Wars, Commissioner Gates received an engineering degree from the University of Vermont in 1921. He is son of the late Governor Charles W. Gates, who was Vermont's first Highway Commissioner.

Gates is head of the Franklin Electric Light Company, and the Franklin Telephone Company, and is a director of the Lake Electric Corporation, of Franklin. He represented his town in the Legislature in 1939. He is a nephew of G. H. Hayden, *Vermont '83*, one of the charter members of Vermont Alpha.

Dr. F. J. Prout Retires As Bowling Green State Head

DR. FRANK J. PROUT, *Ohio Wesleyan '06*, outstanding Ohio educator, retired as President of Bowling Green State University, Ohio, after serving that institution for more than fifteen years, five as a member of the board of trustees, and twelve as President. During his years at Bowling Green, the enrollment of students more than tripled and in that time the graduate school was established. Accreditations of the uni-

versity by national bodies increased from two to five and the basketball and debating squads became nationally known.

One of Brother Prout's fondest ambitions for Bowling Green was realized last year when $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ installed its Ohio Kappa chapter on that campus. He took an active part in the installation ceremonies.

DR. FRED R. BEAUDETTE, *Kansas State '19*, Rutgers poultry pathologist (see THE SCROLL, May, 1950), received an honorary doctor of science degree from Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.

DR. FREDERICK BUNTING, *Sewanee '27*, is head of the India branch, Far East Program division of the E.C.A. From November of 1949 until this last winter he was chief of program review and planning branch, Korea division of E.C.A. and was in Korea on an inspection trip when hostilities began.

J. GILBERT MOHR, *Penn State '36*, has been transferred from the glass technology section of the research division of Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. to become quality control manager of the new Fiber Glass Division at Parkersburg, W.Va. Mr. Mohr has been with Libbey-Owens-Ford in Toledo, Ohio, for nearly four years and prior to that time was with Corning Glass Works as a research physicist and in ceramics color technology work with the DuPont de Nemours and Co. at Perth Amboy, N.J. Brother Mohr received his B.S. from Penn State and his M.S. in glass technology from Alfred University, Alfred, N.Y. He is listed in *American Men of Science*.



J. GILBERT MOHR, *Penn State '36*
His problem—quality control.

Barrett To Serve U.S. Embassy in Venezuela

LINTON L. BARRETT, *Mercer '28*, Professor of Romance Languages at Washington and Lee University, has been appointed Cultural Affairs Officer, attached to the United States Embassy at Caracas, Venezuela, for a two-year term beginning this summer. Washington and Lee has granted him leave of absence for the period. Brother Barrett, who holds a Ph.D. from North Carolina, has served on the faculties of Mercer, Alabama (where he was faculty adviser to Alabama Alpha), North Carolina and Washington and Lee. Author of a book on Spanish drama and editor of a "Mediaeval Italian Anthology" and of Brazilian plays for class use, he is translator of Erico Verissimo's Brazilian novel which is to be published by Macmillan in October under the title *Time and the Wind*. He is listed in *Who Knows-and-What* and in the *Directory of American Scholars*.

Brother Barrett is married to the former Marie McDavid of Greenville, S.C., and has two children, Arthur, now in the Air Force, and Ellen. His wife and daughter will accompany him to his new post.

His absence during the next two years will be felt by Virginia Zeta chapter which he has served as Co-adviser (with Earl S. Mattingly).

THOMAS P. PHELAN, *UCLA '26*, Vice-President and Secretary of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange since 1947, has been elected to a newly created position of Executive Vice-President of the Exchange.

WAYLAND S. BOWSER, *Pittsburgh '22*, Controller of Blaw-Knox Co., has been elected President of the Pittsburgh Controllers Institute of America. He is a regular attendant at luncheon meetings of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Attorney General Brown of California has announced the appointment of WILLIAM V. O'CONNOR, *North Dakota '33*, as Chief Deputy Attorney General with Los Angeles headquarters. A change in policy required by Southern California problems is the reason for stationing the No. 2 man from the Attorney General's office in Los Angeles. Brother O'Connor is a nephew of the late J. F. T. O'CONNOR, *North Dakota '07*, famed federal judge and Comptroller of the Currency.

DR. RANDOLPH SPECHT, *West Virginia '24*, has developed a process to preserve flowers for years. A professor at the University of Florida, Dr. Specht has had one orchid preserved in all its natural beauty for five years. He has used his process to embed the flowers in plastic which can be used as book ends, paper weights, earrings and many other ornaments.



MAJOR BROWN

LIEUTENANT DENNIS

Brief Items of News of Phis With the Colors

MAJOR HARRY B. BROWN, *Florida '40*, reported for duty recently at Fort Monroe, Va. Before being called back into military service he had been superintendent of a paper carton manufacturing concern in Chicago. During World War II, Brother Brown spent 18 months in the South Pacific until 1943 when he returned to the United States. Later ordered to Italy, he fought with General Clark's Fifth Army in the Po Valley and Northern Apennine campaigns. In addition to service ribbons, he is entitled to wear the Bronze Star and Silver Star medals. While attending the University he also was a member of $\Phi B K$.

* * *

1ST LT. DAVID S. DENNIS, *Chicago '47*, has completed an intensive two-year engineering curriculum at the U.S.A.F. Institute of Technology at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio. He has a new assignment in the Procurement Field. Holder of the Distinguished Flying Cross, and the Air Medal with four Oak Leaf Clusters, Brother Dennis served extensively during the war as a B-17 Gunner with the 8th Air Force.

* * *

COL. WILLIAM KEITH KINCAID, *Ohio '37*, was assigned to Wright-Patterson Field, Dayton, Ohio, after his graduation from the Air War College at Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. Before attending the Air College, Colonel Kincaid, a West Point graduate, was assistant chief at the armament laboratory.

* * *

Officials at Randolph Air Force Base, Tex., have announced the appointment of JOHN A. MUNDEE, *Ohio '41*, to the permanent Air Force grade of lieutenant colonel. He is currently serving as staff bombing officer in the B-29 Combat Crew Training School at Randolph. During World War II he flew 50 missions with the 15th Air Force in Italy as lead and group bombardier and has been decorated with the Air Medal with four clusters, Purple Heart, Distinguished

Flying Cross with one cluster, the Silver Star and the Presidential Unit Citation with two clusters. He is also entitled to the honorary wings of the Royal Yugoslavian Air Force.

* * *

CAPT. ROBERT B. CRUTCHER, *Cincinnati '40*, has also completed the two-year engineering curriculum at the U.S.A.F. Institute of Technology, and assumes a new assignment in the Procurement Field. Holder of the Presidential Unit Citation, five Overseas Bars, and three Battle Stars, Captain Crutcher served extensively during the war as an Armament Officer for the 35th Fighter Group with the 5th Air Force in the Southwest Pacific Theatre of Operations.

* * *

MAJOR WILLIAM E. ENGLISH, *Missouri '32*, 4737 W. Montana St., Chicago, has been assigned to the Civilian Institutions Division of U.S.A.F. Institute of Technology. USAFIT conducts an officer-education program in the fields of engineering and industrial administration designed to meet A.F. requirements for technical specialists.

Major English, former professor of Spanish, De Paul University, holds four academic degrees. During 1944 and 1945, he taught English to personnel of Latin American Air Forces in Panama, at the 6th AF's Central and South American Air School.

* * *

COL. HERBERT A. HALL, *Michigan '27*, was graduated from The Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Washington, D.C., in June. The College is on the highest level of the military educational system. It conducts courses in economic mobilization to prepare selected senior officers from all the military services for important command, staff and planning positions in the Department of Defense. His present assignment is in the Office of the Quartermaster General, United States Army, Washington, D.C.

* * *

BERNARD W. ROGERS, *Kansas State '43*, has been promoted to the rank of major, according to announcement by Gen. Mark W. Clark, Chief, Army Field Forces, Fort Monroe, Va.

Major Rogers, who is assigned to General Clark's personal staff, will attend the advanced course at The Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga., which begins in September. A West Point graduate, Brother Rogers studied government and history at Columbia University in 1944. In 1947 he was awarded a Rhodes Scholarship for study at Oxford University, England, where he studied until 1950, completing both bachelor's and master's degrees.

* * *

BONFORD R. TALBERT, JR., *Bowling Green '50*, was recently promoted to staff sergeant and assigned to the Air Force Officer Candidate School, Lackland A.F.B., San Antonio, Tex. He has been

stationed at the Air Force Human Resources Research Center, San Antonio.

The Officer Candidate School last six months and prepares officers for administrative duties. Upon graduation, candidates are commissioned second lieutenants.

* * *

LT. WALLACE O. WESTFELDT, *Sewanee '47*, has returned to active duty with the Marine Corps and is executive officer of the district recruiting headquarters at Albany, N.Y.

WARREN W. MACK, *Vermont '04*, retired as Chief Engineer of the Delaware Highway Department, Dec. 13, 1950. After a short employment with the Woodbury Granite Company, at Hardwick, Vt., his home town, he moved to Dover, Del., and took a position with the Highway Department. When he retired he was holding the longest term of service of any employee with the Highway Department, having served thirty-three years, his last position being director of the Delaware Crossing Division. He was given a testimonial banquet upon his retirement. He expects to continue to reside in Dover. He has always been a very enthusiastic Phi and returns often for the Commencement activities of his Alma Mater.

MILAN H. COBBLE, *Michigan '45*, member of the faculty at Bowling Green State University, Ohio, has been named acting chairman of the engineering drawing department. During World War II, Brother Cobble served as a paratrooper, dropping behind German lines on several occasions. Prior to coming to Bowling Green he had been a Kaiser-Frazer foreman at Willow Run.

Watching from an automobile as Governor Talmadge of Georgia broke the ground for Georgia Tech's new \$1,500,000 library, was JUDGE PRICE GILBERT, *Vanderbilt '83*, for whom the building is named. Instrumental in starting the campaign for a new library building in 1946, Judge Gilbert was cited in the dedication as "a man who has given unstintingly of his time and money to support higher education in Georgia." Brother Gilbert is a former Justice of the Supreme Court of the state of Georgia.

DR. ALFRED T. HILL, *Brown '33*, former acting president of Lake Erie College at Painesville, Ohio, is now Director of the Dana Hall Schools at Wellesley, Mass. These schools are unique in that through three units, Tenacre, Dana Hall, and Pine Manor Junior College, they comprise a span of fourteen years of continuous education under one overall management. Educated at Brown University, Dr. Hill also holds a Master of Education from Harvard and Doctor of Philosophy from Columbia. Prior to his stay at Lake Erie College where he served as vice president in charge of development and as acting presi-



DR. ALFRED T. HILL, *Brown '33*
Named Director Dana Hall Schools.

dent, Dr. Hill taught English at Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass., and at Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind. During the war he served as executive assistant and personnel counselor, Office of the Chief of Ordnance, War Department, Detroit, Mich., and as Chief of Employment and Placement in the personnel division of the Western Electric Co. At one time he was associated with the investment banking firm of Herrick, Waddell and Co. of New York City.

DR. MILTON TOWNER, *Lawrence '21*, has been named Director of the Civil Defense Staff College, which will be built at Olney, Md., for the purpose of training instructors for local civil defense work.

Brother Towner was on the faculties of Lawrence College, the Universities of Missouri and Chicago, and was president of Huron College, Huron, S.D., before his appointment.

LYNN M. BORDERS, *Ohio State '50*, is employed as architect for the Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Kaylo Division, Toledo, Ohio. Lynn was married Dec. 2, 1950, to the former Mary Judith Dawson of Akron, Ohio, an Ohio State classmate. They are living in Toledo.

EDISON HOBSTETTER, *Cincinnati '32*, will long be remembered in Meigs County, Ohio, for his constant interest and work in developing the agricultural businesses of beef cattle raising and poultry growing. Although a banker himself, Brother Hobstetter grew up on a farm in Meigs County and has always shown a deep interest in improving the welfare of the farmers in his area.

He had not been associated with the bank at Pomeroy for long when he took the lead in bringing whiteface heifers from the West and disposing of them to farmers who wished to



EDISON HOBSTETTER, Cincinnati '32
Banker with farmers' interests at heart.

make use of their pasture land. He also helped to develop a larger production of poultry and growing of broilers. Now these two lines of production take the lead in the farming activities of a county which had been on the decline.

Graduating from Pomeroy, Ohio, high school at seventeen he took a job with the Pittsburgh Coal Co. When the coal company moved from Pomeroy five years later, Brother Hobstetter was asked to go along, but decided instead to attend the University of Cincinnati. He became a book-keeper in the Pomeroy Bank in 1928, was made assistant cashier two years later, became cashier in 1932 and in 1941 he was made president of the bank.

McGill Football Club Names Montgomery as President

McGill University's football Redmen have a new honorary president. He is Dr. Lorne C. "Monty" Montgomery, McGill '18, one of the greatest athletes to ever wear the traditional red and white of Old McGill.

His appointment was announced by Vic Obeck, director of athletics and head football coach at McGill University.

Dr. Montgomery is one of the few five-letter athletes to come out of McGill. Better known as "Monty" his name on the athletic field is known far and wide by colleague sport followers.

He is best remembered for his outstanding work on the gridiron. He played for those outstanding teams coached by Frank "Shag" Shaughnessy, now president of the International Baseball League.

In his first football year at McGill in 1912, Dr. Montgomery played centre scrum. The following year, however, he switched over to quarterback, and it was at this position he became one of the sensational players of the era. He was with the title clubs of 1912 and 1913, and also was with the team that narrowly missed winning the crown in 1914.

After spending four years overseas in the First World War with the Black Watch, Royal Highland Regiment, he returned to McGill, and starred with Shag's 1919 squad.

From 1912 to 1914 he was a member of the McGill boxing team during which time he won the intercollegiate welterweight crown. He also played with the senior hockey Redmen those two years and in 1919 was a standout member of the basketball squad.

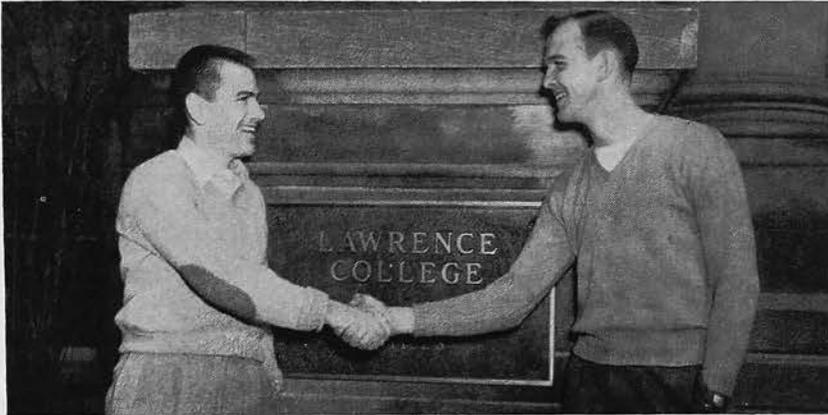
A romance which had its beginning at Salzburg in the Austrian Alps had its fulfilment in the Lady Chapel of St. Patrick's Cathedral in New York March 1, when BERWICK BRUCE LANIER, JR., Williams '43, was married to the Baroness Sonja-Maria von Etthofen, daughter of Baron Eduard-Karl von Etthofen of Schloss Streizhof, Austria, and Baroness Brigitte Etthofen-Ravene of Gmunden, Austria.

Brother Lanier met his bride a year ago in Austria, where he was attached to the Salzburg office of the American Express Company. Mrs. Lanier attended the University of Vienna, and later took graduate studies at Bryn Mawr College in this country. Brother and Mrs. Lanier are making their home in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, where he is attached to the local office of American Express Company.

The Martin Reynolds Smith Prize for the outstanding publication in the field of chemical research, presented on Honors Day at the University of Georgia, was awarded this year to WALTER BRADBURY, Georgia '49. His paper, written as a graduation thesis, deals with a method of identifying the characteristics of various kinds of sugar and has been internationally recognized.

Dr. Oscar Torian Honored By Indiana University

DR. OSCAR N. TORIAN, Sewanee '93, received an honorary Doctor of Laws degree at Indiana University's June commencement exercises. Former head of the Pediatrics Department of the Indiana University Medical School and a practicing pediatrician in Indianapolis, Dr. Torian has crammed another lifetime of work into the years since his "retirement" in 1941. He is now at Sewanee again, donating his valuable services to children of a six-county mountain area and operating a full-time pediatric clinic at the Emerald-Hodgson Memorial Hospital.



BROTHERS AND RIVAL CANDIDATES

Cal Atwood (left), the winner, receives congratulations from his Wisconsin Beta rival for student body presidency, Larry Nelson.

It's Phi v. Phi in Lawrence Student Elections

By DAN TEAS, *Lawrence '52*

EVER since Brother John Fillion started a renaissance in Lawrence College student government and organized the Midwest Conference of Liberal Arts Student Governments several years ago, more Phis have become active on the Student Executive Committee. There have been Phi candidates for Student Body President elections nearly every year since the chapter was founded.

This year the only two candidates for Student Body President were Cal Atwood and Larry Nelson, both members of Wisconsin Beta. Many on the Lawrence campus were wondering how one fraternity would back two candidates with the hoopla and active campaigning that fraternities usually give their men during election time.

Both candidates had fine records. Larry Nelson had won the Mace cup for scholarship and leadership in his freshman year. He had been active on the campus as the top *Ariel* advertising salesman in 1950, a member of the conference championship cross-country team, an honor student for three years, secretary and then treasurer of the Fraternity, and all through college he had held down several part-time jobs.

Cal Atwood had won the President's trophy for being the outstanding orator in the all-college speech contest, taken leads in several major drama productions, been the Fraternity representative to the Student Executive Committee, and represented the Lawrence Phis at the National Convention in 1950. Cal was also married and father of a son, Calvin, Jr.

Atwood and Nelson put their heads together

and decided that rather than having the chapter spend a lot of money on campaigning, they would conduct their campaigns without the traditional circus atmosphere. They both felt that a simple schedule of speaking engagements around the campus would give the voters a fair chance to see the next president as he really was. No votes were pressured and no hard feelings resulted during election week.

Both of the candidates set up strategy committees, representing both student and faculty opinions. These grass-root organizations gave concrete suggestions concerning campaign platforms.

When the votes were finally counted, Cal Atwood was elected president in a close race. Larry Nelson became the president of the International Relations Club and chairman of the Union Committee.

Bradley Named Student Body Leader at Southern Cal.

John Bradley, varsity track star, is the new president of the student body at the University of Southern California. He is the first athlete to become student body president since the late Orv Mohler won the position in 1931.

Brother Bradley is a former president of California Delta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and was official delegate at the 1950 convention. He is a member of the Trojan Knights and the Interfraternity Council and a two-year letterman in track.

Knox Phis Help Fight Rampaging Mississippi

It is interesting to hear that last April, when rising waters threatened to overflow and cause extensive damage at a point along the then rampaging Mississippi River, virtually the entire Knox chapter responded to a call for volunteer flood fighters. From one day to the next, groups of actives crowded into cars and drove the 50-odd miles to join national guardsmen and other workers in building up the levee to hold successfully the mighty river within bounds.

Texas Beta Phis Win in Court Competition

Brantley Harris and Sidney McClendon III, both members of Texas Beta and both of the class of '52, took top honors last spring in the annual Hildebrand Moot Court competition sponsored by the School of Law.

These students won the final round of the competition over Jim Wilson and Tom Mitchell, taking \$50 prize money and the right to represent the School of Law in next year's national competition.

Heard by the Supreme Court of Texas, the case matched the two top teams of the School

of Law who had survived two semesters of competition to reach the finals.

The winning team represented the defendant in a case involving a prohibition against assignment of right arising under a contract. The outcome was determined by a split decision handed down by the state's highest court.

Speaking through Chief Justice J. E. Hickman, the court highly praised both sides for the ability and manner in which they presented the case.

Both sides have received Moot Court keys for their work in the competition, with the runners-up receiving a cash prize of \$25.

McClendon is the son of SIDNEY S. McCLENDON, JR., Texas '18.

Kerr of Virginia Cited By Red Raven Society

A member of Virginia Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Charles Kerr, III, was one of three undergraduates named last May when the University's Raven Society honored those students who had contributed most to the University during the year.

Brother Kerr, who won a degree of bachelor of mechanical engineering in June, was a member of the Steering Committee of $O\Delta K$, the Raven Society, the Engineering Council, $\Pi\Delta E$ journalism fraternity, the 13 Society, and the tennis squad. He had served as associate editor of the *Virginia Engineering Review*, and throughout his busy undergraduate career had remained active in the work of Virginia Beta chapter.

Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters Of Any Change Of Address

Date

This is to advise that on I moved (or will move) from:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

(Bond No.)

Tear off and send to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.

The Alumni Club Activities

ATLANTA

ATLANTA ALUMNI CLUB of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ had a delightful Founders Day celebration there April 27, at which time new officers were installed and Golden Legion Certificates were presented to Edwin Camp, *Georgia '02*, and Cone M. Maddox, *Georgia '04*. There were approximately sixty in attendance and many thought it was one of the best Founders Day parties held in several years.

However, Atlanta alumni are already beginning work towards the 1952 Founders Day celebration inasmuch as they have a commitment from Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, to be their principal speaker January 25, while he is in Atlanta for a series of lectures at Emory University. All Georgia Phis keep this date in mind as it is planned to make the affair a statewide get-together. Dr. Sockman is pastor of Christ Church, Methodist, in New York City, and is known the country over for his radio sermons.

COLUMBIA

ALUMNI from all over the state of Missouri gathered in Columbia, May 19, at the Missouri Alpha house, to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Columbia, Mo., Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. A buffet luncheon began the alumni activities with Bill Stauffer, active chapter president, welcoming the arriving alumni. In an important business session which followed, the alumni club amended its articles of incorporation to provide a longer, five-year, period of service for trustees.

New trustees elected are Albert M. Price, *Missouri '48*; Donald Bruton, *Washington '43*; E. Hirst Mendenhall, *Butler '41*; George C. Miller, *Missouri '39*; and Donald A. Reid, *Missouri '46*. In a subsequent meeting of the new Board of Trustees, Don Bruton was elected president. The alumni club was recently re-incorporated for another fifty years. Other business discussed included plans for future construction of a new chapter house for Missouri Alpha.

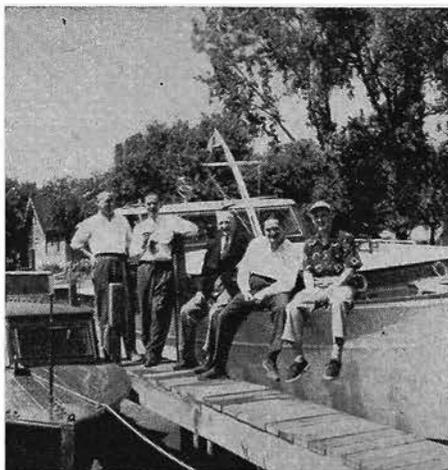
In recognition of fraternity service, the following Phis were elected advisory trustees of the Columbia Alumni Club: Herbert Harvey, Eldon; Bryon Spencer and A. L. Gustin, Kansas City; Kenneth Hagaman, St. Louis; Allen Oliver, Cape Girardeau, and Conger Beasley, St. Joseph. Trustees retiring after long periods of service are: Sidney B. Neate, *Missouri '28*; E. Sidney Stephens, *Missouri '34*; and Hartley G. Banks, *Missouri '26*.

Following the business session, many of the alumni attended the University of Missouri Big Seven track meet.

FORT COLLINS

THE delayed Founders Day observation of the Ft. Collins, Alumni Club was finally held on May 5. A smorgasbord dinner at the chapter house of $\Phi\Delta\Gamma$, the local fraternity being supported for chartering in 1952, disappeared like snowballs in July as hungry alumni, wives, actives, and sweethearts gathered around.

The Golden Legion award was made to Brother James H. Parker, of Julesburg. And your reporter was honored by the local chapter through the pres-



IT WILL BE AN "ANNUAL" NOW

When the Detroit Alumni held a get-together in July on Franklin Miller's (Michigan State '33) boat, the Gallivant on Lake St. Clair, such a good time was had by all the vote was unanimous to make it an annual affair. Shown are, left to right, Franklin Miller, secretary; Jack Foley, Henry Woods, president; Bob Rains, and Dwight Wegener.

entation of a large photograph of himself to be hung in the chapter house as the chapter's founder. This dual purpose Founders Day, we hope, will be the last of its kind. But, as the first Founders Day of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in Ft. Collins, it was a great success, as the walls of the house bulged.

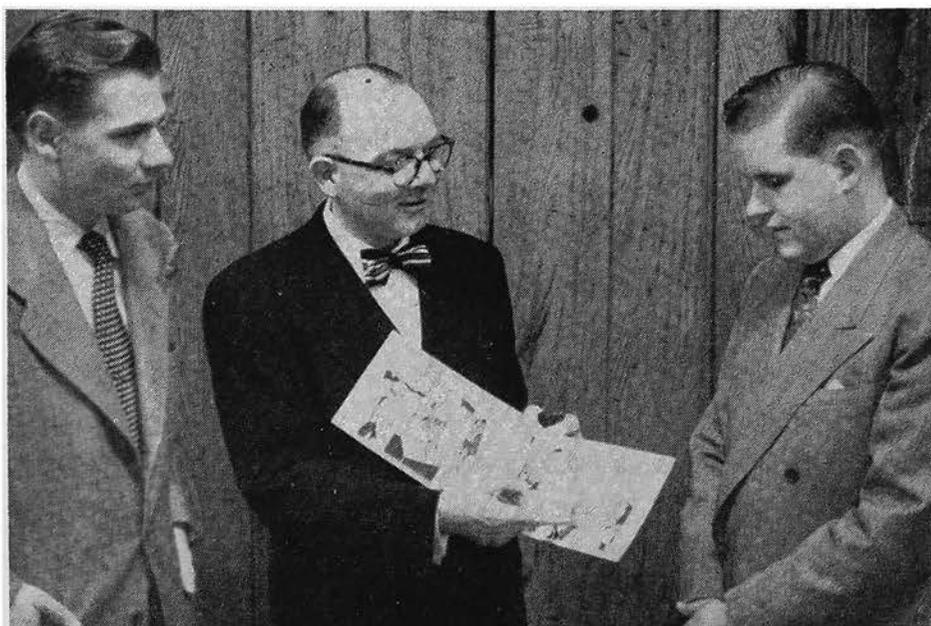
Following the observance, the alumni gathered for their quarterly business meeting. New officers are: president, Avery Bice; vice-president, James Stewart; secretary, W. D. Thomas, Jr.; treasurer, Sherman S. Wheeler; reporter, Rod MacLennon; historian, Fred Secrest.—ROD MACLENNON, Reporter.

MIAMI

PHI DELTA THETA alumni have reorganized in the Miami area. A meeting was held Tuesday, July 17, at Betty's Restaurant at which time new officers were elected and installed. The meeting was conducted by Brother Frank S. Wright, *Florida '26*, of the General Council.

The new president of the alumni group is Boice F. Miller, *Ohio State '28*. Other officers elected at this meeting are: Robert L. Blue, *Ohio State '34*, vice-president; David N. Blount, *Florida '50*, secretary; Paul G. Singleton, *Florida '50*, treasurer. Byron Pell, *Florida '50*, was appointed by President Miller to serve as Rush Chairman for the summer rushing period.

The group, in conjunction with the alumni group in Ft. Lauderdale and Phi Delta Colony at the University of Miami, held the first annual summer dance at the Plantation Golf and Country Club, Ft. Lauderdale, Friday night, July 20. Young men who have just graduated from the high schools of the Greater



COMIC STRIP ARTIST IS TOLEDO SPEAKER

John Saunders, Wabash (left), looks on as his father, Allan Saunders, creator of the popular Steve Roper and Mary Worth comic strips, shows Toledo Club President Sam Rice proof of recently completed panels.

Miami and Ft. Lauderdale areas were guests of the three groups. Rush parties were planned for the remainder of the summer. Regular luncheon meetings will be held every other Tuesday at 12:15.—DAVID N. BLOUNT, *Secretary*.

ROCHESTER

ALTHOUGH there were no signs of any Redskins present, the Rochester, N.Y., Alumni Club held its Founders Day dinner in the Indian Room of the University Club on March 28. Through the combined efforts of Brother Paul Beam in furnishing an accurate list of Phis in the area and of some of the more active brothers in mailing cards, we were able to double the attendance of last year's dinner.

In a ceremony solemnly conducted by Brother Ad Fischer, *Denison '28*, the Golden Legion Certificate was presented to Edward B. Hay, *Gettysburg '03*. Golden Legion Certificates were also awarded to Dr. H. J. Vary, *Williams '99*, Erwin R. Davenport, *Nebraska '98*, and Edwin S. Oakes, *Allegheny '89*, who were unable to attend the dinner. The gathering heard an inspiring message from Bill Emerson, *Syracuse '15*, and was informed of the recent progress and development of New York Zeta by Bill Kern, Jr., Walt Furst, Jr., president of the club, acted as toastmaster for the affair which provided an evening

of enjoyment and good fellowship for all.—DONALD F. POTTER, *Reporter*.

TOLEDO

THE March meeting of the Toledo Alumni Club was held at the Toledo Club and commemorated Founders Day. Dr. Burton French, *Idaho '01*, professor emeritus of Miami University and a charter member of Idaho Alpha, was the guest speaker. He informed the club in some detail of his duties as a member of President Truman's loyalty board. It was a message calculated to increase each member's awareness of the dangers we have right here at home and to give an idea of what the government is doing to thwart that danger. Sam Rice, Jr., was elected president.

The April meeting was held at the Secor Hotel and after a delicious smorgasbord dinner, Allan Saunders, creator of Steve Roper and Mary Worth comic strips, gave an interesting talk on the techniques of his profession as well as various other stories of the joys and tribulations of a comic strip artist and author. Mr. Saunders' son, John, is an alumnus of Indiana Beta (Wabash), and both father and son are residents of Toledo where John is a successful radio and television announcer.—MIT CUSTER, *Reporter*.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Chapter Reporters, Alumni Secretaries—Please Note!

The November issue of THE SCROLL will carry both Undergraduate and Alumni Club letters. To assure publication they must be in the editor's hands in Menasha, Wisconsin, by October 10. Keep your letters brief and to the point and furnish pictures when available.—ED.

Chapter Grand

JUSTA M. LINDGREN, *Illinois '02*, famous Illinois football coach and member of the University chemistry department, died at his home in Urbana, Ill., May 29, 1951. With the exception of one year, 1906, when under a rotation system then in effect he served as head coach, Brother Lindgren served as line coach for Illinois for forty years, from 1904 until his retirement in 1944. He received his master's degree in chemistry in 1907 and was a member of the chemistry staff until 1947 when he retired from teaching but remained on the research staff of the Illinois State Geological Survey.

Brother Lindgren was born in 1878 at Moline, Ill., attended public schools there, and in 1898 entered the University of Illinois to study chemistry. While an undergraduate, he played football for four years and was captain of the 1901 team. After graduation, he took a coaching job at Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, returning to his alma mater in 1904 to coach football and teach chemistry.

As a technical analyst for the chemistry department he tested items for any department and for persons and institutions throughout the state, his analytical results often playing an important part as evidence in court cases, such as murder trials.

"Lindy" as he was known to many, played an important role in the development of some of Illinois' greatest football teams and in developing

seven All-Americans. He and Zuppke worked together for many years and were close friends.

Always interested in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Brother Lindgren served Illinois Eta for many years as faculty adviser. He recently received the Golden Legion Certificate for fifty years in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He was also a member of $\Sigma\Xi$, $\Phi\Lambda\Upsilon$, Ma-Wan-Da, and was one of the founders of the Tribe of Illini, lettermen's organization on the campus.

★ ★ ★

EDWARD BASCOMB PUGH, *Centre '75*, believed to be the oldest living member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ (see THE SCROLL, cover, May, 1951), died early in July at the home of his daughter in Oklahoma City, Okla. Brother Pugh, who had hoped to see his 100th birthday in December, was 99 years old. He had been a Phi for almost 80 years.

A native of Louisiana, Brother Pugh attended Centre College where he was initiated into Kentucky Alpha chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on Mar. 30, 1872, as No. 139 on the Bond Roll. After his graduation he became postmaster at College Station, Tex. During the "run" of 1889, he moved to Oklahoma City where he started a coal, feed and seed store. Later, in 1895, he moved his business to Ardmore and was active in its management until four years ago when he retired and returned to Oklahoma City to live.

He is survived by a Phi grandson, Richard W. Eckels, *Oklahoma '50*.



JUSTA M. LINDGREN, *Illinois '02*



EDWARD BASCOMB PUGH, *Centre '75*

FEDERAL JUDGE RANDOLPH BRYANT, *Texas* '16, died at Sherman, Tex., April 24, 1951, at the age of 57. Judge Bryant was a member of a distinguished Texas judicial family, both grandfathers having served as judges in Texas courts, and his own father having held the federal appointment to which he succeeded.

Brother Bryant received his appointment for the eastern district of Texas from President Hoover in 1930. During his tenure of office many outstanding decisions with national implications were made by him. Proceedings which brought about the annulment of the Bankhead Cotton Control Act were instituted in his court and his ruling that the law was unconstitutional was upheld by the supreme court. Another decision which the supreme court upheld was the first ruling on "New Deal" legislation referring to curtailment of oil production. Still another outstanding decision was that in which he ruled that the governor of Texas did not have the authority to supersede the civil courts in declaring martial law in the east Texas oil field. This also was upheld by the supreme court.

Brother Bryant was born and attended school at Sherman, Tex., received his B.A. from the Christian Brothers College at St. Louis, Mo., and was graduated from the law school of the University of Texas in 1916. He served in the U. S. Army for border service and enlisted again for World War I service. He was later commissioned captain and assigned to headquarters of the 61st field artillery brigade, remaining overseas until March, 1919. Returning to Sherman, he began the practice of law, then was appointed a federal district attorney in 1922, which post he held during the administrations of three presidents until his appointment as federal judge in 1930.

* * *

DR. HAROLD HEATH, *Ohio Wesleyan* '93, one of the world's outstanding zoologists, died at his home in Pacific Grove, Calif., April 22, 1951, at the age of 82. Dr. Heath received his degree from Ohio Wesleyan in 1893, and was awarded an honorary Sc.D. by that institution in 1919. His M.A. and Ph.D. were earned at the University of Pennsylvania.

After instructing in biology at Ohio Wesleyan and the College of the Pacific, he joined the Stanford faculty in 1894 as an instructor in zoology, rising to a full professorship in 1909. In 1925 he received permission to transfer to the Hopkins Marine Station, and in 1933 he retired. Since then he had given voluntary service as scientific director of the Pacific Grove Museum.

Dr. Heath took part in many important scientific expeditions, making trips along the California and Japanese coasts, the Pribilof Islands, Brazil and the Alaskan Islands. His work had been recognized internationally and in 1937 he was listed in the English *International Who's Who*, and was among the first 50 scientists starred

in *American Men of Science* for 1927. Brother Heath was a member of the American Society of Zoologists, the Western Society of Naturalists, $\Phi B K$, $\Sigma \Xi$, and a Fellow of the California Academy of Science. Among the survivors is a son, Ronald W., *Stanford* '20.

* * *

CHARLES P. WILLIAMS, *Tulane* '93, outstanding St. Louis attorney and charter member of Louisiana Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, died at St. Louis, Mo., May 8, at the age of 79. He had retired recently after practicing law in St. Louis for more than fifty years. During that time he had been twice honored for outstanding work. In 1936 he served as chairman of the reform Election Board named by the Governor to weed out padded registration lists and in 1937 he and the other members of the board were given the St. Louis Award for "extraordinary public service in giving St. Louis an honest election." In 1947 Brother Williams was given the Award of Honor of the Lawyers Association of St. Louis.

Brother Williams was born in Mansfield, La., attended Tulane where he was a charter member of Louisiana Alpha, later transferring to Vanderbilt where he was affiliated with Tennessee Alpha and where he received his B.A. and M.A. degrees. He began his practice of law at St. Louis in 1899, and during his years of work he had been Prosecuting Attorney, associate City Counselor, president of the Bar Association of St. Louis for two terms, and lectured at Washington University Law School from 1912 to 1919.

* * *

IRWIN LINNEAS DUNN, *Case* '95, charter member of Ohio Eta, died April 9, 1951, at Tulsa, Okla., where he had made his home since 1924. He was 81 years old, and had retired in 1940 after a long career as an outstanding oilman, having discovered and developed a method of repressuring which increased yields of oil fields.

Graduating from Case in 1902, he used his method in southeastern Ohio oil production and except for eight years prior to 1911 when he owned and operated the Blue Cross Salt Works in California, he spent most of his life perfecting his oil process.

Brother Dunn was not only a charter member of Ohio Eta, but according to his daughter, Mrs. H. G. Phillips, he was the first member of that chapter to marry and she was the first child born to a member of Case chapter. That he never lost his interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is attested to by the fact that when contacted, in Tulsa, for annual dues for the Cleveland Alumni Chapter, instead of the \$3.00 requested, he sent a check for \$20.00.

He was a member of the First Methodist Church, American Union Masonic Lodge Marietta, Ohio, and an honorary member of the Tulsa Engineers Club.

DUNCAN McDUFFIE, *California '99*, a leading California conservationist and president of the real estate firm of Mason-McDuffie at Berkeley, died at his home in Berkeley, Calif., Saturday, April 21, 1951. He was 73 years old. Long a leader in the development and conservation of California's forests and parks, he was a member and past president of the Save-the-Redwood League, a member and former chairman of the California State Parks Council, chairman of the Yosemite National Park Advisory Board, and was a former president of the Sierra Club. In 1929 he was awarded the Cornelius Amory Pugsley medal for his distinguished service in advancing the concept of state parks, and for his work in that line was awarded an honorary doctor of laws degree by the University of California.

Brother McDuffie graduated from the University of California in 1899. He later was invited to join the U.C. Faculty Club and was also a member of the American Alpine Club and Sierra Ski Club. Prominent in civic and government affairs, he had served as chairman of the Civic Arts Commission in Berkeley between 1913 and 1917 and was a member of the United States Food Administration at Washington during World War I. Survivors include the widow, a sister, and a brother, William, *Stanford '09*, of Los Angeles.

* * *

JOHN N. BERGSTROM, *Lawrence '96*, co-founder and former president of the Bergstrom Paper Co., Neenah, Wis., died at his home in Neenah, June 19, 1951, after a long illness. He was 76 years old. A native of Neenah, he attended Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

After leaving college, he was employed for a time by the First National Bank of Neenah, and later by the Whiting Paper Co. of Menasha. In 1904, he and his father purchased the Winnebago Paper Mills and together founded the Bergstrom Paper Co. Brother Bergstrom served as secretary-treasurer and then as treasurer of the company and in 1928, at the death of his father, became president, continuing in this capacity until his retirement in 1949.

An outstanding community leader, Brother Bergstrom was a member of the board of trustees of Lawrence College, an active lay leader in the First Presbyterian Church, a director and vice-president of the First National Bank of Neenah, a former officer and patron of the Boys Brigade, and gave many years of service as a trustee of Theda Clark Memorial Hospital. He was a member of the executive committees of the Book Papers' Manufacturers' association, and the Wisconsin Paper and Pulp Manufacturers' Traffic association.

A member of Riverview Country Club, Appleton, the University Club of Milwaukee and Chicago, the Cornell Club of New York, he was also

a charter member of the Neenah Club as well as the North Shore, Butte des Morts and Ridgeway country clubs.

In 1950, Mr. and Mrs. Bergstrom founded the John N. Bergstrom Photographic Foundation through the gift of cameras and other equipment to Theda Clark Hospital. Survivors include a brother, Nathan H., *Lawrence '16*.

* * *

JOHN GILL KINNAIRD, *Miami '14*, Lexington, Ky., real estate broker and member of a prominent $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ family, died at the Good Samaritan Hospital, Lexington, Ky., May 25, 1951. He was 58 years old.

He was a son of the late Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Kinnaird, Dr. Kinnaird a Phi from *Kentucky '79*. Brother Kinnaird was educated at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. He was a World War I veteran, a member of Maxwell St. Presbyterian Church, Lexington, and of the Masonic Lodge, Lancaster.

Among the survivors are three outstanding Phi brothers, Dr. V. G. Kinnaird, *Centre '12*, Robert Kinnaird, *Centre '22*, and William H. Kinnaird, *Centre '23* (see THE SCROLL, May 1951).

* * *

OSCAR FULTON, *Ohio '16*, died at his home in Athens, Ohio, May 12, 1951, at the age of 58. A native of Athens, he returned there to enter business after receiving his advanced education at Ohio University and serving in World War I. For some years Brother Fulton operated the Athens Book and News Store, and later was with the State Department of Health and engaged in the automobile business. He established and at one time owned the Athens Credit Bureau. He was a member and also president of the Athens City Council for twelve years and was a past commander of the K. T. Crossen Post of the American Legion, the Athens Masonic lodge and the Aladdin temple of the Shrine of Columbus.

He is survived by two Phi sons, Ben and Jack, both members of Ohio Gamma of the classes of '43 and '41, respectively.

* * *

PAUL FOSKETT HUNTER, *Indiana '98*, died at Madison, Wis., Nov. 1, 1949. He was a brother of George D. Hunter, *Indiana '87*, and Frank E. Hunter, *Indiana '79*.

* * *

WINFREY F. MEREDITH, *Indiana-Pennsylvania '19*, died Feb. 15, 1951, at his home town of Louisville, Ky., where he had been affiliated with the Chamber of Commerce.

* * *

STEPHEN HUGHES SCHOOLFIELD, *Sewanee '23*, died April 2, 1951, at his home in Washington, D.C. He had been on active duty in the Naval Reserve

from 1942 until last October when he resumed his private law practice in Washington. Prior to World War II he practiced law in Marion, S.C.

He had served as class leader and member of the Board of Trustees of Sewanee and was a member of O Δ K and Φ B K. Among the survivors is a brother, William, *Sewanee '29*.

★ ★ ★

BRIG. GEN. CYRUS SUGG RADFORD, *Sewanee '88*, U. S. Marine Corps, retired, died Jan. 19, 1951, at Tons River, N.J., at the age of 82. A graduate of West Point, he was commissioned in the Marine Corps and held the rank of brigadier general at the time of his retirement in 1929. He built, equipped and developed the Marine Corps manufacturing and supply base in Philadelphia and became superintendent of the Admiral Faragut Academy at Pine Beach, N.J., after his retirement from active duty.

★ ★ ★

RAY WOODMAN HINCHLIFF, *Knox '09*, died suddenly of a heart attack June 23 in Galesburg, Ill., his home city from early childhood. He was born Jan. 5, 1887, in Rio, Ill. For nearly thirty years he had been engaged in the undertaking business, having previously been associated with the Hinchliff Lumber Company. A veteran of World War I, he later became captain of the 123rd Field Artillery Battalion in Galesburg. He had served on the board of education and the Knox athletic board of control, and for a time during the last war as adviser to Illinois Delta-Zeta. In college Brother Hinchliff was a member of the track team. He held membership in the Rotary Club, of which he was a charter member, the Elks, and Masons. He was a brother of Everett E. Hinchliff, *Knox '03*. Surviving are his widow, a daughter, and a Phi son, Jack Z. Hinchliff, *Knox '50*.

★ ★ ★

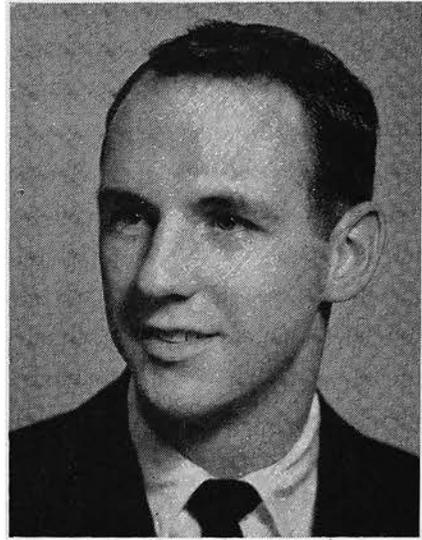
JOHN LODGE CHADBOURNE, *Pennsylvania '15*, died at a Boston, Mass., hospital Sept. 16, 1950, after a long illness. He was 59 years old and a retired civil engineer who lived in North Berwick, Me. He was a 32nd Degree Mason, a member of the Sons of Revolution and Loyal Legion and a veteran of World War I.

★ ★ ★

CAPT. JOHN EUGENE REZNER, *Knox '20*, a graduate of Annapolis and a submarine officer, died April 6 at New London, Conn., with burial in Arlington National Cemetery. Born in Kirkwood, Ill., he was 52 years of age. Following retirement from the Navy in January, 1946, he had been with the Electric Boat Company since 1947 as production manager.

★ ★ ★

JACK MACDONALD ABE, *Duke '50*, was killed May 12, 1951 in an automobile accident. He was on



JACK MACDONALD ABE, *Duke '50*

his way to Dayton, Ohio for the weekend. Stationed at Camp Breckenridge, Ky., he was a private in the army. During his college career, Jack was very active in North Carolina Alpha, serving during his Senior year as president of the chapter. His home town was Dayton, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

CLARENCE M. BOSWORTH, *Vermont '17*, of Englewood, N.J., died Feb. 12, 1951, in Florida, where he was spending the winter. He was a veteran of World War I, serving in the French Flying Corps. His father was the late Rev. Birney B. Bosworth, *Vermont '91*, and among the survivors is a brother, Dr. David M. Bosworth, *Vermont '18*, well-known orthopedic surgeon of Englewood, N.J.

★ ★ ★

HAROLD HUNGERFORD SCUDDER, *Dartmouth '03*, died at his home in Durham, N.H., April 19, 1951. From 1904 to 1913 he served as a reporter on papers in Manchester, N.H., Salem and Worcester, Mass., and Spokane, Wash. He joined the faculty of the University of New Hampshire in 1913 and taught continuously until his retirement in 1949. From 1941 to 1944 he was Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts. His graduate work was done at Harvard and at Cambridge University, England.

An interesting lecturer, his classes in American literature were so popular they frequently had to be held in the college auditorium. His range of interests was amazing—photographer, competent potter, botanist, bee keeper, book binder, baseball fan—he was interested in almost everything that came under his scrutiny.

★ ★ ★

ALAN WALTER SHORE, *British Columbia '43*, brilliant research agriculturalist, died recently at the

Veterans Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif. He was 30 years old. As a student at the University of British Columbia he won honors in his work, was awarded the Agricultural Institute of Canada research fellowship, and finally attended the University of California on a Swift research fellowship. Brother Shore was a lieutenant in the R.C.N. and served with the Royal Navy in the Mediterranean during World War II.

* * *

THOMAS FREDERICK TIBBETT, *Lombard* '25, died Aug. 5, 1950, reported by the Knox Alumni Office.

* * *

JUDGE HAROLD PAGE THOMSON, *North Dakota* '12, died at a Winnipeg, Can., hospital in April, 1951. He had been invalided since suffering a fractured right leg fifteen months ago but until recently had conducted the duties of his office from his hospital bed in Grafton, N.D.

Before becoming judge of the second judicial district in 1946, Brother Thomson had practiced law at Cavalier for many years. He served as Pembina county states attorney for six terms and as Cavalier city attorney for several years. He had always been active in city and county affairs. He was a member of the Masonic Tongue River Lodge 22 at Cavalier, Grafton Chapter No. 9, Royal Arch Masons, St. Omer Commandery, Knights Templar, Langdon Consistory of Scottish rite, Kem Temple in Grand Forks, and was grand senior warden of the grand lodge of North Dakota at the time of his death.

Survivors include five brothers, one, DR. JAMES THOMSON, *North Dakota* '18, of Spokane, Wash., and three sons, Harold, Jr., and Neil and Herbert.

* * *

HENRY GRADY BREWER, JR., *Mississippi* '47, died at Memphis Naval Hospital, Millington, Tenn.,

April 22, 1951, after an illness of fourteen months. He was 22. At the time of his death, Brother Brewer was an Ensign in the Naval Air Corps and a former jet pilot. He attended the University of Mississippi where he was a quarterback on the varsity football team in 1945. He had always maintained an active interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

HAROLD C. WHITE, *Whitman* '28, died at St. Vincent's Hospital, Portland, Ore., May 10, 1951, at the age of 45. A native of St. Louis, Mo., Brother White attended Whitman College and began his banking career at Spokane, becoming a bank examiner in Washington State and later was appointed assistant bank examiner for the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. After serving three years as Oregon state assistant bank superintendent, in 1947 he went to work for the First National Bank of Portland and was assistant vice-president of that bank at the time of his death. He was a member of the Portland Chamber of Commerce, the Elks, Rotary, and the American Institute of Banking.

* * *

OSCAR HENRY DODDS, *Vermont* '86, died in Boston, Mass., Jan. 11, 1951. At one time he was president of the Thomas W. Emerson Co. of Boston.

* * *

HENRY BLAIR GRAYBILL, *Washington & Lee* '02, died at Lewisburg, W.Va., April 4, 1951.

* * *

CAPT. JACK ORVILLE HESS, *West Virginia* '45, died May 9, 1951, when his Army training plane collided in mid-air with another over Lake Mead near Las Vegas, Nev., and plunged into the lake. Brother Hess attended West Virginia University until entering the armed forces in 1942. He was commissioned a second lieutenant at Williams Field, Phoenix, Ariz., in June, 1944 and served in the Air Force until his discharge in 1947. He was associated with the Wheeling Broadcasting Co., as sales manager until his recall to service in August, 1950. He had been stationed at Bolling Field, Washington, D.C., until recently.

* * *

WALTER H. GRIFFITHS, *Syracuse* '07, died in a Tryon, N.C., hospital, April 24, 1951, at the age of 67. He formerly owned and operated the Minnowbrook Inn on Fourth Lake, N.Y. Early in the 1940s he retired because of ill health and since that time had made his home in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., and Columbus, N.C.

Beg Your Pardon

THE SCROLL was in error in listing the death of Brother Ralph E. Myers, *Akron* '01, on page 420 of the May issue. The item submitted for publication referred to another individual with the same name, and we are happy to state that Brother Myers is alive and well at his home in East Orange, N.J., where he is on the faculty of Upsala College.

* * *

IN COELO QUIES EST

* * *

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-Large—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, WAYNE M. DAVIS
Assistant Secretary, ROBERT J. MILLER

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of THE SCROLL and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4118 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 445 Orchard St., Johnstown, Pa.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, Room 301, 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N.Y.; DR. JOSEPH C. HINSEY, Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Ave., New York 2, N.Y.; PAUL C. BEAM, *ex officio*; HENRY S. BARSHINGER, 308 E. Market St., York, Pa.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—*Chairman*, WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*,

HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Asst. President*: JOHN KENNEDY, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—LT. COMDR. R. E. BLACKWELL, OP NAV 3016-Rm. 4D618 Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa. DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—JOHN E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, REV. WALTER R. COURTENAY, D.D., First Presbyterian Church, 154 Fifth Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, FRED RUSS, JR., 615 3rd St., Baton Rouge, La.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.; *Asst. President*, JAMES COLLINS, 3012 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Los Angeles, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, 1133 W. College Ave., Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—CHARLES T. STUART, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, BOX 1234, University, Ala. *President*, DUDLEY W. GRIFFIN; *Reporter*, ROBERT BEELAND; *Adviser*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, WILLIAM R. POOR; *Reporter*, FRED C. FOLSOM; *Chapter Adviser*, Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 1117-91 Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, BILL JACKSON; *Reporter*, JACK FARLEY; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, BOB BUCHANAN; *Reporter*, CARL ABRAMS; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, Route 5, Box 176X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, 535 Storer St., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, JAMES C. EMERY; *Reporter*, LEWIS A. THOMPSON, JR. *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 4363 W. 9th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *President*, BRUCE MCKAY; *Reporter*, JAMES GILLEY; *Adviser*, Grant Donegani, 3141 W. 33rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, DICK WHEATON; *Reporter*, TOM TROWBRIDGE; *Adviser*, James Nutting, 213 Mountain Ave., Piedmont, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, JOHN BANKS; *Reporter*, STEVE CHANDLER; *Adviser*, Bill MacKenzie, 707 Melville Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.; Patrick Goodfellow, c/o Jas. W. McAllister, Inc., Van Ness at Post, San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, 24, Calif. *President*, RALPH STERNBERG; *Reporter*, ROBERT M. CUTSHALL; *Adviser*, Simon Amestoy, 233 S. Larchmont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, DONALD KOTT; *Reporter*, BILL PUTNEY; *Advisers*, Grand Lindell, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ; *Reporter*, PATRICK F. MCCARTY; *Adviser*, David S. Paddock, 1005 12th St., Boulder, Colo.; Frank Potts, 525 Geneva, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, 115 Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, DALE ARIE; *Reporter*, TED GOULD; *Adviser*, C. C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), 121 S. W. 13th St., Gainesville, Fla. *President*, DOYLE ROGERS; *Reporter*, PAT HUFF; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, 601 W. Jefferson St., Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, HERBERT L. WILES; *Reporter*, ROBERT N. SERROS; *Adviser*, Dr. C. C. Jernigan, 2003 E. Randolph Circle, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, WILBUR OWENS; *Reporter*, HOWARD WALLACE; *Adviser*, E. Fred Griffith, 53 Prince Place, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, BOX 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, SAMUEL A. BROADNAX, JR.; *Reporter*, JACK P. ASHMORE, JR.; *Adviser*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, BOX 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, GEORGE R. BOYD, JR.; *Reporter*, CHARLES M. CULVER; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co., 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, WILLIAM E. TURNER; *Reporter*, THOMAS H. COONS; *Adviser*, B. Davis Fitzgerald, Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, CLIFF HAMMOND; *Reporter*, PHIL SOULEN; *Adviser*, Stanton Parks, 910 W. 6th, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, BILL HODGSON; *Reporter*, BILL LISTUG; *Adviser*, Edward Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, MORRIS TOWNSEND; *Reporter*, ROBERT RIEKE; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, CHARLES R. HOWLAND; *Reporter*, FREDERICK D. PETERSON; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, JOHN D. MAJOR; *Reporter*, GEORGE H. LANDIS; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, JERRY GERASIMO; *Reporter*, BILL WOLF; *Advisers*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus, and Herbert A. Nicholas, 1 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, KENNETH PENDERY; *Reporter*, EDWARD ERPELDING; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Kirkwood, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, JACK FITZGERALD; *Reporter*, ROBERT STITH; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER UNIVERSITY, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, KEITH BUNDY; *Reporter*, DOUGLAS HATTON; *Adviser*, Philip Kappes, 6161 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, VON BOLL; *Reporter*, VERN E. SHELDON; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. *President*, RICHARD E. SKINNER; *Reporter*, WILLIAM R. CANADAY; *Adviser*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, CHARLES LEMASTER; *Reporter*, JOHN BARCE; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highway Ave., Greencastle, Ind.

- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, C. K. HUYETTE; *Reporter*, H. D. RUNDA; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, SCOTT KINGWILL; *Reporter*, DAVID LODWICK; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, ROBERT WOLFORD; *Reporter*, ROBERT B. FITCH; *Adviser*, Marion Huit, 626 Brookland Park Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, THOMAS W. KING; *Reporter*, JOHN G. LINGENFELTER; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodland, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgemoor Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, BUFORD BISSELL; *Reporter*, PHIL KASSEBAUM; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58 St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. *President*, AMBROSE C. HERRICK; *Reporter*, RICHARD PERKUN; *Adviser*, George Greenwood, 1310 Lakeside Drive, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, JAMES SARTORIUS; *Reporter*, DONALD PRIGMORE; *Adviser*, Russell Beers, 325 N. 17th St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, KEARNEY B. DANIEL, JR.; *Reporter*, MILTON KING MASSEY; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, STANLEY DICKSON; *Reporter*, JOSEPH L. SCHOEPF; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, ROBERT E. ZETZMANN; *Reporter*, LOWELL WESTERMAN; *Adviser*, John U. Barr, Jr., 3211 Upperline St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Box 8404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, JOSEPH RINAUDO, JR.; *Reporter*, CHAPMAN SANFORD; *Adviser*, Claude Pennington, Box 1083, Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, RICHARD CREEDON; *Reporter*, DAVID SWINDELLS; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 863 Downing St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *President*, MERVYN N. KOWTON; *Reporter*, EDWARD FRIESEN; *Adviser*, William Novak, 111 Queenston St., Winnipeg.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, RALEPH SIGLER; *Reporter*, HOWARD WALTERS; *Adviser*, Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 North Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, EDMUND L. SIKOROVSKY; *Reporter*, KEVIN H. WHITE; *Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, DAVID H. POTTENGER; *Reporter*, CHARLES MARSHALL; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynne S. Few, 157 Lincoln Ave., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, RICHARD D. SEMPLE; *Reporter*, DANIEL SHAW; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, DOUGLAS LAWRENCE; *Reporter*, BRUCE WOODELL; *Adviser*, Leo Buins, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, WILLIAM PLANT; *Reporter*, WILLIAM CROOKE; *Adviser*, John Kobs, N. Washington, Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, MAURY J. NELSON; *Reporter*, TOM SNELL; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5329 Second Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, BEN HARRISON; *Reporter*, WILLIAM PHILLIPS; *Adviser*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, BILL STAUFFER; *Reporter*, BRUCE GORDON; *Adviser*, Don Bruton, Guitar Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, SCOTT RHOADES; *Reporter*, DAVE CHARLSON; *Adviser*, J. H. Atkinson, Jr., Atkinson Insurance Agency, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, PETE MOLLMAN; *Reporter*, JAY BLANKE; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, CLINTON J. HANSEN; *Reporter*, GEORGE G. SCOTT; *Adviser*, Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, DWIGHT S. McVICKER; *Reporter*, RICHARD H. MEISSNER; *Adviser*, James Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H., *President*, HOWARD J. MARKT; *Reporter*, BEN F. HADLEY; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Box 79, Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, PAT CARROLL; *Reporter*, JACK RYAN; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 S. Amherst Ave., Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, BELTON K. JOHNSON; *Reporter*, THOMAS E. PETERSON; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, JAMES H. STEVENS; *Reporter*, KENNETH G. JOHNSON; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, GEORGE DUNN; *Reporter*, ROGER GROSS; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, WILLIAM D. MAYER; *Reporter*, THOMAS ARMSTRONG; *Adviser*, Raymond Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, BOB DEYTON; *Reporter*, JAMES A. KENNEDY; *Adviser*, Dr. B. G. Childs, Dept. of Education, Duke Station, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, CARL N. HARRIS; *Reporter*, GEORGE S. BLACKWELDER, JR.; *Adviser*, Brooks Patton, Wesley Foundation, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, ALFRED T. DAVIES; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. POSTON; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.

- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, ROBERT L. ALDERMAN; *Reporter*, THOMAS T. TAYLOR; *Adviser*, Robert B. Griffith, 111-8th Ave., S., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. *President*, ERIC KINSMAN; *Reporter*, JIM SLAVEN; *Advisers*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; Victor DeB. Oland, 88 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S., Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, THOMAS J. MURPHY; *Reporter*, ROBERT VAUGHN; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, DALE W. GRIFFITHS; *Reporter*, THOMAS M. BAY; *Adviser*, Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, JAMES L. FAULK; *Reporter*, NORRIS T. HARSHORN; *Adviser*, Dwight H. Rutherford, 289 E. State St., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, VERNE PETRIE, JR.; *Reporter*, RICHARD OLDFIELD; *Adviser*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA** (1875), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, JOHN C. SPENCE; *Reporter*, ROBERT C. WINZELER; *Adviser*, Wilson R. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1896), CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT E. HEATON; *Reporter*, HOWARD E. CONLON; *Adviser*, Nile Dupstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT PETERSON; *Reporter*, JACK E. DRAKE; *Adviser*, John E. Shepman, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, DONALD HABBE; *Reporter*, DONALD CAREY; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, BOB KEENER; *Reporter*, DICK SANKEY; *Adviser*, Willard Wankelman, Phi Delta Theta House, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, WILLIAM E. PORTMAN; *Reporter*, DEWEY W. NEAL; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE. *President*, JAMES ALCOTT; *Reporter*, BERT RINGLE; *Adviser*, A. B. Alcott, 202 Husband, Stillwater, Okla. (Chapter address, 901 College Ave., Stillwater, Okla.)
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. *President*, B. FARRILL; *Reporter*, RICHARD WATEROUS; *Adviser*, Charles L. Rodgers, 62 Lytton Blvd., Toronto.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, NORMAN PETERSON; *Reporter*, WILLIAM LANDERS; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th & Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, RALPH BERG; *Reporter*, DICK BAYLESS; *Adviser*, Dr. J. S. Butts, 36th & Harrison, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore. *President*, GEROLD MEINKE; *Reporter*, CHUCK GUTZLER; *Adviser*, Ivan Merchant, R.R., Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, ORLO KANE; *Reporter*, JOHN DOERN; *Adviser*, George Laub, 923 Fairfield Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, STEWART V. VEALE; *Reporter*, ROBERT W. JOHNSON; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, RICHARD STEPHENS; *Reporter*, HARRY FARMER; *Adviser*, Roger K. Patton, 664 Beau St., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, ROBERT B. MOWRY, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. FLEMING; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. #2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 8 Latonia Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, 59 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, EDWIN J. MARTIN; *Reporter*, RALPH L. BLOCHER; *Adviser*, Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, JOHN F. SMITH; *Reporter*, GARRET M. KEATING; *Adviser*, Dr. Norman Grier, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, LOUIS W. BEVIER; *Reporter*, JOHN J. MORAN; *Adviser*, Samuel T. Harleman, 110 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, JAMES G. FINK, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM F. SHRUM; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., 112 E. College Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, RICHARD MAXWELL; *Reporter*, LEWIS POLLOCK; *Adviser*, Joseph Seidlitz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA** (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, ISAAC L. BATTIN, JR.; *Reporter*, DAVE MORGAN; *Adviser*, David Speers, 1617 Land Title Bldg., Broad & Chestnut, Philadelphia 10, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que. *President*, D. ADAMS; *Reporter*, W. SANSOM; *Adviser*, M. Robinson, c/o Mutual Life Ins. Co., Dorchester St., Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, 62 College Ave., Providence 12, R.I. *President*, CHARLES H. FRANKENBACH, JR.; *Reporter*, GEORGE B. MILLARD; *Adviser*, Westcott E. S. Moulton, 58 Barnes St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, RICHARD L. DAY; *Reporter*, JAMES WEAVER; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, ROBERT C. H. MATHEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. HAMILTON, JR.; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Murphree Mtg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, BENJAMIN I. JACKSON; *Reporter*, GEORGE W. HAMILTON, JR.; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass & Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex. *President*, THOMAS RAMEY; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. ARMSTRONG; *Adviser*, Joe R. Greenhill, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, DON WOLFE; *Reporter*, FRANK DOUGLASS; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.

- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, GEORGE T. FOOSHEE; *Reporter*, ROBERT H. THOMAS; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Pudge St., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, EARL GIBSON; *Reporter*, REED MERRILL; *Adviser*, Carmen Kipp, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, EDGAR MCWILLIAM, JR.; *Reporter*, MERTON W. STANCLIFF; *Adviser*, Truman M. Webster, 220 Waterman Bldg., Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, CHARLES P. WISE; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. LAWSON, JR.; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, R. B. MEADOR; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. HUDGINS; *Adviser*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Box 39, Richmond, Va. *President*, BEVERLY S. MARTIN; *Reporter*, DAVID W. HARTZ; *Adviser*, R. E. Booker, 4530 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, ED F. SCHAEFFER, JR.; *Reporter*, JAMES A. FOLTZ, III; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, 2111 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, JOHN D. LEWIS; *Reporter*, ARTHUR R. GRIFFIN; *Adviser*, Bob Behnke, Medina, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, ROBERT W. MILLER; *Reporter*, ROBERT YANCEY; *Adviser*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, GLENN ANDREW; *Reporter*, ROBERT HOSKINS; *Adviser*, Dr. S. Judson Crandall, 303 College Ave., Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, MICHAEL McLAUGHLIN; *Reporter*, JAMES VANYO; *Adviser*, Robert Nuzum, Alumni Office, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, CHAS. F. MEAD; *Reporter*, PHILIP W. TAYLOR; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, PETE JACOBS; *Reporter*, JOHN ARBUTHNOT; *Adviser*, Al Zuppek, 1920 S. Bouten, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, FRED STEIN-HOUR; *Reporter*, WARREN CARLSON; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
MONTGOMERY—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 931A East Fairview Ave. Called meetings, Beauvoir Country Club.
OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX—Cecil R. Igoe, 1541 Flower Circle N. 12 noon, Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
TUCSON—Wm. S. Hatten, 931 E. Speedway, 12 noon, 3rd Tuesday, Old Pueblo Club, 119 S. Stone.

ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD—Ralf M. Spangler, 6518 Selma Ave., Hollywood 28. First Wednesday, luncheon at Rene's Restaurant, 6480 Sunset.
LONG BEACH—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd.
LOS ANGELES—William K. Stoufer, 823 S. Lorraine Blvd. (5). 12 noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th & Spring.
OAKLAND—(East Bay or Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th & Franklin Sts. (12). Tel. Glencourt 1-7216.
PASADENA—Dan Clay, 2605 E. Colorado St. (8). 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
SAN DIEGO—Russell W. Crane, Jr., c/o Ed Fletcher Co., 1020 29th Ave.
SAN FRANCISCO—Chet Bunnell, 2800 Russ Bldg., Tel. Sutler 1-5451 Fourth Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St.
SANTA BARBARA—Edward P. Dow, Secretary, 1025 E. Yañonali St.

COLORADO

- DENVER—Richard F. Marlink, 620 Security Bldg., California & 17th Sts., Denver 2, Colo. Thursday, 12:15 P.M. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
FT. COLLINS—W. D. Thomas, Dept. of Botany & Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON—Hugh Mahaffy, 1700 Riverview Ave., Dinner meetings monthly, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON—Harlan McGregor, 3838 South Capital St., Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th & Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woodyly 8400.

FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY—Hugh L. Harris, 202 N.E. Third St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Dinner 7:30 P.M. Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
JACKSONVILLE—Albert M. Avery, III, R.R. 8, Box 88. Quarterly meetings.
MIAMI—H. Stewart McDonald, 325 S.W. 58th St., 12 noon. First Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
ORLANDO—A. B. Herndon, Jr., 603 S. Summerlin St., 12:15. Second Tuesday, Lamar Hotel.
ST. PETERSBURG—John Baldwin, 24 5th St. S. No set meeting date.
TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.

GEORGIA

- AMERICUS—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.
ATLANTA—W. Sam Smith, Jr., Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga. 12:30 P.M. Last Friday, Piedmont Hotel.
COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Element St., First Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.

GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.

GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.

MACON—Richard H. Maddux, Georgia Carolina Oil Company. Fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

BOISE—Robert T. Felton, Box 1776, U.S. Attorney's Office. Third Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Elks Club.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—James Allured, 9 S. Clinton St. (6). Meeting: Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcissus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field & Co., Randolph St. & Wabash Ave.

GALESBURG—John F. Russell, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings & Founders Day.

PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3rd Friday in June, 2nd Friday in Sept., University Club.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS—E. Evans Dunlap, c/o Dunlap & Co., 522 Jackson St.

EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich & Co.

FT. WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4). Tuesday noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.

FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3rd Wednesday 6:30 P.M.

INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg., Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St. Luncheon every Friday noon.

KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.

LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, Crawfordsville, Ind. Second Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville.

SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102½ S. Harrison St. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 608 N. Notre Dame, South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.

SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.

IOWA

AMES—Kenneth Cook, Monthly meetings on call of the President.

CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.

DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa. Friday noon, Hermitage Room.

MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. First Friday, 6:30 P.M. Harlan Hotel.

SIoux CITY—Richard F. Hatfield, 306 Insurance Exch. Bldg. (13). 12:00 P.M., last Friday. Toney's Homestead, 17th Pierce.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig.

MANHATTAN—Mac Davidson, Kansas State College, Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.

TOPEKA—Ray Morgan, 319 W. Sixth St., Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.

WICHITA—John B. Hewitt, 1005 Beacon Bldg. Last Tuesday noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—W. S. Denny, Graycraft Ave., Buechel, Ky. Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Aleck Postlethwaite, Jr., 1415 Drehr Ave.

NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave., Third Friday, 12 noon, International house.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—Warren Ingalls, 801 N. Charles St. (1). 12:15 Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Edward J. Walz, Jr., 96 Bay State Rd. (15). Monday, 12 noon, Coach Grille off Harvard Square (luncheon), and Second Friday of each month (social). Call secretary for further information.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Franklin A. Miller, 505 Barrington Rd., Grosse Pte. 30, Mich. Kirby Room, Sheraton, every other Friday at noon.

GRAND RAPIDS—James C. Hook, 2905 Bonnell Ave., E., June and December meetings.

LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis—Neil T. Sorenson, 5419 Chicago Ave., 2nd & 4th Thursdays, 12:15; Private Room at Dayton's.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.

JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capitol Natl. Bank.

TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co., Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County National Bank, Columbia, Mo.

JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff

KANSAS CITY—J. M. Tinklepaugh, 6816 Delmar, Mission, Kan. Friday noon, Hotel Continental.

SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413 D. Luncheon first Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 noon.

ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg., Friday noon, Robidoux Hotel.

ST. LOUIS—W. H. Chapman, 7807 Weil Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. Friday at noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th & Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Mufich, 902 Butte Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.

MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.

OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wed., 7:00 P.M. Albarado Hotel.

SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—WEST TEXAS—Sam M. Mahoney, 4199 Frankfort St., El Paso, Texas, 2nd Monday every month at 7:00 P.M.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd., Monthly dinners as announced.

NEW YORK—Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y. Telephone Digby 4-0470. Uptown: Rosoff's 152 W. 44th St., Tuesday; Downtown: Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M. Friday.

SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 409 Cherry St. Meetings Monday noon, Brancas Restaurant, 125 E. Water St.

ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park.
Thursday noon, Chamber of Commerce.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors
Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be
announced.

OHIO

AKRON—Robert E. Brillhart, 1062 Seward Ave. (20).
Meetings called once a month.
ATHENS—William B. Wolfe, 184½ W. Lancaster. 5
meetings per year on call of committee.
CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W.
Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner second Monday, 6:30
P.M., Hotel Onesto.
CINCINNATI—Paul W. Krone, 3405 Middleton Ave.
(20). Monday noon, The Barn, Gano Alley, and 6:30
P.M., First Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta
chapter house.
CLEVELAND—Bishop P. Holstein, The Sovereign Hotel
(6). University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave. 12:15 P.M.,
every Friday.
COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St.,
Tuesday noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.
DAYTON—Richard E. Baumhardt, 556 Wilshire Blvd.
(9). Meetings first Wednesday each month, 6:30 P.M.
HAMILTON—Dudley Mecum, 383 Cleveland Ave.
MANSFIELD—H. E. Shoemaker, 189 Bartley Ave.
ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chilli-
cothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.
TOLEDO—Willis Brown, Secretary, 2727 Pembroke Dr.,
3rd Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Hillcrest Hotel.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons as called.
OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.
TULSA—B. J. Hamilton, 1401 E. 17th Place. 12 noon,
and Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—John A. Backlund, 724 Pearl St., Eugene,
Ore. 3rd Wed. each month, 6:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta
House, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.
PORTLAND—James E. Schram, Mead Bldg. Every
Thursday at noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., S.W.,
5th & Taylor Sts.
SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, Nohl-
gren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave.,
Waynesboro, Pa.
HARRISBURG—James R. Reynolds, Blackstone Bldg.,
Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine
Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.
JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Brickles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.
LEHIGH VALLEY—William B. Hersh, Lehigh Alumni
Assoc., Alumni Memorial Bldg., Bethlehem, Pa., Meet-
ings annually.
PHILADELPHIA—Charles G. Sproule, Jr., 308 Bryn
Mawr Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., Wed. 12:30 P.M. Private
Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.
PITTSBURGH—Donald J. Baker, 425 Avon Dr. (28).
Noon, Friday, Oliver Bldg.
READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave.,
Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas
Jefferson Tea Room.
SCRANTON—W. John Scheuer, P.O. Box 546. Last Wed.
12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry & N. Washing-
ton Ave.
YORK—Ray Reid, Colonial Hotel, 1st Wednesday, 6:00
P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1304 S. Euclid, Apt. 1.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg., 1st Fri-
day, 12:15 Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning
Co., Broadway at Mariposa.
CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 341 Indiana
St., 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.
DALLAS—Barefoot Sanders, 1218 Republic Bank Bldg.,
12:15 1st Tuesday each month, Downtown Club.
FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian
University. First Wednesday noon, Blackstone Hotel.
HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First
Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.
SAN ANTONIO—Glen H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt
Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M.,
Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.
TEXARKANA—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.
WEST TEXAS—Southern New Mexico—2nd Mon. every
month at 7:00 P.M., Secretary, Sam M. Mahoney, 4319
Frankfort St., El Paso, Tex.

UTAH

Salt Lake City—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way, First
Tuesday, 12:15 University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 1:00 P.M.,
4th Thursday, Hotel Reuger.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Keith H. Weaver, Washington Nat'l
Bank Bldg. March, June, September, December.
SEATTLE—Paul Frederickson, 1562 Olive Way (2).
SCROLL letter editor: Joe Creveling, 546 E. 82nd (5).
6:00 P.M. first Thursday at College Club.
SPOKANE—Leonard E. Salladay, Anthony Baker and
Burns, 301 Mohawk Bldg. First Monday of each
month, University Club.
TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield
Ave.
CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield S.,
Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last
Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Pub-
lishing Co., Menasha.
MILWAUKEE—Peter J. Rasey, 5179 N. Teutonia Ave.,
Friday noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—Calvin Beagle, 418 S. 12th St., Monday,
second month, Connor Hotel.

HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 noon, 3rd
Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves.,
Waikiki.

CANADA

ALBERTA—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Vancouver—Jack Stewart, Hall
Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane, 12:15 P.M.,
first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.
MANITOBA—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue
Bldg., Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.
NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax—Robert Merchant, 15 S. Park
St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.
QUEBEC—Montreal—E. L. Gray, 3810 Oxford Ave. (28).
1:00 P.M., Wednesday, Phi Delta Theta House, 3581
University St.

Supplies Which Should Be In Every Chapter House

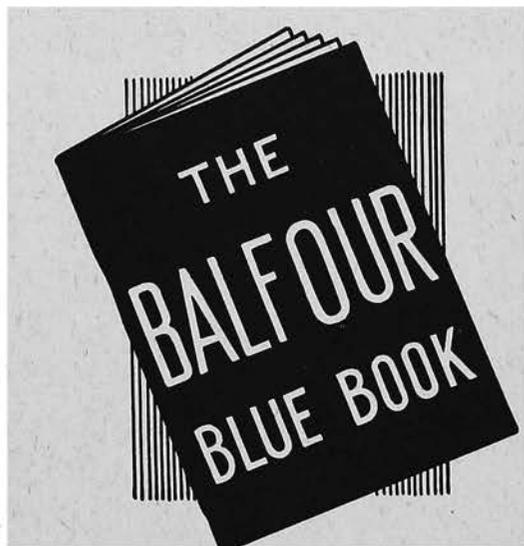


THE MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of John Garth, *Washburn '12*. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.00. The size, 17 x 22 inches is suitable for framing. Orders for this and all other items listed below will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, postage prepaid.

Rushing Pamphlets	Pencils	\$.10
New attractive 1949 edition	Phikeia—The Manual of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, New	
.....\$.20	1949 Edition	\$1.25
Membership Certificates (Shingles)	(\$1.00 in lots of 15 or more)	
Beautifully engraved	A Guide to Chapter Management by	
.....\$1.00	Paul C. Beam	\$1.00
The Songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Ninth Edition	Double-face 10-inch recording of Sammy	
The Book we've all been waiting for—	Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs	\$1.00
just published	Wisconsin Beta Glee Club	\$1.00
.....\$1.50	Ohio Theta Octette	\$1.00
Centennial Convention Souvenirs:	Ohio Epsilon Chorus	\$1.00
Medallions	Centennial Film—Rental Fee	\$10.00
Programs	Prints available at	\$125.00
Badges		
Postcards		

Write for your FREE copy now!



**The 1952
BALFOUR
BLUE BOOK**

Off the press in October!

—Presenting—

the newest in fraternity and sorority jewelry, gay favors, gifts, knitwear, and paper products.

Mail a post card NOW
for YOUR FREE COPY!

Rings
Keys
Pins
Bracelets
Vanities

Cuff Links
Tie Holders
Key Chains
Ming China
Billfolds

WEAR YOUR FRATERNITY PIN ALWAYS

Insignia Prices

Badges:	Official	Min.	Pledge button	\$ 0.60
Plain border, Diamond eye	\$ 9.50	\$ 9.50	Pledge pin	0.85
Plain border, Zircon eye	6.00		Plain coat of arms recognition	1.00
Engraved border, Diamond eye ..	11.00	10.50	Enameled coat of arms recognition	1.25
	Min.	No. 00	Alumni charm	5.00
Crown set pearl, diamond eye	\$18.50	\$21.25	Plain monogram recognition button	1.25
		\$24.50		

Write for your complete price list.

TAXES: To all insignia prices must be added the 20% Federal Tax and any state or city taxes in effect.

OTHER BALFOUR SERVICES

Over 100 representatives to call at chapter houses regularly with displays of Balfour products and insignia.

Stationery, invitations, place cards, and programs with your crest. Samples free on request.

50 Balfour stores located throughout the country for your convenience.

Balfour Bluecrest diamond engagement and wedding rings. Write for information.

Sole Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

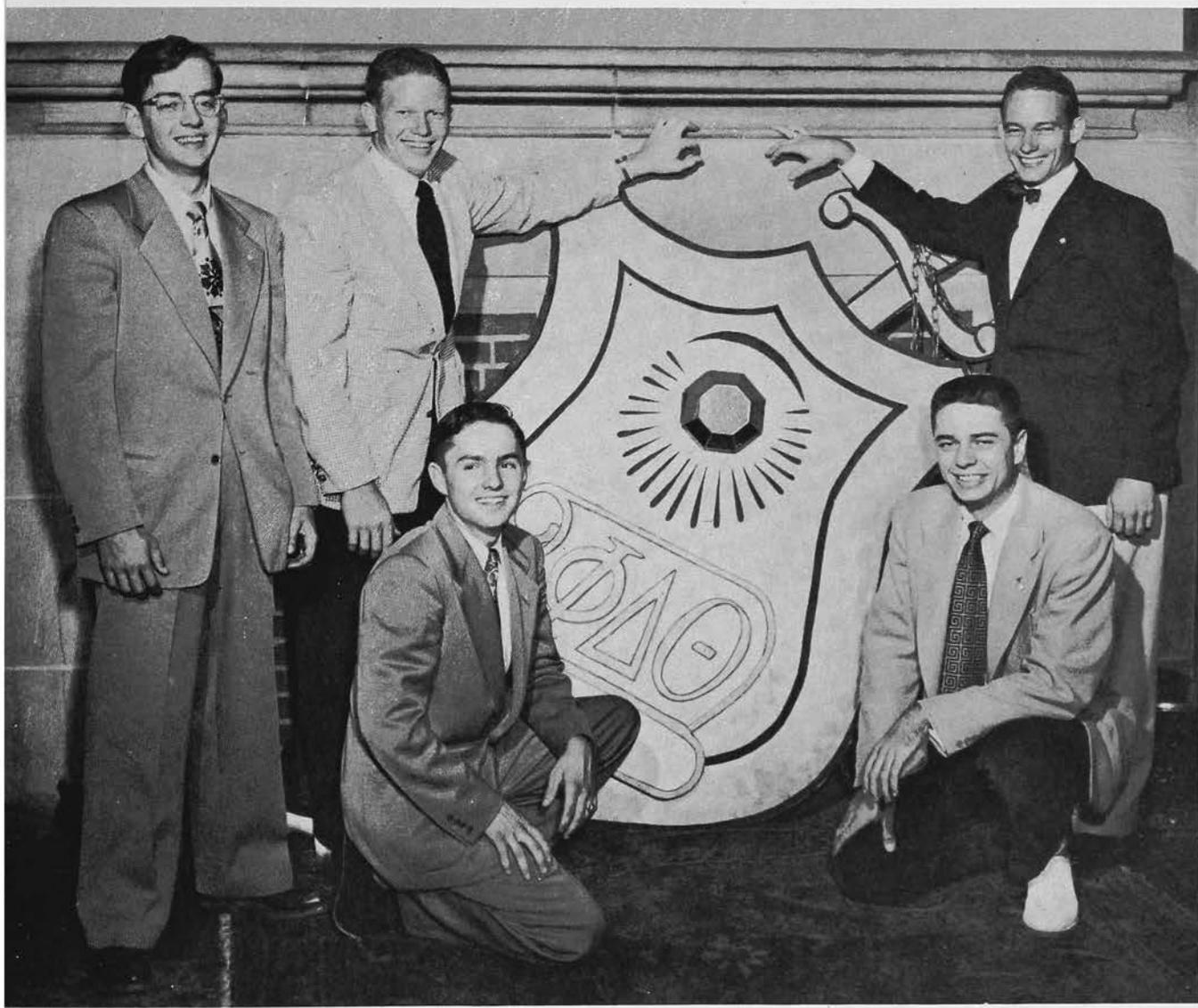
Attleboro

Massachusetts

In Canada . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE.

NEW PHIKEIAS 'ROUND THE SWORD AND SHIELD

Typical of scenes in Phi chapter houses throughout the realm of the Fraternity during the Fall season is this one at Illinois Eta (University of Illinois), which shows five newly pledged Phikeias enjoying their first fellowship under the bonds of Phi Delta Theta. The chapter letters in this issue are filled with reports of another successful rush season. And now hundreds of young men like George Milum, Allan Goettig, Chuck Smith, Bill Wilson, and Dick Summers, shown below huddled around the chapter's giant Sword and Shield, are beginning their life-long experiences in Phi Delta Theta.



★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

NOVEMBER

•
1951

VOLUME LXXVI

NUMBER 2



Is Winning Everything?

By GRANTLAND RICE
Vanderbilt '01

*Dean of American Sports
Writers; Popular Columnist*



BROTHER RICE

A FEW MONTHS AGO I talked with a famous football coach, one of the best—hard-boiled, hard-working, completely efficient.

“How important do you figure winning is?” I asked.

“Winning,” he said, “is everything, 100 per cent. Winning covers every fault. What other reason have you to play any game?”

I disagree entirely. I disagree 100 per cent. For this is the idea that has gotten amateur sport into ill repute today. The football coach feels he must win—no matter what the price. Defeat means disgrace. This is the most unholy philosophy of sport that I have ever known.

I have been roasted—and maybe toasted—for a piece of verse I wrote years ago. The concluding lines were:

*For when the One Great Scorer comes
To mark against your name—
He writes, not that you won or lost,
But how you played the game.*

I have been kidded often about the last two lines. I'll stick with them just on general principles. They should mean nearly everything there is in sport. The main idea should be that of a contest played to the limit. The final score, of course, is important, but it shouldn't be too important where both give the best they have and where luck so often plays a leading role.

There can be bigger thrills in defeat than in victory. This can happen where one plays well in defeat, or one plays badly in winning. At least that is the way things should be.

(Courtesy N.Y. *Daily Mirror* and North American Newspaper Alliance.)

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

November
1951



Volume 76
No. 2

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

IS WINNING EVERYTHING? <i>Inside front cover</i>	OUTSTANDING PHIS AT ANNAPOLIS AND WEST POINT	93	
"MECCA IN THE HOOSIER HILLS" SITE OF 1952 GENERAL CONVENTION	67	WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORT	94
THE VOICE OF AMERICA IN GERMANY	70	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	96
COMPTON WINS NATIONAL BENDIX AIR RACE	72	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	107
SUPER SALESMAN FOR CHRISTIAN HOMES	73	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	110
"HAPPILY EVER AFTER" BY O'BRYON	75	<i>Undergraduate Features</i>	
LOS ANGELES ALUMNI HONOR FOUNDER	76	STAUFFER WINS HIGH AWARD AT MISSOURI	121
MRS. PRIEST'S BEQUEST WILL AID PHIS	79	PHI WINS TOP CRUISE RATING	130
JARMAN IS CONGRESSMAN FROM OKLAHOMA	80	CHAPTER TO BENEFIT FROM BOB LAMB'S LOVE OF FRATERNITY	134
SCHOLARSHIP REPORT FOR 1949-50	81	S.M.U. PHIS DOMINATE MUSTANG ELEVEN	138
SOUTHERN REGIONAL HELD IN ATLANTA	86	A TRIBUTE TO ROLAND PARKER	142
A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	89	THE CHAPTER GRAND	143
THE FIRST GUY I PLEDGED	92	DIRECTORY	154

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor • Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

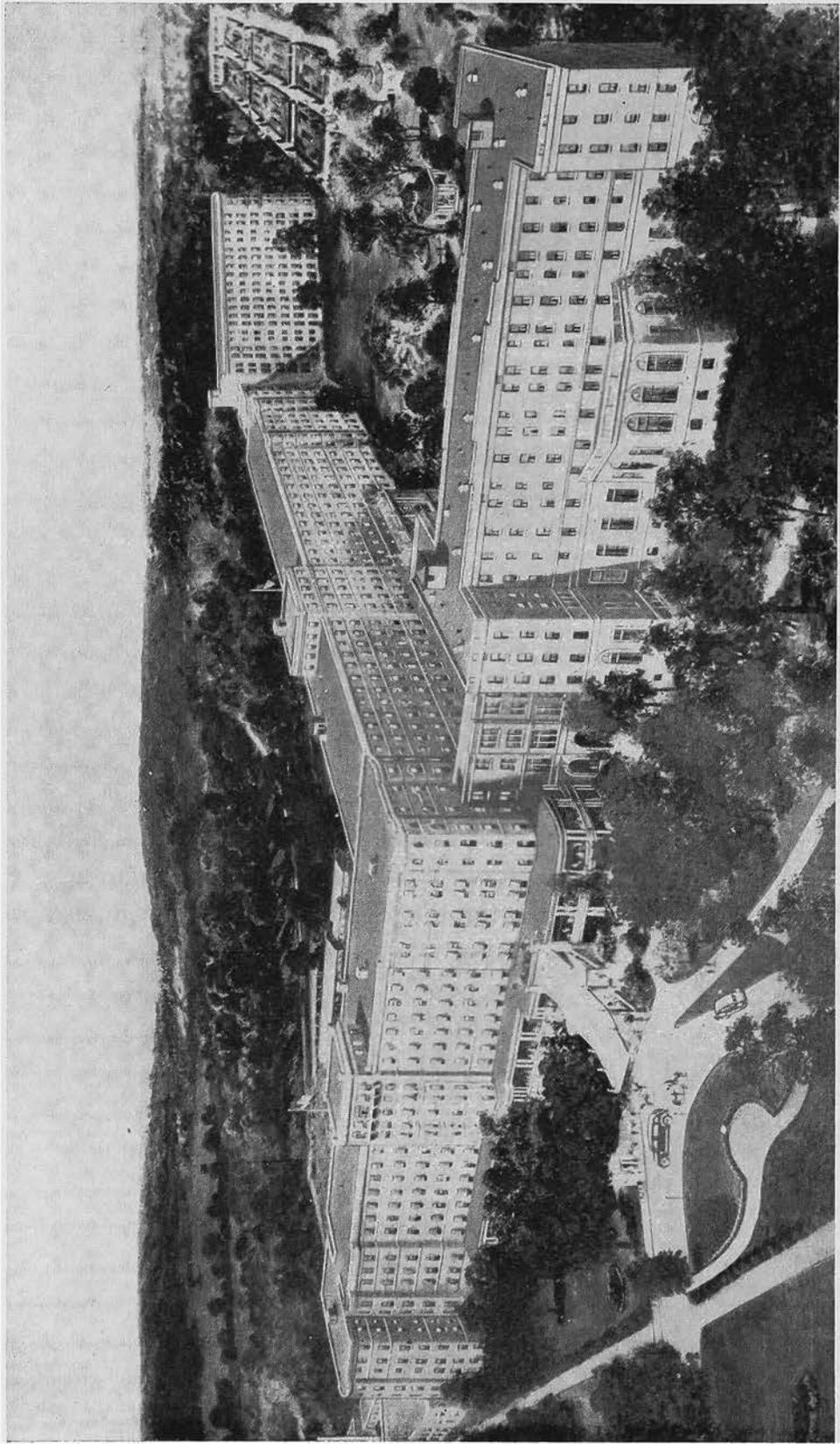
PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
1020 Pujo Street
Lake Charles, Louisiana

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill.



FRENCH LICK SPRINGS HOTEL—SITE OF THE 1952 CONVENTION

World famous "Mecca in the Hoosier Hills" where Phi Delta Theta will gather for the Fraternity's 49th General Convention in 1952. Dates of the meeting, as set by the General Council, are August 26-29

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

November
1951



Volume 76
No. 2

“Mecca in the Hoosier Hills” Site of 1952 General Convention

By PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*

IT is the happy privilege of this old Hoosier to announce on behalf of the General Council that Phi Delta Theta's Forty-ninth General Convention will be held at the French Lick Springs Hotel, French Lick, Indiana, on August 26, 27, 28, 29, 1952. All who have been instrumental in making these arrangements feel that we have scored a real “ten-strike” in securing this “Mecca in the Hills” of Southern Indiana for our 1952 meeting.

When the Phis foregather at French Lick Springs next August they will have a virtual four-day monopoly on 3,500 rolling, verdant acres of peaceful, picturesque countryside including two 18 hole championship golf courses, a half-dozen Tru-Par Tennis courts, both an indoor and outdoor swimming pool, a Gun Club where trap and skeet shooting enthusiasts may enjoy their favorite sport and a luxuriant and beautiful formal garden to commune with nature. These are but a few of the outdoor attractions which should make the 1952 General Convention particularly appealing to those hundreds of alumni broth-

ers who will surely wish to make this Convention a family affair and incorporate it in their vacation plans.

There are numerous additional attractions at French Lick Springs, including their world-renowned curative waters and the relaxing, health giving mineral baths which are properly supervised by physicians, nurses and instructed attendants. Never was there a better opportunity for war-weary and tension-weary brothers to rid themselves of fatigue and aches and pains. Croquet courts and ping-pong tables are available for the less hardy athletes and the Demon's Den, an inviting and attractive cocktail lounge, will offer moments of relaxation from the busy round of activities.

Strategically located in the heart of the “Mecca in the Hills” is the enormous

T shaped hotel of 600 spacious and comfortable rooms. This great city within a city offers a perfectly organized and functioning staff to assist and insure properly the success of every activity. One entire wing of the hotel is especially built for, and entirely devoted to, conventions. In this area is a spacious, per-



MAIN ENTRANCE
French Lick Springs Hotel.



GENERAL CHAIRMAN



CONVENTION MANAGER

Left: Bishop P. Holstein, Florida '36, who has been named General Chairman of the 1952 Convention, and Paul C. Beam who will serve as usual as Manager.

fectly lighted and ventilated convention hall with a capacity of 1,000 persons. This hall is complete with stage, picture projector booth and public address system. Adjacent to the convention hall are small committee rooms ample for our needs.

French Lick Springs' meals are famous the country over. They will be served on the American Plan in the hotel's large

and pleasantly-appointed dining room to the accompaniment of the hotel orchestra and organist who are on duty day and night in and out of the dining room. For both bed and board in these luxurious surroundings, the French Lick Springs Hotel is able at this time to offer an American Plan rate of \$10.00 per day for double occupancy. The rate goes up to \$12.00 per day if only one person occupies a room. An almost unbelievable bargain in this time of skyrocketing prices. We suggest you place your reservations early.

Transportation Simple

For our air-minded brothers, French Lick Springs operates its own private airport. For those who prefer riding the rails, adequate facilities are available out of Chicago via the Monon Railroad direct to French Lick Springs. Additionally the East-West rail travelers will find that the Baltimore & Ohio line offers convenient facilities with the point of disembarkation in nearby Mitchell, Indiana from which point Monon Rail-



FOR THE GOLFERS

There are two 18-hole courses.

road motor coach shuttle service is available. Motorists will find paved highways to French Lick leading from St. Louis to the West; Indianapolis to the North; Cincinnati to the East, and Louisville to the South.

The General Council has wisely named Bishop P. Holstein, *Florida '36*, as General Chairman of the 1952 General Convention. Brother Holstein's long years of experience in hotel management and his demonstrable ability in Phi Delta Theta alumni club activities stamp him as a man well qualified to undertake this important assignment. Serving in our traditional capacity as Convention Manager, we shall work in close harmony with the General Chairman in making the French Lick Springs Convention a memorable affair. Fuller details will appear in subsequent issues of THE

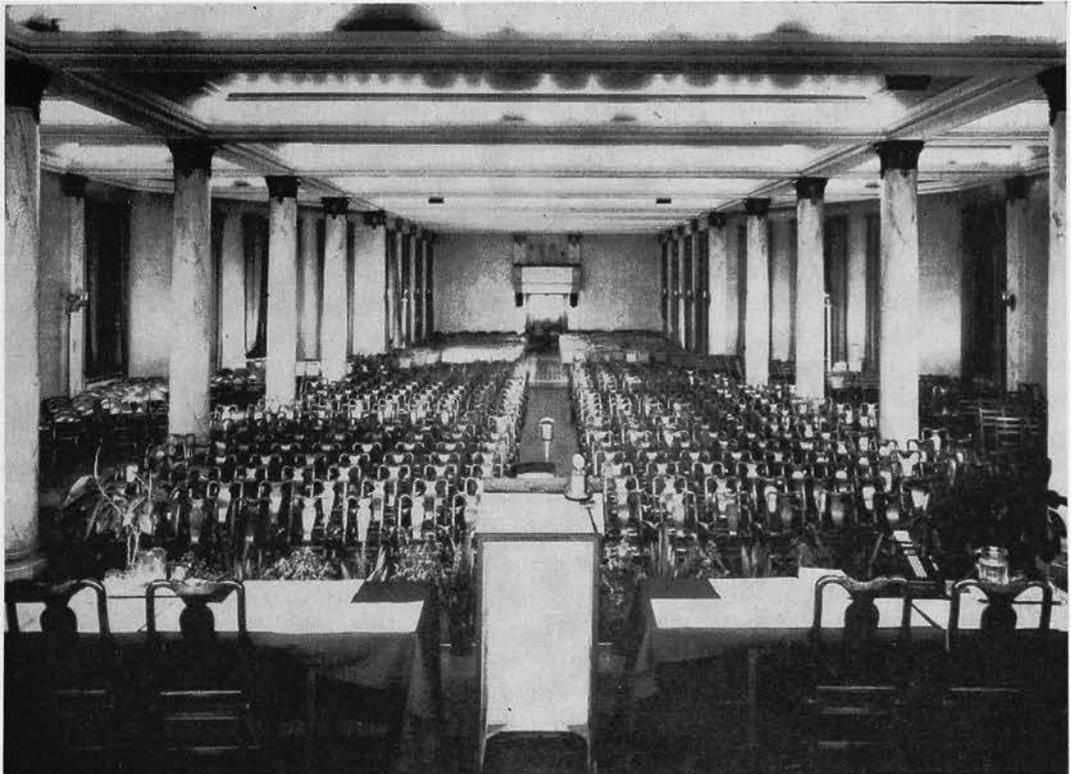


ONE OF THE SPRINGS

Curative waters are world-renowned.

SCROLL. In the meantime, let's make the 1952 General Convention at "The Mecca in the Hills" a great big family party. We'll be seeing you in fifty-two!

Specially Designed Room Available for Meetings



CONVENTION HALL

In this great hall—capacity 1,000—the business sessions will be held.



AT CONFERENCE IN FRANKFURT

Brother Lochner (rear) with High Commissioner John J. McCloy, the late Admiral Forrest P. Sherman, Chief of Naval Operations, and General Thomas T. Handy (left to right), in late 1950.

The Voice of America in Germany

PHI ROBERT LOCHNER IS KNOWN AS THE
OFFICIAL INTERPRETER OF OCCUPATION

A YOUNG Illinois Beta member of Phi Delta Theta has become internationally known as the Voice of America in Germany. He is Robert Hoyer Lochner, *Chicago '39*, and when an American official speaks to the German people, it is Lochner to whom they listen. Because it is Lochner who translates the official's words into German.

He has become known as the official interpreter of the American occupation.

Brother Lochner is an American—New York born in 1918, and educated at the University of Chicago, where he pledged $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and was initiated as No. 442 on the Bond Roll of Illinois Beta.

But he learned perfect German while living in Berlin from the age of four to 18. His father, Louis P. Lochner, was Associated Press bureau chief in Berlin, and he made sure his son mastered the Ger-

man language by sending him to German schools.

Bob Lochner turned this early training to good account—both in the war and in the uneasy peace which has followed.

During the war, he prepared and broadcast news and commentaries to the Germans via short wave from the United States. He has encountered some unfortunate Germans whom the Nazis sent to concentration camps for listening to his broadcasts.

Since the war, Brother Lochner has held several important occupation posts. First he made a survey of the effects of allied bombings on Germany's wartime morale. Then he was chief news editor, later control officer for American-controlled German radio stations.

Now he is editor in chief of the U. S.

State Department's German language newspaper in Frankfurt, *Die Neue Zeitung*.

Interpreting is only a sideline. But it was this sideline which made him known to millions of Germans.

Some Germans seem to hold Lochner personally responsible for the statements he translates. In 1948, when he made the official radio announcement of the German currency reform which wiped out millions of dollars of savings, Lochner received a flood of protest letters.

The list of persons for whom Bob has interpreted reads like a page from *Who's Who*. They include:

John J. McCloy, U. S. High Commissioner in Germany; Generals Joseph T. McNarney and Lucius D. Clay, former U. S. Military Governors in Germany; Secretary of State Dean Acheson; Ambassador Robert Murphy; Former Secretary of the Army Kenneth Royall; E.C.A. Chiefs Paul Hoffman and William C. Foster; Former Defense Secretary James Forrestal; Ambassador W. Averill Harriman; and educator Robert M. Hutchins.

Clay and McCloy have used Lochner's tongue most often. He has interpreted for them in scores of press conferences and dozens of conferences with German political leaders, besides translating their speeches to German audiences.

This work gave him access to many secret conferences and much highly confidential information which, as a newspaper man, it was galling NOT to print.

Lochner's strange career has resulted in many odd coincidences.

When his foreign correspondent father was released from Nazi internment during the war, it was young Lochner who interviewed him for a shortwave broadcast to Germany.

His father returned to Europe as a war correspondent and they were first reunited in the same Bad Nauheim hotel where the elder Lochner had been interned by the Nazis.

When Robert first began his wartime broadcasts to Germany, his father was



ROBERT H. LOCHNER, Chicago '39
The "Voice" to Germans.

still in Nazi hands. So Robert used a false name. But he learned later the Gestapo knew his real identity within three hours after his first broadcast.

After the war young Lochner was given the job of interrogating several high Nazi leaders. One of them claimed he was actually an anti-Nazi, and named Louis Lochner as his character witness.

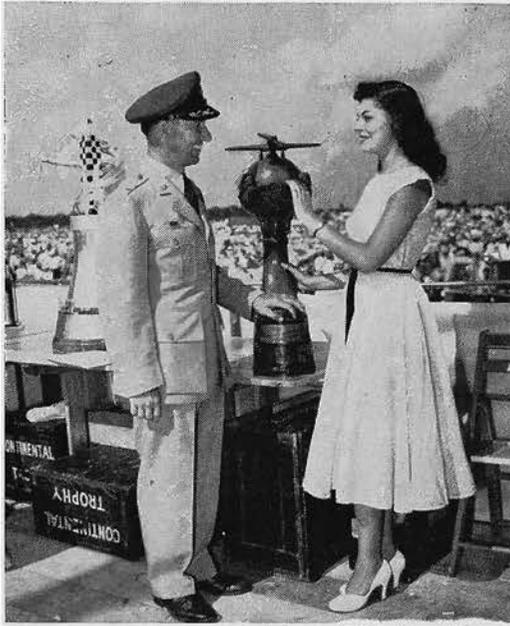
"He didn't know I was Louis Lochner's son and I didn't tell him," Robert Lochner related. "My dad later told me this guy was one of the worst of the Nazis."

In spite of his fame as a linguist, Brother Lochner is just a second-rater in his own home. His wife speaks more languages than he does. Although he met and married Ann Stern in New York, she is half Czech and half German, and speaks Czech and French in addition to German and English. Her family fled the Nazis in 1939.

The Lochners' only child, 1½ year old Anita, was born in Frankfurt—the same town where her mother was born.

Although he was still a boy, Robert

(Continued on page 88)



Wide World Photo

BENDIX TROPHY WINNER

Col. Keith K. Compton, *Westminster '37*, of U. S. Air Force, winner of Bendix jet race, poses with Bendix Trophy and Miss Janet Stanton of St. Joseph, Michigan, Queen of National Air Races. In winning and setting a new record for the event, Compton averaged 555.73 m.p.h.

AN Air Force Colonel streaked into Detroit from California on Saturday, August 18, and set his jet plane down to win the famous Bendix Transcontinental Trophy Race and set a new speed record for the National Air Races event.

The record smashing flyer was Col. Keith K. Compton, *Westminster '37*, who will be well remembered by readers of *THE SCROLL* for his outstanding war record. One of the youngest men at the time to hold a commission as full colonel, Compton led the first U. S. bombers over Nazi-oppressed Greece (see *SCROLL*, Sept. 1943), and was leader of the first squadrons to bomb the Ploesti oil fields in Rumania and also Rome.

In competition with seven other Air Force pilots in the Bendix race, Colonel Compton flew at speeds up to 700 miles per hour. He landed with just 25 gallons of fuel left in his tanks and averaged 555.73 miles per hour over the 1919.5

Colonel Compton Wins National Bendix Air Race

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS
Lawrence '31

mile stretch from the Edwards Air Force Base to Detroit. This topped the old record of 529.61 m.p.h. set in 1949. He flew a thundering F-86E Sabre jet with standard equipment and flashed past the judges' stand on the opening day of the National Air Races just three hours, 26 minutes, and 56.4 seconds after his West Coast start. Actually, on the last lap in from Chicago, Compton barreled his swept wing plane at the speed of sound. (The speed of sound is 760 m.p.h. at sea level and 66 m.p.h. at 30,000 feet.)

Brother Compton won the title in spite of the fact that he gave competitors a slight advantage by setting his ship down twice, at Denver and Omaha, to refuel. Expert teams had his ship ready to go again in less than two minutes at each stop. He had only a one minute supply of fuel when he touched down. "You didn't see me circle the field before I landed," he told reporters.

In reviewing the flight, Brother Compton said that he flew most of the way at 45,000 feet, but that he began to cut his altitude after he passed over Chicago. This, he said, enabled him to complete the remaining 200 miles or so at the speed of sound.

Brother Compton revealed that he entered the Bendix Race "over the extreme objections of my wife." This can be readily understood when it is recalled that, as a World War II pilot, he flew 56 combat missions in the European and African Theaters.

Super Salesman for Christian Homes

Hoyle Young Pays Off for the Torpedoes That Missed

LOADED deep in the water, the merchantman wallowed safely into Algiers. The nerves of everyone aboard her were knotted up. Every man-Jack of the crew, every fuzz-cheeked boy of Navy Lieutenant Young's slim gunnery command, knew that a consuming inferno of high-octane gasoline and block-busters slumbered restlessly beneath them.

Hoyle Young, *Vanderbilt '27*,* was thinking he should have stayed in New York. Nobody had come after him with Presidential "greetings." He was 38; they wouldn't have touched him. And he had volunteered! Back in the insurance business he had a magic voice. He was on top of the pile, high man at wangling one big company after another into buying group insurance for its employees. "Intangible sales ability," the trade called it; the knack of selling a product the customer couldn't see. Hoyle Young knew how.

The last bomb gingerly hauled out of the hold, the last gasoline drum slung ashore, outgoing cargo came aboard. A few tanks. Fifty high-priority mechanics to keep armor rolling. A featherweight load this time. Their sealed orders directed them to a rendezvous with a small convoy headed for Syracuse, Sicily.

It was off Sicily the moonlit night of July 20, 1943, that four torpedoes sliced through the water directly for Hoyle



HOME CALL

*Phi Hoyle Young is convinced that
God has a sizable task for him.*

Young's ship. Lieutenant Young was inspecting the bow watch on the gun deck. Someone shrilled an alarm. And he wheeled to see four white wakes streaking in.

It's not very often that man has the chance to watch death bubbling at him for agonizing deliberate seconds. Hoyle Young watched and found himself mumbling prayers to a God he didn't know very well.

The warheads disappeared inboard, and he grabbed a rail. White-faced, the lieutenant and his bow watch waited . . . and waited . . . till a hoarse, unbelieving cry went up and somewhere a U-boat commander ground his teeth in dismay. The four torpedoes, set for a deep draught hull, had completely passed under the lightly laden ship riding high in the water!

While the convoy of two merchant ships and two LST's skittered uncertainly, their British destroyer escort blinkered an order. Lieutenant Young, still trembling from tensions of the last weeks and moments, spelled out the two words leaping through the night, and it

* This article was reprinted from the *Christian Herald* by permission of the Editor, Clarence W. Hall. It was written by Dale Hamilton.—Ed.

was as if God had suddenly pointed a finger at him.

The destroyer flashed, "*Follow me!*"

He dug out his New Testament that night, dug it out of the bottom of his sea bag where he had stowed it away after someone had given it to him. And he began to read. As he read, his sense of unworthiness deepened. He didn't have anything to bring to God. He wasn't proud of his life. He had been a church-member, but never allowed his church connections to interfere with business or pleasure. "I was more of a seat warmer than a soul winner," he expresses it, and admits that he was often shy on the seat warming too. Hoyle Young had just never thought about such things as souls. Now he was doing a lot of thinking.

The next day they anchored at Syracuse, and enemy planes, fighting off the mounting invasion of Europe's "soft underbelly," began coming over that afternoon. For 48 hours bombs rained down and machine-gun bullets stitched deadly little puddles across the harbor. Burning powder and smoke screens threw off fumes so dense that Young had to crawl to quarters on his knees; he was too weak to stand. With no gas mask he lay on his bunk and his lungs sucked for air. Again he sensed God's pointing finger.

After that, Hoyle Young's faith began "interfering" a good deal with his life!

He wound up his Navy service at Lido Beach, Long Island, guinea-pig naval demobilization center. He was the Navy's original demobilization insurance officer. After a year of that he was discharged—now a lieutenant-commander—and took a position with the Veterans' Administration where he continued to handle insurance. Today he's still a VA man, taking care of legal claims with the southeastern district office near Atlanta.

That's Hoyle Young's bread-and-butter job. But he doesn't reckon the Lord blinkered out that "*Follow Me!*" just to encourage him to smooth out somebody's insurance woes. Since that night when the torpedoes reached for him and missed,

Young has believed that God has a sizable task for him to do.

When he went into VA work, he walked into Atlanta's First Presbyterian Church and asked for something to do. They told him to organize and teach a class of young adult couples. Most of the men were veterans; he could talk to them in their own language. They knew what he meant when he told how he got acquainted with God off Syracuse. But still he felt he wasn't doing enough.

He joined the Gideons, stayed with them for two years. The Gideon campaign to furnish New Testaments to school children drew his interest to the Christian home and problems of juvenile delinquency. *There* was a man-sized job. He began to watch the newspaper headlines to try to discover what made young people go wrong. Back of almost every headline he found a broken or breaking home. He decided that his mission in life was to make people aware of the importance of Christian homes. He went after clippings and his Bible with new urgency.

Still the super salesman, Hoyle Young put together a "presentation"—pages of facts and shocking big type revelations that he keeps up-to-the-minute. This he uses when he talks to individuals or small groups. When he goes before a church audience or civic organization, he does it all with words—but not just ordinary words. With the same gift for persuasion that gave him outstanding success in insurance, he "sells" his audience on their responsibility as parents.

"Even the church is dependent upon the home," he says. "The home came first, then the church. The church is no stronger than the Christian home in back of it."

What's in it for Hoyle Young? The knowledge that he's doing something that strikes a blow on behalf of the very roots of America and Christianity. And the warm impulsive handshakes that have meant, "You've sold me, sir! With God's

(Continued on page 91)



Word to the Wide

Why check the calories in food
To see if to delete it?
In finding something that looks good,
It's simpler not to eat it!

—JAMES E. O'BRYON

"Happily Ever After" by O'Bryon

At left and right are two of Brother O'Bryon's verse-cartoon features which appeared in March. Readers like the domestic humor in his rhymes and drawings.



Down on His Sneeze

The common cold
I think to be
Just that till it
Belongs to me!

—JAMES E. O'BRYON

THIS the country over who have come to know and enjoy the popular one-column cartoon, entitled "Happily Ever After," will be glad to learn that the lilting rhymes and subtle drawings are the products of the mind of a creative Phi artist. He is James E. O'Bryon, *Kansas '24*,* son of the late James W. O'Bryon, *Kansas '90*, a nephew of Edward O'Bryon, *Kansas '93*.

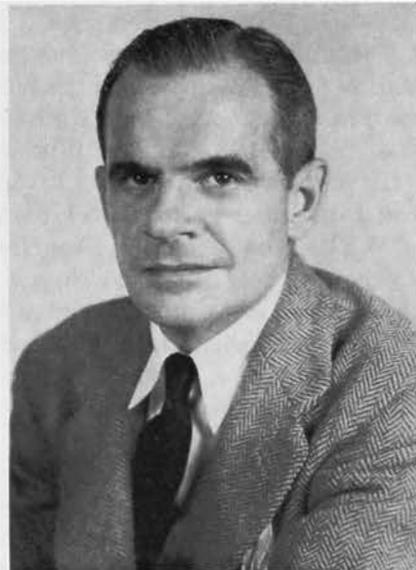
For more than a year now Brother O'Bryon has prepared this daily cartoon and verse feature, which is handled by Publishers Syndicate in Chicago, for more than forty leading U. S. newspapers, with an average circulation in excess of 150,000. Among the newspapers which carry "Happily Ever

After" are such outstanding ones as the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, the *Milwaukee Journal*, the *Newark News*, and many others.

The preparation of a daily newspaper feature of this type, requiring both a drawing and a verse, would be a full-time job for most individuals—even those with

creative minds. With Jim O'Bryon, however, it is only a sideline, and each working day finds him at his desk serving as Director of Publicity for the Mutual Broadcasting System in New York City.

Jim began his activity in art as an undergraduate at the University of Kansas as a campus publications cartoonist. In this capacity, he became the creator of a conception of the *Kansas Jayhawk* which is generally con-



JAMES E. O'BRYON, *Kansas '24*

(Continued on page 90)

* For this story of her nephew we are indebted to Mrs. John Kilworth, KKG, sister of James W., and Edward O'Bryon.



PHI OF 65 YEARS' STANDING HONORED

Presentation of Phi Golden Legion lapel button by the Los Angeles Alumni Club to William H. Anderson, Southwestern '86, on June 2. Brother Anderson is seated, receiving button from Louis G. Tellner, President of the Los Angeles Alumni. Others, left to right: Maynard J. Givens, U.C.L.A. '24; Marshall J. Cloyes, Kansas '03; Fielding J. Stilson, California '01; Donald C. McGovern, Florida '30, Vice-President of the L.A. Club. Others at presentation but not in picture: H. Lee Hansen, Oregon State '30, who took the picture, and Rembrent C. Anderson, Virginia '13, nephew of the recipient.

Los Angeles Alumni Honor Founder

By LOUIS G. TELLNER, North Dakota '16

WALTER B. PALMER'S *History of Phi Delta Theta* contains a paragraph devoted to the formation of an alumni club chapter at Los Angeles, California, for which a charter was granted by the General Council on June 12, 1888, and designated as "California Beta Alumni." Among the twelve signers of the application for such charter, in fact the prime mover in the organization of the club, was William H. Anderson, *Southwestern '86*, who now resides at 855 Westchester Place, Los Angeles. Now nearly eight-five years of age, Brother Anderson still maintains a sincere and abiding interest in the fraternity he joined 65 years ago.

Last spring, in recognition of Will

Anderson's deep affection for the Fraternity, and the fact that, so far as is known, he is the only surviving member of the group of Phis who founded the original alumni club in Los Angeles, he was elected to Honorary Life Membership in the Los Angeles Alumni Club. And on June 2, 1951, a small group of Phis foregathered at Brother Anderson's home and, on behalf of the Los Angeles Alumni Club, presented him with a Phi Golden Legion lapel button. It was a memorable and enjoyable occasion—one to be long remembered by those present. Brother Anderson, with a remarkably keen memory, recounted many incidents of Phi Delt interest from the dim reaches of the past. He has kindly put in writing

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Brother Anderson Reminisces

JUNE 12, 1888, was quite a bit ago. But that is the birth date of CALIFORNIA BETA ALUMNI. That is the date its Charter was granted.

I was in at its birth—in fact one of its principal progenitors, if not its principal one.

Personally, my college fraternity history is rather a unique one. It started sometime in the year 1885, at the Southwestern University in Georgetown, Texas, when BOB JOHN [Southwestern '84] of Beaumont, Texas, organized a little group of us into a Chapter of the RAINBOW Fraternity—the WWWs—the only Roman letter Fraternity that I know of, which had its genesis at the University of Mississippi, where it was organized by L. Q. C. Lemar (or was it Lamar), and from there spread to five Universities in five Southern States outside of Texas and (including the one at Georgetown) two in the grand old Lone Star State. For some reason, which I have forgotten, the pressure of the Greek letter Fraternities got too strong for the Rainbows, so the five chapters outside of Texas voted to go as a body into Delta Tau Delta; but we at Georgetown and Austin (the University of Texas) repudiated that “d—d Yankee” outfit, and voted to enter PHI DELTA THETA instead. This we did, sometime in 1886.

And that is how and when I became a Phi.

Fraternities, at Southwestern, were then under the rose; but were sort of winked at—perhaps, more properly speaking, grinned at; for there is nothing cherished in my ancient recollection more pleasantly than the grin of dear old PROFESSOR C. C. CODY (himself a PHI [Emory '75]), as he would look down at me in the front row of the Chapel at morning prayers, when it came his turn to read the lesson, and he would begin, as he invariably did, “Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity.”

I came to Los Angeles in 1886, just a month or so after quitting from Georgetown, filled top-full of the Spirit of Phidom. That Spirit, after all of these many years, is still strongly in me.

Early in 1888, for some reason which I have long since forgotten, I went to board at the “Virginia,” a two-story frame boarding house on Olive Street, just across from Central Park, later Pershing Square.

On my first evening at dinner, I met four lovely young men, W. D. BUCKNER [Randolph-Macon '78] of Kentucky, a close relative of the Governor of that State, B. H. (BARTON) WISE [Virginia '87] of Virginia, also of close gubernatorial connection, and two brothers named GUEST [Directory lists B. R. GUEST, Virginia '85.—ED], from Baltimore, Maryland. We soon learned that all of us were Phis. How or when we lost touch with the Guest boys, I do not remember; but I, Buckner, and Barton Wise, filled with the enthusiasm of fraternalism, foregathered one day in my Father's law office, where I was studying law, and drew up an application for a Chapter for an Alumni Chapter of our beloved PHI DELTA THETA, which was duly circulated, signed by a goodly number of local Phis, presented to the Fraternal Powers that were, and granted on June 12, 1888.

And that was the birth of the CALIFORNIA BETA ALUMNI.

Let me add, that with one possible exception (and I am not sure of that) I am the only remaining living member of the Rainbows who formed the charter membership of Texas Gamma.—W. H. ANDERSON, Texas Gamma (Southwestern University) '86.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

some of his reminiscences of early fraternity history at Southwestern and of the birth of the “California Beta Alumni Chapter” at Los Angeles. [See “Brother Anderson Reminisces” above.—ED.]

Will Anderson was born in Memphis, Tennessee, on Dec. 31, 1866. In 1878 he moved with his parents to Texas, and in 1884 matriculated at Southwestern University at Georgetown, Texas, where he

joined the RAINBOWS, a Southern Roman letter fraternity. In 1886 the RAINBOW chapter at Southwestern was taken into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and became Texas Gamma chapter, of which Brother Anderson was a charter member. Shortly thereafter he moved to Los Angeles where his father had opened a law office and young Will took up the study of law in his father's office. It was while he was so engaged that he met a number of other Brothers in the Bond, and their association with one another soon resulted in the formation of the alumni club and the granting of its charter as above stated.

In 1890 Brother Anderson was admitted to the Bar in California. In 1895 he was appointed third deputy Attorney-General of California, and then in rapid succession became first deputy and finally Assistant Attorney-General, in which latter capacity he served from 1895 to the end of 1899. He returned to Los Angeles early in 1900 and practiced law there as a member of the firm of Anderson and Anderson until three or four years ago when he retired.

Brother Anderson is proud of the fact that he is the nearest living descendant of William Trent, founder of Trenton, New Jersey, and also a direct descendant of William Coddington, the first Governor of Rhode Island. And he is equally proud of the fact that he has two nephews and a grand-nephew who are Phis, namely, Rembrent Coddington Anderson, *Virginia* '13, Trent G. Anderson, *Virginia*

'14, and Trent G. Anderson, Jr., *U.C.L.A.* '39.

Among those who gathered at Anderson's home on June 2 to present him with the lapel button was his very dear friend, Fielding J. Stilson, *California* '01, who has been a member of the Los Angeles Alumni Club for many years. At its weekly luncheon on June 29 the Club presented Brother Stilson with a similar button. Upon accepting it Stilson gave a most interesting review of California Alpha history at the close of the century, including the occasion of a visit to the chapter by that famous Phi, General Frederick Funston. Brother Stilson is a retired newspaper publisher and resides in Los Angeles.

These two Phis represent an accumulation of 118 years of membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Anderson with 65 years and Stilson with 53 (initiated in 1898). Coming from chapters separated by more than a thousand miles these two Brothers, drawn together by the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, have enjoyed a close and warm friendship for many years. Here we have a living exemplification of the spirit and true meaning of the Bond. Here is an inspiration to all with the glow of fraternalism in their hearts, and proof to the skeptically inclined that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ means more than simply the few years in the active chapter, important as they may be.

We of the Los Angeles Alumni Club are indeed proud to have these two grand old Phis on our membership roll.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The Trophy Competition

Like the National League, the race for the Harvard Trophy wound up in a battle right down to the wire—between Ohio Theta and Florida Alpha. The committee is checking all points very carefully and final results will not be known for about one month. Other winners—Tennessee Alpha (Founders), North Carolina Gamma (Cleveland), and Oklahoma Beta (Ward Scholarship), have been confirmed.

Mrs. Priest's Bequest Will Aid Phis

By HARRY M. GERLACH, *Miami '30*

MADGE HEADLEY PRIEST, late widow of Arthur Ragan Priest, *DePauw '91*, former Executive Secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, bequeathed a portion of her estate to the Fraternity. A sum which may approximate \$7,500 was designated to be placed in trust and the income used for scholarships to members of the Fraternity.

Arthur Priest married Madge Headley in 1926 soon after he became Executive Secretary of the Fraternity. All through his years of leadership in the Fraternity she was a source of great help and companionship to him. Mrs. Priest became deeply interested in the Fraternity and the ideals for which it stands as they were interpreted by her husband. She believed in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and knew the great good it could do for its members.

After Arthur Priest's death in 1937, Mrs. Priest continued to live in Oxford where she was close to her many friends and where she could continue to hear about $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. She enjoyed seeing the new headquarters building constructed and was pleased to present a portrait of Arthur to be hung in the Alumni Room. The gardens of the headquarters became a pleasant place for her to visit with friends on a summer evening.

The sincerity of her interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ became evident about five years ago when she turned over to the Fraternity \$3,000 to be used as a loan fund to help upper-class students complete their education. Her memory of the many times Arthur had given personal aid to boys in the chapters who needed twenty-five or fifty dollars to carry on motivated her to provide for similar assistance to the boys of today's chapters.

Now her loyalty to the ideals of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as she learned them from Arthur is again



MRS. PRIEST AT CENTENNIAL CONVENTION
Benefactress with Dr. Burton French, Idaho '01, at Miami in '48 when portrait of Brother Priest was presented to Fraternity.

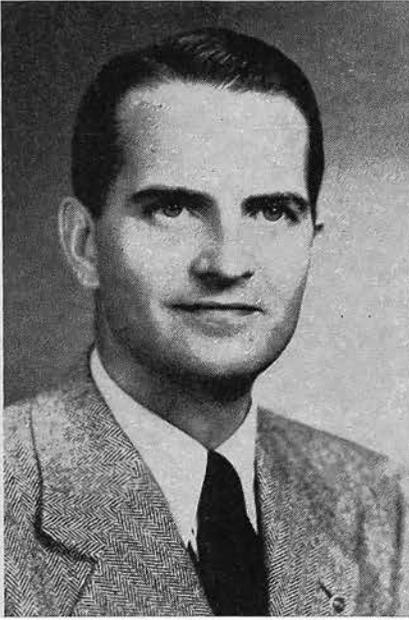
evidenced by her generous bequest. Mrs. Priest has turned over to the Fraternity that portion of her estate which is the residue of her inheritance from Arthur. It is estimated that when the estate is settled the sum may total approximately \$7,500. This sum is to be placed in trust and the income used for scholarships in such manner and under such stipulations as the General Council may indicate.

The many members of the Fraternity who cherish the memory of Arthur and Madge Priest will look upon this gift as a fitting expression of the esteem and devotion of man and wife for the ideals which are embodied in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Our memories of them shall linger forever.

**PLAN NOW TO ATTEND THE PHI DELTA THETA
CONVENTION AT FRENCH LICK SPRINGS IN '52**

Jarman Is Congressman from Oklahoma

By JOHN H. COFFMAN, *Oklahoma '26*



JOHN JARMAN, *Westminster '36*
Congressman from 5th District, Oklahoma

JOHN JARMAN, *Westminster '36*, joined the ranks of Phi in high Government positions on January 3, 1951, when as a Democrat, he was sworn in as a member of the 82nd Congress to represent the people of the 5th Congressional District, Oklahoma. With this happy event, the problem of a toastmaster for the Washington Alumni Club Founders Day Dinner was solved. He presided as Toastmaster at the annual dinner held on March 15, 1951.

John Jarman was born July 17, 1915, at Sallisaw, Oklahoma. He was educated in the public schools until he enrolled at Westminster College in the fall of 1932, where he was immediately pledged by Missouri Beta. He signed the Bond as No. 492 on the Roll and became Brother Jarman, a loyal, hard-working member of the Fraternity.

Brother Jarman transferred to Yale University where he received his B.A. degree in 1937. His formal education

was completed when he received his LL.B. degree in 1941 from Harvard Law School. He was admitted to the practice of law as a member of the Bar of the State of Oklahoma and entered upon the practice of his profession at Oklahoma City as a member of the firm of Jarman & Jarman. Although Brother Jarman had the foresight to complete his education prior to the outbreak of World War II, he lost no time in offering his services to his country in the time of need.

He enlisted in the Army in January, 1942, and served for 47 months, returning to civil life in 1945, after the shooting war was over. His most important assignment was the one which placed him with the security detachment detailed to the Conference on Establishment of the United Nations. At the conference in San Francisco Jarman had a ringside seat at the formation of this international body in which rests the hope for peace in the world.

After resuming law in Oklahoma City following demobilization, public service called to Jarman through his election to the State of Oklahoma Legislature as a representative in November, 1946. His industry, capability and effective representation was recognized by his constituents when he was elected to the State Senate in November, 1948.

The so-called off year in national politics of 1950 focused attention on the congressional elections. Brother Jarman competed with seven others for the democratic nomination to the National House of Representatives for the 5th district, Oklahoma. He was nominated and elected in the general election held in November, 1950. His standing committee assignment in the House is on the important Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

(Continued on page 91)

Scholarship Report for 1949-50

By DONALD M. DUSHANE, *Wabash '27*, Scholarship Commissioner

ONE of the newest of the "shaggy dog" type of stories has to do with a worried looking man who consulted a psychiatrist. "Doctor," he said, "we are worried about my brother. He thinks he is a hen." The psychiatrist expressed concern and asked him how long he had been under this impression, and the man replied, "for about four years." "Why that's terrible," the doctor said. "Why didn't you do something about it before?" "To tell you the truth," the worried brother responded, "we needed the eggs." Maybe that family did, but the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ family has not been in need of the kind of eggs some of our chapters have been laying in scholastic competition.

Phi Delta Theta's scholarship for 1949-50 showed a noticeable drop from the level reached the year before, according to data assembled by the National Interfraternity Conference Scholarship Committee, headed by Elles M. Derby of $\Lambda X A$. Unfortunately these figures are even now not complete, and our precise standing in relation to our natural competitors has not yet been computed officially. From the reports which are on hand, however, we know that $B\Theta\Pi$ increased slightly its narrow margin of superiority and that ΣX , $\Delta T \Delta$, and $\Lambda X A$, which have been pressing close behind us, edged slightly ahead.

On the plus side, it is true that more of the chapters for which we have data ranked above campus competition than the number ranking below, so that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ scholarship is still appreciably better than that of the average fraternity. This should be slight consolation to Phis, however, in view of the low level of general fraternity scholarship.

In the preparation of the charts for 1949-50 some changes have been effected. Chart I follows in general the pattern set by Brother Ray Blackwell during his



DONALD DUSHANE, *Wabash '27*
Phi Delta Theta's Scholarship Commissioner

years as Scholarship Commissioner, indicating the position of each chapter among the fraternities on its own campus and also in relation to the all-men's average for its institution. This tabulation includes also this year, for the first time, an additional column comparing this relative position with that of the year before, showing whether it has gone up or down during that period. In some cases the change in rank is minor, in some quite marked—Arkansas Alpha, Pennsylvania Iota, Montana Alpha, Oregon Beta, Pennsylvania Theta, and Pennsylvania Eta having improved their status substantially, while Ohio Zeta, Missouri Alpha, Ohio Alpha, Texas Beta, Washington Alpha, Alabama Alpha, Maryland Alpha and Washington Gamma lost ground distressingly.

The list shows three campus firsts, North Carolina Gamma, Tennessee Alpha, and Indiana Delta; and five campus lasts, Indiana Epsilon, South Dakota Al-

(Text continued on page 85)

CHART I

SCHOLARSHIP CHART FOR NINETY-FIVE CHAPTERS OF PHI DELTA THETA
1949-50

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '48-'49	Num- ber of Frater- nities	Rank of ΦΔΘ	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All-Men's Average	
					Above All-Men's Average	Below All-Men's Average
Oklahoma Beta	Oklahoma A. and M.	Up	20	3	15.42	
Georgia Alpha	University of Georgia	Up	20	7	12.43	
New Hampshire Alpha	Dartmouth College	Up	19	4	12.39	
Tennessee Alpha	Vanderbilt University	Up	15	1	11.85	
Indiana Delta	Franklin College	Up	4	1	11.18	
Pennsylvania Beta	Gettysburg College	Same	10	2	11.13	
Ohio Theta	University of Cincinnati	Up	17	10	10.70	
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University	Down	19	9	9.25	
Ohio Beta	Ohio Wesleyan University	Same	14	3	8.28	
Kansas Alpha	University of Kansas	Up	24	3	8.13	
Ohio Zeta	Ohio State University	Down	39	11	6.94	
North Carolina Gamma	Davidson College	Up	10	1	6.14	
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College	Up	6	3	5.78	
Arizona Alpha	University of Arizona	Up	17	5	4.85	
Pennsylvania Delta	Alleghany College	Same	7	3	4.73	
Texas Gamma	Southwestern University	Same	4	1	4.28	
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College	Up	10	4	3.87	
Ohio Iota	Denison University	Up	8	2	3.86	
Georgia Beta	Emory University	Up	14	3	3.55	
Mississippi Alpha	University of Mississippi	Up	16	3	3.30	
Indiana Theta	Purdue University	Up	33	8	3.16	
Nebraska Alpha	University of Nebraska	Up	22	5	2.78	
Georgia Gamma	Mercer University	Up	8	3	2.25	
Indiana Alpha	Indiana University	Up	26	13	2.10	
Iowa Gamma	Iowa State College	Down	27	12	1.89	
Ohio Epsilon	University of Akron	Same	7	5	1.87	
Louisiana Beta	Louisiana State University	Up	22	6	1.77	
Missouri Beta	Westminster College	Down	7	4	1.57	
Oklahoma Alpha	University of Oklahoma	Down	24	6	1.53	
Arkansas Alpha	University of Arkansas	Up	14	6	1.44	
Indiana Gamma	Butler University	Down	7	6	1.42	
Missouri Alpha	University of Missouri	Down	26	8	1.10	
Tennessee Beta	University of the South	Down	9	4	.92	
California Delta	University of Southern Calif.	—	29	5	.90	
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming	Same	9	3	.68	
Oregon Alpha	University of Oregon	Up	21	3	.64	
Pennsylvania Iota	University of Pittsburgh	Up	17	9	.13	
Kansas Gamma	Kansas State College	Down	21	13	.06	
All-Men's Average						
West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia University	Down	20	11		.41
New Mexico Alpha	University of New Mexico	Up	11	2		.81
Virginia Delta	University of Richmond	Up	11	2		1.09
Ohio Alpha	Miami University	Down	16	11		1.17
Pennsylvania Zeta	University of Pennsylvania	Down	37	22		1.30
Georgia Delta	Georgia School of Techn.	Down	26	14		1.41
Texas Beta	University of Texas	Down	30	16		1.43
Indiana Epsilon	Hanover College	Down	5	5		1.43
Florida Alpha	University of Florida	Down	25	18		1.86
Pennsylvania Kappa	Swarthmore College	—	5	2		1.97
Maine Alpha	Colby College	Same	8	7		2.07
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University	Down	16	7		2.14

CHART I—Continued

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '48-'49	Num- ber Frater- nities	Rank of ΦΔΘ	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All-Men's Average	
					Above All-Men's Average	Below All-Men's Average
Alabama Beta	Alabama Polytechnic Institute	Up	18	7		2.70
Montana Alpha	Montana State University	Up	9	4		2.75
Texas Delta	Southern Methodist University	Down	13	9		2.87
Iowa Beta	State University of Iowa	Down	16	10		2.92
Michigan Beta	Michigan State College	Up	21	7		3.18
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago	Down	10	7		3.29
Illinois Eta	University of Illinois	Down	49	13		3.42
Oregon Beta	Oregon State College	Up	28	12		3.47
Pennsylvania Theta	Pennsylvania State College	Up	41	14		3.68
Massachusetts Gamma	Massachusetts Inst. of Techn.	Down	23	8		3.75
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University	Same	16	9		3.96
Illinois Delta-Zeta	Knox College	Up	6	3		4.07
Colorado Beta	Colorado College	Down	5	3		4.08
Wisconsin Beta	Lawrence College	Up	5	3		4.14
Florida Beta	Florida State	—	12	6		4.21
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington & Jefferson College	Up	10	5		4.66
Colorado Alpha	University of Colorado	Same	22	8		4.72
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University	Down	31	24		4.74
Virginia Gamma	Randolph-Macon College	Down	7	2		4.79
Ohio Eta	Case Institute of Technology	Same	11	5		4.93
New York Zeta	Colgate University	Down	13	7		5.02
Washington Alpha	University of Washington	Down	36	21		5.12
North Carolina Beta	University of North Carolina	Same	24	13		5.54
Indiana Beta	Wabash College	Up	8	5		5.72
Massachusetts Alpha	Williams College	Same	14	10		6.33
California Beta	Stanford University	Up	24	12		6.38
North Dakota Alpha	University of North Dakota	Down	11	8		6.50
Pennsylvania Eta	Lehigh University	Up	28	14		7.22
Wisconsin Alpha	University of Wisconsin	Up	33	15		7.25
California Alpha	University of California	Down	41	28		7.40
Pennsylvania Alpha	Lafayette College	Down	19	16		7.64
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota	Down	7	7		7.87
Ohio Gamma	Ohio University	Same	13	10		7.89
Utah Alpha	University of Utah	Down	11	9		8.31
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan	Down	36	27		8.97
California Gamma	University of Calif. at L. A.	Down	33	23		9.30
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont	Down	8	8		9.44
Alabama Alpha	University of Alabama	Down	26	19		9.59
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho	Same	13	9		9.60
Virginia Zeta	Washington & Lee University	Down	17	15		10.15
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University	Down	4	4		11.37
Kentucky Epsilon	University of Kentucky	Down	19	16		11.40
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland	Down	22	21		11.63
Washington Gamma	Washington State College	Down	22	22		14.00
New York Beta	Union College	Down	16	15		18.65

4 campus firsts; 5 lasts; 38 above All-Men's Average, 57 below; 37 show improvement over last year relative to competition on own campus, 42 are lower, 14 unchanged.

This chart is based in part upon the 1949-50 Scholarship Reports of the National Interfraternity Conference. The "Index" represents the percentage by which the scholarship of a chapter varies from the All-Men's Average of its campus. For example, Oklahoma Beta ranked third of twenty fraternities at the Oklahoma A. and M. College and was 15.42% above the All-Men's Average on that campus. Some chapters are not included in the chart because their schools do not publish comparative grade standings for the fraternities.

CHART III
LOWEST THIRD, BELOW ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE

		1948-1949	1949-1950
<i>Two Years</i>			
Maine Alpha	Colby College	7 of 8	7 of 8
Ohio Gamma	Ohio University	10 of 12	10 of 13
Virginia Zeta	Washington and Lee University	13 of 17	15 of 17
<i>One Year</i>			
Alabama Alpha	University of Alabama		19 of 26
Florida Alpha	University of Florida		18 of 25
Indiana Epsilon	Hanover College		5 of 5
Kentucky Epsilon	University of Kentucky		16 of 19
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland		21 of 22
Massachusetts Beta	Amherst College		9 of 10
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan		27 of 36
New York Beta	Union College		15 of 16
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University		24 of 31
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University		4 of 4
Pennsylvania Alpha	Lafayette College		16 of 19
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota		7 of 7
Utah Alpha	University of Utah		9 of 11
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont		8 of 8
Washington Gamma	Washington State College		22 of 22

LOWEST THIRD, NO ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE COMPUTED

California Gamma	University of California	23 of 33
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago	8 of 10

pha, Vermont Alpha, Oregon Gamma, and Washington Gamma.

Chart II, according to the pattern designed by Brother George Tuttle when he was Scholarship Commissioner, shows the ranking of all National Interfraternity Conference member fraternities in terms of their position relative to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. It should be remembered that it refers only to relative position; for example, while there are fifteen Acacia chapters above $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapters, when they both are represented on the same campus, and only six below, variations in the distances above and below, and in the size of chapters, make Chart II not comparable to the all-fraternity averages which the National Interfraternity Conference committee is still computing. It does show, in our favor, that for the chapters on which we have figures 152 ranked above $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and 217 ranked below, leaving a margin of 65 in our favor.

Chart III is presented here for the first time, showing those of our chapters which have ranked in the lowest third on their campuses and below the all men's average, for the last two years. There are no chapters which have maintained this unenviable position for a longer period of time, and no chapters are now on probation under our scholarship legislation. Noticeably absent are Pennsylvania Iota, which climbed to above the all-men's average, and Illinois Delta-Zeta, Michigan Beta, Montana Alpha, Pennsylvania Gamma, Arkansas Alpha, and California Beta, which earned places in the upper half at their institutions, and escaped the danger zone.

This chart indicates that a substantial number of our chapters placed on this "warning list" during 1949-50, and unless improvement was shown during the year just completed—for which virtually

(Concluded on page 88)



BRASS AT THE SOUTHERN REGIONAL

Left to right: George S. Ward, T.G.C.; O. J. Tallman, P.P.G.C.; Frank S. Wright, Member of G.C.; Paul Price, President Eta Province; Roland Galvin, President Delta Province; Sam McKenzie, President Epsilon Province assemble at meeting in Atlanta.

Southern Regional Held in Atlanta

By HENRY HEFLIN, *Georgia Gamma Reporter*

THE 1951 Southern Regional Conference of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was held in the Atlanta, Georgia, Y.M.C.A. building on August 24 and 25. Twenty-two of 23 chapters in the Province were represented, only Virginia Beta at the University of Virginia falling by the wayside. Also represented were the Richmond, Virginia, and Atlanta, Georgia, Alumni Clubs. In all, 71 were registered for the Conference, including five from the Phi Delta local fraternity at the University of Miami.

General officers who attended the Conference included George S. Ward, *Illinois '10*, T.G.C.; Frank S. Wright, *Florida '25*, Member-at-Large of the G.C.; O. J. Tallman, *Lafayette '24*, P.P.G.C.; Paul Price, *Davidson '24*, President of Eta Province; Roland Galvin, *Richmond '26*, President of Delta Province; and Sam McKenzie, *Georgia '42*, President of Epsilon Province.

The first session of the Conference was devoted to the important topic of scholarship, under the leadership of Robert Miller, *New Mexico '51*, Assistant

Executive Secretary. Many excellent suggestions were brought out during the discussion, among which were the following:

1. Appointment of a scholarship committee to formulate and initiate plans, deviating as necessary to suit each chapter's need, design to raise each chapter's scholastic standing at the college or university where it is located.

2. Awarding trophy to the member of the chapter who shows greatest improvement in his scholastic work.

3. Emphasize a positive approach to the problem by making members realize that they don't have to "grind" to improve their status.

4. Assign Bond members to new brothers on the basis of grades made during pledgeship.

5. A closer review of a rushee's high school scholastic record.

At the afternoon session, following lunch, Brother Jake Tallman presided over a long discussion of that clause in the Constitution which is concerned with membership qualifications in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Decisions reached will be referred back to the various chapters and to the interim committee which is studying this problem.

On Friday evening a typical $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ rushing party was held at the Snap Finger Farm of Brother Sam Smith, Jr. Atlanta rushees who were planning to attend colleges throughout the South were entertained at a program which included a number of athletic events and a delightful chicken dinner. Following the dinner $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ songs were sung and a splendid spirit prevailed throughout the entire enjoyable evening.

When the Saturday morning session was opened T.G.C. George Ward took over in a very helpful discussion of chapter finances. Brother Ward emphasized the importance of a sound program of fraternity house finances which will insure prompt payment of undergraduate members' dues. This is a prime necessity in order to assure prompt payment of all chapter bills. He also reminded of the expulsion clause which may be invoked for members who are constantly delinquent.

Frank Wright presided over an enthusiastic session devoted to rushing. After a preliminary talk, Brother Wright

chose a panel of undergraduates to obtain a better insight into particular chapter rushing problems. This panel was composed of Henry Timothy, Paul Jones, Bill Robertson, and Tommy Sanders. Emphasized was the importance of making the rushee "feel at home on the campus" and of being as helpful to him as possible.

Delta Province President Roland Galvin spoke briefly on the subject of pledge training. He stressed the need of a well planned program, making use of a variety of materials, and using all of the members of the active chapter as well as alumni brothers in helping the pledge master present this material. He further stressed the importance of preparing the Phikeia for the formal initiation and having the newly initiated brother ready for his first chapter meeting.

The Conference next heard an informative talk on a petitioning group, the Phi Delta local fraternity at the University of Miami, which hopes to petition for a chapter in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. This talk was presented by Pete Nelsen, *Washburn '50*, a law student at Miami.

One of the highlights of the Conference was a buffet luncheon at the Georgia Delta chapter house on Satur-



SEEN AT THE CONFERENCE

LEFT: Florida Gamma men are welcomed to their first Regional Conference by Assistant Secretaries Wayne Davis (left), Bob Miller (right). In center are Sam Cumbie, Bob Serros, and Jack Thompson, undergraduates, and Karl Kuersteiner, Adviser. RIGHT: Chapter Presidents George Boyd, Georgia Gamma; Al Williams, Tennessee Alpha; Walter Ward, Louisiana Alpha; Joe Rinaudo, Louisiana Beta; Jack Ashmore, Georgia Beta, and Ivey Jackson, Tennessee Beta, in confab with G.C. Member Frank Wright (center).

day noon. Following the luncheon Col. Blake van Leer, President of Georgia Tech University, gave an inspiring talk about the fraternity system, referring specifically to accomplishments by Georgia Delta men on the Tech campus.

On Saturday afternoon the conference discussed a number of problems when the agenda was thrown open to cover topics of the general nature. Brother Sam Smith, Jr., Secretary of the Atlanta Club, contributed greatly to this session with a talk that stressed the importance of alumni relations.

The Conference was climaxed on Saturday night with a banquet at which Brother Charles Yates, *Georgia Tech '35*, a loyal Phi and one of America's all-time golf greats, was the principal speaker. He gave a vivid and challenging talk about the spirit in which we should undertake each phase of our undergraduate and later life goals.

All men left the Conference following the banquet with the feeling that it had been most helpful and informative.

Scholarship Report

(Continued from page 85)

no figures are yet available—they have at this time accumulated two of the three years requisite for probationary status.

Plans are now under way, with the approval of the General Council, to step up our Fraternity's scholarship program during 1951-52, and it is to be hoped that when the coming year is fully entered in the records the position of our chapters, individually and for the Fraternity as a whole, will be improved substantially.

Voice of America

(Continued from page 71)

Robert Lochner saw considerable of the Nazi regime before he left Germany in 1936 to attend the University in Chicago. Then in 1938, while back in Germany on a visit, he accompanied his father in reporting the Nazi party rally at Nürnberg and heard Hitler shout the threats which he later fulfilled against Czechoslovakia.

Despite his handicap of getting all his early education in German schools, Bob Lochner was a Phi Beta Kappa scholar at the University of Chicago.

His amazing memory helps greatly in interpreting for officials who often forget to pause soon enough for their remarks to be translated.

When General Clay dedicated the freedom bell in Berlin in October, 1950, he spoke without a text and—because it was being broadcast—he did not stop for translation until he had finished. Yet Bob repeated his speech from memory, almost word for word.

His knowledge of both German and English is so perfect that he can even turn slang of one language into its slang equivalent in the other.

Only once was he ever stumped. That was when a German reporter asked General Clay a tricky question. Clay smiled and said "That's the 64 dollar question."

There's no such German expression. But Brother Lochner is ready for that one, too, if it ever comes up again. He dug deep into German literature to find a phrase from Goethe which he thinks would make the meaning clear to Germans.—From Associated Press story by Don Doane.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Chapters Receive New Biographical Data Cards

Chapter officers are urged to follow instructions regarding these revised Data Cards, which are now to be filled out immediately after pledging, as explained in Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam's letter received in September. If you've forgotten the instructions, refer to boxed notice on page 111.

A Corner With Phi Authors

Ambrose Bierce by PAUL L. FATOUT, *Purdue '19*. University of Oklahoma Press. 349 pp. \$4.

By WALTER HAVIGHURST, *Ohio Wes. '23*

IN HIS famous *Devil's Dictionary*, Ambrose Bierce defined a cynic as "a faulty blackguard who sees things as they are, not as they ought to be." He, himself was a thorough cynic with a brilliant gift of expression, and Brother Fatout's book demonstrates that he is not easily forgotten. For thirty years before his death in 1913 he was a gadfly of American journalism, everlastingly attacking fools, frauds, follies and corruption. Now the specific objects of his attack are vanquished or forgotten, but he is remembered.

The Bierce life is a good story and Mr. Fatout tells it with relish and unflinching vividness. Born in country Ohio, reared in Indiana, Bierce went to the Civil War at 19, a raw and callow youth. He emerged four years later as an inured and seasoned man. Then, preferring military life to civilian pursuits, he joined General Hazen's expedition to the Pacific. The harsh and lonely West appealed to him. He trekked over the plains and the mountains, swam the Yellowstone, toiled over the Nevada desert, climbed the Sierra ranges, and came to a new future in San Francisco.

His new future was journalism. San Francisco was a young and yeasty city and Bierce became a brash young reporter and columnist. Western journalism, with its broad humor, its masculine language, its rancors and rivalries, suited him completely. In the 1880s his column "Prattle" was the raciest reading in American journalism. When young William Randolph Hearst hired him to write for the *Examiner*, Bierce extended the range of his free-swinging column

(Continued on page 90)

A Book of Memories by HILTON U. BROWN, *Butler '80*. Butler University Press. 339 pp. \$3.50.

By GEORGE SCHUMACHER, *Butler '25*

PHI DELTS the country over who knew Hilton U. Brown, P.P.G.C., *Butler '80*—and there are untold numbers who know and love him—will not be surprised that at the age of 93 he has written *A Book of Memories*. Indeed they will be delighted to know of this fine book which delves into a rich past in which Brother Brown has so vigorously participated; a past which he now so generously shares with his large circle of friends.

The book is composed of four parts. The first deals with his boyhood in Indianapolis, Indiana. The second is devoted to Butler University where as a prep student in 1875 in his sixteenth year, "I was clapped on the shoulder and a pledge button was pinned to my lapel." Over three quarters of a century later,



HILTON U. BROWN, *Butler '80*, P.P.G.C.
93-Year-Old Phi Pens Memoirs

one cannot help observing what a momentous occasion that eventually turned out to be for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ although the reviewer knows that Brother Brown will decry that statement. A third part is devoted to the author's long association with the *Indianapolis News* and the field of journalism in which he has had a distinguished career on a national plane. Into the fourth part, the author pours all the odds and ends to contribute to a full life which has earned for him the title of "First citizen, gentleman, patriot. The grand old man of Indiana."

College men and fraternity members in particular will find the references to early college days particularly interesting. Brother Brown writes of early animosities and fraternity rivalries which were "bitter and foolish in my college days." A familiar figure at national conventions of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and the only Phi ever to be re-elected national president, Brother Brown reveals unconsciously through his pages of memories why he has become nationally respected and loved by the members of his own fraternity which he holds so dear to his heart.

The episodic nature of the book makes it difficult to review fully. The book is both an autobiography and a history. But it is through his recounting a long series of episodes in a delightful and informal manner that Brother Brown records an interesting and worth-while past, and shares his memories with his readers. Since the book is largely autobiographical, it is proper to say that at 93 years of age, Brother Brown is President of the Board of Directors of his Alma Mater, Butler University. He has held this position for 48 years, and has been a member of the board for 60 years. Undergraduates and alumni of Butler and of other schools, particularly where there are Phi Delt chapters, know him by the hundreds. Perhaps that is why in spite of his age he remains so young in spirit. A Phi for 77 years he has never lost interest in the freshmen who enter the fraternity each year. It was in exactly this fashion

that the reviewer, a freshman Phikeia, 30 years ago met for the first time this venerable patriarch of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the chapter house. From the vantage point of the sheerest sagacity, Brother Brown has combined the wisdom of age with the youthful spirit of a Phi Delt freshman. The book, as you would expect, is delightful and worth-while reading.

Ambrose Bierce

(Continued from page 89)

and began writing his startling short stories.

Fame did not tame or soften him. (His definition of fame was "conspicuously miserable.") Twelve volumes of his *Collected Works* appeared between 1909-12, but Bierce was tired of newspapers and tired of American civilization. In 1913 he disappeared into Mexico to write about Villa's revolution. That is the end of the road for his biographers. Various stories of his fate have circulated in the years since then, but how his life ended is a lasting mystery.

Brother Fatout's highly readable book will delight Bierce enthusiasts and will create new ones. It sees the human nature in this harassed and brilliant man, and it is studded with astringent and salty quotations from his writing.

"Happily Ever After"

(Continued from page 75)

sidered through its wide acceptance as the official Jayhawk bird of the University. While in college, he was active in the affairs of Kansas Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and was a member of $\Sigma\Delta X$, professional journalistic fraternity.

His interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has not lessened throughout his years as an alumnus member of the Fraternity while holding administrative positions with such organizations as Brunswick-Balke-Collender, CBS, and Young and Rubican.*

* Since article was written Brother O'Bryon has resigned from Mutual to join the public relations firm of Bozell and Jacobs as an account executive.—Ed.

Super Salesman for Christian Homes

(Continued from page 74)

help, I'm going to be a better parent!" In more than a hundred churches in the Atlanta area, Hoyle Young has spoken for the Christian home, with professional techniques that once made him a good living. And he takes not so much as an offering. This is his pay-off for the torpedoes that missed.

He has the growing ambition to be doing this kind of thing full-time, with one speaking engagement a day instead of two or three a week that he now schedules. Until then he's prepared to keep on his eight-hour-a-day job and work for God.

You have to hand it to a man who is willing to fight on his own time for your home and your kids.

* * *

Brother John J. Jones, *Emory '25*, who called the foregoing story to our attention, writes as follows:

"From my former close association with Brother Young, I am happy to say that he exemplifies in his personal life the Christian principles set forth in the article. As a matter of information, he is a native of Corinth, Mississippi, received his LL.B. from Vanderbilt in 1926, where he played varsity football; before the war he was a highly successful salesman of group insurance to big companies in New York City, Los Angeles,

Jarman Congressman From Oklahoma

(Continued from page 80)

Brother Jarman joined in Washington another distinguished Oklahoma Beta Phi, Major General Harry H. Vaughan, *Westminster '16*, Military Aide to the President, General Vaughan had graciously presided as toastmaster at the Washington Alumni Club Founders Day banquet several times. His nomination for toastmaster in 1951, Brother Jarman, was a happy one for the Fraternity. Many distinguished Phis attended the dinner. All were very appropriately greeted and recognized by the toastmaster. (We hope that Brother Jarman will serve as toastmaster many times in the future.)

Brother Jarman was married to Miss Ruth Bewley on Feb. 25, 1942. While in the army his family was increased by the birth of a son, Jay, now 7 years of age. His daughter, Susie, is now 4 years old. He is an active member of the Presbyterian church, the American Legion, and the Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce.

and Dallas, moving to Atlanta in 1937. In each city he was active in Phi Alumni Clubs, being at one time Treasurer of the Atlanta Club; he has always taken an active interest in the Fraternity, and has visited many chapters all over the country."

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Sports Kudos

Jim Thomas, *North Carolina '51*, one of the nation's outstanding swimmers, in June was awarded the Joseph F. Patterson Medal at the University of North Carolina. Since 1924 the Patterson Medal has been the highest award accorded an athlete at The Chapel Hill school, North Carolina, and is given each year to the University's most outstanding senior athlete who also meets other qualifications of "general excellence."

Tommy Harmon, *Michigan '41*, former Wolverine All-American, was one of four football greats to be named recently to places in the Helms Hall College Football Hall of Fame.



THE FIRST GUY I PLEDGED

By FRANK S. WRIGHT, Florida '26

One of the great thrills of fraternity life is to put a pledge button on an outstanding man when you have beaten the opposition and convinced him his choice should be ΦΔΘ. Let's have your experience . . . keep this series going.—ED.

THERE is not a more respected, more able, or beloved sports editor in Florida today than the guy I pledged to ΦΔΘ more than a quarter-century ago. We had been Boy Scouts and sandlot baseball players together before college. Now here I was, starting my sophomore year, rush season under way and a much-sought after frosh by the name of Charles Edward (Pete) Norton was the target of many Greek-groups. He was taking it all in good stride, but believe me, what a thrill, and an exciting finish to the tensions, heartaches and joys that go with intensive rushing and pledging, when the competition was bested and Pete was given a Phikeia button.

The sports writers of Florida share this pride and regard for Brother Pete Norton, Florida '27, and recently in convention session presented him a handsome bronze plaque commemorating 25 years of distinguished service in the newspaper field. Four times Brother Norton had served the Association as its president, just as he currently is serving so splendidly as President of the Tampa, Fla., ΦΔΘ Alumni Association. Tampa is rapidly becoming known as a "top Phi town." He has always been an enthusiastic and an ardent Phi alumnus, just as he was a crackjack undergraduate Phi.

Norton has had a long, and colorful career in Florida sports writing, beginning in 1927 when he served as sports editor of the *Sanford Herald*. Later that year he worked as assistant sports editor of the *Montgomery Advertiser*, the only time he ever left the Sunshine State.

With the coming of cold weather, Norton returned to Florida for keeps, taking over as sports editor of the *Palatka News*, from where he went to the *St. Petersburg Times* and thence to the *Tampa Tribune*, one of the state's biggest and most influential papers.

His daily column, "The Morning After," is one of the most-quoted in the country because

of Norton's wide acquaintance with writers in most of the major cities.

In recent years Norton has authored articles for *Esquire*, *Look*, *Coronet*, *The American Golfer*, *All-Sports*, and *Southern Golfer*.

Apart from his keen interpretation of sports through the written and published word, Brother Norton has been verbally a distinguished champion from the speaking platform of those things which are best in the athletic world.

Incidentally, the Managing Editor of Brother Norton's *Tampa Tribune* is a Phi, Virgil M. (Red) Newton, Florida '25, who was a member of my initiation class into ΦΔΘ. In his own right, he has a record of fine interest and leadership, having served too, as President of the Tampa ΦΔΘ Alumni Association, and for his fearless hard-hitting crusading over a period of many years, Brother Newton has won various honors, distinctions, and recognitions in the journalistic field.

During World War II Norton served as press officer for the Seventh Naval District and Gulf Sea Frontier, in charge of all press coverage for Florida, Cuba, and Puerto Rican papers.

As a lieutenant-commander in the Naval Reserve, he is ranked among the top Navy public relations men. He recently attended a Navy Public Relations seminar at which more than one hundred officers from the Naval establishment were schooled for possible duty in event of total mobilization.

He has been married since 1937 to Nell Bowis, a KΔ at Florida State University, and has two children, Douglas, a 10-year-old, and Susan, five. His hobbies are history, golf, and bridge.

Yes, and before the end of his first week, son Douglas was wearing a Phikeia button I presented him. A few years hence he will sure have to hustle to be as good a Phi as his father has been and is.



The Great Lakes Regional Conference of ΦΔΘ, under the direction of Zeta Province President Jack E. Shepman, will be held in West Lafayette, Ind., on November 23, 24, and 25.

Outstanding Phis at Annapolis and West Point

Fritz Davis, Two-Sport Captain, 3 Letter Winner for Navy

Fritz Davis, captain of the 1951 Navy football team, captain-elect of the Middies' basketball team, and ace discus man of the varsity track team was pledged and initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Nebraska University where he spent his freshman year before entering the naval academy.



DAVIS

Last fall's astonishing 14-2 win over Army was the biggest thrill of his athletic career. He had not counted on playing in the Army game as he had been sick for the preceding ten days with a bad wisdom tooth, infected jaw, and a strep throat.

After six consecutive days in bed he got up the Wednesday before the big game. Whether it was rest, the diet of penicillin and orange juice, or the extra something that inspires a Navy man against Army . . . Davis was one of the standout Annapolis defensive players who stymied the vaunted cadet attack.

The high point in Davis' play came when he tackled big Al Pollard (who will be missing this year) for a loss in Army's last big drive.

"Army was overrated; Tulane was the best team Navy faced all year," Davis feels. And "we didn't point for Army until after we'd finished the other games." Fritz played mainly on defense last year. He was on the defensive team which started every game.

As if the Army didn't see enough of Davis on the gridiron, he rose to haunt them again in basketball. Navy won the game, 62-59, after Fritz tied it 59-all on a free throw, then put his team ahead to stay with another free throw a moment later. He played both center and forward.

And Fritz, undefeated in dual competition, won the discus as Navy dropped a close track meet to Army. Davis was one of the finest prep school shot putters in the nation but, since suffering a shoulder separation at Annapolis, he has confined his track efforts to the discus.

The Navy two-sport captain is 21 years old, stands six feet four inches tall, and tips the scales at 220 pounds. He was a former three-sport ace at Northeast High in his home town of

Jack Martin, Star Back and Pentathlon Star for Army

Hats off to a great Phi, athlete, and gentleman—2nd Lieut. Jack Martin, who graduated from West Point Military Academy in 1951 after an outstanding career. Brother Martin became a member of the Florida Alpha chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ before he entered West Point.

Last June Martin graduated 39th out of a class of 475, making the second highest grades of any football player, and the highest for one who participated in three sports. The fine record brought him an invitation to return as an instructor.

Jack Martin, who was named to the second All-Phi football team in 1950, was the starting right half-



MARTIN

back on the Army's great team of last fall on offense. He averaged slightly more than six yards per try. His sports activities were not confined to football, however, inasmuch as he was low board and high board diver on the Army's varsity swimming team, played basketball one year, and did just about anything in track, specializing in the discus, broad jump, and 100-yard dash.

Now Lieutenant Martin has been called back to West Point to train for the modern Pentathlon for the Olympics. This is composed of five events, each of which calls for talents different from and inconsistent with abilities required for the others. They are: 300-meter swim; three-mile run; steeple chase, pistol shooting and fencing.

While at West Point Brother Martin was assistant director of the Academy Glee Club of 200 members, and soloist in the chapel choir. Militarily, he ranked tenth, being commander of one of the six battalions with the rank of captain.

Martin has been seen in two of Bill Stern's movie shorts as a football player and track man, and was recently featured as runner, swimmer, and football player on a television program.—FRANK S. MONTGOMERY, *Hanover* '11.

Lincoln, Nebraska, where his parents, Professor and Mrs. H. D. Davis, still reside.—EMMETT JUNGE, *Nebraska* '26, and DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn* '38.

With Phis in the World of Sport

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

Howard Hobson (Oregon), Yale basketball mentor and a member of the All-Phi Basketball Board, is chairman of the 1952 U.S. Olympic basketball committee. He made a flying trip early in October to Germany, where he and **Adolph Rupp** conducted a two-week basketball clinic for the Armed Forces stationed in the European Area. . . . **Allen Peterson** (Case), was among the five A.A.U. matmen to make a summer tour of Japan. . . . There were three Phi representatives in the annual Pro-All Star football game: **Charlie Berry** (Lafayette), head linesman; **Wilbur Ewbank** (Miami), assistant coach of the Cleveland Browns, and **Alan Egler** (Colgate), an All-Phi back on the Collegiate squad. . . . **Joe Gagliardi** (Williams), of Mamaroneck, N.Y., and champion of the N. Y. metropolitan area, was defeated in the final round of the U.S. Amateur Golf tournament, held this year at the Saucon Valley course in Bethlehem, Pa. **Gagliardi**, who played in the finals after taking drugs to alleviate a stabbing toothache, is the father of five children and a former assistant district attorney of Westchester County, N.Y.

Wade Herren (Ga. Tech.), won the National Public Parks Tennis tournament played in St. Louis. . . . Phi golfers **Harry Givan** (Washington), and **Dick Yost** (Oregon State), were members of the Pacific Northwest team that played the California Morse Cup golf team. . . . **Phis Chick Evans, Jr.** (Northwestern), **Dale Morey** (L.S.U.), **Don Addington** (S.M.U.), **Jack Munger** (S.M.U.), and **John Owens** (Kentucky), won berths to play in the National Amateur Golf Championship at Bethlehem, Pa. . . . **Addington**, former national caddy golf champion, was also runner-up in Collegiate Trans-Mississippi tourney in June.

Bill Edwards (Colgate), won the New York Metropolitan Junior Golf Championship for the fifth straight year and was a finalist in the N. Y. State Amateur championship. . . . Tennis veteran **Ted Schroeder** (Stanford), came out of semi-retirement in September to beat **Vic Seixas** in straight sets and win the 62nd annual Pacific Coast tennis championship. **Frank Shields**, non-playing Davis Cup captain, has asked **Schroeder** to advise him if he will be available for Davis Cup play in Australia in December. . . . **Tommy Mont** (Maryland), returned to his alma mater as backfield coach after four seasons with the Washington Redskins. . . . **Jim Thomas** (North Carolina), won the National A.A.U. outdoor 100-meter backstroke championship at a mid-summer meet held in Detroit. **Thomas** was also runner-up in the 300-meter Individual Medley Championship. . . . Another aquatic Phi **Peter Cole**

(Stanford), placed fifth in the 200-meter freestyle and seventh in the 400-meter freestyle. . . . **Stu Holcomb** (Ohio State), Purdue University grid mentor, was given a 10-year contract in mid September as a step toward solving the problem of over-emphasis in intercollegiate athletics. . . . **Nels MacCallum** (Colgate), 1951 baseball captain and District 3-N.C.A.A. choice, signed with Detroit and played with York, Pa., of the Interstate League. . . . Cage veteran **Ernie Vandeweghe** (Colgate), signed to play another season with the New York Knickerbockers.

Phis headed many of the pre-season "All Star" grid teams. **Stanley Woodward** named **Bob Ward**, Maryland guard, on his 1951 All-American offensive team. Various sectional stars named by Woodward included **Brad Glass**, Princeton, All-East guard; **Merv Hodel**, Colorado, All-Prairie and Mountain State back; **Dick Hightower** and **Herschel Forrester**, S.M.U., All-Southwest center and guard, respectively; **John Thomas**, Ore. State, All-Pacific end.

The Sports Album picked **Bob Ward** as All-American offensive guard and **Brad Glass** as All-American defensive guard. **Hightower** was runner-up as All-American center and **Forrester** rated fourth high among offensive guards.

True Magazine honored several Phis on its various sectional teams: Pacific Coast—**John Thomas**, end; **Doug Hoagland**, tackle and **Phikeia Sam Baker**, back, of Oregon State; Big Seven and Missouri Valley—**George Mrkonic**, Kansas tackle and **Merv Hodel**, Colorado back; Southwest Conference—**Hightower**, S.M.U. center; Southern Conference—**Ward**, Maryland, guard; Southeastern Conference—**George Morris**, Ga. Tech. center; All-East, **Glass**, Princeton guard, and **Ed Hoover**, Penn St. tackle.

Collier's Magazine All-American Squad included the following Phis: **Thomas**, Ore. State end; **Ward**, Maryland guard; **Glass**, Princeton guard; **Hightower**, S.M.U. center, and **Hodel**, Colorado back.

United Press Pre-Season All-American honored two phis on the first team: **Glass** at guard, and **Hightower** at center.

Wilfred Smith (DePauw), a member of the All-Phi Football Board, has been selected by the Associated Press as their Mid-Western representative on the A.P. All-American Football Board of Experts. . . . **Herold (Muddy) Ruel** (Wash. U.-St. Louis), resigned as farm director of the Cleveland Indians in mid-October to accept a similar position with the Detroit Tigers.

The first A.P. "Back of the Week" was a Phi sophomore **George (Dusty) Rice** (Iowa), who appears to be destined for future honors. The first time he carried the ball in Big Ten competition

he galloped 102 yards for a kickoff return touch-down against Purdue. On the first pass thrown him in Big Ten play he took it and went 55 yards for a touchdown. Rice also ran 69 yards from scrimmage for another score. . . . **Woody Shelton** (Colorado), was named A.P. "Outstanding Back" in the Big Seven Conference for the first week in October. . . . **Charles Boerio** (Illinois), was named the A.P. "Defensive Line-backer" in the Big Ten for the same week. . . . In the Southeastern conference **Ray Beck** (Ga. Tech.) received the A.P. "Defensive-Guard" citation for his outstanding play against S.M.U., Florida, and Kentucky. . . . **Bob Ward** (Maryland), was named "AP Lineman of the Week" for October 13. . . . **Karl Kluckhohn** (Colgate), star end, has been the nation's leading pass receiver through most of the season, according to the NCAA Statistics Bureau.

Charles (Chick) Evans (Northwestern), famed Phi amateur golfer, was elected honorary president of the Western Senior Golf Association. . . . **Dominic Tomasi** (Michigan), former Wolverine linesman and captain, has been named coach of the Camp McCoy grid team. . . . **Bill Cunningham** (Dartmouth), famed journalist from Boston, was selected as the District One member of the National Football Hall of Fame Committee.

Phi Pro football participants this fall are **Dick Barwegan** (Purdue), and **Frank Dempsey** (Florida), Chicago Bears; **Bud Grant** (Minnesota), and **Al Wistert** (Michigan), Philadelphia Eagles;

Wanted: All-Phi Football Team Nominations

The January issue of THE SCROLL will carry the annual All-Phi football teams. Undergraduate and alumni members of the Fraternity are asked to make their nominations for the teams—both All-Phi and Little All-Phi—at once. The final deadline is NOVEMBER 26, as the names must be compiled and sent to members of the All-Phi Football Board at that time.

Send your recommendations to DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas. Send football pictures of your nominees to HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor of THE SCROLL, Menasha, Wisconsin.

Joe Soboleski (Michigan), and **Forrest Griffith** (Kansas), N. Y. Giants; **Charlie Toogood** (Nebraska), **Alan Egler** (Colgate), and **Jack Halliday** (SMU), Los Angeles Rams; **Norm Standlee** (Stanford), and **Gordon Soltau** (Minnesota), San Francisco 49ers; **Lou Allen** (Duke), Pittsburgh Steelers; **Capt. Dick Wildung**, Green Bay Packers; **Doak Walker** (S.M.U.), Detroit Lions. Walker as a rookie last year led the National Football League in scoring.

Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters Of Any Change Of Address

Date

This is to advise that on I moved (or will move) from:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

(Bond No.)

Tear off and send to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.

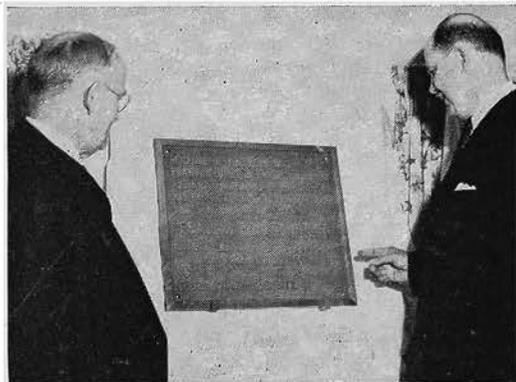
The Alumni Firing Line

Of the five sons of the late William Randolph Hearst, three were affiliated with California Alpha chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, University of California. **GEORGE HEARST**, *California '25*; **WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST, JR.**, *California '29*, and **RANDOLPH APPERSON HEARST**, who was a Phikeia to the chapter.

Following the recent death of their father, both William Randolph Hearst, Jr., and his younger brother Randolph Hearst have moved up into important and top positions in the vast publishing realm, over which their late father ruled to the end of his long life. Brother William Randolph Hearst, Jr., who in recent years has been the publisher of the *New York Journal-American* and the *American Weekly* in New York, has been elected president of Hearst Consolidated Publications by the directors of that corporation, and he has also been made chairman of the vital and important editorial-policy-setting board. Randolph Apperson Hearst, who has been the publisher of the *San Francisco Call-Bulletin*, has been named president of Hearst Publishing Company. All comment and opinion expressed since the death of William Randolph Hearst is to the effect that of his five sons, William Randolph Hearst, Jr., is the son who will be entrusted with top management of Hearst publications, the world's richest publishing empire.

DR. FRANK J. PROUT, *Ohio Wesleyan '06*, received the honorary degree of doctor of laws from Miami University August 31, the day he retired as president of Bowling Green University.

At the same time the Bowling Green Board of



DR. PROUT HONORED

The president emeritus of Bowling Green (left) examines plaque which will be placed in new chapel named for him. With Dr. Prout is Dr. Ralph W. McDonald, new president of the University.

Trustees designated Dr. Prout president emeritus with the following four responsibilities. He is to direct campus landscaping, write some history of the University, continue as trustee of the \$70,000 Edwin Lincoln Moseley scholarship fund and advise his successor.

On October 12 Brother Prout was further honored when the Bowling Green State University chapel was named in his honor (see cut).

GROSVENOR S. MCKEE, *Ohio '16*, has been elected a Director of the American Management Association of New York City and also was named managing director of the Ohio University Fund. An added pleasure was the initiation of his son, Grosvenor W., into the Virginia Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in June.

HOWARD HUSTON, *North Dakota '15*, formerly assistant to the president, has been elected a vice-president of American Cyanamid Co.

CARL SCHEID, *Chicago '32*, is assistant director of the Loan Division of the National Production Authority, making loans to companies engaged in defense production. He was formerly with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. for seventeen years.

Named "Life Trustee"

The Board of Trustees of Ohio Wesleyan University appointed **DR. JOHN EDWIN BROWN**, *Ohio Wesleyan '84*, P.P.G.C., of Columbus, Ohio, as the University's first "life trustee" under a law recently passed by the Ohio Legislature. Dr. Brown has served on the Board of Trustees for 35 years and has been president and vice-president and at present is serving as a member of the executive committee. Announcement of the appointment was made during Commencement week.

Skipper of the world's largest warship, the aircraft carrier *USS Midway*, is **CAPT. KENNETH CRAIG**, *Knox '24*. He has commanded the vessel since March, 1951, and from his captain's chair on the bridge has witnessed more than four thousand aircraft landings since he assumed command.

JOHN M. ROSE, *Northwestern '38*, recently was elected by the board of directors to succeed his father as president of the Kellogg-Citizens bank at Green Bay, Wis. The senior Mr. Rose who was made chairman of the board, completed 61 years

Phi A.M.A. President Welcomed



MIAMI BROTHERS GREET DR. CLINE

Phi Delt Doctors of Miami, Fla., shown above when they met their colleague and fraternity brother, DR. JOHN W. CLINE, *California '21*, of San Francisco, President of the American Medical Association, when he came to the Florida city to address members of The Florida Medical Committee for Better Government.

Left to right are Dr. Joseph S. Stewart, *Georgia '15*; Dr. Cline; DR. MARVIN G. FLANNERY, *South Dakota '27*; and DR. ARTHUR W. WOOD, JR., *Emory-Syracuse '29*.

More than three hundred Florida doctors and their wives gathered in Miami, October 5-7, for the second annual meeting of the Florida Medical Committee for Better Government and to hear Brother Cline.

of service with the bank and is the state of Wisconsin's oldest bank executive. His son, at 36, is the youngest executive in any of the state's larger banks.

GEORGE SHEPHERD FARNSWORTH, *Tulane '24*, has been elected a member of the board of administrators of Tulane University.

DONALD F. JABAS, *Lawrence '49*, has been appointed Assistant Manager in the Fox River Valley Area, Wisconsin, for the Prudential Insurance Co. of America.

NELSON H. FRITZ, whose article on reforestation in Korea appeared in the November, 1950, issue of THE SCROLL, writes from China: "Governor K. C. Wu, a Princeton graduate, has appointed me advisor to the Taiwan Forestry Administration, and that is going to be quite a job. . . . I find the work here quite interesting, especially

the forest engineering and logging engineering work which is all accomplished in very high mountainous areas reached by a series of aerial cableways. . . . I ran into Brother RODGER W. SEVERT, *Iowa Wesleyan '43*, here with the Navy located at Kaohsiung. We plan to get together for a deep sea fishing trip. . . ." Brother Fritz is with the White Engineering Corp. of New York.

HENRY K. URION, member of the Survey Commission, is now Executive Vice-president and Counsel to the Georgia Warm Springs Foundation. Although his headquarters are in New York he spends much time at the Foundation.

COL. KENWOOD B. ROHRER, *U.C.L.A. '28* 40th Division Chief of Staff stationed at Sendai, Japan, has twin 15-year-old sons stateside in Los Angeles. When he saw many Sendai youngsters in Scout uniforms, he suggested to Governor Sasaki that the Sendai Scouts correspond with his boys'

A Letter from the Arctic Circle Alumni Club



DEAR EDITOR:

Here is a picture of four Phis who form what we believe to be the most northern alumni group of our great Fraternity. From left to right we are TED BRIGGS, Iowa '34; GREG H. NEWELL, Arkansas '51; MAJOR JAMES D. T. HAMILTON, Mississippi '34; and C. RAYMOND BICKERSTAFF, Arkansas '51.

We are all working on a secret project far north of the Arctic Circle. The job is under the Northeast District, Corps of Engineers, and is considered one of the most unusual in the history of engineering. Unfortunately details cannot be released.

Brother Briggs formerly had his own engineering business in La Junta, Colo., before taking a position in the administrative office of the project. Both Brothers Newell and Bickerstaff came to the job site as surveyors from the University of Arkansas last spring. Brother Hamilton is an engineer officer assigned to the Northeast District.

As might be expected their friendship on the site began before the Bond revealed itself. Fraternity pins are not worn on parkas, but the deeper feeling of brotherhood is always apparent.

Yours in the Bond,
JAMES D. T. HAMILTON
Major, Corps of Engineers

Troop 10 in Los Angeles. Governor Sasaki delivered the message to the second troop of Sendai Scouts and letters from 14 Japanese Scouts were the response.

DAVID R. GOLDSBERRY, Ohio '47, formerly reporter for the Athens (Ohio) Messenger, has joined

the public relations department at Seiberling Rubber Co., where he will work on press and radio relations and trade paper publicity.

Daniels Heads Colorado C.C.

PHILLIP W. DANIELS, Montana '18, has been re-elected president of the Colorado State Chamber of Commerce to serve during 1951-52. His office is in the Chamber of Commerce Building, Denver, Colo.

Brother Daniels has been a leader in affairs of the Denver Chamber of Commerce for sixteen years. During 1943-44 he served that Chamber as chairman of the Sales Managers Council. In September, 1950, he was elected president of the Colorado State Chamber of Commerce. Re-election to this office is an unusual honor. In his report on his first year as head of the Colorado Chamber, Daniels reported that the state group had had the greatest year in its 17-year history, and that all signs pointed to continued growth and leadership in Colorado's rapidly expanding economy.

A prominent Rotarian, Mr. Daniels, has been associated with the B. F. Goodrich Company for the past 32 years. He is now District Manager, with headquarters in Denver. His territory, however, includes much of the Rocky Mountain region.

JOSEPH L. RYONS, Nebraska '23, is now a controlling partner in the huge new brokerage firm of Lester, Ryons & Company which opened in Los Angeles recently.

The new partnership, which will compose one of the largest securities firms in Southern California, is a result of the combination of two of the oldest houses in Los Angeles—Lester & Company which dates back to 1923, and Pacific Company of California, which through its predecessors, dates back to 1912. The new firm will have thirteen branch offices located in principal cities throughout Southern California.

Brother Ryons was recently elected one of the governors of the Investment Bankers Association of America, his term of office to become effective at the close of the Association's convention November 30.

CECIL JAY OLMSTEAD, Georgia '43, is now studying at Yale University where he is in his last term as a Sterling Fellow in Law. He is making good progress on his J.S.D. thesis, but reports the research a "little tedious." Brother Olmstead, whose colleagues—the Graduate Fellows in Law—elected him chairman of their group, plans to start teaching law in February.

TOM LAWSON McCALL, Oregon '36, assistant to Gov. DOUGLAS MCKAY, Oregon State '17, has been appointed state chairman of the Crusade for Freedom.

JOHN BANKS, *Stanford '51*, president of California Beta during the Spring term, has entered the army at Fort Lewis, Washington. Banks, whose home is in Eugene, Ore., was married June '24 to Sigrid Skade.

WILLIAM K. CLEGHORN, *Georgia '47*, has been appointed Assistant State Comptroller for the state of New Mexico.

EUGENE AUGUSTUS VERDERY, *Mercer '43*, has completed his work for his doctor of theology degree at Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, and is returning to Mercer to be Director of Religious Activities.

JOHN D. GLEICHMAN, *Maryland '34*, is a Philadelphia representative of the Friden Calculating Machine Co., Inc., with offices at 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa. The home office of his company is in San Leandro, Calif. They manufacture automatic calculators used in business for all purposes where speed and accuracy are essential. Brother Gleichman attends the weekly luncheons of the Philadelphia Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

JAMES E. MENESES, *Dickinson '47*, is an attorney-at-law practicing in Philadelphia. Brother Meneses has made himself known to Philadelphia Phis by becoming a regular attendant of the Wednesday luncheon meetings of the Alumni Club. During his active chapter days he served as president of the chapter and was a member of Skull and Key and Raven's Claw, Senior honorary societies.

Phi Honored by Shattuck

JAMES P. McBAINE, *Missouri '02*, of Berkeley, Calif., was one of sixteen men upon whom the Alumni Association of Shattuck School in Fairbault, Minn., conferred its highest honor at Homecoming exercises on October 6.

The award, the Old Shads' Citation, was established at the annual meeting of the Association in June, 1951. A majority of The Executive Council of the Association must approve each award. Presentations are made at Homecoming and at Commencement, and each recipient will be presented a specially designed metal plaque which has been engraved with his name, and the reason for the citation.

Brother McBaine, a graduate of Shattuck in 1898, has had a distinguished career as author and professor of law. He practiced law in St. Louis and Columbia, Mo., served as Dean of University of Missouri Law School, was president of the Missouri Bar Association, and served as Special Judge and Special Commissioner for the

Dr. Jernigan Named Head of Queens College



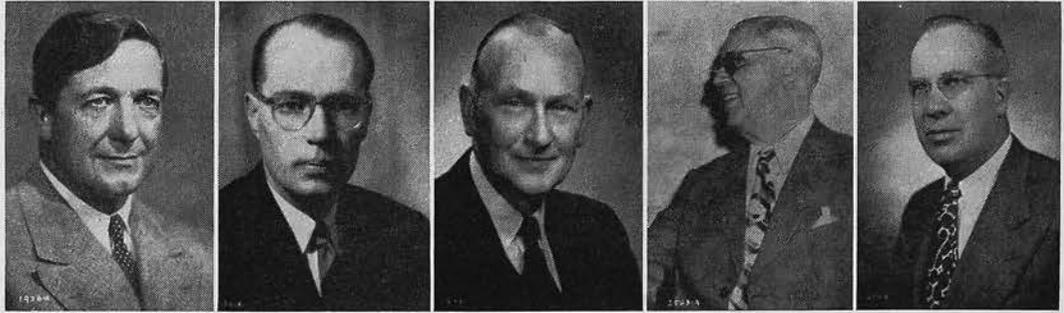
DR. C. C. JERNIGAN, *Florida State '25*
A new Phi College prexy

DR. CHARLTON C. JERNIGAN, *Florida State '25*, assumed the duties of president of Queens College, Charlotte, N.C., in August. Dr. Jernigan, a native North Carolinian who received his Ph.D. from Duke University, left his position as head of the Department of Classics at Florida State University to accept the new position. While at Florida State Dr. Jernigan was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ when Florida Gamma went in on that campus. He had served the local, Beta Phi, as a member of its advisory committee.

A native of Dunn, N.C., Dr. Jernigan served as chairman of the Department of Classics at Women's College of the University of North Carolina from 1935 to 1949. From 1926 to 1928 he was head of the departments of English, Greek and Latin at Rutherford College, N.C. Brother Jernigan received his B.A. from Duke in 1925 and his M.A. in 1926. Although his Ph.D. is in the classics, he also did all the required work for the Ph.D. in English, with the exception of the dissertation.

Missouri Supreme Court. He is now Morrison Professor of Law at the University of California. He is the author of numerous books and articles in the field of law.

Phis Are Officers in Rotary International



TENNETT

WADDELL

DICE

GUYTON

ROGNLIEN

Five members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ —CHARLES G. TENNETT, *North Carolina '18*, of Asheville, N.C., WILLIS C. DICE, *Columbia '11*, of Williamsport, Pa., DAVID E. GUYTON, *Mississippi '11*, of Blue Mountain, Miss., D. GORDON ROGNLIEN, *Montana '28* of Kalispell, Mont., and GEORGE WADDELL, *Rollins '38*, of Greenfield, Ohio—are serving as officials of Rotary International, world-wide service organization, for 1951-52.

Mr. Tennent is chairman of the Finance Committee. The other men are district governors of Rotary International, and coordinate activities of all the Rotary Clubs in their Districts.

Owner of the Tennent Nurseries in Asheville, Brother Tennent served for several years as a newspaper reporter and publication editor before going into the landscape business in 1924. He is a member of the Asheville School Board and a former Trustee of the Asheville-Biltmore Junior College. A member and past president of the Rotary Club of Asheville, he has served Rotary International as vice-president, district governor and committee member.

Brother Dice is president of the Dice Drug Co. in Williamsport. He attended Columbia University and was graduated from the University of Pittsburgh College of Pharmacy. Past president of the Central Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association, he is a director of many civic organizations in Williamsport, and is president of the Symphony Society. He governs the Rotary Club of Williamsport, of which he is a member and past president, and 33 other Rotary Clubs in one of the eight Rotary Districts in Pennsylvania.

Professor of history and economics at Blue Mountain (Miss.) College, Brother Guyton is a member of $\Sigma\Gamma$ as well as $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. A widely-read Mississippi author, he is a colonel on the staff of the Governor of Mississippi. Mr. Guyton was one of the first to receive the Brooklyn "Week of the Blind" medal awarded for conspicuous achievement by the blind. He is a member and past president of the Rotary Club of Ripley, Miss., and directs 61 Rotary Clubs in parts of Mississippi and Tennessee.

Brother Rognlien, a criminal lawyer in Kalispell, is a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ honorary legal society, and a past president of the University of Montana Alumni Association. During World War II, he served in the U.S. Army as an officer. There are 28 Rotary Clubs in the state of Montana, which comprises his Rotary District. He is a member of the Rotary Club of Kalispell.

Governing 34 Rotary Clubs in one of the four Rotary Districts in Ohio, Brother Waddell is general manager and treasurer of the Waddell Company, manufacturers of show cases in Greenfield, Ohio. He is a past president of the Recreation Council, and is district commissioner of the Boy Scouts of America. He is a member and Past President of the Rotary Club of Greenfield.

The continually growing Rotary organization now encompasses 83 countries of the world. The 350,000 business and professional executives who are members of more than 7,300 Rotary Clubs work together to advance the Rotary program of community-betterment activities, higher standards in business and professional life, and the furtherance of international understanding, good will and peace.

To promote international understanding, Rotary International is currently spending \$1,500,000 over a six-year period. One of the principal activities of this special program is the awarding of Rotary Foundation Fellowships to outstanding college graduates for one year of study, as ambassadors of good will, in countries other than their own. Grants totaling nearly \$750,000 have been awarded to 284 Rotary Fellows from 42 countries in the past five years.

THEODORE H. ERBE, *Maryland '36*, was awarded the Chartered Life Underwriters degree by the American College of Life Underwriters in September. This degree is in the field of Life Insurance Underwriting and is available as an award only to those who have completed a prescribed course of selected studies, have met certain requirements, and have passed a series of five four-hour written examinations.

**Brief News Items About
Phis with the Colors**

LT. WILLIAM E. HENKLE, *Nebraska '51*, of Lincoln, Neb., has been called to active military duty as part of the Air Force officer personnel assigned to the vast new Air Force finance center in Denver, Colo., with the service division.

* * *

2ND LT. DAVID W. CRUMPACKER, *Davidson '50*, recently began Meteorology study at U.C.L.A., under the auspices of the Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson Base, Dayton, Ohio. USAFIT conducts officer education in advanced scientific and technical fields, designed to meet growing Air Force requirements for technical specialists.

* * *

CAPT. ALBERT W. DARBY, JR., *Louisiana State '42*, has been transferred to Redstone Arsenal from The Presidio at San Francisco, Calif. A native of Florence, Ala., Brother Darby will assume Quartermaster Corps duties at the Ordnance Corps key installation for rocket and guided missile research and development. During World War II, Capt. Darby spent three and one-half years in Europe.

* * *

PVT. GEORGE R. HARRISON, *Chicago '48*, has been assigned to Headquarters Company 32nd Engineer Construction Group stationed "somewhere in Korea." At present he is working in the Troop Information and Education Section of Headquar-

ters Company. To join this unit, Brother Harrison left the United States through the Seattle Embarkation point in June.

* * *

MAJOR DOW S. GRONES, *Ohio '41*, has been promoted to the rank of lieutenant colonel, according to an announcement from his station at Fort Bragg, N.C. He is a battalion commander with 55th Airborne Infantry. Brother Grones was with the OSS during World War II, seeing 24 months of duty in the China-Burma-India theater of operations. His decorations include the Bronze Star, Legion of Merit, Air Medal, and Combat Infantry Badge.

* * *

1ST LT. WILLIAM B. BIGGS, *Ohio '43*, has been assigned as a dental officer to the Amarillo, Tex., Air Force Base. Before being called for active duty, he had practiced dentistry at Athens, Ohio.



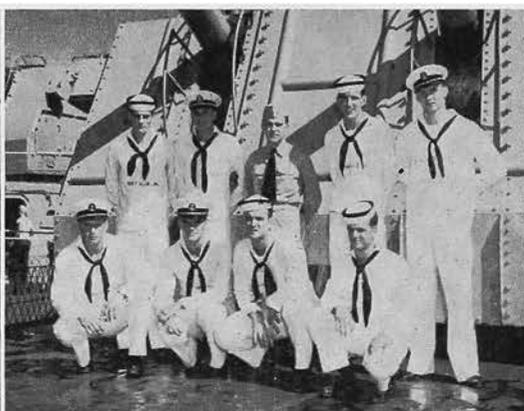
LT. HENKLE

CAPT. DARBY

"... There Were Phis Aboard"



ON PATROL SQUADRON VP-741



ON USS GEARING

LEFT: *These five Phis got together during training cruise out of the NAS at Jacksonville, Fla. Standing: Lt. (jg) R. W. Nichols, Lt. Cmdr. W. Rogers, Lt. Mark Hulsey; kneeling: Lt. (jg) G. R. Frost, Aviation Apprentice Richard Peters. Brothers Hulsey, Frost, and Peters are from Florida Alpha; Nichols from Massachusetts Alpha; and Rogers, Skipper of the outfit, from Kansas Alpha.* RIGHT: *Seven Phis and two Phikeias pose during training cruise for NROTC midshipmen to Halifax, Boston, and Cuba. Kneeling: John Gusdonovich, Virginia Beta; J. K. Lackore, Minnesota Alpha; Phikeia A. Gabriel, Pennsylvania Zeta; Charles T. May, Texas Beta. Standing: Leonard H. Ruff, Jr., Ohio Zeta; Phikeia D. J. Perry, Utah Alpha; Lt. (jg) B. B. Fitzgerald, Georgia Delta; Charles M. Packer, Utah Alpha; and David R. Kennedy, Georgia Delta.*

H. W. (WHEAT) LINK, *Ohio '22*, who sent in several of the items for Phis with the Colors, reported in passing that his son, ROBERT A. LINK, *Ohio '49*, whom he had not seen for a year, was sent to Korea in July.

* * *

1ST LT. GEORGE M. THOMA, *Allegheny '47*, of Meadville, Pa., has begun an internship at Shadyside Hospital under the auspices of USAFIT.

* * *

2ND LT. JOHN G. BARNES, *North Dakota '51*, of Tacoma, Wash., recently began advanced Meteorology study at the University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., under the USAFIT.

LT. CMDR. RAY E. BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*, returned to active duty with the Navy this summer and is now engaged in a most interesting field of activity in Washington and possibly many distant points.

Brother Blackwell's field is psychological warfare and he participated in a mission during the summer to Japan and Korea. While there he and his associates had an active part in some of the air activities over enemy lines. It is also of interest to note that while Ray was in Tokyo he was entertained at dinner by General Otto. P. Weyland, Commander Air Forces, Far East, and Mrs. Weyland. In fact, he and another Naval officer were their first guests in their new Tokyo home.

Brother Blackwell, who is officially listed as a member of the staff of the Chief of Naval



JIM GARDNER, *Iowa '36*
Pittsburgh alumni proud of him.

Operations in the Pentagon in Washington, is well known throughout the realm of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He has served the Fraternity as Scholarship Commissioner and more recently as president of Beta Province. Ray has been forced to give up his official duties with the Fraternity while in service, but even this failed to stop him from conducting the Eastern Regional Conference in New York City on September 6 and 7.



LT. CMDR. R. E. BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*
Plans psychological warfare

The Pittsburgh Alumni Club is proud of Brother JAMES E. GARDNER, *Iowa '36*. In the industrial world Jim is respectfully known there as the big wheel of the Illinois Central Railroad. In other words, Jim is General Agent.

Other laurels, however, have attached themselves to this man through his remarkable ability at the old game of cowpasture pool. At golf, Jim will take on any Phi who wants to challenge him (and about any one else too) and probably give them strokes.

Jim Gardner won the Pennsylvania Amateur Golf championship at the Allegheny Country Club on July 15. Some of his past accomplishments on the greens are evidenced by his being twice runner-up in Maryland, 1948-49, and also runner-up in 1949 in the Middle Atlantic Amateur championship matches. Jim held the Iowa State Amateur championship in 1942 and in the course of his career he has been club champion in six different clubs.

During his business life he has been active with the Illinois Central in Sioux City, Iowa, Omaha, Chicago, Miami and Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Gardner, who hails from Miami, Fla., probably gives Jim some bad times as she consistently shoots in the 80s.—R. W. RICHARDSON, *Upsilon Province President*.

DR. CHARLES F. TOWNE, *Colby '00*, is the non-salaried director of the American Institute for Counseling and Personnel Service, an independent, non-profit, philanthropic organization. It is one of the first vocational guidance clinics open to the general public anywhere in the nation. Headquarters are in Providence, R.I.

On his very first fishing quest in northern Wisconsin, HERBERT E. CASE, *Lombard '24*, Iota Province president, played in "beginner's luck" and landed a record-breaking small mouth bass (see cut). And now he's the most rabid of fishermen. Herb's prize was landed in July at Crooked Lake, near Boulder Jct., while he was a guest of CARL DEYSENROTH, *Wisconsin '21*, president of the Chicago Alumni Club, at Dairymen's Country Club. The bass measured 21 inches and tipped the scale at 5 lb., 10 oz., the largest of its kind on record for 1951. Herb was alone at the time and landed his prize winner "by what I'd heard real fishermen say." The accompanying picture appeared in the *Chicago Tribune*, the *Chicago Herald-American* and other leading Midwest papers, which naturally brought some interesting "fan mail." His Phi friends have memorialized his feat in song and story. A tip to brothers in the chapters of Iota province: if, on his visits to your chapter, the conversation lags a bit, ask Herb if he ever goes fishing. He'll take it from there.



HERB CASE, *Lombard '24*

(And friend.) Just ask him; he'll take it from there.



HARRY S. DORMAN, *Washington '15*
Oregon's Director of Finance

HARRY S. DORMAN, *Washington '15*, has been appointed Director of Finance and Administration for the State of Oregon by Gov. DOUGLAS MCKAY, *Oregon State '17*. The 1951 Oregon Legislature reorganized the entire financial system in the state and Brother Dorman will head up many activities previously handled by the budget division, secretary of state, and state treasurer, including purchasing, budgeting, automobiles, printing.

Prior to his appointment, Dorman was state budget director. He is widely remembered for his football days for the University of Washington Huskies, which were followed by a successful business career.

COL. WILLIAM T. EMERSON, *Syracuse '15*, veteran corporation counsel of Rochester, N.Y., will preside at the annual convocation of the National Institute of Municipal Law Officers which will be held at the Roosevelt Hotel in New York City late this fall. He is the president of the Institute which is an organization of the chief legal officers of municipalities, including in its membership all American cities larger than 200,000 besides hundreds of smaller ones. It functions actively on a year-around basis, maintaining a well staffed headquarters in Washington, D.C.

R. N. SCOTT, *Ohio '39*, has been appointed General Sales Manager for Airborne Flower and Freight Traffic, Inc., San Francisco International Airport.

Phi Grid Hero Saves Youth's Life

A former Phi football star at Stanford University saved the life of a 14-year-old boy recently when he crawled out on the 10th story ledge of a bank building in San Jose, Calif., and snatched the youth, who had been threatening to jump, to safety.

The Phi hero was BRUCE VAN ALSTYNE, *Stanford '51*, a great end and member of the second All-Phi football team last year. Crowds blocked traffic to watch as Van Alstyne inched his way to within reach of the boy, talking gently to him all the time.

- DR. FRANK L. HORSFALL, JR., *Washington '27*, of the Rockefeller Medical Research Institute of New York, appearing at the 2nd International Infantile Paralysis Conference held in Copenhagen, Denmark, in September, made the statement that a drug may be found to conquer poliomyelitis, as a result of experiments now being made in the United States and Australia. The conference, which was attended by upwards of six hundred scientists and doctors from 38 countries, including Russia, was opened by Queen Ingrid of Denmark.

GEORGE VAN GORDER, *Williams '18*, president of McKesson & Robbins Inc., was recently elected to the advisory committee of the Grand Central branch of Chase National Bank of New York City.

WARREN LEE PIERSON, *California '17*, president of T.W.A. (Trans World Airlines), attended the conference of International Air Transport Association, held in London, England, in September, and was a speaker at the conference dinner. Following the conference, Brother Pierson remained in Europe as the representative of the United States on the German Debts question.

LOMBARD SQUIRES, *Illinois '28*, is manager of the technical unit of the Atomic Energy Division, explosive department, of Du Pont. He has been with the company since 1938. Since 1942 he has been a technical specialist in connection with the atomic energy program of the United States. Brother Squires and his wife and three daughters make their home in Westtown, Pa.

WILLIAM SARTORIUS, *Kansas State '23*, was recently elected president of the Kansas State Alumni Association New York Metropolitan chapter for the coming year. Brother Sartorius'

son, James R., *Kansas State '52*, is president of Kansas Gamma for the Fall semester, which position his father held in 1937. It is interesting to note that this is the first time in Kansas Gamma history that a son has succeeded his father as president.

RICHARD J. FRANCIS, *Cincinnati '34*, is the author of an article called "Evaluating Reinforced Plastics" in the February, 1951, issue of *Product Engineering*. Listed in *Chemical Who's Who*, Brother Francis is, among other honors, holder of two Naval Ordnance Developmental awards as a result of his work in plastics as a civilian during World War II, and is co-author of two technical books.

LYNN H. STOCKMAN, *Utah '36*, has been appointed Assistant Dean of the School of Commerce at Northwestern University. A graduate of the University of Utah, he received his M.B.A. and Ph.D. in retailing from Northwestern. Before going there in 1946, Brother Stockman was associated with the Sales Research Department of Standard Oil of Indiana, and for five years served as a Lieutenant Colonel in the Inspector General's Office, U.S. Army.

WILLIAM URQUHART, *Williams '12*, member of THE SCROLL Editorial Board, returned to New York in September after a four-month trip to Europe. On his trip home, his cabin was next to that of CHARLES LAMKIN, *Westminster '29*, and Mrs. Lamkin, although they did not get together until the last night before arriving in New York.

DR. JAMES PERKINS, *Minnesota '27*, managing director of the National Tuberculosis Association, in June was named a member of a team of seven distinguished physicians and public health authorities to conduct a six weeks' series of public health planning institutes in Germany.

Chief Deputy Attorney General WILLIAM V. O'CONNOR, *North Dakota '33*, was appointed chairman of the ceremonies for the dedication of the new hospital wing at Santa Teresita Sanatorium in Duarte, Calif., Sept. 30.

JOSEPH P. BARKER, *Pennsylvania '98*, a retired official of James Barker, Inc., a former foundry and machine shop of Philadelphia, is quite a "regular" at the Philadelphia Alumni Club's weekly luncheons. He is a Golden Legionnaire and takes much interest in present day activities of his chapter and the local alumni. At a recent luncheon meeting following the signing of the Peace Treaty with Japan, he told of his trip to Japan in the Summer of 1900 with several Penn Zeta Phis as the guests of the late Seizaburo Yaskawa, *Pennsylvania '00*. Bill Read, *Pennsylvania '00*, was one of the group who was a special friend of Yaskawa and often tells of the royal way the Phis were entertained while in Japan.

Profile of A Phi Who Was "Bit by Oil Bug"

Back in the early days of the "Roaring Twenties," a young lawyer, recently graduated from the University of Oklahoma, hid himself to the lucrative Osage Indian Territory in search of fame and fortune.

Although fame and fortune eluded him there, JOE T. DICKERSON, *Oklahoma '19*, Houston area manager for Shell Oil Company, at that time got stung by the "oil bug."

Impressed by the wealth of the oil-rich Osage Indians, perhaps the nation's wealthiest Indian tribe, Joe decided to lend his legal talents to the oil industry—then looming as one of the nation's biggest industrial giants.

Joe, tired of small-town life, left the "reservation" in 1923 to move to "bigtime" Tulsa. There he joined Skelly Oil Company in 1924, getting his feet really deep in the oil game.

In 1927, he joined Shell, and has served successively as manager of the Tulsa and St. Louis legal departments. On September 1, 1940, he came to Houston as general attorney and manager of the legal department, as well as assistant secretary of the company.

On September 1, 1942, Joe "sidetracked" his Shell career and joined up with Uncle Sam's Army Air Force as a captain. He was discharged in 1945 with the rank of lieutenant colonel.

In recognition of his services during World War II, Joe, who also served in the first World War, received the Air Medal, the Bronze Star and the Victory Medal.

He was "there" when the Fifteenth Air Force lambasted Ploesti, Europe's biggest refinery center, which fueled the German war machine. Bombed there were units owned by American concerns, with Shell property being included.

Returning to Shell in 1945, he was made assistant secretary and manager of the New York legal department before being transferred back to Houston, where in November, 1946, he became Shell's general attorney, regional staff. He was named area manager in May, 1947.—By FRANK CORTESE in *The Houston Chronicle*.

Kearney Named Head of Transport in Canada

JOHN DOHERTY KEARNEY, *McGill '19*, has been named Chief Commissioner of the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada, according to recent announcement by Prime Minister St. Laurent. He will leave his post as Canada's Ambassador to Argentina to take the new position.

Brother Kearney, 59-year-old lawyer and a ranking diplomat for the last ten years, has been appointed a judge of the Exchequer Court which the chief commissioner must be by law. He took over November 1 as head of the six-man board which deals with the rate structures of Canada's



JOHN DOHERTY KEARNEY, *McGill '19*
Retires as Canada's Ambassador to Argentina to become Chief Commissioner of Board of Transport Commissioners.

common carriers—the railways, shipping, telephone and telegraph systems.

The Prime Minister made no announcement about a successor for Mr. Kearney in Argentina.

He was a leading member of the Bar in Montreal before entering the diplomatic service during the war. He was Canada's first High Commissioner to India and at other times held the posts of Canadian Minister to Norway and Denmark and Canadian High Commissioner to Ireland.

He served with the Canadian Field Artillery during the First World War, winning the Military Cross.

Prime Minister St. Laurent said Mr. Kearney will bring to his new job "valuable experience and a broad national viewpoint."

He will find his new task an arduous one. During the last two or three years the board has waded through millions of words of evidence in hearings on Canada's whole railway freight rate structure—a case which took more than two years—and on applications by the Bell Telephone Company for rate increases.

PAUL V. SHIELDS, *Cornell '11*, has resigned as chairman of Curtiss-Wright Corp. to devote his full time to his investment banking interests. He will stay with Curtiss-Wright until December 31. Then Roy T. Hurley, president, will take over as chairman.

SUPERIOR JUDGE FREDERICK F. HOUSER, *U.C.L.A. '26*, has been elected president of the U.C.L.A.

Law Association, according to announcement by Dean L. Dale Coffman.

The association is composed of lawyers, judges and other members of the legal profession who are graduates of U.C.L.A. In the future, it will serve as an alumni association of the new U.C.L.A. Law School.

Dr. Bennett Honored by Secretary of Agriculture

The appointment of DR. HUGH H. BENNETT, *North Carolina '03*, as a special assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture in charge of conservation and resource matters was announced October 29 by Secretary Charles F. Brannan. Dr. Robert M. Salter was named to succeed Dr. Bennett as chief of the Soil Conservation Service, which the latter has headed since its creation in 1935.

Mr. Brannan called the appointment of Brother Bennett to his new post the greatest honor he could bestow on a distinguished public servant rounding out forty-eight years of achievement for American farmers.

Dr. Bennett joined the department's old Bureau of Chemistry and Soil soon after he was graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1903. He recently received special permission to remain with the department after retirement age.

Michigan Alpha Phis Step Into Maine Coaching Jobs

Michigan Alpha's roster of "Famous Phis" will soon be enhanced by the expected successes of two recent graduates, HAROLD "TUBBY" RAYMOND, '49, and BOB HOLLWAY, '50, who stepped into coaching positions at the University of Maine this fall.

"Tubby" Raymond, originally from Flint, Mich., has taken over the duties of football line coach and will also serve as head coach of the coming season's baseball team. Brother "Lou" Hollway was hired by the Maine Athletic Department to coach ends and backs in football and will also guide the freshman basketball and baseball teams.

Acceptance of the new coaching job satisfies a long-held ambition for both men because they have wanted to work together in the coaching field since their first days as roommates and brother Phis.

Raymond gained most of his athletic laurels at Michigan in baseball, lettering for three years as a catcher under Coach Ray Fisher. A broken leg cost him the opportunity to letter in football, although Ferry Field insiders rated him "one of the finest guard prospects in years."

Raymond took over the mentor's job at University High School at Ann Arbor in the fall of

1949 and led the Cub football squad to their first grid championship in the local Huron League. His 1950 team finished a respectable third, which gave him a total of 12 wins out of 16 games played.

Hollway, an Ann Arbor product, became a standout defensive flanker at Michigan and garnered three football letters in a college career that included a romp in the Rose Bowl in 1948.

The Maine job will be Hollway's first as a full-time college coach, but he is not without experience. He handled University High School's track team last spring; he served as an assistant freshman grid coach under Wally Weber at Michigan last fall, and he worked with the freshman Michigan cagers under Ernie McCoy this winter.—BRUCE WOODSELL, *Michigan Alpha Reporter*.

Beginning November 4, REV. DONALD W. DEANE, *Westminster '45*, former pastor of the Morrow, Ohio, Presbyterian Church, became assistant pastor of Immanuel Presbyterian Church in Cincinnati, Ohio. Brother Deane, 26, was born in St. Louis, Mo., where he lived most of his life, and was graduated from nearby Clayton, Mo., high school.

After nearly three years as a premedical student at Westminster College, he decided to prepare for the ministry and changed his Westminster courses accordingly. He was graduated from the Louisville, Ky., Presbyterian Seminary in May, 1949, when he went to Morrow.

As an undergraduate at Westminster, he was active in affairs of Missouri Beta, serving as president of the chapter.

Doubling in size in the past eight years and with a membership now over 1,000, Immanuel Church several years ago instituted identical 9:30 and 11 A.M. Sunday worship services. The Rev. Mr. Deane will have the responsibility for all of the church's young people's activities, including the Sunday school.

During his seminary days Brother Deane was student pastor first at the Union Presbyterian Church, Harrodsburg, Ky., and later at the First Presbyterian Church of Fredonia, Ky. He also was Interseminary Movement field secretary for Kentucky and Tennessee, organizing and coordinating cooperative projects between seminaries and training institutions in those two states.

Also, while at seminary, he attended the Oslo, Norway, World Conference of Christian Youth and the Lundsberg, Sweden, Conference of the World Student Christian Federation.

RAY MILLER, *Lawrence '41*, is associated with the Kimberly-Clark Corporation, Neenah, Wis. He recently left the Market Research division in the home office to take over a sales territory in Ohio, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. He will make his home in Cleveland.

* Chairman of the Board of the Continental Baking Co. is Brother RAYMOND K. STRITZINGER, *Lehigh '10*.

The Alumni Club Activities

ATHENS

ATHENS ALUMNI again cooperated this year with the active chapter at Ohio Gamma in welcoming the Phis who returned to the Ohio University Homecoming Weekend, October 26, 27, and 28. Highlighting the program of entertainment was a Phi get-together at the Athens Armory Friday evening, October 26. This event proved very successful. New officers will soon be elected by the Athens Alumni Club. Present officers are: President, J. A. Mayers, *Ohio '49*; Vice President, Philip E. Yoder, *Ohio '49*; and Secretary-Treasurer, Joseph Chapman, *Ohio '39*.—DAVID L. WHITE, *Secretary*.

ATLANTA

AUGUST 24, the Atlanta Alumni Club had a very successful rush party which was held in connection with the Southern Regional Conference of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Approximately thirty prospective rushees were present who were planning to enroll in various colleges throughout this area for the Fall quarter. This afforded the delegates to the Conference an opportunity to become acquainted with some of their rushees well in advance of the beginning of school and, we hope, proved to be of benefit to them. We are looking forward to combining these two occasions each Conference year. As well as the delegates and Province Presidents from this area, those in attendance included Frank Wright, M.G.C., George Ward, T.G.C., Wayne Davis and Bob Miller, Assistant Secretaries from General Headquarters.

We are looking forward to our 1952 Founders Day celebration January 25, at which Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, will be the principal speaker. We hope to have a large group of Phis in attendance from throughout the State as well as Atlanta, and we request all brothers who are not on our mailing list to write us at our permanent mailing address—Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga.—so that they can be notified.—W. SAM SMITH, JR., *Secretary*.

BOSTON

THE ORGANIZATION and membership growth of the Boston Alumni Association continues. Recently a Young Phi group has come forth which will have a monthly social program throughout the winter. The nucleus is formed by: Bob Bedig, Skip Carter, Ross Fife, Paul Golden, Ralph Gray, Fred Hazelwood, Jack Mosey and Bob O'Day. The way was paved by a late Summer get-acquainted party during which the wives met each other and found the causes for last year's monthly evening absences, namely, "the boys." October saw a small informal gathering and for November there will be an organized "Hard Times" party with some new Phi couples joining in the fun.

The already small number of bachelors was further reduced to one after inroads made in September and October. Skip Carter, Paul Golden, and Fred Hazelwood receive our congratulations for their recent marriages, but new efforts are being made to reinforce the depleted ranks.

Plans for the 1952 Founders Day have been in formation for the past month. The program is different and promises to create a good deal of interest when announced. Fred Butts is executing the pro-

gram, backed by Mark Bradford, Sam Groves, Jim Monro and George Sweetman. The subcommittees will be formed shortly.

We hope new Phis in the area will make their presence known to the officers and will soon find themselves part of our monthly functions.—EDWARD J. WALZ, *Reporter*.

CLEVELAND

CLEVELAND Phis turned out in full force for the second annual alumni dance Saturday night, October 27, at the University Club. Hank Geer and his orchestra furnished the music, and some 250 couples danced in the ballroom which was elaborately decorated with



ENTERTAIN CLEVELAND ALUMNI

The Ohio Wesleyan Choral Group, led by Chuck Carmichael (kneeling), which delighted Phis at recent Cleveland luncheon.

Phi banners, colors, balloons, etc. Much of the credit for the success of the party is due to Maurice W. Cogan, chairman of the dance committee.

Members of our Phi-Wives club had a luncheon October 9 at the home of Mrs. Walter W. Hatch, President of the Phi-Wives, and set up their plans for the coming year; their work in talking up the dance and calling up the brothers and their wives and urging them to attend undoubtedly resulted in many attending that would not have without the urging of the wives' group.

Our membership cards and dues letters have gone out for the new year, and the response has been excellent. Those of you in Cleveland that have not sent in your dues please get them in so we may get the new year off to a good start, carry out a good program, and enjoy our activities with our alumni brothers.

Any Phis residing in Cleveland and who are not on our mailing list please contact Edwin J. Sealy at 315 Hanna Building—telephone MA-1-7251—and join up with the Phis.—BISHOP P. HÖLSTEIN, *President*.

FOX RIVER VALLEY

THE seventeenth annual Phikeia Day dinner of the Fox Valley Alumni Club and the Wisconsin Beta chapter was held at Riverview Country Club in Appleton on Monday, October 1. Eighteen new Phikeias of the Lawrence chapter were introduced to the alumni and active chapter members by their "Pledge Fathers," each new man being presented along with an account of his high school achievements.

Prof. F. Theodore Cloak, popular head of the



HARVEST PARTY

Popular annual event sponsored by the Kansas City Alumni Club. TOP: The committee in charge introduces guests and awards prizes. BELOW: The Bingo game in process.

Lawrence Dramatics Department, was speaker of the evening and his theme "What I'd want my son to get out of college and life" was an inspirational sendoff for the chapter and its Phikeias, on the beginning of a new college year.

Province President Herbert E. Case was guest of honor and gave an interesting news report on happenings in Iota Province and the Fraternity at large. Albert Zupke, adviser to Wisconsin Beta, gave his report for the alumni and Peter Jacobs, chapter president, outlined plans and policies of the chapter for the coming year. The rushing chairman, Jack Willey, gave an account of the rushing week and then introduced each "pledge father" who in turn presented his "Phikeia son" to the fraternity. John H. Wilterding, R.G.C., acted as toastmaster.

KANSAS CITY

THE PAST several months have found the Kansas City Alumni Chapter busily engaged in many social activities. In July, the first annual Phi Frolic picnic was held at Swope Park and enjoyed by one hundred and fifty Phis, their wives and dates. In August, a golf tournament was followed by a buffet supper served at the home of Brother Jim Kirk, 35 Phis enjoying the outing.

September 1, the Alumni Club held their annual rush party for actives and rushees planning to attend the nearby schools. John Jenkins was host at his country estate, "Melody Farm."

October 5, approximately four hundred Phis and guests enjoyed what has become one of the outstanding social events of the season—the annual Harvest Party. Although forced indoors due to inclement weather, the guests enjoyed an evening of steaks, Bingo, prizes, dancing, etc.

The football season has again brought out the famous "Hess Handicap," and the luncheon attendance has been stimulated by the attempts of the members to pick the weekly winning football scores.—J. M. TINKLEPAUGH, *Secretary*.

NEW YORK

CONTINUING THE custom of opening the Fall social season with a dinner meeting, the New York Club held a "Chapter Meeting" dinner at the Williams Club, October 25. High spot of the evening was the reading of the Bond by Barrett Herrick, *Washington '15*, M.G.C. It was a solemn and inspiring moment for all of the assembled brothers and all were enthusiastic at the opportunity to hear the Immortal Bond re-read. For many it was the first rehearsing since college days.

Also scheduled for the Williams Club later this year is the annual Yuletide Cocktail party slated for the week between Christmas and the New Year. A cordial invitation is extended to all who may be in New York at that time to join the club at this very popular affair. Undergraduate chapters will be notified well in advance and we hope to better last year's record of college representation.

Information as to the exact time may be secured from Club Prexy Ed Knowles by calling WOrth 4-2500. Ed is also anxious that other brothers in New York who are not on our club rolls contact him or come out to the weekly luncheon meetings either at the Chamber of Commerce Building in the financial district at 1:00 on Fridays or at Rosoff's Restaurant in Times Square at noon Tuesdays.

Beta Province President Raymond E. Blackwell has left New York for active duty with the Navy.—RICHARD H. CREPS, *Reporter*.

PITTSBURGH

PITTSBURGH PHIS held their first luncheon at Danny's Restaurant, 516 Grant Street, near Union Arcade, on Friday, June 1. The new place is popular and will take care of more than the average attendance of thirty, which was maintained all Summer. Visiting Phis will find good company there on Friday noons and are especially welcome.

The Club held a well attended Golf-Dinner-Card Party Friday afternoon and evening, September 28, at the Montour Heights Country Club, Coraopolis Heights, near the new county airport. Prizes went to the three top golfers. One of the regular attenders at the luncheons is Alex P. Meanor, *Pitt '23*, Democratic candidate for Allegheny County Treasurer.

Harbaugh Miller, *Pitt '22*, was recently elected President of the Council of Churches of Allegheny County at its annual meeting.

W. Irving Galliher, *Syracuse '15*, was recently promoted to Vice President of the Columbia Southern Chemical Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company.

Pittsburgh Phis mourn the passing of Robert E. Piper, *Allegheny '25*, connected with the Equitable Life Assurance Company for about 25 years, and for the past several years Divisional Training Representative for the A. and P. Tea Company.

The Alumni Club is planning a mixed party for

Christmas week, to begin with a luncheon in the Roosevelt Hotel. Details can be had later from any of those attending luncheons regularly. Make this a MUST on your Christmas entertainment list.—DON J. BAKER, *Reporter*.

PORTLAND

THE ANNUAL golf tournament of the Portland Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was held, with great success, at Forest Hills Golf Course, in June. Daniel "Soup" Kreiger walked off with low gross and the rotating trophy. Bob Bronson was the golfer of the day claiming the trophy for low net with a 68. Among other prizes was a caddy cart, offered as a door prize and won by Jim Busch. There was a big crowd present for the afternoon of golf, dinner and merry making which followed at the club house.—DON W. MOORE, *Secretary*.

RICHMOND

THE REGULAR fourth Thursday luncheon meetings are being continued at Rutger's Hotel at 12:45 P.M. We have had a chance to see some of our friends who have been unable to attend the annual Founders Day celebrations. If you live in the vicinity or are visiting here drop by and meet with us for plenty of that "Good old Phi Delt Spirit."

Plans are now in the making for our 1952 Founders Day Celebration to be held on March 21. We are expecting a bigger and better banquet this year so plan to be there.—MORELAND R. IRBY, JR., *Reporter*.

ROSS COUNTY, OHIO

THIRTY-ONE PHIS of the Ross County Alumni Club, on September 25, assembled at their regular meeting place, the historic old wayside Inn of Chillicothe, now known as the Fox Farm. It was the sixteenth annual meeting and gratifying it was to the older alumni that the younger Phis were enthusiastic about continuing the established traditions of the older Phis, now deservedly ready to retire from active participation in the local activities. Reports were received from active representatives of Ohio Alpha Ohio Zeta, and Ohio Gamma. The latter report was especially favorable and the club pledged support to them without reservation. As listed, there are now 78 Phis, active and alumni, in Ross County. The next meeting is scheduled for March 17, 1952.—M. H. POINDEXTER, *Secretary*.

WICHITA

WICHITA ALUMNI of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ entertained actives and rushees from the University of Kansas, Kansas State College, Washburn College, and Oklahoma University at a rush party at the Edwin G. Bradley, *Michigan '22*, country home in July. More than 125 men attended and enjoyed the affair which included swimming in the Bradley pool. Marvin J. Martin, Tom Hanna, and Edwin Bradley were in charge of arrangements.

WILMINGTON

ABOUT SIXTY members of the Alumni Club were present at the Founders Day banquet, held March 20, 1951, at Hanna's Tea Room. Richard W. Slocum, general manager of the Philadelphia *Evening Bulletin* gave the main address on support of a free press and rededication to American principles. Henry T. Claus, president of the *News-Journal Co.*, introduced the

speaker. C. Edward Duffy was toastmaster. Emil J. Riederer, *Columbia '97*, who had met two of the Founders, presented the Golden Legion Certificate and pin to W. W. Mack, *Vermont '04*, Golden Legionnaire badges were presented to Brother Riederer and Brother G. Sellers Smith, by Dr. Joseph Balthis, retiring president. New officers include Dr. James A. Bittles, president and Wilson Bender, reporter.

FORT COLLINS

PHI DELTA THETA alums gathered for a dinner meeting at the local Phi Delta Gamma house on October 1 for the first meeting of the club during the fall quarter. Since time is fast approaching for the many Fall activities to be undertaken by the club, plans were discussed and a program outlined to insure a successful year.

Bob Graves, an active of the local petitioning fraternity, gave a report on his visit with Brother Paul Beam in Oxford during the summer.

A discussion was held and committees appointed to assist the local chapter in preparing its program for petitioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1952. This consisted of raising funds, entertaining and soliciting support of other Phis and other province alumni clubs as well as chapters.

Murray Jenrich, Alumni Secretary for Phi Delta Gamma, reported on the state of the chapter. As of this meeting there were nineteen pledges—the most promising and best pledge class in the history of the chapter. Nineteen actives returned and, although the active chapter is somewhat smaller than last year, the strength in terms of ability and experience is greater. The house is full as are the tables which are making money for the chapter.

Homecoming plans were discussed and after refreshments of coffee and doughnuts the meeting adjourned.

It is indeed quite a satisfying sight to see the local chapter progressing with such assurance and self-confidence and just as important the activity and interest of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club. Plans are big—hopes are high for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ out here.—RODERICK MACLENNAN, *Reporter*.

DETROIT

THE Detroit Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held a delightful Alumni Day banquet at the University Club on October 15, at which time new officers were installed.

Officers elected for the coming years are: Franklin A. Miller, *Michigan State '33*, President; Ed. K. Pilcher, *Michigan '23*, Vice-President; Robert B. Rains, *Virginia '31*, re-elected Treasurer; and Dwight S. Wegener, *Michigan State '43*, Secretary.

Henry N. Woods, *Tulane '99*, retiring President, was given a thunderous roar of applause along with the club members' thanks for his leadership and untiring efforts during the past year. Brother Woods was elected to the Board of Governors along with E. Q. Smith, Sr., *Ohio Wesleyan '22* and Phil A. O'Connell, *Michigan State '34*.

Plans were laid for Fall and Winter events which are expected to be equally successful in providing enjoyment and good fellowship for all.

After the business session this grand bunch of Phis gathered around the piano for some group singing and poker.—DWIGHT S. WEGENER, *Secretary*.

ALUMNI SECRETARIES! DEADLINE FOR CLUB REPORTS FOR JANUARY "SCROLL" IS DECEMBER 10. HIT IT!



Chapter News in Brief

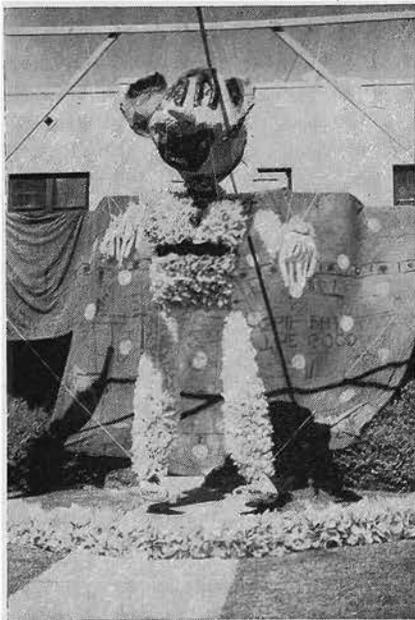


ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—Alabama Beta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ resumed the 1951-52 school session with Fall rush. Outstanding rush functions were the Bowery Ball, a smoker which included music by the Phi Hillbilly Band, and a trip to Montgomery in a chapter rented bus for the Auburn-Wofford football game which climaxed the rushing activities. The new pledge class includes: Bill Warren, Birmingham, a fourth generation Phi, who also had seven uncles who were Phis at Alabama Beta; Bob Bugg, Bessemer; Robert Bell, John Brady, Tom Taylor, Marvin Mastellar, Mobile; Hunter Bell, Atlanta, Ga.; Beth Minter, Selma; Henry Ivy, West Point, Miss.; Fred Shaw, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Donald Denison, Macon, Ga.; Joe Rose, Andalusia; Charles Moore, Florence; and Joe Arbutnot, Montgomery. During the Summer school session, work was begun on remodeling of the attic of the chapter house. Plans included a new chapter room, storage rooms, and living quarters. The work was completed about November 1. In the following months, the chapter plans to make a recreation room out of their old chapter room.—**DALY STANFORD, Reporter.**

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA—The Fall opening of University of Alberta saw resumption of activity at Alberta Alpha, and all brothers are anticipating another fine year. This year's active chapter is 35 strong and the pledge class totals 21. John Wilson, Elmer Bergh, and Gordon MacLaughlan, all graduates last year, were married during the Summer and Gordon Smith, still an active, was married in Early October. Upperclassmen initiated Octo-

ber 10 are: Ole Erickson, Hugh Morrish, and Clive Mathews. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and the $\Delta\Gamma$ s combined to enter a float in the football parade October 13. Al Covey did an outstanding job as chairman of the Club 51 committee, whose dance was held in November. House improvements recently undertaken include much interior decorating and the purchase of new rugs for the downstairs. All brothers and alumni attending the "Bowery" November 3, agreed that this year's affair was even greater than ever. As usual the "Bowery" was held at the Lakeview Pavilion. The active chapter were sponsors of a Halloween party at the chapter house for about 45 children of the Kiwanis home October 30. It is planned to make this an annual event.—**JACK FARLEY, Reporter.**

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA—Arizona Alpha started the 1951 school year with a bang under the leadership of Bob Buchanan. The entire chapter was back at school by September 4 to begin an extensive redecorating program on the chapter house. The trophy room was completely done over and all the individual rooms were painted and new rugs and drapes were also added. Immediately following the painting we conducted a very successful rush program under the guidance of Brother Abrams, which paid off in 22 new Phikeias: Stanford Lerch, Lee Perry, Brown DuBose, Bill Futerer, Dennis Anderson, Jim Liem, Dick Greisser, Phoenix; Jon Robson, Luke Hardesty, Bill Bedford, Tucson; Mel Stahl, Yuma; Webb Small, San Bernardino, Calif.; Tom Remmers, Laguna Beach, Calif.; Nick Reynolds, Coronado, Calif.; Dave Haury, Lewiston, Idaho; Bob Catlett, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Jim Liesch, Fennimore, Wis.; Frank Kennedy, Shelbyville, Tenn.; Jack Fell, Kokomo, Ind.; Fred Rohwer, Spokane, Wash.; Bill Kohler, Richmond, Va.; Dick Vogelhiem, Rogers City, Mich. The Saturday following rush we held a party at our chapter advisor's house in honor of the new Phikeias. Norm Johnson, Sam Caruso, Jim Medart were initiated. October 3 was the University Mom and Dad's Day at which time we served a buffet dinner for our parents before the football game with West Texas. On Mom and Dad's Day this year all the fraternities and sororities had elaborate house decorations. Arizona Alpha won first in the men's division and we received a beautiful cup. Arizona Alpha ended last year ranking fifth in scholarship. Jim Holmes was chosen for the "Most Outstanding Senior Award" donated by Brother Bill Stuckman. This year it looks like Arizona Alpha is headed for another banner year in both politics and athletics. At the end of last year Doug Ward was the 2 to 1 favorite for President of the Associated Students. Green, Storch and Tidwell are members of the Student Union Committee. This year Blue Key selected seven new members: Bob Buchanan, Dean Burch and Doug Ward were three of the seven. On the athletic side of the picture we have done quite well in intramurals this year. At present the cross country team is working out to try and bring home the cup for the fourth straight time. Kurt Storch and Bruce McCauley, first string half and quarterback, are continuing to thrill the crowds each Saturday night. Dr. Levering Tyson, Gettysburg '10, Head of the Cultural



PRIZE WINNER

Arizona Alpha house decorations featuring Popo the Puppet, which took first place in Mom and Dad's Day competition.

Relations Program for the National Committee for a Free Europe, was over for Sunday dinner early in October. Plans are in full swing for our annual Christmas formal.—SKIP ALUAMS, *Reporter*.

ARKANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.—The year 1951 began a new era for Arkansas Alpha. For the first time since installation in '48 we have complete housing and dining facilities. Add to these the complete charm of our new housemother, Mrs. Alexandra Caven of Little Rock, and you have a combination of which we are both proud and thankful. The new house on old fraternity row was completely redecorated from top to bottom this summer by the capable hand of Bob Atterbery, house-manager. To the many alumni and friends of the Fraternity for their assistance in accomplishing this end, words will not suffice. Newly initiated Brothers in the Bond are: Dibrell Duval, Ft. Smith; John McLain and Albert Miller, Newport; and Sam Penix, Tuckerman. Men pledged during Fall rush are: Rodney Coleman, Broken Bow, Okla.; Dick Cross and John Meisenbacher, Little Rock; John Evans and George Gillie, Joplin, Mo.; Gustave Graham, Tuckerman; Billy Wayne McFarland, Blytheville; and George Paul, Springfield, Mo. The Phi touch football team, losers only to the two finalists last year, returned almost intact. Coached by Lewis Thompson it features a trio of passin' backs, quarterback John Evans and halfbacks Rod Coleman and Ben Dashiell. Sam Penix captains our '51-'52 intramural bowling edition, which is currently paced by high point kegler, George Gillie. On the social side Mother Alex and Social Chairman John Leslie have staged house parties before each football game followed by open house before and after the gridiron clashes. The entire chapter attended the Arkansas-Oklahoma A. & M. game at Stillwater and was shown a rousing good time by the Aggie Phis. To round out the month of October we had our first Halloween party and the annual chicken Bar-B-Q at the summer cottage.—LEWIS A. THOMPSON, JR., *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY.—On this year's football team, Gordo Rice is playing his final year as line backer; to date he is doing a fine job and has a good chance for All-Coast honors. Tom Romano and Len Kaprelian are the other members who are participating on the football team. Terry Thomas has made this quarter a very successful one by lining up parties, firesides, and exchanges. His social calendar was planned so that at least one social function would take place each week. Bob Harmon, who was recently married, is now attending Oxford University and will study International Law. This Fall we initiated the largest and most outstanding of all our previous pledge classes. They are twenty-three in number and as a group maintained a B average. Don MacDaniel, Mike Brand, and Dave Fletcher were top men each with an A average; this was an outstanding feat for Freshmen at Stanford. Besides being of high caliber intellectually, our pledges took upon themselves the task of inside house improvement. When their job was finished our house was completely renovated. Highlights of their work was shown by the painting of the hallways, both bathrooms, and the game room. Our Phikeias are: Wes Bearden, Mike Brand, Tim Collins, Steve Cook, Don Cosart, Dick Deakin, Aut Dowling, Dave Fish, Ernie Freedle, Dave Fletcher, Gary Gray, Lee Gunnerson, Pat Henry, Bill Johnson, Len Kaprelian, Ike Luman, Rick Ohlson, George Russell, John Souther, Dick Taylor, Phil West, Jim Wilkenson, and Don Mac-

Chapter Officers— Please Note!

BEGINNING Sept. 1, 1951, a new and revised Biographical Data Card has been in use in the chapters. The important thing to remember is that biographical Data Cards are now required at time of pledging rather than at time of initiation as heretofore.

Remember . . .

The card must be **TYPED OUT** for each man when pledged and signed by him in **INK**.

Omit Bond number and date of initiation which will be filled in at Headquarters from your Initiation Record (blue sheet) following initiations.

Pledge's name must be spelled correctly at top of card—to agree with signature. List it surname, first name, middle name. Example: William John Brown, Jr., should read Brown, William John, Jr.

Pledge must sign full legal name—not nickname or initials.

Cards must be sent flat—not folded.

Your attention to these details will help save many hours of work at Headquarters.

Daniel. Other highlights of this quarter were the purchasing of a television set and the hiring of a new cook. Mrs. Grace, the cook, has, in the opinion of the boys, put out the best chow ever eaten at our chapter.—DAVID ROSENKRANTZ, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.—California Gamma started its 26th year with a much improved chapter house. The house has been repainted inside and out, and the living room furniture has been recovered. A very successful rush season was completed under the capable direction of Don Pettit. The new Phikeias are: Arthur Cornelius, Kim Herzer, Bob Hoodenpyle, Bill Hiestand, Jim Lyman, Walt Meyer, Dick MacInnes, Walt Schultz and Bob Wall, Los Angeles; Dan Mateik, Don Hasbrouck, Santa Monica; Dale Cunningham, Joe Riely, Alhambra; John Graymount, Dick Worth, South Pasadena; Jim Kelly, Glendale; Clive Luckenbill, Long Beach; Hal Taylor, San Jose; Bob Rutter, Van Nuys; Dick Jones, Ontario; Dick Hartert, Whitefish Bay, Wis.; and Dick Bentzen, Pittsburgh, Pa. An initiation dance and dinner was held October 5 when eight new brothers signed the Bond. They are: Gordon Cannon, Dave Duff, Fred Forschler, Bob Griffes, John Ireland, Conrad Woods, Tom Stratton, and Jim Lang. With the addition of these brothers the roll of California Gamma now numbers 52 actives. The intramural football team is again on its way to another championship, having won its first three games. On the activity side Case and Upshaw are Yell Leaders and members of Gold Key (Men's Upper Division Honorary); Hansen, McDermott, Wohlwend, and Devers are Yeomen (Men's Lower



SWIMMING PARTY

California Delta Phis and dates on Balboa Island at Summer Frolic.

Division Honorary); Ketchum and Mullen are active in Phi Phi, men's Senior honorary. Phikeias Taylor and Kelly are on the varsity football squad; Porter, Steinman and Johnson are on the basketball squad; Hansen and Luckenbill are on the Fall baseball squad. On the social side we have had several parties. The most outstanding being the annual Halloween party and the Alumni party on Homecoming.—CARL E. MULLEN, JR., *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.—California Delta started the Fall season with the formal pledging of 21 Phikeias and the initiation of twelve new members into the active chapter. A formal ball was held after the initiation ceremony with a cocktail party at Brother Howard Dippell's house in Hollywood. The new initiates are: Louis Bishara, New London, Conn.; James Buehner, Los Angeles; Edward Buhlig, San Marino; Patterson Cannamela, New London, Conn.; Art Carlsberg, Alturas; Robert Curtis, North Hollywood; Charles Fester, Altadena; Jack Harding, Pasadena; Robert Imerman, Beverly Hills; John Kloppenburg, Glendale; Stuart Neffeler, Beverly Hills; Paul Powers, Long Beach. The brothers are looking forward to the annual Christmas formal with the $\Delta\Gamma$ s, which will crown a successful social season that included a swimming party with the Tri Deltas, a pajama party with the $\Lambda X\Omega$ s, "Hollowine" party with the Kappas, and an informal dance with the Pi Phis. Phi intramural teams are enjoying a successful season; our hoopster brigade looms as a strong threat to unseat the defending champions, the Kappa Sigs. Backing the Fraternity, the Mothers' Club has continually helped to decorate our year-old house. This group is headed by Mrs. C. M. Barnes, who is president for the new year, and Mrs. Scholz, who has done an excellent job in improving our kitchen facilities. Another active group is the recently formed alumni, who have returned to an opening dinner with the chapter. Elections placed Charles Light as president of the Association. Phis seemed to dominate the news this Fall. Pat Cannamela hogged the sportslight with his smashing line play, and has been elected co-captain of the football team. Don Kott had tremendous success this summer directing U.S.C.'s Troy

Camp for underprivileged children. Associated Student Body President John Bradley has been assisted by Dean Pic'l, who was appointed parliamentarian of the Student Senate. Ron Bartholemew has been appointed to the L.A.S. Council and the Greater University Committee. Chuck Cabbots' band has been featuring Chapter President Chuck Barnes vocally.—BILL PUTNEY, *Reporter*.

COLORADO ALPHA, COLORADO UNIVERSITY.—Thirty potential Phis were pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ by Colorado Alpha early this semester in one of the most successful rush weeks in the chapter's history. This number creates the biggest pledge class Colorado Alpha has enjoyed since 1948. Hank Peters of Denver is the only Phikeia that was pledged last Spring. The 30 enthusiastic Phikeias are: Bob Aherns, Chuck Clay, Joe Kraus, and Chick Pohlmann, Burlingame, Calif.; Don Alderman, Long Beach, Calif.; Dick Anderson, Minneapolis, Minn.; Bruce Baker, Long Island, N.Y.; Tony Bowers, Kansas City, Kan.; Pete Chabocos, Warren Landstrom, Chuck Rosenquist, and Tom Valentine, Rockford, Ill.; Dick Conrad, St. Louis, Mo.; Jim Forker and Don Gruenler, Denver; Dave Gunthrie, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Harry Jones, Boise, Idaho; Tom Joyce, Springfield, Ill.; Forrest Knox, Jim Lybarger, and Jerry Pugh, Loveland; Stan Mann, Wheatridge; Hobbs Marlow, San Mateo, Calif.; Bill McKinney, Wilmette, Ill.; Carl Montgomery, Pueblo; Dave Potts, Boulder; Tony Rebele, San Francisco, Calif.; John Tarbell, Kirkwood, Mo.; Tad Voss, Winnetka, Ill.; and Bill Wyard, Duluth, Minn. Colorado Alpha's ingenious and resourceful Social Chairman, Bart Ludeman, is again this year guiding the chapter to new social heights with his unique social functions. Among the highly successful functions with various sororities have been a German beer bust with $\Lambda X\Omega$, a flapper party with the Tri Deltas, a Halloween party with $\Delta\Gamma$, a black-face ball with the Pi Phis, a pirate party with ZTA, and a gambling function with $K\Lambda\Theta$. October 19 the chapter held its second annual "She Delt" party—a function at which the dates are duly initiated into the grand order of "She Delta Theta." The chapter is enjoying a spirit of unification which is amazing in the light of the break-up caused last Spring when eighteen members were called to the National Guard.—PAT McCARTY, *Reporter*.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—In the Spring semester our chapter won the annual song fest over the strong competition of the other men's organizations on campus. Our candidate for the Student Body President, Jack Fitzgerald, was elected over five other hopefuls. Also, we came in second among the men's organizations in scholarship. This Fall, after a hectic rush week due to the critical shortage of men, we were fortunate enough to get a pledge class of sixteen. Our new Phikeias are: Glenn Sorrenson, Clinton Cole, Edward Baker (pledge king), Bob Watson, Ron Pierce, Bob Jones and Tom Sinton (son of James J. Sinton, *Colorado College '13*, a charter member of this chapter), all of Colorado Springs; Frank Maynes, Durango; Bard Brown, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Kenneth Fales, Waukegan, Ill.; Richard Evans, Chicago, Ill.; Ted Boardman, Lake Forest, Ill.; Carl Wen-nagel, Evanston, Ill.; Wayne Johnson, Newport, N.H.; Howard Shaw, Westfield, Mass., and Ben Nyberg, Wichita, Kan. This year Byrd Parmalee is the business manager of *The Tiger*, the student newspaper; Jerry Dummer is the business manager of the year book, *The Nugget*. Ned Pfeiffer and Phikeia Sam Maynes are both playing varsity football. Our first



FLORIDA ALPHA PHIKEIAS—PLEGDED IN OCTOBER

Fall dessert for the sororities was begun by our entertaining the Δ 's the evening of October 8. Our pledge dance was held October 13 at Patty Jewett Country Club. The chapter made a good start in intramural football by winning a crucial first game.

—TED GOULD, *Reporter*.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.—Following a Summer of concentrated home town rushing, Florida Alpha climaxed a highly successful rush week by the acquisition of an outstanding pledge class. A great deal of credit goes to C. B. Lawrence and his rushing committee for their fine job. The annual rush banquet was the highlight of the week, with Paul Rogers, prominent West Palm Beach attorney, giving the main address and Jimmy Landon, Florida Hotel Commissioner, acting as toastmaster. The new Phiikeias are: Terry Acree, Phil Buck, and Dick Rhodes, Deland; Joseph Amos, Parks Duncan, Bob Howard, Bill Kirk, Kaye Don Lewis, and Jack Stevens, Orlando; Neil Beckley, Jim Jackson, and John Welch, St. Petersburg; Harry Black, Hollywood; Hunter Black, and Charlie Parrish, Gainesville; Dave Brantley, Bruce Chadburne, H. C. Chambliss, Norman Cole, Lindley Coleman, Bill Ives, Maurice Paul, John Powell, William Ratliff, Jacksonville; Bill Brees, Lawrence Dyal, Bill Godfrey, Phil Hart, Jim Hartnett, Phil O'Berry, Pete Schultz, and John Wainright, Miami; Jack Bryan, Dick Cole, Ronald Fisher, David Jones, Dan Noland, Ronald Patrick, Lorenz Silva, Tampa; Pat Coffman, Jerry East, Bob Fetzer, and Joe Smith, Ft. Lauderdale; Bob Davis, Belleville, Ill.; Bobby Ghiotto, Mulberry; Arlen Jumper, and Bill Pardo, Waco, Tex.; Frank Lewis, Alachua; Ralph Littlefield, George Mead, and Fritz Taylor, Jacksonville Beach; Perry Lovell, Ocala; Don McManus, Vero Beach; Fred Mitchell, Columbus, Ga.; Jack O'Brien, Jeannette, Pa.; George Pennington, Haines City; Bob Price, and Orrin Smith, Graceville; Harvey Robbins, Tuscombia, Ala.; Ed Saunders, White Springs; James Tucker, Bartow; Charles Thomas, Marianna; James Wiles, St. Augustine; and David Yates, West Palm Beach. Initiation ceremonies were held October 3 for Bascom Mizell and Fred Kirkland. We are sorry to lose Bascom to the Navy and Fred to the University of Miami. Our president, Doyle Rogers, is doing a fine job as Chairman of the University of Florida Homecoming Committee. The chapter is well represented on the varsity football squad by Brothers Bob Knight, end; Curtis King, tackle; and Kent Stevens, back; and by Phiikeias Rick Casares, back; Bob Davis, back; Jack O'Brien, end; Arlen Jumper,

back; Frank Black, guard; Claude David, tackle; and Bill Pardo, end. The social season was opened with a chartered bus ride to Jacksonville to see the Florida Gators smash Wyoming in the opening football game. We have had parties at the house every weekend since school opened under the able direction of Bob Butterfield and George Hellier, social co-chairmen. With Homecoming just around the corner, plans are being made for all-out participation in every phase of the gala activities.—PAT HUFF, *Reporter*.

FLORIDA GAMMA, FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Florida Gamma, going into its second year as a chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, eagerly looks forward to the completion of its new \$80,000 home on Fraternity Row. Equipped with rooms for 40 men, this house will have full dining facilities, a large living room and chapter hall, and a private office for fraternity books and paraphernalia. Mrs. Cora Rogers, former $\Lambda\Theta$ housemother at Georgia Tech, will serve as our housemother, and is busily making final plans and arrangements for decorating and serving of meals. Florida State University's newly created office of vice-president is being more than adequately filled by Dr. A. B. Martin, *Southwestern '30*. Dr. Martin has been quite active in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and as an administrator will prove to be a valuable asset to Florida State. This year for the first time in the history of FSU, since its change to coeducation in 1947, the male enrollment is higher by some two hundred students than the female. This is of great importance to the rushing activities of fraternities on campus and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ feels confident of success.—ROBERT N. SERROS, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.—Another successful $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ rush week ended September 28 with the pledging of 23 outstanding Phiikeias. This Fall's pledge class consists of: Bill Knight, Lee Evans, Jr., Ted Thompson, Warren Wood, Ben M. Allen, Charles McCullough, Bill Horton, Atlanta; Bill Boatwright, Tommy Herndon, Augusta; Archie Davis, Buford; John W. Tanner, Carrollton; John D. Williams, Fitzgerald; Jack H. Maffett, Montezuma; Guy Blasingame, Jr., Gresham Clements, Buck Clarke, Moultrie; Dick Dickey, Musella; Lamar Potts, Newnan; Terrell Matthews, Roberta; Nath Hayes, Rome; Tommy Griffin, Vienna; Roy Crittenden, Waynesboro; and Gary Lloyd, Quincy, Fla. This group represents the most sought after boys coming through rush week, and 21 of the 23 new pledges are Freshmen. Through the untiring efforts of Rowland Radford, newly elected president, and Wilbur Owens, rush



GEORGIA DELTA HALF & HALF PARTY

Dress and decorations were half formal and half hobo.

chairman, rush week went off without a hitch to the pleasure and satisfaction of the entire chapter. Rush party highlights included skits by Chick Autry, Columbus, and Mac Lockhart, Gainesville, and musical entertainment by Jule Felton, Atlanta, and J. B. Ryner, Vienna. Rush week over, a large part of the chapter journeyed to Chapel Hill to see a great Bulldog victory over the Tar Heels and to receive royal hospitality from our brothers of North Carolina Beta. After the main business of the quarter was completed, we settled down to fraternity football and pre-season Phi forecasters predict a good season this Fall. The annual Phi Delta-ΣAE pledge game is scheduled for the near future and rivalry is running high. Georgia Alpha has won this highly competitive contest on which the cost of a joint party is waged for the past four years and we're hoping to continue the win-streak this year. Plans are also underway for a joint party given by the Georgia chapters of ΦΔΘ and ΣAE with the Auburn chapters of ΦΔΘ and ΣAE in Columbus the weekend of the Georgia-Auburn game. Miss O'Joy Oakes is our new sponsor. She is a KKIΓ transfer from Drake University where she reigned as Miss Drake University last year. Chapter scholarship and finances are in good shape to begin this year and all indications point to one of Georgia Alpha's most successful years.—HOWARD WALLACE, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA TECH.—Intramural football competition began Sunday, October 14, and Georgia Delta is confident of sweeping the field. Paced by such stalwarts as Buddy Fowlkes, Bill Blackburn, Bayne Mallary, and Mighty Joe Young in the backfield and Dick Findlay, Billy Gow, Pete Silas, and Ray Kennedy in the line, the Phis will field a formidable squad. Bob Grant, an affiliate from Cornell, is ably coaching the motley crew. Representing Georgia Delta on the gridiron are George Morris, Ray Beck, Dave Davis, and Bobby Moorehead. All of these are outstanding candidates for the All-Phi team. Founded in 1902, Georgia Delta is completing its first half-century of progress. The outstanding suc-

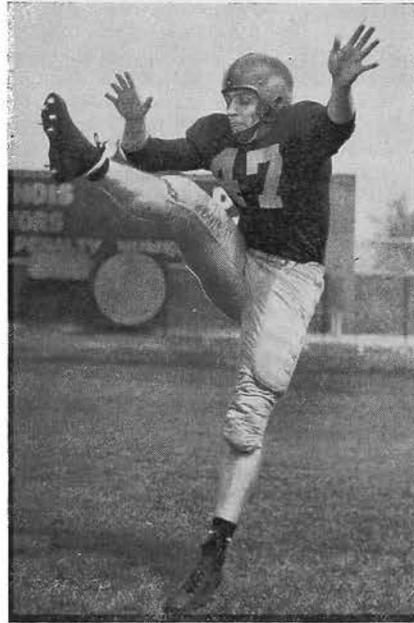
cess achieved in the recently completed rush season has certainly initiated what we hope to be our most prosperous year, and every brother and Phikeia is cooperating to the fullest extent to make 1952 commemorative of the over-all excellence of both Georgia Delta and of ΦΔΘ. The newly pledged Phikeias are: Dudley Dodgen, Macon; Nat Clark, Waycross; Walker Bankston and Lamar Taylor, Zebulon; Billy Berry, Augusta; Fred Cook, West Point; Bobby Blair, Denny Holland, Jimmy Johnson, Billy Metcalf, Billy Mitchell, John Newman, Gordon Stephanson, Virgil Tedder, Dean Troxell, Marvin Mason, Atlanta; Carl Gettys, Dublin; Richard Myrick, Columbus; Fred Singer, Lumpkin; Louis Price, LaGrange; Bob Torros, Brunswick; Guerry Boone Stribling, St. Simons Island; John Anderson, Reese Phenix and Leroy Williams, Miami, Fla.; Ray Willoch, St. Louis, Mo.; Bob Royal, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Norman Smith, Chattanooga, Tenn.; and Bill McGuire, Fitzgerald.—PAUL JONES, *Reporter*.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO.—Rush at Idaho Alpha again proved to be a success with 22 Phikeias being formally pledged September 26. They are: Rick Bendio, Bob Crawford, Roger Randolph, Bob Payne, and Ron Chase, Boise; Jim DeChambeau, Eagle; Chuck Barnes, Leroy Clemons, Bill Crookham, Harvey Hoff, Dick Pickett, and John Shoun, Caldwell; Herb Day, Nampa; Jerry Christenson, Walt Meukow, and Jim Howard, Idaho Falls; Bob Barnett and Dick Riggs, Lewiston; Jim Trowbridge, Wallace; Jim Stanton, Bakersfield, Calif.; Horace Butler, Beaumont, Tex.; and Gale Mix, Jr., Moscow. For such results we wish to thank our Phi alumni who sponsored a fine rush party in August and gave us their able support through letters of recommendation. The annual pledge dance was held October 12 followed by a Sunday initiation for new members. Those welcomed into ΦΔΘ are: Ken Brown, Reggie Frazier, and Chan Chandler, Spokane, Wash.; Joe McDonald, Grangeville; Jerry Scheideman, Wallace; Jack Rudolf, Lewiston; and Ed Donovan, Baker, Ore. Idaho Alpha stacked up close to the top in intramurals last school year and

from all pre-season dope will be in the win column often during '51-'52. One of Idaho's first string defensive ends from last season, Rich LeDuc '52, is now coaching Junior varsity football for the Vandals. Also connected with football are six of our newly pledged Phikeias, who are members of the grid squad. Dwight Morrison '54, from Walla Walla, Wash., whom we consider a likely contender for the All-Phi basketball squad is back with us this Fall. Morrison stands 6' 8" and is a stalwart on the University team.—**PHILIP B. SONLEN, Reporter.**

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Illinois Alpha, under the able leadership of President Bill Hodgson, and Co-Rushing Chairmen Roy Omundson, and Peter Lindsay, jumped off to its traditionally fine start this Fall by pledging eighteen fine men. The chapter has four Phikeias returning this Fall from last year including last September's pledge class President Buzzy Drais, who has been carrying the ball in Korea for the past nine months. The other returning Phikeias are: Burt Alden, Lockport; John Gibson, Oshkosh, Wis.; and Tom Money of Louisville, Ky. The other outstanding Phikeias are: Robert Auger, Kenilworth; Thomas Bergsland, Evanston; Joseph Best, Dayton, Ohio; Barry Burdick, Evanston; Bruce Collion, Ephraim, Wis.; Mark Engdahl and David Yohn, Moline; John Fick, Canton, Ohio; Chick Hinkley, Glencoe; David Leppert and Howard Weyburg, Rockford; Bob Lollar, Hampshire; Peter Lott, Toledo, Ohio; John Mielke, Appleton, Wis.; Fenn Putnam, Longview, Tex.; Bruce Seely, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Al Valor, Minot, N.D.; and Connie Viant of Hebron, Ind. After narrowly missing the coveted I-M Sweepstakes, which was the closest race in the university's history, by only 10 points (total 750) the chapter feels confident that this year will be a different story in the right direction. Returning to the clay courts are defending crown holders of Spring doubles, Don Tittle and Bruce Nelson. Peter Lindsay and Chris Gulbransen round out the tennis entry well. Golf is particularly strong. Phikeias Weyburg, Mielke, and Burdick average rounds in the mid-seventies as does Brother Biever who was I-M athlete of last year. Football outlook promises even a finer squad than last year's championship seven. Rob LeBuhn (runnerup to Tull Lasswell in the heavy-weight wrestling crown last year) returns to the mats again this Fall. Fathers' Day was a terrific success Saturday, October 6. After watching our varsity rally to beat Army 20-14, we enjoyed a royal meal ably planned by our housemother Mrs. Joss. A solid two hours of spontaneous entertainment followed at the house and afterwards barbershop singing was indulged in at certain points west.—**WILLIAM P. LISTUG, Reporter.**

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE.—September 24, Illinois Delta-Zeta formally opened its doors for the year 1951-1952. Many changes in the house took place over the summer months. A new stove and shower cabinet were purchased and installed by the Alumni Association. Plans have already been set up by the Mothers' Club to redecorate part of the downstairs over the Christmas holidays. The football team has been strengthened by many Knox Phis. Among those on the team are: Bob Hicks (co-captain), Waukegan; Don Stroben, Evanston; Dave Eckley, Chicago; Dick Dunsing, Hammond, Ind.; Jordan Fifield, Jack Pacey, and Rod Stuart, Galesburg. Volleyball and the cross country run are the intramural athletics which are receiving the attention of the brothers at the present time. The social season for the chapter



PUNTING FOR THE ILLINI

Ken Miller of Illinois Eta does the kicking for the Illinois football team.

actually began August 25 when Chuck Howland, chapter president, married Char Hiatt '51 (Pi Phi) in Evanston, Ill. So far there have been many picnics, vic parties, and serenades. Homecoming was equally as successful as last year. Our Homecoming Float was designed and built under the direction of Don Padgett, while John Bowles was in charge of the rest of the Homecoming activities. Social Chairman Dave Allensworth has lined up many events for the brothers for the rest of the year including a Fall party to replace the annual "Bowery Party" which has been postponed until the Winter quarter because of deferred pledging. Two Phikeias, Al Carlson, Chicago, and Dan Jacobsen, Des Plaines, were recently initiated into the Bond.—**FRED PETERSON, Reporter.**

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—The roster of Illinois Eta this Fall includes 49 actives, fifteen transfers and 21 Phikeias. September 23, Lawrence Pennington, Aurora and Jay Carlton Stine, Chicago, became Brothers in the Bond. Newly pledged at the start of the Fall semester are: Gene Arrondelli, Christopher; Jordon Chaney, Flora; Allen Goettig, Pana; Lyle Lipe, Springfield; C. W. Losch, Pittsfield; Edward Makovsky and Roger Yoezel, Cicero; Doug Koehler, Richard Shicktan, Belleville; George Milum, Charles Smith, Urbana; Dick Parkhill, Robert Mooney, Champaign; Don Peterson, Danville; James Rees, Bloomington; Robert Sewell, Belvidere; John Sharp, Glen Ellyn; Charles Shepard, Peoria; Dick Sumners, Rockford; Richard Wham, Centralia; and William Wilson, Alton. Three Phis are showing their ability on the football field this season. They are Chuck Boerio, '52, Ken Miller, '54, and Dave Bauer, '54. Chuck was rated the best line backer in the Big Ten last season. Ken proved his punting ability in the Illinois-Wisconsin game with an average punting distance of 39 yards. Phikeia Ed Makovsky is out for basketball and great things are expected from the 6' 5", former Morton of Cicero star. Keith Bauman

is Senior manager of the "Fighting Illini," while Ron Gunn and Milt Brown are assuming their duties as Senior manager and Junior manager, respectively, of the track teams. Dave Guillete has shown himself to be a campus leader; he is chairman of Star Course and third in command of the R.O.T.C. The chapter house was redecorated this summer with new draperies, new carpets on the stairs, and a complete interior painting. The pledges staged their annual pledge dance October 20 and it proved to be a gala affair. The chapter entered the Homecoming decorations competition and prepared a buffet dinner for all alumni and parents after the football game. A special chapter meeting was held that evening with all of the alumni participating. We have made a good start in the race for the intramural championship which Illinois Eta has won the last three years.—Tom Scott, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—While looking forward to another year at Indiana U, we cannot help looking back on the previous one. Our chapter is proud of its accomplishments last year, and with them in mind is planning even bigger and better events for the coming year. Indiana Alpha's loss by graduation was severe, indeed. Harry Kerr, that one-in-a-million president of last year is now gone, leaving big shoes to be filled by Ken Pendry. Dave Day who did such a great job in alumni relations leaves big boots also. H. P. Snyder who received the outstanding Senior Trophy for many reasons, but mostly because of his sincere love and hard work for his Fraternity will enter Dental School in Indianapolis this Fall. We are also sorry to say goodbye to Bill Smith, truly a football great; and Fred White, who won the State Day Singing Trophy and nearly captured the University Sing award for us with a medley of Phi songs and his clever arrangement of "Tea for Two." As we say goodbye to one group of Phis, we must also say hello to another. The new brothers certainly did their share to make it a good year also. Dick Myers became the first Phi to reach Bond No. 1100 (he is really what you would call high man on the totem pole). The pledge class average for both semesters was far above the all-men's average: second on campus with 1.8. Bryce Rohrer, John Cantrell, Doc Schow and Wilbur Dremstedt were initiated into $\Phi\ H\ \Sigma$. Of the many challenges which our athletic-minded Frosh received they were victorious in every contest. When the final totals were released for the All-Sports Intramural Trophy, we placed third in a field of 84. It was a close race with only a few points separating us from the big award. Although we won but two of the individual championships, the hard work of Manager Ralph Davis, "Jobby," paid off for we went to the finals in every event. Of B.M.O.C.'s our chapter also had its share. Just a few of the brothers who held offices in various organizations are: Knobby Sprouse, President of Y.M.C.A.; John Cantrell, member of Y.M.C.A. Council; Doc Schow, president of Interfraternity Pledge Council; Stormy Weathers and Carl Schrader, Union Board, and Bill Jones, one of I. U.'s 24 Student Senators. It was a big year for the "Bid Rods." The annual "Beachcomber's Ball" and the Miami Triad were the highlights of an extensive social program. March 31, Tony Pastor played for the Triad and May 17, we had the traditional but ever-new Beachcomber's Ball. Much praise goes to Carl Schrader for his work which made it the best "Ball" ever. The annual Housemother's Banquet was also quite a success, and in this case, the honors

go to our wonderful housemother, Mom Bays, who is always such a fine hostess. On Cream and Crimson Day many alumni visited our "Spring Homecoming Party," as did all our mothers on that day which was reserved especially for them. The "Little 500," modeled from the big Memorial Day Race in Indianapolis was held a week before that most famous of all races. It was a bicycle race on the quarter-mile cinder oval in Memorial Stadium here at I. U. and only the 33 fastest qualifiers from a field of 58 housing units participated. Our team of Wilbur Dremstedt, H. P. Snyder, Dave Auer and Jack Alexander had the fastest qualifying speed and won the coveted Pole Position. Although the grueling 200 lap, 50 mile event was full of bad luck for $\Phi\ \Delta\ \Theta$, we finished in the money, for which we received a beautiful trophy.—Ed Erpelding, *Reporter*.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—Indiana Beta started its 101st year at Wabash College by pledging seventeen of the top men in the class of '55. After one week, the Phikeias elected the following men as their officers: Lynn Ault, Lima, Ohio, president; Victor Schlotterback, Ligonier, secretary-treasurer; Mal Edwards, New Castle, social chairman; and Darvin Eherenman, Cherubusco, chorister. Other pledges are: John Moore and James Kirchhoffer, Indianapolis; John Deardourff, Greenville, Ohio; Shelley Hammer and John Grinnell, Ligonier; Dave Barbour, Wheaton, Ill.; Vaino Grayam, Sullivan; Tom Weisner, Greensburg; Allen Kelly, Lima, Ohio; Edward VanDeman, Monticello; John Said, Kokomo; Bailey Davis, Martinsville; and John Pippinger, Chicago, Ill. $\Phi\ \Delta\ \Theta$ is well represented on the varsity football squad this season by Jerry Huntsman, Senior first team quarterback, Ken Beasley, Senior first team end, Jack Fitzgerald, Junior first team center, Cal Hilgediek, Junior first team halfback, Jim Swope, Senior second team quarterback, Gene Light, Junior second team guard, Stan Huntsman, Sophomore second team fullback, and Bob Johnson, Sophomore second team end. Phikeias Grayam and Kelly are also on the varsity squad while eight others are on the "B" team. Three of Wabash's five touchdowns in the opener against Ball State were scored by Phis, and Grayam made four out of four conversion attempts. Indiana Beta's Pledge dance was held October 20, following the Dads' Day game with Olivet. It was of the French Cafe variety. Our annual Christmas dance will be held December 15. $\Phi\ \Delta\ \Theta$ is well represented in the Sphinx Club, with six members and in Blue Key, with two members. We also boast twelve lettermen representing every major sport. This year our goal is to reach the top scholastically as well as in athletics.—Robert Smith, *Reporter*.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.—After an active Summer of rushing, Indiana Gamma started a new school year with 33 new pledges. They are: Joseph Adams, Barry Bartle, Gene Black, William Cale, Jean Cockrill, Loren Comstock, Ronald Dowell, John Dugan, Don Dugan, Richard Eubank, Edward Hughes, Don Hunter, Tom London, James Merritt, Ronald Nerding, Rolland Perry, John Riddell, Theodore Schurdell, John Scott, Franklin Speckman, and William Zobbe, all of Indianapolis. Out-of-town pledges are: Douglas Bates, Fairfield, Ill.; Robert Blake and Bill Chadd, Anderson; Paul Croyl, Union City; Harold Dickason, Vevay; Richard Gharrett, Tipton; Ronald Green, Homewood, Ill.; Guy Knight, Palestine, Ill.; Tom Williams, Anderson; Bill Tucker, Fairland; and Carl Wagoner, Waldron. Our annual open house was a success as seen by our pledges'

★

AT IOWA BETA
Building the Homecoming
Float.
(See Chapter Letter
on next page.)

★



sore hands. The outing at Turkey Run was an enjoyable day for all even though spirits were slightly dampened by the weather. The entire chapter made the journey in busses. "Mom" Shaffer, our house-mother, is now starting her thirteenth year with us and all of the brothers are grateful for her services. Lawyer, Thomas and Bartlett were unable to return, due to call into service.—DOUGLAS HATTON, *Reporter*.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—Indiana Delta's harriers have done it again! For the second year in succession, the Phis snatched up the cross country championship to put their 1951-52 intramural victory train well on its way. Brothers Bill Mendenhall, Don Challis, Jack Hocker, Von Boll, and Earl Scott, and Phikeias Herb Pigman and Jim Orlosky had little difficulty in winning the meet over the other men's organizations on campus. Ed Shumway, social chairman, is taking great strides in raising the social prestige of the chapter. "Big Ed" not only has met continuous success in scheduling a number of house dances and miscellaneous activities for dates on weekends but has contracted the popular Clyde McCoy and his orchestra for the Christmas dance on December 8. The dance promises to be one of the biggest social events of the year as no other fraternal organization on campus has been known to have had a "big-name" for a dance of this sort. The Travertine Room in the Lincoln Hotel in Indianapolis is to be the site of the affair. Radio Station WCSI of Columbus, Ind., will broadcast part of the music and festivities scheduled for the evening. Initiation was held for four boys October 14. Kenneth Jones, French Lick; Don Challis, Beech Grove; and Grant McBroom and Jim Wilson, Indianapolis, all signed the Bond on that date. In addition, sixteen boys were dubbed Phikeias in formal pledging ceremonies October 1. They are: Alan Baldrige and Dick Jones, Columbus; Bussy Hoffman, Jack Moore, and Herb Pigman, Indianapolis; Dave Handy and Steve Sanders, Angola; John Bergman, Martinsville; Bill Cook, Peru; Dave Hicks, Clayton; Bruce Kelly, South Bend; Jim Orlosky, Mishawaka; John Pormen, Converse; Bill Turnham, Stillwell; Jim Ward, Walton; and Larry Kellog, Chicago, Ill.—VERN E. SHELDON, *Reporter*.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—The following Phikeias were formally pledged in September and right now constitute our Fall Pledge class: Dick Walker, Chicago, Ill.; Rod Lewellyn, Columbus; and Leon Ball, Austin. Right now we're in the midst of an intensive rush program, and looking forward to

getting a wonderful pledge class after preferencing in November. Our intramural football team is going strong having defeated our first opponent, A X A, by a margin of 75-0. The chapter is well represented in campus activities and offices. Don Ward is the new Sophomore class president; Bill Litchfield, vice president of the Junior class; while our own chapter President, Rich Skinner, is vice president of the Interfraternity council, and Fred Harlow is treasurer of the Student Council. The Shirley Activity Award went to Carl Johnson. It is awarded to the brother having the most activities during the past year and was made possible by Marshall L. Shirley, *Hanover '41*. During the Summer Bob Kirkpatrick won the Indianapolis City Junior Amateur Golf Championship, and is looking forward to another good year on the college golf team. Bill Litchfield and Carl Johnson were married last Summer, and Rich Skinner, Bud Cavit, Graham White, and George Nelson have recently "floated" their pins. Jim Lloyd recently returned from nine and one-half months in Korea with the 2nd Infantry Division, and was certainly glad to get back to school life.—JAMES E. LLOYD, *Reporter*.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE.—The Phis of Iowa Alpha have all returned from a well-spent Summer vacation and are now hitting the books and getting the chapter into full swing. We are proud to announce the initiation of Robert Weston, Detroit, Mich. Rush week was a very successful one, and we obtained ten outstanding Phikeias. They are: Tom Morford, Burlington; Frank Kingkade, Des Moines; Fred Burk, Marshalltown; Jim Peterson, Mt. Prospect, Ill.; Wendell Hester, Dick Dunlavy, New London; Duane Semler, Welman; Ronald Heveran, Gurnee, Ill.; Lee Murphy, James Marlin, Mt. Pleasant. Scott Kingwill is skipper of the good ship Phi, and has helped the chapter start a successful year. October 7 found the living room piled knee deep in hay—we were to have had a hay ride, but the weather caused a slight change in plans. It was quite a party and enjoyed by all. The football season is well under way and Iowa Alpha has five men spark-plugging the varsity squad.—Don Topping, Bob Hummell, Howard Messer, and Phikeias Hester and Semler. Congratulations are in order for Charles Case and Ann Wolf on their recent pinning. Visitors to the house will undoubtedly notice the beautiful Scholarship trophy which adorns our living room. It was presented by the college at the close of last year for the highest group scholastic standing on campus.—DAVID LODWICK, *Reporter*.

IOWA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF IOWA.—The coveted intramural trophy for interfraternity athletic participation remained in the possession of Iowa Beta as the various teams piled up a terrific final participation point margin. The year was off to a very fine start with the pledging of nineteen Phikeias. With the football season well underway a great deal of attention is centered on George "Dusty" Rice, the Sophomore halfback sensation who opened up his Big Ten competition by scoring three touchdowns against Purdue University including a 102-yard kickoff return on the first play of the game. Also in the Hawkeye starting lineup $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is represented by Senior veterans guard, Austin Turner and center, John Towner. Plans are in the making for the construction of the annual Homecoming float with the hope in mind of recapturing the trophy given for the best entry. The upstairs of the fraternity house underwent a complete remodeling as the entire chapter returned early and went to work with hammer and paint brush. The scholastic standing remained high as Iowa Beta came in seventh among all fraternities and but a slight distance behind the winner. Initiation ceremonies were recently completed for these new brothers: John Fowler, Richard Hockmuth, Rick Sheldon, Des Moines; Robert Linder, Oelwein; Clark Benning, Waterloo; Ben Noll, Evanston, Ill.—JOHN TOWNER, *Reporter*.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.—Spirit is running high this year at Iowa Gamma as 41 actives and 23 pledges begin a new term. Due to the untimely death of our president, Tom King, on Labor Day, things were in quite chaotic condition for a while. However, our capable Reporter, John Lingenfelter, took over the president's duties and did an excellent job of getting things in shape. The complete cooperation of the chapter had no small amount to do with our very successful rush week. Beginning with several informal picnics and climaxing with formal pledging ceremonies, rush week proved to be one of the outstanding events of the year for the chapter. We are now looking forward to intramural competition with the other twenty-eight here on the campus. We are shooting for the trophy again this year, and hope to have it on the mantel in the spot it has occupied for seven of the last eleven years in which it has been offered. Our varsity football team is rapidly becoming one of the better teams in the midwest, boasting in its starting backfield Brothers Maury Schnell, beginning his third year at fullback, Dick Mann, one of the outstanding Soph quarterbacks ever to attend Iowa State, and if he recovers rapidly enough, halfback Mel Meling, who has been plagued by injuries this season after two seasons as a letterman starter. Varsity basketball practice has also begun with Phis Stange, Youngblade, and Koch, and Phikeias Brayton, DeKoster, Frahm, and Rolfs all fighting for positions in the starting five. Stange and Youngblade are holdover starters from last year. Coming up very soon is our annual costume party, the Bowery, and the pledges are hard at work trying to make it the best in a long series of fine parties.—W. V. HUKILL, *Reporter*.

KANSAS ALPHA, KANSAS UNIVERSITY.—As the din cleared from rush week activities at 1621 Edgehill, Kansas Alpha again emerged as the campus leader with 39 much-sought-after men. The new Phikeias are: Jim Brewster, Tom Burge, Kansas City; Jack Frost, Roger Heiskell, Duane Houtz, Tom Lyons, Peter Rush, Dick Smith, Max Straube, Kansas City, Mo.; Jim Weber, Les Wenger, Nick Agnos, Jerry

Lewis, Salina; John Beigert, Jay Holstine, Topeka; Terry Carle, Darrel Fanestil, Hal Kendig, Emporia; Mike Chalfant, Jack Dicus, Jim Fee, Hutchinson; Bob Forsyth, Medicine Lodge; Bob Galliti, Pratt; Ken Harper, St. Johns; Ed Miller, Don Sifers, Iola; Louis Phillips, Tom Ryther, Bill Pulliam, Lawrence; Harlan Parkinson, Scott City; Dick Sandifer, Stafford; Gad Smith, Estes Park, Colo.; Ben Platter, Minneapolis, Minn.; Bill Kelce, Chicago, Ill.; Larry Greiner, Altadena, Calif. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented on the gridiron with tackle George Mrkonic, quarterback Jerry Bogue, halfback Dean Wells, and co-captain Aubrey Linville all on the starting eleven. Sophomore John Simons is slated for plenty of action, as well as Freshman place-kicker Bill Pulliam. The annual Harvest party was held at the chapter house November 10 with western dress predominating. The old Phi brand was carefully placed with white paint on each young lady's jeans before she could enter "the barn" to square dance in the lounge or fox trot to the band upstairs.—PHIL KASSEBAUM, *Reporter*.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN UNIVERSITY.—Kansas Beta Phis finished the Spring semester by initiating the following men: Owen Beach, Dick Cantrall, John Eisele, Dick Hanna, Dick Kimbrough, Bob Mairs, Leo McNair, Don Miner, Jim Monroe, Jack Morrissey, Phil Nelson, Tom Parker, Dick Perkuhn, Jack Perry, John Robinson, Bob Scharfenberg, George Searight, Bob Sperry, Bob Stewart, and Jean Charles Thomas. Realizing that the war in Korea might create a shortage of rushees, Kansas Beta promoted an intensive rushing program early last Spring. The fruits borne of this strenuous rushing program are 30 of the most promising new men on Washburn campus. The proud possessors of Phikeia buttons are: Bob Baker and Nick Causman, Ashland; Dick Laufer, Bonner Springs; Jack Jackson, Garnett; Bob Dennis and Bill Doss, Independence; Dick Fox, Dave Gilman, Charles Smith and Wally Smith, Kansas City; John Cochran, Merriam; Bob Mallory, Pratt; Bob Bliss, Buss Brodecker, Jim Chance, John Hollawell, Don Jordon, Dick Kluge, Buzz Lardner, Phil Miller, Larry Petree, Jay Rollheiser, Larry Schmidt, Joe Scramm, Wayne Stratton, and Bob Whitehead, Topeka; Tom Warner, Valley Center; Tyler Lockett, Wichita; and Kenny Vaughn, Yates Center. Of the new Phikeias, Bob Baker, Nick Causman, Tyler Lockett, Wally Smith, Tom Warner, and Bob Whitehead are members of Washburn's football team. Bud Herrick was elected president of Student Council, and Phikeia Larry Petree is the new president of the Freshman class. The annual Barn party, held October 6, found over fifty bales of hay decorating the living room and dining room. Social Chairman Jack Morrissey did a fine job and a wonderful time was had by all. This Summer, Kansas suffered one of the worst floods in its history. Disaster found Kansas Beta Phis doing all in their power to stop the flood and aid flood victims. Phis manned the dikes and worked in the sandbag lines until the flood had spent its fury. Kansas Beta then opened its doors to several families who had lost their homes and all of their possessions in the flood. We are proud that we were given the opportunity to be of service to our community.—DICK PERKUHN, *Reporter*.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—As the chips were down, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ once again came out on top as they captured the top men going through rush week. These men are: Steve Acker, Manhattan; Gary Bruce, Merriam; Bruce Burkholder, McPherson;



KENTUCKY EPSILON PHIKEIAS, 1951

SEATED: George Kirk, Ralph Hauser, Jim Boyle, Charles Jett, Steve Dummit, Harry Alexander, Doug McCoullough, W. T. Hopgood. STANDING: Bill Kingsley, Jim Walker, Ken Summers, Leslie Morris, Denny Steinecker, Bill Dawson, Henry Bennett, Buddy Prewitt, Jack Kleimeyer, Frank Tilton, Don Morrow, Dale Robinson, Buddy Burkely, Bill Curlin, Buddy Wilson, Dick Sellers. NOT PICTURED: Jack Giles, Bill Buckner, Hugh Milward.

Bob Clark, Kansas City, Mo.; Alton Dunkelberger, Wichita; Charles Haberkorn, Peoria, Ill.; Larry Hartshorn, El Dorado; Richard Mai, Topeka; Darrel McCurdy, McPherson; Jim McDonald, Great Bend; John McKone, Tonganoxie; Graham Newcomer, El Dorado; Don Parry, El Dorado; Loyd Phillips, Great Bend; Robert Reid, Pittsburg; Jack Richardson, Wichita; Thomas Roberts, Liberal; Jon Sams, Kansas City, Mo.; Gerald Sartorius, Summit, N.J.; Richard Shockey, Brookfield, Ill.; Sax Stone, Manhattan; Dewey Wade, Omaha, Neb.; Richard Waugh, Great Bend; Mike Williamson, Beloit; Marion Winger, Ulysses. Phikeias Shockey, Hartshorn and Wade are playing regular, as Freshmen, beside Brothers Dick Towers, Gerry Cashman and Earl Meyer on Kansas State's improved football team. Phikeias Parry, Newcomer, and McCurdy are Freshman basketballers. The first day of September found the entire Phi chapter in the midst of redecoration. Our house was redecorated from top to bottom with only a cost of \$900 to the chapter. This was accomplished by doing all of the work ourselves. Along with repainting, new furniture and pictures were purchased. We were pretty proud of ourselves when the comparatively small bill was turned in. We also received a welcome pat on the back from the alumni. October 7 was initiation day for William Bailey of Topeka and Richard Towers of Olathe.—DONALD PRIGMORE, *Reporter*.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.—Stressing quality all the way, but realizing the need to replace the valuable Phis graduated in the Class of 1951, the chapter, under the capable guidance of Rush Chairman Don Smith, embarked on the most intensive rushing campaign ever followed by Kentucky Epsilon. With hard work usually comes good results; this rushing campaign was no exception. There are 27 new Phikeias, the largest pledge class this chapter has ever been fortunate enough to have. While other fraternities at the University of Kentucky are experiencing a decline in membership, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s number has been constantly growing. The chapter house has been enlarged and redecorated. It is not only filled, but there is a considerable waiting list. The dining room is always crowded with almost a full membership represented at every meal. Yes, things are looking fine at Kentucky.—JOSEPH L. SCHOEFF, '52.—*Reporter*.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY.—Under the able direction of Rush Chairman Dick Mayer, Louisiana Alpha climaxed a highly successful rush week by pledging fifteen exceptional men. The new Phikeias are: Emanuel Blessey, Scott Bryan Bruns, Donald Ogden Collins, Lyle Harrison Degelos, Richard Geer, Donald Soule Lee, John Daniel Shea, George Augustion Washington, all of New Orleans; Elliot Coleman Evans, St. Joseph; Walter Reid Green, of Bogalusa; Harry Roger Allen and Joseph Breckinridge Cabell, Jr., Jackson, Miss.; William Kenneth Catching, Jr., and Robert Hunter Wise, Hazlehurst, Miss.; and Harold Eugene Mallory, Elwood, Ind. With this kind of material and under the leadership of Pledge Master Jim Owens, we see nothing but success ahead in our pledge training. Summer in New Orleans found many of the Phis at work on the chapter house. Our grounds have been landscaped, the twin palms in the front yard removed, a barbecue pit built in the back yard and the inside of the house has been painted. These improvements coupled with the curtains and furniture given us by the Mothers' Club, make our chapter home second to none on the Tulane Campus. Credit goes not only to our great Mothers' Club, but also to Everett Noetzel, Dick Mayer and Bob Hoffman who devoted their entire Summer to this work. Although our chapter strength has not been reduced, we have lost many fine men to the service after graduation. Newly initiated Richard Wambsgans and Walter Carroll Ray were called into the Air Force and Navy early this Summer. Lieutenants Edwin Shivers and James Oliver Cray and Ensigns Rovert Jett Shader, Alexander Jackson, III, and John Terry Cooper are also new additions to the Air Force and the Navy. In campus activities, Louisiana Alpha will again be well represented. Boasting more veteran participants than ever before and with an enthusiastic pledge class, we feel the Phis will again hold their own in all of the interfraternity competition.—SAMUEL E. MACLIN, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—The members of Louisiana Beta are greatly enjoying their recently acquired house. At the present time we are renting but hopes are running high that we will be able to build our own house in the near future. We have just recently completed our most

successful rush season in recent years. Twenty-one new Phikeias now grace our dinner tables. They are: Fred Blossman, Bob Brierre, Ed Cannon, Dryden Van Cleave, Stanley Davis, John Durham, Lemmie Gleason, Eddie Inge, Roger Jordan, John Jung-schleger, Gary Kelly, Gary Le Gros, James Miller, Clyde Moore, Larry Orstendorf, Warren Plauche, Ralph Privette, Jack Tourres, Ken Tullors, Guy Woods, and Tom Young. It seems as if the whole chapter has turned political. There are seven of our members running for class offices in the various colleges of our University. In the Freshman class, Fred Blossman is running for president. In the Sophomore class: Ed Coons for president and Paul Brown for vice president in the College of Commerce; John Brown for president in the College of Engineering; Rupert Barber for president in the College of Education; Jan Barlow for president in Chemistry and Physics. In the Junior class Bob Falterman is running for president in Education. Our first party since the beginning of school was a great success. Entitled: "A Go To Hell Party," the idea was to come dressed as someone you were sure had gone to hell or was sure to go. The costumes ranged from the Fallen Angel in Milton's *Paradise Lost* to Politicians. The only dark spot in the picture was when our scheme to pick up our dates in a hearse fell through. Wasn't ethical to loan out hearses claimed the various places we contacted.—ROB ROLLO, *Reporter*.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE.—The 1951 school year for Maine Alpha opened with the brothers moving into their new house on the Mayflower Hill Campus of Colby College. The house had been in the process of being built for about a year, and was completed in time for the openings of school this Fall. The new Phi House is one of a number of new buildings and improvements that greeted returning students as the new campus comes nearer and nearer completion. Once more the Phis contributed largely to Colby's football squad. On the squad as the team opened the season were Johnny Ratoff, Nick Sarris, Jake Pierson, George Fraser, Bill Clark, Dick Noonan, Ron Lannan and Ted Rice; also on the squad were Phikeias Bob Hudson, Jack Jannoni, Phil Ferrall, Dick Fornaciari, Charlie Windhorst and Don Killeen. Lou Ferraguzzi, active on the squad last year, has been forced to remain inactive this Fall because of a knee operation. Chase Lasbury, star miler here a season ago, is back after a year at Columbia University. His return adds strength to the reputation the Fraternity has maintained in athletics through the years. This year, for the first time in the history of the Fraternity, Maine Alpha has welcomed a house-mother, Mrs. Florence Sterrett of New Haven, Conn. The interfraternity sports schedule for the year began with the Phis fielding a touch football team that hoped to avenge itself for a rather poor showing last year. Led by Paul Dionne and Dick Greedon, both mentioned on the League All-Star Team at the close of last year, hopes were for a good year, but loss by graduation of such stalwarts as "Stretch" Burnham and John Gilhooly presented a serious problem. As this letter was written, Fall social activities were still in the process of being planned, but such events as a spaghetti supper and several post-game tea dances were scheduled for the near future. In the scholastic field the house placed six men on the Dean's List, and was above the all-men's average.—DAVID W. SWINDELLS, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.—Massachusetts Alpha began another banner year by

being highly successful in rush week under the able direction of the rushing committee, headed by Bob Morrison. The Phis pledged seventeen outstanding rushees. The Phikeias are: Tom Hammond, Detroit, Mich.; George Rounds, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Cappy Clarke, Seattle, Wash.; Jack Virden, Greenville, Miss.; Dick Rayhill, Caldwell, N.J.; Fred Lamb, Bloomfield, N.Y.; Bill Edgar, Summit, N.J.; George Robinson, Framingham; Don Noel, Adams; John Montgomery, Jacksonville, Fla.; Pete Sammond, Milwaukee, Wis.; Paul Quinn, Montclair, N.J.; Meres Blanchard, Newark, N.J.; and Whitey Ringer, Upper Montclair, N.J. All the men are now under the guidance and supervision of Pete Connelly, our pledge master. In the sports world on campus, the Phis have won many important positions this Fall. On the gridiron, Dave Tucker and Hugh Wheaton have been considered by most to be Williams' top linesmen and Al Fletcher is tops in Coach Watters' backfield. Don Rand and Ed Mauro have distinguished themselves on the links and Chick is the anchor man on the cross country team. Not being all brawn and no brains Massachusetts Alpha was the only house to have two men chosen in one year for $\Phi B K$: Don Martin and Howis Martin. The executive committee, under the leadership of President Ed Sikorovsky, has initiated plans for the overall improvement of the house. Last but not least, the Phi intramural football team has won its first three games and is well on its way to winning the college championship.—KEVIN WHITE, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE.—The brothers at Massachusetts Beta returned in September to a house stripped of wallpaper in common rooms and hall, with early-comers Dick Wakefield and Mike Johnson wielding wall steamers and paint-brushes. The house is now resplendent in new wallpaper and paint. Parents' weekend was as much of a success as everyone had hoped it would be, and both alumni and undergraduates thoroughly enjoyed Homecoming Weekend. The brothers are pretty well set in their old activities. John Bucher and Will Youngren have set up their jazz band at the old stand after a summer spent playing all over Europe and North Africa, for civilians and the men in the armed forces. Dick Long is back at center half on the soccer team, Charlie Mahaffie is playing end on the football team, and pitcher Bill Kershliis is working out in Fall baseball, after a brilliant Freshman record of 6 wins and 1 loss. As president of the Interfraternity association, Bill Andrews is doing a great job in piloting the fourteen houses on campus through a period of tightened social restrictions. On the less serious side, large parties featured the recent weddings of Cut Halstead, Charlie Marshall, and Jerry Snow. The initiation banquet for the men pledged last Spring was held Homecoming weekend. New Phis are: Paul Allodi, Darien, Conn.; Joe Bauer, Clayton, Mo.; Fred Bryant, Bronxville; Andy Galef, White Plains; Jon Leigh, Great Neck; Tom Mitchell, Williamsville, brother of Jack Mitchell, *Amherst '53*; Jack Orr, Buffalo; Bob Rotner, Yonkers; Norm Vander Clute, Rockville Center, L.I., N.Y. Calvin West, Jamesville, cousin of Brad West, *Amherst '53*; Mark Whitcraft, Rochester; Bill Wilcox, Geneseo, Bill Kershliis, Amherst; Bill Leviston, Melrose; Jack McClay, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tod Pickett, Morgantown, W.Va.; Curley Price, Chevy Chase, Md.; and Jack Sherman, Washington, D.C.—JAMES F. AHEARN, *Reporter*.

Stauffer Wins High Award at Missouri

By BRUCE GORDON, *Missouri Alpha Reporter*

MISSOURI ALPHA President, Bill Stauffer, has been presented with the "Harry Tidd Award" as the most outstanding student at Missouri University for the year 1951-52, taking into consideration his past scholastic, social, and athletic performances.

Brother Stauffer is



BILL STAUFFER

best known for his abilities on a basketball floor. He captured first string All-Big-Seven laurels last season and has appeared on the All-Phi first team, selected by a panel of nationally known basketball coaches, the past two years, but Stauffer's scholastic and extracurricular activities are also remarkable. The Missouri Alpha leader is the president of Mystical Seven, a senior honorary society, and a sure bet for the president of the Journalism School next semester.

Favorite in Chapter, on Campus

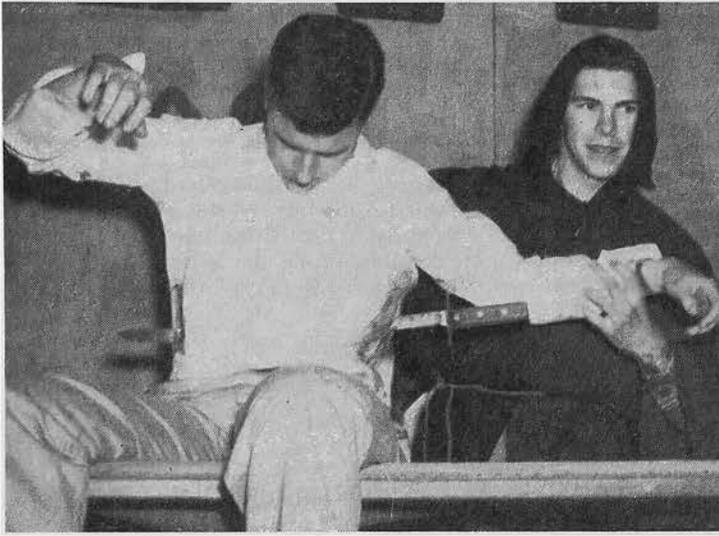
Bill's congenial nature has made him a favorite on the Missouri campus, and the Missouri Alpha chapter is proud to have such an individual as president and a brother.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA. MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—The Phis have, as usual, had a successful rush week. The group of smiling Phikeias consists of: Barrett R. Lucas, Burlington, N.J.; Charles T. Prewitt, Mt. Sterling, Ky.; Martin Gilvar, Englewood, N.J.; Thomas C. Gale, Dallas, Tex.; Ralph F. Gilbert, Lawrenceburg, Ky.; Winston A. Cartledge, Atlanta, Ga.; Tom A. Hamilton, Gadsden, Ala.; Richard B. McComman, Indianapolis, Ind.; William C. Phinney, Berlin, N.H.; E. Thomas Currans, Jr., Donald M. Montgomery, Gordon A. Cultum, James W. Pratt, Jr., and Andrew T. Hengesteg, the last five hailing from Seattle, Wash. To finish last Spring's activities, the Phis won their softball league and the big Spring social event, the Hell dance, featuring fluorescent decorations under ultra-violet light, was a big success. This year, the intramural football team, under the able direction of Chuck Seymour, shows great promise. We've got our fingers crossed. The social program, thus far, presents to the brothers a party every other week, the highlight of the season being, of course, the Triad Weekend. On campus, we have Paul Pollinger and Collin Scarborough on the 150 lb. Crew, while Dick Semple holds his usual seat on the Heavy Varsity boat. Bill Rownd and Jack Farquar are members of the crack track team. Chuck Seymour and Jim Wolfe represent our chapter on the wrestling team. Our active pledge class boasts Tom Gale and Dick McComman, Freshman football; Ralph Gilbert and Tom Currans, Freshman Crew, and Tom Hamilton on the Freshman swimming team. Dennis Gorman is president, and Charlie Matthews is treasurer of the school's chapter of the American Institute of Civil Engineers. Larry Gleason is secretary of the I.F.C., and Freeman Gilbert is on the Institute Finance Committee. The House won another I.F.C. scholarship award for 1950-1951 by placing third and fifth on Campus.—**DAN SHEW, Reporter.**

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.—Under the very able leadership of E. O. Spencer the Ole Miss Phis have completed another most successful rush season. The outstanding Phikeias are: Larry

Boyd and Frank Quinn, McComb; Carey Brent, Bill Cox, Fred Farmer, Gerald Gladney, Don Smythe, Bubber Spencer, and Ed Williford, Jackson; Jimmie Dunn and Bobby Jenkins, Clarksdale; Pat Parkinson and Jack Reid, Greenville; Jim Criss, Grenada; Tommy Harris, Tunica; Frank Tindall, Sunflower; Jimmy Threldkeld, Tupelo; Fazer Tripplett, Louisville; Harry Griffith, Jimmy McDowell, and Bobby Hussey, Memphis, Tenn.; and Jack Johnson, Henderson, Tenn. The new "little brothers" were given a banquet and already have entered into the interfraternity football team. This year's team is off to a great start under the guidance of Coach Teddy Millette. The Ole Miss football team this year is spark-plugged by quarterback Jimmy Lear, who also is the chapter warden. Ben Harrison, who was elected president for first semester, was called into the Army and the newly elected president is Bobby Burkley. This year we have another Phi, Hunter Gholson, as head drum major of the Rebel Band. The Ole Miss Phis are again progressively moving forward by opening the first fraternity dining-room on the campus. Thanks to the efforts of alumnus Murphey Thomas and other alumni and due to the guidance of our new housemother, Mrs. Silver, we are looking forward to greater conveniences and increased brotherhood.—**WALTER T. TAYLOR, Reporter.**

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.—Missouri Alpha started the 1951-52 college year in fine fashion. The chapter house has recovered from the ill effects of last Spring's explosion, the new Phikeia class is tops, and the chapter spirit, due to the shift back to younger fellows, is unbeatable. President Bill Stauffer was presented with the "Harry Tidd Award" for the most outstanding student at Missouri University for the year 1951-52; taking into consideration his past scholastic, social, and athletic performances. Brothers Harold Carter and Ned Tanner, and Phikeias Carl Barbour, Tony Scardino, Buddy Cox, and Levin Grey are all members of the Tiger grid squad. Jack McKee was voted a contender for this year's "Campus Knight Owl," which will undoubtedly give the Fraternity a great deal of



★

"HORROR HOUSE"

Tom Hippenmeyer and Lee Morse in character at Missouri Gamma's party during Thurtene Carnival.

★

campus prestige. The chapter went to the Red Cross Blood Mobile October 9 and 10 to give en masse. Also, the Missouri U. Phis have adopted an orphan somewhere in Europe—paying \$15 monthly for his care.—BRUCE GORDON, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—We of Missouri Beta finished a highly successful semester last Spring by winning the Mother's Day Interfraternity sing for the seventh time in the last eleven years, and finished fourth in intramurals. Westminster ended the semester by having its centennial celebration in which we had the honor of having more returning alumni than any other fraternity. We began this year in good style by taking nine outstanding Phikeias, which is mainly due to the work of our Rush Chairman, Trigg Callis. They are: Jim Callis, Jefferson City; Tom Callis, Luxora, Ark.; Kenneth Kiester, Duncan, Okla.; Bob Maxwell, St. Joseph; Merle Wright, Centralia; John Gahan, Perryville; Herbert Craghead, Fulton; David Vaughan, Alexandria, Va.; and Don Becker, St. Louis. In Intramurals we are holding our own. The softball team, led by Dean Macris, Bud Presnell, and Chuck Barber, has won two and lost one, but despite the loss still is one of the top contenders for softball supremacy. Our championship golf team for the last five years, despite having lost one match, has a good chance of tying for first place.—DAVE CHARLSON, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (St. Louis).—Forty-three returning actives found the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house in good shape this year, with a new terrazzo dining room floor highlighting the improvements. First order of business for the new term was rushing, and thanks to Rush Captain Dan Dunbar and an excellent summer rush program Missouri Gamma had its best pledge class in many years. The 28 pledged are: Dick Butler, Dick Dunbar, Erv Dunkel, Don Finn and Jim Reasor, Webster Groves; Jim Burst and Stan Diez, Kirkwood; Bob Eckhardt, Bob Richter, and John Staehle, Normandy; George Greenwood, Roger Hebrank, Ed Mannion, Gene Smith and Chuck Wallace, Clayton; Bob Jones, Richmond Heights; Bob Glass, Bill Haemmerle, Jim Hamilton, John Hamilton, Harry Hughes, Bill Mill, Norb Mueller, and Ron Winkler, St. Louis; Phil Kahlert, Carlyle, Ill.; Harry Lignoul, Belleville, Ill.; Jake McGlohn, Monett;

and Howard Wright, Maplewood, N.J. A very successful Shout-in party honoring the new pledges began the series of events planned by Social Chairman John Rosebrough. In the field of sports the Phis are exceptionally well represented this year. Fourteen Phis are on the varsity football squad, with Brothers Metcalfe, Kennedy, Brown, Lyng, Harrison and Dean starting on defense, while Phikeias Jim Burst and Norb Mueller are the staring offensive halfbacks. Working towards a starting slot are subs Lee, Hase, Johnson, Richter, Glass and Jerry Blanke. In basketball veterans Cain, Mollman and Rockefeller are expected to start, as is Carl Hohengarten who returns after a year's absence. Backing them upon the bench will be Brothers Rosebrough and Lahrmann, along with Phikeias Wallace, Jones, Burst and Mill. Under the able leadership of Intramural Chairman Tom Hippenmeyer and aided by many of the new pledges, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has high hopes of capturing the intramural crown for 1952-52. Extracurricular distinctions won by Phis are many. Chapter President Pete Mollman has been elected president of the Senior class, vice-president of $O\Delta K$, and secretary of Thurtene, Junior Honorary. Jay Blanke is secretary of $T\ B\ II$, Gerald Lee is vice president of the Sophomore class and president of Lock and Chain, Sophomore honorary. Phikeia Jim Hamilton was appointed Commanding Officer of the R.O.T.C.'s Anti-Aircraft Unit, Bob Smith was appointed to the Engineers' Council, Rick Hase was elected to $\Phi H E$, Freshman honorary, and Phikeia Ron Winkler won the position of secretary on the Freshman Council. Graced by the presence of our new housemother, Mrs. Elsa Davidson, the Phis of Missouri Gamma are looking forward to another good year.—J. E. BLANKE, *Reporter*.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—May 30, 1951, Montana Alpha celebrated the burning of the mortgage on our house. This mortgage had been held for thirty years. We are now the only fraternity on the campus that owns its own house. Alumni from all over the state attended the celebration. Fall rush week proved highly successful as we garnered 40 pledges, thirteen more than our nearest competitor. Representation of the pledge class ranges from Illinois to California and Utah to Montana. Some of the credit for such a successful

rush week goes to the fine rushing pamphlet drawn up by Rushing Chairman Ian Davidson, Great Falls, Mont. This pamphlet was so impressive other houses were very complimentary toward it after it had circulated about the campus.—GENE PATCH, *Reporter*.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.—Nebraska Alpha opened the school year with a highly successful rush week, directed by Louie Roper. New Phikeias and their home towns are: John Carr, Jim Donelan, Bill Hamsa, Herb Meissner, George Mink, Don Muenster, Ralph Whitney, Omaha; Dick Alden, Gordon Peterson, Auburn; Larry Smith, South Sioux City; Don Gustafson, Jim Norsworthy, Gothenburg; Bill Lancaster, Kearney; Bob Mitchell, Hebron; Jim Reissner, Bertrand; Frank Falloon, Ted Kiekhaefer, Falls City; Cal Helme, Millard; Don Leffler, Holdrege; Keith Glorfield, Sioux City, Ia.; Al Anderson, Don Becker, Joe Carter, Bill Devries, Jerry Flaherty, Dick Gerlach, Charlie Haupt, John Schreiber, Bob Selden, Lincoln; Ron Smith, Albuquerque, N.M. Six Phis have made themselves known on the varsity football team. They are linemen Cliff Dale, Bill Giles, Jim Oliver, and Tony Winey and backs Jim Sommers and Dick Westin. We were well represented on the R.O.T.C. staffs with Lt. Col. Bob Gilmore and Dick Phelps, Majors John Anderson and Steve McKenzie, and Captains Don Devries and Bob Holtz. Bill Devries, Keith Glorfield, Bill Harris, and Don Wahl are N.R.O.T.C. scholarship holders. The scholastic report for last semester revealed that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ ranked first among the major social fraternities of the university. Scholarship leaders in the chapter were Steve Carveth, Bill Farmer, Charlie Hunley, and Walt Weaver. Plans for our annual Christmas formal have been made by Bob Gilmore, who has also arranged house parties following each home football game. Nebraska Alpha appears headed for another outstanding year.—DON WAHL, *Reporter*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.—The year started off well when Brother Wayne Davis, traveling secretary, arrived for a few days before school got under way. Of course football is in the air, and so the Cory twins have been hard at work building a team which should be good—due to the fact that positions are filled with men such as Brothers Markt, Barto, Schirmer, Bradley, Gartland, Koerner, Hadley, and the Cory's all of whom played all last year plus the welcome addition of "Sox" Brewster, an affiliate from our chapter at Akron University. One of the highlights this year is the number of Phis on the Honors List: Brothers Cannon, Godschalk, Nichols, and Schirmer in the class of '53 and Barto, Frank Cory, Ellenberger, Hadley, Jim Kreider, Markt, Stein, Sumner and Wittenberg in the class of '52. This helped bring the house average to 2.72 which is considerably higher than the college average of 2.36. President Markt, at the first meeting, established an Executive Committee to coordinate the activities of the house and to establish a policy for the formation of a building fund which the chapter plans to initiate this year. It is too early to judge the benefit of the committee, but we feel that it will be a very worthwhile addition to the management of the house this year. Brother Hoeven bought a thoroughbred Collie pup for the house last week. Everything is fine, except that Jack spends half his day with mop and pail in hand following the obvious trail of "Susie." While belaboring under canoes on a portage in Canada this summer, Brothers Markt, Beutel and Blum came across another canoe with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ written on its bow.



MONTANA ALPHA BURNS MORTGAGE

Joyful ceremony is performed by three prominent alumni of chapter: Morris McCullum, Dr. Don Barnett, and Connie Orr.

When the head peered out from underneath, it turned out to be Brother Gutman from our chapter at Case Institute. We are right in the midst of the rushing season and Brother Beutel, rush chairman, is enthusiastic about our prospects.—BEN F. HADLEY, *Reporter*.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO.—New Mexico Alpha successfully completed rush week by pledging 29 outstanding young men. Their names and homes: Dick Adams, Russ Ashby, John Danfelter, William Gardner, Jim Garretson, Parry Larsen, Clarke Stroud and John Teeter, Albuquerque; Felix Briones and John Harris, Carlsbad; Lincoln Aston and Temple "Ducky" Price, Roswell; Thomas Boyd, Clarence Conner and Bob Morgan, Artesia; Herb Brunell, Alamogordo; John Greenwald, Socorro; Charles Webster, Breckenridge, Tex.; Howard Slutes, El Paso, Tex.; Corbett Bridges, Clovis; Duane Abell, Midland, Tex.; Bill Jones, New Philadelphia, Ohio; Jim Coleman, Melbourne, Fla.; Danny Clark, Melrose, Mass.; Doug Grant, Elkhart, Ind.; Jack McConnell, Woodstock, Ill.; Phil Sterling, Little Rock, Ark.; Rod Dunagan, South Laguna, Calif.; and Dave Maclean, Pasadena, Calif. Four new brothers were invested with the Sword and Shield Sept. 23, 1951—Jim Gilbert and Roger Brynes, Albuquerque; Fred Brian, Belen; and Tom Burns, Carlsbad. Politically, the Phis made their usual advances. Jerry Matkins was appointed Student Body Chairman of Entertainment, Bob Stuart has been appointed as a justice of the Student Court and Jack Ryan was made Student Body Treasurer. Phil Bowhay and Tom Burns were elected cheerleaders with Burns being elected head cheerleader. In the field of honorary societies, Jerry Matkins and Cameron McKenzie were selected as Vigilantes, Sophomore honorary and McKenzie was elected president of the organization; Jack Ryan was elected vice presi-



NEW MEXICO ALPHA PHIKETAS—1951

BOTTOM ROW: Clark, Bridges, Fisher, Larsen, Sterling, Coleman, Teeter, Danfelser. MIDDLE ROW: Gardner, Garretson, Ashby, Abell, Grant, Webster, Boyd, Dunagan, and Brother Hail, Pledgemaster (kneeling). TOP ROW: Greenwald, Aston, Adams, McConnell, Conner, Maclean, Harris, Briones, Brunell, Slutes, Jones, Stroud, Price. ABSENT: Morgan.

dent of Khatali, Senior men's honorary; Bob Miller and Vince Ulatowski were elected to $\Phi \Delta \Kappa$, and John Clatworthy and Dick Brett were named to KME. Plans are being completed for the celebration of New Mexico Alpha's fifth anniversary in December. At present, the plans call for a cocktail party and dinner December 6, the annual Blue and White Formal December 7 and an open house December 8. Invitations are being sent to all alumni throughout the state and to chapter alumni throughout the country. The Phis started the intramural season with a decisive victory in the swimming meet, held October 4 and 5. Rod Garreston placed first in the 200 yd. freestyle and in diving with a 2nd in the 100 yd. freestyle. John Clatworthy placed first in the 100 yd. medley and the relay team of McKenzie, Clark, Dunagan and Price placed first in their event. Football practice has been underway for two weeks and the Phis should be near the top at the conclusion of the season.—JOHN P. RYAN, Reporter.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—The spirits of the Phis returning to school this Fall were slightly dampened by the inability of several of the brothers to come back, but brightened by the addition of a great amount of new furniture, including new steel desks and chairs for all the rooms in the house. The improvements were made possible by the efforts of our President Bill Dalton, House Managers Larry Luce and Clem Darby, and the Cornell $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Association, headed by Ernest R. Aacker, Cornell '17, father of one of the brothers, and Stanley Perez, Cornell '23, chapter adviser. The small group plunged into rushing enthusiastically, led by its efficient Rushing Co-Chairmen, Bob Messner and Gerry Clark, and was rewarded for its fine efforts by the pledging of fifteen outstanding freshmen. At Cornell's first two football games, we first entertained Phis from Syracuse University at the house, and then traveled to enjoy the very fine hospitality extended us by the Colgate Phis at Hamilton, N.Y. The brothers were disappointed at the loss from football action of Poe Fratt, regular on the squad who was

forced to undergo a knee operation early in the season. Joe Hinsey has been elected to the Junior Class Council, and Bill Dalton has assumed the presidency of Atmos, active Mechanical Engineering social group. Scholar Larry Luce has become inactive from his duties on the *Cornell Daily Sun* Editorial Board to take on the burdens of the Law School in addition to Engineering. Craig Weisman, transfer student from Washington Alpha last year, is working out in anticipation of a great sprinting season with the track team. Athletic manager Charlie Rodes has great plans for the house in intramural competition; the football team is at this time still undefeated. Ward Abbott and John Schloss have secured positions in the University Glee Club. We enjoyed having Traveling Secretary Wayne Davis with us the Colgate weekend, discussing fraternity problems with him, and making the trip to Hamilton.—THOMAS PETERSON, Reporter.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—After coming back several days early this Fall to work on the house, the brothers here at New York Beta were well into the swing of things when classes started. We found upon our return that the dining room floor had been refinished, new tile laid in the kitchen and a new ventilating system installed in the kitchen. We are fortunate to have such a beautiful chapter house and we are very grateful to the alumni body of New York Beta for all that they have done for us. Once again the Union College football team is liberally sprinkled with Phis. Len Klingberg, Buck Wittner and Bill Snyder are performing in the backfield and Randy Oram, Elly Harp, Joe Wilkinson and Fred Richartz are working at the ends. Ross Saddle-mire is holding down a first string halfback position on the varsity soccer team. Lou Hoorbeek is being kept busy as manager of the band and president of the Pre-Law Society. Paul Woods did an excellent job as chairman of the Freshman Orientation Committee this Fall. The annual Gridiron Ball here at Union was, as usual, excellent. The whirlwind weekend left us all pretty much exhausted. We were glad

to see many of our brothers who were able to make it back to Union for Homecoming Weekend. It's too bad that Homecoming Weekend comes only once a year.—KENNETH G. JOHNSON, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—It's back to the twenties at New York Epsilon. Once again the Phis at Syracuse University have held a "Roaring Twenties" party depicting styles and dance steps in the mode of our folks' college days. Preceded by a party at one of the brother's home, the caper at the house got under way at 9 P.M. Music was supplied by one of the local dixieland combos, and before the evening was over almost all the participants were experts in the Charleston. The dance this year was coupled with a welcome celebration for the new pledges, and as the evening ended one of the Freshmen said he got a better look at the social life at Syracuse. We were very proud this year to have twenty men take the house, since there were so few men rushing on the campus at all. New York Epsilon is still doing fine in the sports field with Mike Jaso burning up the gridiron at right end; Tommy Schaeffer, Ed Lesko, George Misko and Bob Beaumont putting their all in the varsity swimming pool; Bill Hawkey, Andy Tedesco and Cotton Daly pulling oars on the crew; Nick Coyne on the basketball squad and many of the other men anticipating their season's sports.—BANKS HENWARD, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY.—Including last year's graduates, we now have a fine representation with Uncle Sam's forces. Among those in service are Don Legg, Dick Dratch, Bill Leek, Russ Gustavson, Bob Flinn, Ivar Berg, Chuck Smith, Dick Stranford, Rank Thompson and Al Egler, the greatest football player this chapter has ever seen, who is now playing his football at Fort Jackson, S.C. Transfers were Jack Kinane and Bill Sugnet, while Jim King decided to go to work. At the semester's end Phi again gained campus recognition when Karl Kluckhohn, power hitting left fielder, was elected captain of the 1952 baseball team. Karl hit .460 for the year. Phi teammate, a shortstop, and last year's captain, Nels MacCallum signed with the Detroit Tigers, and we expect to see him with Toledo next season. Bill Edwards also brought on more honor, by virtue of his election as captain of this year's golf team. Bill won his fifth consecutive metropolitan golf tournament this summer, and he also was runnerup in the state amateur tilt. We have three captains for this year. Bob Utz is our basketball captain, and one of the finest set-shots in the east. Our football representatives are fewer this year than they have been in

the past. However, they are experienced, and have been prominent in our first two games. Karl Kluckhohn, our three sports pride, is one of the east's outstanding veteran ends, having caught 31 passes last year, and has already gathered in fourteen passes in our first two games this year. John Cable is another fine flanker, and John Owens is a very capable quarterback. Paul Covill and Ted Muller are again pacing the soccer team to victory. We are up and at them in intramurals this year under the able tutelage of Art Walker. We have entered strong bids for the golf title with Dick King, and Bill Kern entered. Likewise we are strong contenders for the tennis title with Nels Taylor and Bob Joyce competing. Our football team is undefeated to date, as we are trying to defend our trophy which we won last year. It looks as if we will reign supreme on the speed-ball field also. In addition to our fine athletic representation, we have other outstanding Phis on campus. We had four Juniors who were elected to membership in Maroon Key, the Junior honorary society here at Colgate. They are Dick King, Bill Dodd, Paul Covill, Dick Malkin. Karl Kluckhohn and Bob Utz were chosen to Konosioni, the Senior honorary society. Social Chairman Nels Taylor has planned some good weekends for us. We welcomed our brothers from Cornell, as well as alumni on Alumni Weekend, October 6, when we played Cornell. We designated the weekend of November 10 as our official Fall party, when we opposed Bucknell.—RICHARD H. STERRETT, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY.—This year North Carolina Alpha, with Joe Self as its president, is maintaining its position as the leader among the campus social groups. The draft took only Phikeia Bill Eanes, so all the Phis are back and raring to go. Of the recent graduates, Jim Shaw and Bob Bush chose the Air Force, and Dick Allen, Bud Adams, Jack Warmath, and Bob Lewis are new Ensigns in the Navy. Past president Bob Deyton and Pat Pagter have started medical school, and Joe "Gus" Speziale is a law student. This year fifteen Phis are on the Duke University football team. The Blue Devils are captained by end Jim Gibson of Wilmington, a strong candidate for All-American and All-Phi honors. The Phi intramural football team, captained by Hal Warren will again be a strong contender for the University championship. This Fall three new Phikeias, Les Neumeister, Buzz Cordoza, and Vic Hobby, were added. Bill White, who married a hometown girl last September, joins Chan Brown on the University teaching staff. Lee Noel is president of



"ROARING TWENTIES" PARTY—NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE

the Freshman Advisory Council and is North Carolina Alpha's latest addition to O Δ K and Red Friars. Ed Ballard is president of T B II, and Dick Reilly is treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. Secretary Tom Flint and Lee Noel are Company Commanders in Duke's N.R.O.T.C. unit. Treasurer Jan Dawes brought a wife back to help him with his studies. On the social front the Costume ball held during Homecoming was the talk of the campus. The returning brothers added to the fun, and everyone had a great time. A cabin party spells fun for all, and the last one was no exception. The weekly parties at Miller's are even better this year, and a great year is being forecast for North Carolina Alpha.—GEORGE PAVLOFF, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.—Uncle Sam invited a few of our boys to spend an extended vacation with him, but we think we're pretty lucky in having 50 brothers back this Fall. We gained and our S.M.U. chapter lost when Gene Ross transferred up here this Fall. Mrs. Tanner, our favorite Phi Delt sweetheart and housemother, is again with us and is adding much to our days in the Fraternity. In the past month, we have improved the appearance of our chapter home by many repairs and some redecorating. Everyone should have been around when J. B. and Yancey and the other Phis from the University of Georgia came up for the football game. Led by these true southern party boys we all let the good times roll. At the time of this report, rushing is just getting under way and thanks to letters from interested alumni we're rushing some mighty fine boys. Our scholarship committee and Brother Cutts, our president, are urging us toward a better scholastic standing. Wiley, Carson, Weatherspoon, and Phikeia Jeff Newton are doing well on the gridiron. Bunny Davis is vice president of the student body.—GEORGE BLACKARD, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—In the Spring of last year it gave us all a good deal of pleasure to see three more Phis tapped into O Δ K; this gave us a total representation of seven in that organization, a number unparalleled by any other fraternity of the campus. For the second year in succession, the Davidson Phis "brought home the bacon" in the form of the Cleveland Trophy. With this morale booster under our belt, we settled down to the serious business of rushing. The brothers proceeded with exceptional enthusiasm to put Φ Δ Θ at the top of the list for some one hundred rushed neophytes, with the result that 28 of the most outstanding Freshmen came our way on the day of pledging. The manner in which the small group of North Carolina Gamma brothers put their hearts and souls into the rushing program is certainly commendable, and the fruit of their united efforts are clearly shown in the new pledge class. There are Phikeias who hail from twenty-five different towns in ten states. The Summer months brought a new addition to our house, a patio, covering 576 sq. ft. of ground at the rear of the house, an addition which proved extremely beneficial to our rushing program; it provided more space and more comfort. After taking over the position of runner-up in intramural sports last year, the brothers are anxious to forge ahead to victory in the coming year, and certain progress is being made in that direction.—ROBERT L. POSTON, *Reporter*.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.—For the first time since its post-war re-organization Nova Scotia Alpha found itself without a house in

which to begin the year. Suitable properties have been difficult to find but early in October a house near the campus became available which seemed to fit the chapter's needs more than adequately. Plans are being finalized for the purchase of this building as soon as possible. Because of the lack of a house it was impossible to begin the usual Fall rushing program. However, the chapter began the year with thirty-five members as well as six pledges, which is almost twice as many as the usual Fall complement. With the large membership and the hope of finally owning a house instead of renting one, Nova Scotia Alpha seems to be in the best position in its history. With the beginning of the football season, Φ Δ Θ as usual had a good representation on the varsity team. Brother Eric Kinsman is President of the Student Council for the term, the highest position in student affairs on the campus. Phis who graduated last year are scattered far and wide. Clair Gosnell has gone to Nigeria with the British Colonial Service. Jack Scott, Bob MacDougall, and Lloyd Strangward have taken commissions in the Navy, Army and Air Force respectively. During the past few months marriage has cut a wide swath in the ranks of the chapter, Fred Munro, Tom Guy, Jim Morrow, Bob Smith and Gordie Read all having found their Phi Delt Dream Girl. Our congratulations to you boys.—JIM SLAVEN, *Reporter*.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.—The Summer of 1951 was one of big jumps. Four brothers: Bob Forester, Ed Davey, Bob King, and Bob Saffell ended their vacations married. One Phikeia, Carleton Hill, also rang the wedding bells. The vacation period of '51 was also one of losses. Bob Tallman entered law school at the University of Virginia, while Vince Runco was enrolling in the school of medicine at Ohio State University. Uncle Sam took his toll as Dave Hall and Bob Saffell entered the Army and Kyle Robeson enlisted in the Air Force. In the extra-curricular line, Bob Vaughn was elected president of the Interfraternity Council. Dick Heubner, Joe Rosato, and Phikeias Lloyd Williams and John Hoke are proving their worth on the football gridiron. Rush Chairman Jack Loss opened this Fall semester by presenting an outstanding pledge class to the house. They are: Fletcher Benton, John Hoke, Bill McCarty, Jim McClaugher, Dick Muir, Bill Numrich, Peter Rentschler, Tom Rooker, and Bill Wyatt. October 27, sixteen new initiates led by John Henry, affixed their signatures to the Bond. Those with John are: Art Bailey, Dick Bohnet, Reggie Bradford, Charles Duquette, Dave Ellis, Jim Goelzer, Al Hiestand, Ronald Klemme, Earl McAfee, Dave Pitts, Joe Rosato, Richard Smith, Richard Terril, John Throckmorton, and Peter Wunsch. They will add much to Ohio Alpha.—ROBERT VAUGHN, *Reporter*.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—"Ring that bell" was the popular phrase at Ohio Beta as we opened our ninety-second year at Ohio Wesleyan, for our pledging bell rang for 29 men during the first week of school. We feel that in these men we have a pledge class that will do honor to Φ Δ Θ in every field from scholarship to athletics. One of our Phikeias is already playing varsity football while five more are going "great guns" on the Freshman team. Another Phikeia has received a role in the student play. Then, too, as far as we can figure, we have pledged the first set of twins in Ohio Beta's history. At present the pledges almost outnumber the brothers. The score: 37 brothers and 29 pledges. The names of the Phikeias are as follows: Vic



PHIKEIAS OF OHIO ZETA AT OHIO STATE

FIRST ROW: Spoerl, Groppe, Padden, Binns, Blair, Stockdale, Lindey, Kuhlman, Martin. SECOND ROW: Welborn, Brougher, Wink, Mills, Kinkley, Ahrendt, McGough, Carpenter, Balyeat, Stayman. THIRD ROW: Burns, Gettings, Young, Wagner, Burrell, Cook, Welsh, Whitacre, Rabenstein. FOURTH ROW: Tressel, Johnson, Stearns, Troyan, Fulmer, Rikhoff, Gardner, Call, Gunner, Patton. NOT IN PICTURE: Leo, Russell, O'Jampa, Wade, Nicholas, Rutledge. (See Ohio Zeta chapter letter on next page.)

Milla, Ken Creasy, Dale Eishen, Delaware; Dave Huit and Stan Lawson, Xenia; Doug Haymond, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tom Roos and Gerald Krick, Wauseon; John Thomas, Alliance; Jack Short, Delta; John Miller, Millersburg; Frank Worcester, Big Rapids, Mich.; Charles Moore, Columbus; Lee Williams and Blair Webster, Bellefontaine; Warren Kahle, DeKalb, Ill.; Gregg Wharry, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Leon Richey, Newark; Dean Andrews, Mentor; Dick Newell, Baltimore, Md.; Ward Bishop, Solon; Edward and Edwin Lee, Coshocton; Bill Davis, Jackson; Dave Basinger, North Canton; Emerson Oberlin, Springfield; Jim Wyatt, Lebanon; Claude Kronk, West Jefferson; and Steve Ware, Wellington. New brothers who have signed the Bond since last June are: John Strecker, Tom Chambers, Clint Vidic, Sam Brackman, Charles Cox, John Critchfield, and Dwight McMahan. Socially, we have started out with a bang as Phis and dates climbed aboard four haywagons for a nighttime tour of scenic Ohio. The following weekend, the house was turned over to the pledges for the annual pledge dinner-dance. The weekend of October 19 to 21, alums came from far and wide to celebrate Homecoming. The weekend was packed with events including a play, a football game, a dance, and a visit to the campus by Cornelia Otis Skinner. Last Spring Bruce Johns and Lloyd Fassett were initiated into $\Theta\Delta\Phi$, while John Siegfried and Strecker received the coveted $\Phi\B\K$ key. Jim Roos was accepted by $\Phi\text{M}\Delta$. In last Spring's student government elections, President Dale Griffiths was elected to another presidency—that of the Senior class. Representing Ohio Beta on the gridiron this Fall we have Marion Lightfoot, Joe Cremean, McMahan and Pikeia Wyatt. Pledges Basinger, Short, Haymond, Newell, and Kronk are seeing action for the Freshman squad. One of the biggest projects of the year is to close out our stock of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ records which our song group made after we grabbed the fraternity songfest trophy for the third year in a row. These albums, which we have been selling to alums and brothers everywhere, include such well-known serenade songs as "Tell Me Why," "Smoke Rings," and "Drums

of Phi Delta Theta," plus five others.—THOMAS M. BAY, Reporter.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—The brothers of Ohio Gamma returned from Summer vacation to find a completely redecorated house. Through the efforts of Brother Wayne Adams, who remained in Athens throughout the summer, the house has taken on a country club look. A very successful rush season, headed by Dave White, was climaxed with the pledging of 27 men. The new Phikeias are: Frank Reynolds, Clarksburg, W.Va.; Carver Roberts, Flushing; Bob Litter, Chillicothe; John Meyers, Dick Smith, Al Short, Dick Abbruzzese, and Earl Hosler, Columbus; Jim Ogdon, Mansfield; Jim Imes, Franklin; Dave Neutzling, Jon Blair, Charles Tribe, Dave Hamilton, Bob Lida, and John Smith, Athens; John Cutts and Bill Ragland, Lakewood; Jack Leuschel, East Cleveland; Dick Richardson, Glouster; Dick Cumberland, Ashland; Dick Kennerly, Cleveland Heights; John Bier, Sandusky; Dick Murphy, Springfield; George Mitchell, Albany; George Dobring, Cleveland; and Jack Davidson, Chagrin Falls. Highlights of the rush parties were the productions of "Show Boat" and "Take Care of My Little Boy," starring Brothers Spencer Steenrod and Wayne Adams. The intramural football team, last season's all campus titlists, edged the Sigs in a bitterly fought overtime contest. A pass from Ed Easterly to Bud Rose, covering 45 yards, proved to be the margin of victory. On the Ohio U. varsity squad the Phis can boast of Bevan, Esky, Marchi, Carpenter, and Ulmstead. The annual Powder Bowl game, a football battle between $\Delta\Xi\Delta$ and $\Pi\B\Phi$ sororities, was held October 14. The proceeds of this gridiron classic, played under touch football rules, go to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund. The Pi Phi eleven was coached by Brothers Bud Rose and Norry Hartshorn. The intramural tennis team successfully opened their season with a 6-0 win over Acacia. On the activities side Wayne Adams currently presides over Student Council and $\text{O}\Delta\text{K}$. Bill Makin was recently elected business manager of the yearbook. Plans for Homecoming included a gigantic alumni reunion October 26, followed by a



PHI LETTERMEN AT CASE

These Ohio Eta men won the big "C" in 1950-51.

buffet supper at the house after the game.—NORRY HARTSHORN, *Reporter*.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON.—The summer session at Ohio Epsilon was everything but idle. House manager Bill Morton, with the assistance of John Chick, Tom Chapman, Dick Weber, John Ream, Gil Neal, Dick Daniels, Bob Estes, Glenn Morris, and Earl Johnson, paneled the chapter room. To top off a good job, the ceiling was painted azure. Also included in the redecoration was a complete repainting of the first floor and several rooms on the second. A new parcel of land was acquired at the rear of our present location and steps are being taken for the full development of the property. Don Leonard was selected as new manager of the Student Union. Ed Steinkerchner was chosen as Intramural Commissioner for the coming year and Stu Terrass attained the position of head cheerleader. After an off season rushing period, Ohio Epsilon came out on top again. The present group of Phikeias includes Dick Moss, Kenny Dague, Bob Denholm, John Economou, Ed Daniel, Adrian Huff, Gene Kuhens, Bill Fuller, Jim Cunningham, and Art Myers, all from Akron. Immediately following the first chapter meeting of the year an impressive Wine Ceremony was held for Dick Rennick, Bob Daly, Sox Brewster, and Bob Maxson. The social calendar hasn't been forgotten in the haste either. Lively rushing stag get-togethers, a hay ride, barn dance, co-ed luncheon, and an after game party with the Case chapter have been enjoyed. Akron U. is now engrossed in an extensive expansion program. A new gymnasium, service building, and music-speech building are among the planned improvements. With its new president, Dr. Norman P. Auburn, formerly of Cincinnati, the school is showing a definite swing uphill.—ROBERT H. MAXSON, *Reporter*.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—The greater number of Ohio Zeta Phis again managed to elude their draft boards and return to Columbus for another hectic rush week. When rushing officially ended

October 1 Ohio Zeta had thirty-two fine new Phikeias who together with the eleven men pledged last Spring promise to be one of the outstanding pledge classes on the campus again this year. New Phikeias Ray Gunner, Allen O'Jampa, Jim Rabenstein, and Tom Leo are all showing much promise on the Freshman football team. Jim Merrill and Jim Hietikko both held down starting assignments on Ohio State's great varsity this year, Merrill at offensive center and Hietikko at offensive tackle. Our two "Big Jims" are sure to follow in the tradition of former great Phi gridiron stars. All the plans have now been laid for Ohio Zeta's much needed new house which will house fifty-six men. As soon as our building permit comes through from Washington, organized plans will be made to start building in the Spring and Ohio Zeta should have a new home by next Fall. Social chairman Jim Kuhn has planned a fine social calendar for this Fall. The Triad formal should again be the outstanding campus function of the Fall quarter, and a pair of beautiful cashmere sweaters await the Phi whose date best fills one of them at our annual "Phi Delt Sweater Girl" party. "Little Bohemia" is once again open in the basement and promises to live up to its reputation as one of the quaintest party spots on the campus. Congratulations are in order for President John Spence who was recently elected prexy of ΒΓΣ, Commerce scholastic honorary.—BOB WINZELER, *Reporter*.

OHIO ETA, CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—Climaxing the first week of school the chapter migrated to Akron to witness the play of their brothers against the gridgers of Akron U. Don Anzells, Bob Burkhart, Dan Folta, Chuck Gallagher, John Hon, Jim Mally, Ed McPhillamy, Tom Tinkler, John Vickerman, and Al Volmar were all instrumental in the successful clash with Akron. Ohio Epsilon played host to our traveling Phis after the game and a good time was had by all. Orchids go to Al Peterson who recently returned from a tour of Japan only to find himself a week behind in his studies. Al finished second in his weight class in National A.A.U. wrestling competition last Spring and thus earned a berth on the team that represented the United States in Japan. More orchids must be given to Bob Burkhart, Bob Heaton, Tom Kennedy, Ray Marshall, and Norm Protiva who were elected to Blue Key this Fall. Two more men are wearing the Sword and Shield as Dan Folta and Roger Lindahl were initiated September 24. Wine, women, and song often lead men astray and Junior Ray Marshall was no exception. Ray was married only a few days before the Fall semester started, while Bob Nunn placed a diamond on the third finger of a feminine left hand. Joining the ranks of the pinned are: Bill Buerkel, Dan Galaba, Bob Kincaid, Perry Nuhn, Ted Tsevdos, and Howie White.—HOWARD E. CONLON, *Reporter*.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—The Phi of Ohio Theta finished the school year of 1951 in a blaze of glory as usual. After completing a successful season in the field of intramural sports, Ohio Theta proudly presented its Timmons' Trophy to Paul Wier as the Phi who contributed the most to intramurals. Spring tapping saw the Alpha Theta Circle of OΔK welcome Dave Merten, "Stinkey" Davis, and Al Nelson into the circle making a total of eight Phis represented. In the field of campus government, the University of Cincinnati watched the Phi sweep through with 55.5% of the offices open to college males. This is especially surprising



OHIO IOTA'S (DENISON) 1951 CLASS OF PHIKEIAS

considering that "Progress," an opposing party composed of $B\Theta\Pi$, $\Sigma A E$, $\Lambda X A$, $\Sigma\Phi E$, and ΣX , had set its cap to knock us from our position. On Class Day, Bob Schwindt was presented with the C-ring as the outstanding graduating Senior male student. Bob Davis was announced as the new Senior class president. Considering that he presided over his Sophomore class and Junior class, "Stinkey" should be well experienced. Jack Drake was introduced as the new editor of the *Cincinnatian*, and Tom Woodworth as business manager for the *Profile*. Tom Putnam was announced as the new president for $O\Delta K$. The year ended as Jack Drake was elected chapter president and Jack Shepman became Zeta Province's president. This Fall found the house on Digby Avenue having her face lifted and several internal improvements made in preparation for rushing. With Dave Merten as our rush chairman and "Dusky" Kautz assisting him as social chairman, Ohio Theta came through a rush season with a minimum of "being all shuck up" and pledged thirty-eight swell future Phis. After rushing ended, both Phis and Phikeias rolled up their sleeves together and presented a tremendous open house for all the other Greek pledges on campus—proving that the future Phis of Ohio Theta have that same old friendly Phi spirit.—THOMAS C. PUTNAM, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—As a result of the fine work done by Co-Rush Chairmen Joe Fassett and Bill Austin, Iota is proud to introduce the following Phikeias: Dave Willis, Painesville; Richard Skuce, Bob Reese, Toledo; Bob Regenhardt, Wooster; Brad Rogers, Charles Bell, John MacKlin, Ken Nash, Bob Winship, Cleveland; Bob Thrasher, Lisbon; Bob Hensel, Columbus; John Heamon, Evanston, Ill.; Ted Blunk, Cumberland, Md.; John Keegan, Lou McCombs, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dane Macomber, Steve Sizer, Ken Thompson, Winnetka, Ill. In honor of the new pledges, an open house dance was held. The chapter welcomes back Rog Farley, who for the past year has been studying in Geneva, Switzerland. With the beginning of the intramural program near, Iota's football and speed ball teams have been practicing diligently. These two well-polished teams will begin Iota's quest for the coveted intramural trophy. Don DeJong is the starting left end on the varsity football squad. Phikeia Bob Regenhardt, a Freshman, is also on the team, playing the guard position. Mar-

riage vows were taken by two brothers during the Summer months. To Mr. and Mrs. David Taylor and Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Krieger, the chapter extends its best wishes. This year, Iota, in conjunction with the Denison chapter of $\Delta\Gamma$, has undertaken as its social service project, working with and entertaining the blind children in the State School in Columbus. The program includes the giving of parties for the children every other week. The chapter wishes to extend a cordial welcome to its new cook, Mrs. Welsh, whose meals are in excellent taste. Due to the generosity of Brother Morgan, the appearance of the interior of the house has been greatly improved by the addition of several new pieces of furniture. The chapter is looking forward to participating in the inauguration of Denison's fourteenth president, Dr. A. Blair Knapp. Plans are being made to hold a chapter dinner to honor Dr. and Mrs. Knapp. We are hoping that this dinner, in some small way, will serve to express the chapter's feeling of respect and privilege at having such a man as Dr. Knapp as our president.—DON CAREY, Reporter.

OHIO KAPPA, BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY.—The highlight of last Spring semester for Ohio Kappa was our annual dinner dance. We started the evening with the initiation of Brother Wankelman's new home, followed by a formal banquet and dance. The mood music of the dance took its toll in Phi pins; eight of the brothers hung 'em. The burning of the midnight oil also reaped its rewards by



TIME OUT

Ohio Iota's speedball team gathers around water bucket at half time. To this date team was undefeated.

Phi Wins Top Cruise Rating

By DEWEY W. NEAL, Oklahoma Alpha Reporter

PAT SPIVEY, Oklahoma '52, won top rating among 442 men who recently completed a training cruise aboard the USS *Missouri*. A member of Oklahoma Alpha chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the University of Oklahoma, Pat will finish his Senior year as company commander for the NROTC unit there.

Pat is a marketing student in the college of business administration and an officer on the



SPIVEY

NROTC rifle team. He is also active in the campus YMCA and the League of Young Democrats. In the chapter he has served as warden and at the present time he is the chapter treasurer. He was recently elected as chapter delegate to the Midwestern Regional Conference of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held in Kansas City during November.

Announcement of Pat's cruise rating came from Capt. John B. Taylor, USN, training task force commander of all students from sixteen universities who took part in the summer cruise. Each summer, before beginning their final year of college work, NROTC men are sent to sea for a one-month training cruise in order to give practical application to their classroom work and drills.

boosting our scholastic average seven places in the all-fraternity scholastic averages. Bob Keener was admitted to $\text{O}\Delta\text{K}$ and Troy Jensen was graduated *cum laude*. Forty couples showed up for a night's outing in the hay wagon only to be forced indoors by unpredicted climatic conditions. It rained. The brothers, not to be defeated, saturated the house with straw and carried on. Now with the Fall semester well under way, and the brothers once again together, we already feel the pressure of peace time regimentation. The brothers serving our country in all parts of the world are: Walt Thielman, Dick Schlinger, Mike Kilpatrick, Steve Hurak, Steve Mahoney, Bob Theis, Less Green, and Barney Wheeler, all in the Army; Herb Hutter and Bon Talbert in the Air Force; Dave Seiler, Dan Hudak and Lee Dorsey in the Marines. We were fortunate however, in getting a gem in housemothers, Mrs. Ingalls, who has very

capably taken the place of Mrs. Wankelman. She is helping our chapter to roll on to another successful year.—JIM SNYDER, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA.—At the end of rush week Oklahoma Alpha chapter had pledged twenty new Phikeias. This very successful rush and pledging is a tribute to our Rush Co-Chairmen, George Davis and Tom Crowl. The new Phikeias include: Dan Fowler, Oklahoma City; Gene Torbett and Steve Champlin, Enid; Barry Galt, Ardmore; Tim Reiman, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Joe Lessert, Ponca City; Jack Robinson, Tulsa; John Sims, Conway, Ark.; Scott Nickson, Shawnee; Bill Watts, Kingfisher; Harry Wiest, Lawton; Alexander Stuart, Pawhuska; Bill Pittman, Seiling; Ted Phillips, Seminole; Walter Morrison, Prague; Tom Jones, Duncan; Charles Johnson, Bartlesville; Jerry Henricks, Manitou; Bill Engborg, McPherson, Kan.; and Tib Scallon, Blackwell. The new pledges have moved into a chapter house that was completely redecorated during the past Summer. All the rooms in the house have been painted. The parlor sports a new carpet and all of the furniture has been reupholstered and reconditioned. The house was redecorated through the generosity of the Oklahoma Alpha Building Association. Mrs. T. Jack Foster, wife and mother of Phis, was in charge of the decorating. The Mothers' Club of Oklahoma City has recently given the chapter a new combination radio and phonograph. October 1, Oklahoma Alpha initiated seven men into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The new initiates are: Al Pettigrove, Tulsa; Warren Rouse, Arkansas City; Murray Stewart, Muskogee; Dick Bailey, Oklahoma City; John Clifton, Shawnee; John O'Neill, Enid; and David Engle, Norman. Phis of Oklahoma Alpha have already started the year in good fashion in scholarship, athletics, and social life. Phi Bob Gaut is an important factor as guard on Bud Wilkinson's Sooner football squad this year, as are Phikeias Jennings Nelson and Steve Champlin. Phi Richard Harkins was selected by the University as one of the ten outstanding Freshmen of last year. Harkins and Jim Lewis have been



NEW INITIATES AT OKLAHOMA ALPHA

Al Pettigrove, Dave Engle, John Clifton, Mom "A," John O'Neill, Warren Rouse, Dick Bailey. NOT PICTURED: Murray Stewart.

elected co-chairmen in charge of rush for the coming year. The Phi social season began with blind dates with the sororities on campus under the direction of Social Chairman, Raoul Brown. The sports program also began with a fine start under the direction of Koehler Thomas, intramural manager. Those participating on the chapter football team are: Raoul Brown, Tom Crowl, Koehler Thomas, Jerry Mandeville, Howard Keith, Frand O'Neill, Bob Jeffries, and John Clifton. Phis, who were in school last year and who are now in the service, include: Paul Shirk, T. Jack Foster, Jr., Bob Hughes, Burkey Mussleman, Fayette Copeland, Jr., Tom Barbour, and Bill Hudson. Ted Webb, who graduated last year as the outstanding Senior and winner of the Letseizer gold medal, is attending California Tech this year on a scholarship. Bill Portman, president of the chapter, is working on his master's degree in petroleum engineering under a fellowship received from the Stanolind Oil and Gas Co.—DEWEY W. NEAL, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA BETA, OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE.
—Oklahoma Beta, off to a fast start in '51, is pointing for its most successful year. Fall rush resulted in 23 new Phikeias, a new high, besting all previous efforts. Perhaps the most gratifying reward Oklahoma Beta has yet to earn was the winning of the George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy for the school year 1949-50. We feel sure that this trophy will serve as an incentive for us to maintain our high standing and serve to strengthen our efforts toward scholastic excellence. October 5 was the big day for new initiates Bill Greer, John Houston, Kenneth Richardson, John Speaker, and Jim Winteringer. The choice for the Honor Pledge Award was indeed a difficult one to make for the chapter, but Bill Greer, Sophomore from Muskogee, was ruled to be the man. The Blue and White is being well represented on the intramural football field this Fall. In early games the Phis have made it known that they are the team to beat for the intramural, fraternity and all-college championships. Don Wright is doing the passing this year and he is finding able receivers in Bob Knox, Joe Gibson, Cecil Hollis, John Yard, Larry Francisco, Jerry Baggerly, Ray Ruzek, Buck McCray, Jerry Shipley, and Bill Schneider. From the social point of view, Oklahoma Beta scored again on its Half-Formal dance, held November 10, in AggieLand's four million dollar Student Union. Social Chairman Bob Overton and as-



ARE THEY HAPPY?

The George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy, won by Oklahoma Beta for 1950-51, is displayed proudly by Pres. Jim Alcott and Scholarship Chairman Don Patterson.

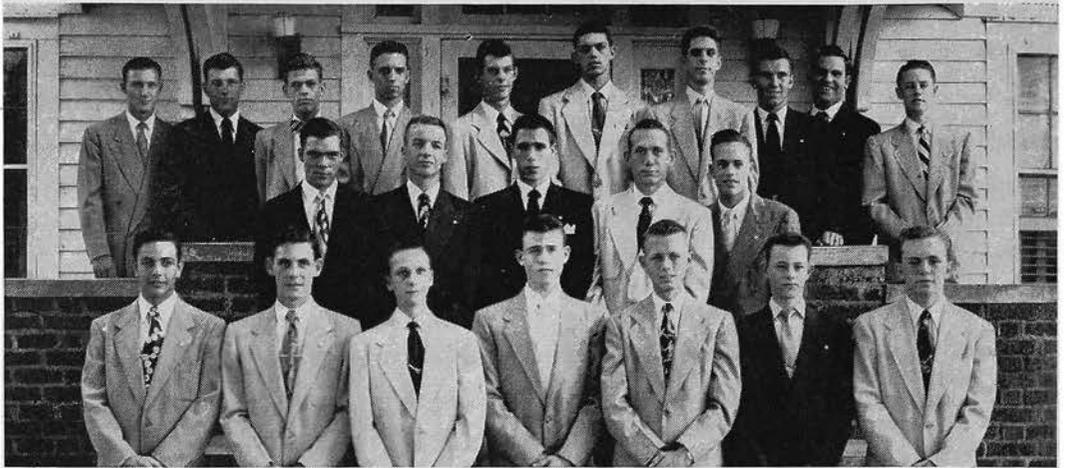
sistant Bob Knox, were in charge of arrangements for the dance which saw a large crowd enjoying the evening's activities. The Miami Triad Skirt and Sweater dance attracted its usual throngs and these Triad dances are beginning to be the big social events of the entire year. Homecoming was a gay and glorious event with the chapter's house decorations and parade float. Perhaps the important thing concerning Homecoming was the number of alumni and visiting Phis who gathered at 901 for the biggest reunion in some time. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented on the new Student Union Activities Council. John Speaker, Bob Overton, Alan Lower, Bill Cromwell, Bill Etchison, Bill Chenoweth, Jerry Boles, and Bill Greer are all on this council which governs student activities in the Union.—ROBERT RINGLE, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—The house was spruced up this year by a large contingent



NEW PHIKEIAS AT OKLAHOMA ALPHA

BOTTOM ROW: *Torbett, Wiest, Jones, Stuart, Mom "A," Fowler, Galt, Morrison, Pittman.* **TOP ROW:** *Robinson, Sims, Lessert, Reiman, Nickson, Phillips, Watts, Henricks, Engborg, Johnson.* **NOT PICTURED:** *Champlin, Scallon.*



FALL CLASS OF PHIKEIAS—OKLAHOMA BETA

FIRST ROW: Ashton, McCrary, Lantz, Prosser, Patterson, Taylor, Ives. SECOND ROW: Hannaford, Thompson, Roberts, Ruzek, Wittmeyer. THIRD ROW: Cowan, Lamerton, Huston, Schneider, Applegate, Elliott, Walker, Shipley, Logan, Crable. NOT PICTURED: Raymer. (See Oklahoma Beta chapter letter on preceding page.)

of brothers who showed no little prowess in the womanly art of housecleaning. It was well that the job was finished in time for the University's opening as the Rushing Chairman McPherson, cascaded his waves of prospective members in and out the front door as soon as they had registered. Handsome brothers were hard put for the first few days keeping up with the rapid appearance of new name-cards. A party, a visit to the circus, and two stags, the last being at Brother Hank Young's house, have done much to enhance the possibility of our selecting only first rate men to fill the Freshman class. Livingston, McPherson, Smith and Martyn made the pilgrimage to the Atlantic Regional Conference in New York where they traded their summer savings for two days of luxury and fraternity fellowship. Ontario Alpha played host to the other fraternities on the campus when an attempt to reorganize the Interfraternity Council was made October 10. A battle unbecoming Phi is likely when the Inhouse Lice, using a split Q-formation with Razor-Cleats Hill at quarter, take on the Outhouse Mice who will counter with lineplay by Pete "The Amoeba" McMurtry and the running of Peg-Leg Hutcheson, in the Inhouse-Outhouse Athletic Association's first game.—JOHN W. MARTYN, *Reporter*.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—The Phi house opened its doors this Fall to the returning members of Oregon Alpha plus transfers from Oregon Beta and Gamma. From Oregon Beta are Brothers Dick Yost and Don Tipton while from Oregon Gamma are Brothers Jack Weisser and Keith Sperry. Intramural sports are a big issue this year as the intramural trophy (the award given to the living organization rating highest in all intramural sports combined) has been won by the Phi house the last two years in a row and will be retired to our house if won this year. Fall rushing, under the deferred living plan, saw John Grulick, Bob Hawes, Jim Gibson, Cece Clay, and Walt Hinson receive Phikeia pins. Dave Rodway, chapter vice president, took over the duties of Senior class president while chapter President Norm Peterson stepped into the vice presidency of the Interfraternity council. Herb Lombard was elected president of the house managers association

and Don McCauley treasurer of the lettermen's organization. Stu McCollum started the year with the double job of acting as president of $\Delta\Delta\Sigma$, national advertising honorary, and serving as public relations manager for the associated student body.—BILL LANDERS, *Reporter*.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—Oregon Beta opened Fall term by pledging the largest pledge class on the Oregon State campus. The twenty-nine new Phikeias are: Jim Ruggles, Bill DeBolt, Rod Bowdish, Ed Young, and Fred Robertson, Portland; Wes Ediger and Mel Ediger, Dallas; Don Jacobsen, Eldon 'Everton, and Bill Wilcox, Grants Pass; Tony Baker, Glen Harvey, Marlin DeHaas, and Dick Coleman, Corvallis; Jack Stephensen, Tigard; Don Denman, Medford; Pete Patterson, Scappoose; John Lefell, LaGrande; Doug Wray, The Dalles; Dave Turner, St. Paul, Minn.; Tom Little, Flathead, Mont.; Tom Tebb, Gordon Tebb, and Joel Calavan, Sumner, Wash.; Ted Romanoff, Alameda, Calif.; Art Henriksen, Long Beach, Calif.; Bob Simpson, Berkeley, Calif.; Dick Hackley, Santa Paula, Calif.; and Bob Boub, Union, N.J. Seventeen Phi are members of O.S.C.'s 1951 football squad. Headed by Captain-elect John Thomas, they are: Jim Clark, Doug Hogland, Gene Morrow, Sam Baker, Jack Petersen, Gene Taft, Jim Cordial, Wes Hogland, Yale Rohlf, Cub Houck, Art Charette, Ralph Carr, Bill Sheffold, Charlie Brackett, Ernie Madsen, and Jim Norton. Fall term intramurals found us defending our touch football championship as well as fielding strong teams in volleyball and swimming. Our traditional Barn dance was a big success to highlight the social functions of the term.—DICK BAYLESS, *Reporter*.

OREGON GAMMA, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.—Under the very able chairmanship of Paul Nieswander, the rushing program started well this Fall. Twelve new men were pledged: Bill Briggs and Bill Hagemeyer, Redwood City, Calif.; David Wisnom, San Mateo, Calif.; Cecil Ristow, Seattle, Wash.; Al Young, Echo; Jim Carey, Lyons; Ron Ward, Portland; Don Case, Salem; Delmer Githens, Shedd; Keith Mirick, Medford; Bob Dyer, Pendleton; and Chuck Maxwell, Seattle, Wash. Five new initiates are: Don Empey, Junction City; Jack Forristel, Salem; Dick Isaak,

Salem; Dick Wilkins, San Mateo, Calif.; and Buzz Oerding, Coquille. Many Phis are in student government and activities this year. Four members on the Student Body Council are: Larry Smith, 2nd vice president; Jim Garrett, Senior class representative; Rollie Cocking, Junior class representative; and Garold Meinke, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ representative. Bob Hearn is vice president of the Senior class. Rollie Cocking is chairman of the all school "Varsity Varieties" talent show and has Loren Ranton as assistant chairman. Willamette broke tradition by appointing for the first time a lower classman for Homecoming chairman: Phi Earl Atkinson. Lou Prediletto was chairman of Freshman orientation week. Our newly finished basement lounge and recreation room has proved a real "dream come true" for dances, firesides, Parents' Day, and other occasions. Mark Cotton, Buzz Oerding, Bill Briggs, Bill Hagemeyer, All Young, and Bob Dyer are all on the football squad. With rushing and scholarship as main projects, Oregon Gamma is looking forward to a very eventful and successful year.—CHUCK GUTZLER, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.—At the start of the college year, the chapter house is in the best condition since the war, thanks to hard work by the brothers and the generous support of our alumni. New rugs have been installed and chairs have been purchased. These were almost completely covered by alumni donations. Through the efforts of the brothers the second and third floors have taken on a new look. Our policy of Alumni teas after the home football games will continue this Fall, and Social Chairman Howard Hanson invites all alumni to attend. The Fall social calendar is a full one, with the high point November 10, the Interfraternity dance weekend. Although we lost 23 brothers since last term, the chapter still has 35 actives and our rushing program ably handled by Bill Lanigan promises to bring still more Phis to Pennsylvania Alpha. In short, our position as the largest fraternity on the campus seems insured. Another event which gives us great pride is our rapid improvement in scholastics. A year and a half ago we were ranked sixteenth out of nineteen fraternities on campus. This year we are third with an average of 77.63. This was well above the all-college average. Robert S. Lamb, '51, our past president now in the U. S. Army wrote us recently stating that Pennsylvania Alpha has been named beneficiary in an insurance policy on his life. This is a very fine gesture and we hope we can prove worthy. September 22, Lafayette lost to Albright but Pennsylvania Alpha Phis gave a good account of themselves. David Brougher, was the game captain. Gailey Keller, and Scott Pennebacker, played almost the entire game at guard as did end William Miller. Two other regulars, Phis Edward Greaves and Charles Spies were injured but will play in future games. In closing, I request any Pennsylvania Alpha Alumni who know of items that might be interesting to their brothers, to mail them to "The Boomerang," Phi Delta Theta, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.—JOHN O. DOERN, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.—Congratulations to the graduated seniors; may they have success in their chosen professions. Hats off to Doug Martz who graduated Valedictorian, and to Martz and Lou Hammann who received the honor of being elected to $\Phi\beta\kappa$. Al Holman and Al Aspen deserve recognition for being elected to the Gettysburg Honor Society, which is based on scholarship and campus activities. Holman and Hammann were



RUSHING PARTY
At Pennsylvania Gamma, W & J

the recipients of the Moore and Hansen awards respectively; the former being based upon citizenship on campus, and the latter given to the most deserving Senior who plans to teach on the college level. The Hansen award is to be used to defray the expenses incurred in graduate work. A round of applause to the entire chapter for taking the coveted Interfraternity Scholarship Cup and All-Sports Trophy. Since we have won the Scholarship Cup three semesters it now passes into our hands permanently. Also worthy of mentioning, is the Greek award won by Brother Trone for his high scholastic achievement in Greek. This year's varsity gridiron placed five Phis in the lineup—Bill Vignola, Walt Hemberger, Don Holland, Bob Hotle, and Ralph DeMichele, a quintet who proved themselves a threat to the opposition. Also under the heading of Sports, Ernie Kruse and Dick Krissinger held down positions on the varsity soccer squad. Under the capable direction of chairman Bruce Knauss and his assistant Bill Keiser, Fathers' Weekend at Gettysburg was a tremendous success. Many fathers of Phis were present at the occasion. Congratulations are in order to Don Weems, Joe Lang, Jim Rost, Sam Shaulis and Don Elwell who were initiated into the Brotherhood of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ October 13. This Fall the following men were pledged: William Bannon, Lewistown; John Burke, Paulsboro, N.J.; Robert Carter, Hartford, Conn.; Alan and Norman Ollivier, Moorestown, N.J.; William Snyder, Allentown; John Stoner, Mercersburg; Thomas Weaver, Catsauqua; Barry Wright, Greensburg. Brother Grant and his committee have drawn up a varied and busy social calendar for the Fall term.—ROBERT W. JOHNSON, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE.—Last May we finished the year successfully by winning the Interfraternity Sing under the capable direction of Phil Smith. This was the third time in a row and the fourth time in five years that the brothers have won the sing cup. President Dick Stephens was elected to head the Interfraternity Council this year. A successful alumni-chapter picnic was held at South Park, September 22, under the guidance of three staunch alumni: Pal Rubino, President of the Pennsylvania Gamma Alumni Association, Bob Martin, and Woody Hetherington. Brother Hetherington is our newly elected co-adviser. Intramural volleyball is again underway, and it looks as though the brothers will turn up with a winning combination under the leadership of Bob Duffy, athletic chairman. The boys are going all out this year for the big Intramural Trophy. October 27 was Homecoming and we had many alumni return for the parties. We have three first string football players: Clayton Joyce, guard, Duke Puglisi, quarterback and Frank Forsythe, tackle. Ed McGlumphy and Neil

Chapter to Benefit from Bob Lamb's Love of Fraternity

By JOHN DOERN, *Pennsylvania Alpha Reporter*

IN a recent letter to Pennsylvania Alpha, ROBERT LAMB, *Lafayette '51*, past president of the chapter, wrote that at the time of his enlistment in the Army he had taken out an insurance policy on his life, naming Pennsylvania Alpha as half beneficiary. The letter is a tribute to Bob, a



BOB LAMB, *Lafayette '51*

true Phi, and to the Fraternity which has meant so much to him. He wrote:

During my four years at Lafayette College, one of the finest experiences I had was the privilege of being a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Now, as an alumnus, I feel that the time has come for me to begin repaying the Fraternity for the many benefits it bestowed on

me. During my life time I will undoubtedly be able to contribute often.

However, in the event that something unexpected happens during the next few years when I will be in the United States Army, I have attempted to make some provision for the Fraternity.

I have taken out a ten thousand dollar insurance policy on my life with the Provident Mutual Insurance Company of Philadelphia. I have directed that upon my death one-half of the face amount be paid to Pennsylvania Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Naturally, I hope the day will not soon come when the money will be paid, but rather that I will be able to contribute throughout my lifetime. If it does, however, I give no specific instruction as to how it should be spent, but rather request that the chapter use its own good judgment in putting it to the best possible use.

Good luck and best wishes to all the brothers.

Yours in the Bond

Robert S. Lamb

Such a letter needs little explanation. It shows very clearly just how much $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ can mean to a man. We are proud to have him affiliated with our chapter. During his college years Bob was an outstanding leader. In addition to serving as chapter president for the 1951 spring term, he was also reporter, secretary, and intramural manager. Chapter alumni will remember Bob for *The Boomerang*, as well as for his well planned Alumni Weekends. He was editor of both his high school and college yearbooks. At Lafayette he was a member of the Brainard Student Union, the Senior Court, and the college newspaper. He also attended the last general convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Barrett Herrick, M.G.C., while attending an initiation ceremony at which Brother Lamb presided, was heard to say, "What we need is more Lambs in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$!" Lamb knew the entire ceremony verbatim.

Oblom hold down positions on the hardwood. Bruce Love did an excellent job as rushing chairman. He had sixteen new Phikeias to add to the chapter roll. These fine Phikeias are: John Watt, Mansfield, Ohio; Gene Foutz, Parkersburg, W.Va.; Lee Shroads, Roscoe; Jack Jenkins, Boston; Lee H. McCormick, Monaca; Ronald C. Spangler, Mt. Lebanon; Donald J. Barley, Allison Park; Mason Crouch, Jr., Pittsburgh; Lacy B. Rich, Jr., Sewickley; Paul E. Rathgeb, Jr., Greensburg; Samuel E. Phillips, Jr., Mt. Lebanon; Theodore E. Siedle, Mt. Lebanon; Edwin McGlumphy, Martins Ferry, Ohio; Neil Oblom, Erie; Alan Balent, Washington; Ronald D. McKenzie, Latrobe.—HARRY L. FARMER, Jr., *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.—

The active chapter of Pennsylvania Delta returned to school finding many improvements both in the interior and exterior of the house. The improvements to the interior of the house are due to the efforts of Mrs. Pat Hughes, wife of the chapter adviser. The chapter opened the social season with a tea Sunday, October 14, honoring new faculty members and Freshman women. The affair was a tremendous success thanks to the fine work of Activities Chairman Bill Allison. One of the most successful Homecoming banquets in recent years was held Saturday, October 27, in honor of returning alumni of Pennsylvania Delta. Credit for the success of the banquet goes to Alumni Secretary Don Baer. Special recognition is in order for Harold (Bud) Cooley who is doing an

excellent job as the first student director of the Allegheny College Band. Through his able leadership the band has performed some extraordinary half-time thrills. In the field of sports, the brothers are presently engaged in the defense of the Intramural football championship which the chapter has held the last four years. With many veterans back from last year's team and many bright new prospects in the Sophomore class, Pennsylvania Delta is going all out to capture the Intramural trophy under the able leadership of Athletic Director Fritz Cotton. The chapter was a strong contender for the cup last year, finishing second by one point in the close race.—BOB FLEMING, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE.—All of the brothers slated to return are back in school this year except Harold Mowery, who is managing his father's orchards near Mechanicsburg, Pa. Of those brothers who became alumni in June of '51 some are in the armed forces, and others are in graduate school. Herbert Denlinger and Russell Tomlinson are stationed at the Sampson Air Force Base in New York. With them at Sampson is Phikeia Eichorn. Richard Hicks and Wilbur Miller are attending Jefferson Medical College. Stacey Myers is enrolled at Drew Theological Seminary, and Henry Berkeimer is doing graduate work in Chemistry at Bucknell University. Thomas Carey is a vice president of the T. W. Stuart Wholesale Lumber Co. near Philadelphia. Dixon Davis recently completed a summer with the Allenberry Players and is now working at the Naval Supply Depot at Mechanicsburg, Pa. Robert Hopson is working for an insurance company. Aniceto Malaret is pursuing a writing career in Italy. Pennsylvania Epsilon welcomes as new members of its chapter these men who have recently been initiated: Robert Beaver, Altoona; Marvin Brown, Harrisburg; Robert Jones, Plymouth; Frank Lorrimer, Morrisville; Walter Munns, Haddonfield, N.J.; Clifford Rogers, Havertown; Allan Stiner, Bristol. We also congratulate these couples who were struck by the arrow of Cupid: Tom Carey who was married to Betty Stuart from Norristown; Richard Owens and Doris Bright who were engaged during the Summer; John Martin and Beverly Carlbom who were pinned during the Summer; Robert Hopson and Carolyn VerValen were also added to Cupid's Summer pinning list. We observed Parents' Day, October 13, held our Pledge formal November 3, and Homecoming was November 10.—RALPH L. BLOCHER, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—Thanks to the interest and work of our alumni, the brothers of Pennsylvania Zeta have a newly decorated living room, complete with all new furniture to start another successful year at Pennsylvania. We were well represented on Penn's football team this year with Joe Bushek playing first string tackle and Bob Conaway, Jim Seeley and Bernie Borkowski seeing much action on Franklin Field. Recent graduates who have returned to visit us have been Weldon Pope, Dave Greenwood, Dave Hopkins, Bob Huntington, Phil Baker, Warren Horton, Bob Law and Bill Traphagen. Sid Greenwood, U.S.M.C., who was called back into the service and wounded in Korea, is now stationed in Philadelphia. All of us are happy that Sid is recovering quickly and can be back close to the chapter again. Charles Ridenour, *Penn State '49*, is Penn's new Varsity Wrestling Coach and has consented to live at the house during the recent illness of our Chapter

Adviser, Dr. Grier. Don Jacoby, Paul Klahr and Roger Craton are members of the Mask and Wig show this year. Art Thompson and Bruce Williams are on the varsity cross country team. This in the graduate school here are Jack Smith, our past president and Larry Brownson, who were initiated at the University of Colorado. John Thomas recently joined the ranks of married brothers in the house and Jim Sears is now engaged. Alumni Lou Roberts and Bob McCann, varsity football players for Penn last year are now playing first string football for the Great Lakes Navy Training Center. Navy weekend was very successful with the Phi Delt Follies being better than ever.—CHARLES H. MCKINNEY, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—Pennsylvania Eta began the year in great style. Spring semester's academic efforts placed us eighth in fraternity ranking out of thirty. This represents a jump from twenty-eighth to eighth and places us in line for the Scholarship Award of Interfraternity Council. September 23, the following men were initiated: John E. Rothenberger, Allentown; Douglas R. Tallon, Packanack Lake, N.J.; Robert C. Albright, Jr., Oyster Bay, N.Y.; Alton R. Middlekauf, Jr., Baltimore, Md.; Robert E. Vanderpool, Wyoming; Lawrence W. Setterfield, Pompton Lakes, N.J.; John A. Duncan, Jr., New York City; Richard J. Malatesta, Pompton Lakes, N.J.; and Charles R. Jones, Jr., Pennington, N.J. Sam Harleman, our chapter adviser for many years, and member of the Golden Legion, presented his pin to Bob Albright, as the five-hundredth man to be initiated by Pennsylvania Eta. Bob's father was also a Phi at Lehigh. Sons and grandsons of Phi in the group of new brothers include Bob Jones and John Rothenberger respectively. Because of the confusion which generally surrounds the start of the Fall semester, we were unable to hold a formal banquet honoring the new initiates. However, one has been scheduled for the near future. Rich Pradetto, Lon Haines, Bob Morgan, and Bill Horn have found positions in the varsity football lineup. Rich Pradetto is one of the co-captains for the season. In intramural football, Pennsylvania Eta began its season by winning the opener 6-0. Great things are expected of this year's team. As far as physical plant is concerned, the chapter house is in grand shape, with a coat of paint having been given the second and third floors and a renovation of the bar.—GEORGE W. CROUSE, III, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.—As this school term opens, once again the chapter house is a scene of hustling activity. During the Summer, the entire first floor was redecorated with the aid of the Fidelity Club, the Alumni Corporation and the Palmer Fund. Everything was done over in a green theme in varying shades giving a subdued and homey effect to the finished product. We are all very proud of the new first floor and greatly appreciate the help of the organizations which made it possible. Our new pledge class is a very fine one consisting of the following men: Robert Hollen and Nickolas Casale, Williamsport; Harold Irvin, Kennett Square; Roderick Snyder, Robesonia; Richard Crafton, Baden; Thomas Smith, State College; Clifford Holgate, Croyden; Jack Diehl, Bedford; Joseph Garrity, Bala-Cynwyd; Ronald Miller, Donora; William Selvig, Pittsburgh; Frances Foster, Johnstown; Ronald Daugherty, Harrisburg; Douglas Cassel, Hershey; Donald Herbein, Ambridge; Peter Huey, Bellefonte. On the varsity athletic level in football

we have Art Betts, co-captain, Ed Hoover and Bill Leonard. The soccer team has Phikeia Hap Irvin; the cross country team has Phikeia Bob Hollen; and the wrestling team has Phikeia Doug Cassel. The house teams in intramurals, under the able tutelage of Jack Pickett, again show great promise. Carrol Chapman, president of Penn State Thespians, was recently named drum major of the Blue Band. Our Homecoming weekend was a huge success with a record number of alumni back for the big game with Michigan State.—WILLIAM F. SHRUM, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH.—Pennsylvania Iota has progressed along with the rest of the Fraternity. Redecoration of the chapter room, laying of new and colorful floors in study rooms and the painting of several rooms head the list of house improvements. Dick Dietrick and Ray Ferguson have played brilliant varsity football this season. We gained distinction at the University when John Shano was elected vice president of Interfraternity Council and Tom Berriman was elected Senior Representative of the School of Business Administration to Student Congress. Cliff Trees was elected to the administrative office of 2nd lieutenant in the honorary military fraternity, Pershing Rifles.—ROBERT E. VITARELLI, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.—With almost all of last year's members still in the chapter, Pennsylvania Kappa has begun a year that promises success in all its activities. However, we did lose our popular adviser, Professor George Cuttino, to the Army last February. An active participant in our meetings, Professor Cuttino is missed by all who knew him. In April we initiated fourteen Phikeias. They are: John Bennett, Chatham, N.J.; Jerry Darlington, Woodstown, N.J.; Bill Hawkins, Pittsburgh; Bart Jones, Waco, Tex.; John Henefer, Wayne; Chris Kennedy, Babylon, N.Y.; Al Wrobel, Lester; Irving Kennedy, Stony Point, N.Y.; Rich Laux, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; George Lewis, Media; Bill Newitt, Norristown; Bruce Spragg, Havertown; Don Sutherland, Sioux Falls, S.D.; and Dick Waddington, Salem, N.J. Under the direction of House Manager Laux, extensive redecorating has been carried out in the basement of the lodge. However, since much more needs to be done, we are trying to initiate a long-range program of improvements. Although our rush season does not officially open until December, the largest Freshman class in several years offers us many good prospects. Social Chairmen Henefer and Morgan opened the unofficial rush season with our annual Monte Carlo Night. This popular success was followed by a series of "T.P.'s" and theme parties. An open house for alumni was held after the Homecoming game, November 17. The same evening we enjoyed our Fall formal. Scholastically, we are the highest-ranking fraternity on campus and are well above the men's average. Sixteen brothers are studying under the Swarthmore Honors Program. Ike Battin, Dick Heath, Mike Laws, Dave Morgan, and Dick Waddington are active members of Kwink, the athletic managers society. Bob Fetter, Mike Laws, and Tom Soyars are members of the "Bearcat" football team.—DAVID F. MORGAN, *Reporter*.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY.—Things have really been booming here at Brown so far. We were among the first fraternities to move into the new Quadrangle which, unfortunately, has not yet been completed. The derricks, cranes, and jack-hammers are succeeding in doing something which classes have heretofore been unable to do—namely,

wake us up in the morning. We are quite proud of our new house and every day seem to add something new to the living room or chapter room. As usual Phis are in the sport spotlight here at school. Our latest pledge, John Pietro, is a co-captain of the football team and stars at a guard post. Other brothers on the club who rate prominently are Marshall Haraden, an end; Mike Cannarozzi and Robert Macko, tackles, and guard Carlos Whitlock. Incidentally Al Kelley, the new coach here, has stated that Macko is just about the finest lineman he has ever coached. Our social season got off with a bang on the weekend of September 29. After the football opener we held an informal party which was sort of a housewarming. One of the highlights of the evening was a tremendous demonstration of physical strength by J. Pickard Norberg. October 19, 20, 21 was the annual Fall Homecoming on the Hill and as usual we opened our doors to many returning alumni and their wives. A formal dance on Friday night ushered in the weekend, and this was followed on Saturday by a post game cocktail party and later on in the evening an informal party. Sunday's windup consisted of a combination jazz concert and cocktails in the afternoon. We have a very good start in the intramural program as our football team has not lost yet. Credit should be given to our competent athletic manager, Buzz Harris.—THEODORE S. JADICK, *Reporter*.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—South Dakota Phis came back to school this Fall to find the house completely rejuvenated due to the gratis interior decoration of Dick and Roger Chausee, Chuck Berglund, and Dick Day. Rushing activities marked the first week of school and we were more than successful in the pledging of the following men: Howard Anderson, Richard Erickson, Larry Gilbertson, Duane Johnson, Dean Manning, John Rabush, and Lyle Wagner, Vermillion; Jerry Germany, Richard Howes, Warren Pay, and Dale Plooster, Sioux Falls; Larry Kennedy and Wayne Olson, Storm Lake, Ia.; Eldon Eilers, Hawarden, Ia.; Phil Henkin, Sioux City, Ia.; James Rath, Leola; and Jerry Travis, Mobridge. The South Dakota Coyotes got into the win column by defeating Omaha University, 27 to 19. Phis Spence Brende and Bob McDonough scored all the points for the victors, "Mac" scoring a lone touchdown and Brende scoring the rest. Competition also is underway for the interfraternity sports trophy. We Phis made a good start by placing second in the golf tournament, Jim Weaver, Dick Bredenbug, Stan Seigel, and Phikeia Dale Plooster composed the team. The touch football team, looking for its sixth crown in seven years, completely swamped the undermanned ATO's 40 to 0 in the opener. The team is capably handled by player-coach Tom Unker.—JIM WEAVER, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—As the school year starts again Tennessee Alpha feels that it is as prepared for the coming nine months as it has ever been. The main reasons for this optimistic outlook are the fine group of Phikeias which have been pledged this Fall, and the unusual spirit with which the members rose to the occasion of a wearing rush week. Twenty-five Freshmen were pledged and the group represents the most variegated to have joined our ranks in many years. Those pledged are as follows: Alan Cooper, Dillard Adams, Charles McDaniels, Bob Graham, Nashville; Jim Gilliland, Jim Patton, Tom K. Robinson, Allen Cox, Memphis; Terry Dornbush, Horace Holden, Braxton Pope, Atlanta, Ga.; Bob Cardwell, Birmingham, Ala.;



THREE CORNERED WATER FIGHT

Scenes at traditional $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ - $\Pi \beta \Phi$ - $\kappa \kappa \Gamma$ water fight at University of Texas which follows rushing each year.

Herb Barks, Chattanooga; Russell Hippe, Montgomery, Ala.; Gillespie Adams, Jacksonville, Fla.; Lewis Allen, Paris; Wayne Moore, Coral Gables, Fla.; Jim Fleming, Greenwood, Miss.; Jim Warwick, West Palm Beach, Fla.; John Thornton, San Antonio, Tex.; Tom H. Robinson, Albany, Ga.; Selwyn Turner, Mobile, Ala.; Dom Morris, Springfield, Ohio; Gary Leech, Gaston, Ala.; Raphael Smith, Owensboro, Ky. The pledging ceremonies were consummated with a party and hayride at Brother Vernon Sharp's farm where skits were presented by the Phikeias and the hayride was enjoyed very much by all. With our present membership strengthened by the new Phikeias the chapter is looking forward to a successful year in intramurals. Although the season had not begun at the time of this letter, much hard preparation had already been employed for the readying of the football team by the two coaches, Ben Hartley and John Collins. With the breaks we will be strong enough to be a stiff contender for the championship.—HARRY CORSON, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—At the close of the '51 school year the Phis had John Lucas, Edwin Bowman, George Elliot, and Ivey Jackson elected to $\Omega \Delta \kappa$. In addition, Thad Holt was the Valedictorian of the class. With football season well under way, Mickey Poe, Bill Austin, Dave Palmer, Tom Tucker, and Phikeia Al Granning have shown fine ability on the gridiron. Billy Hamilton is the business manager of the *Sewanee Purple*, John McWhirter the assistant business manager, and Henry Langhorne the sports editor, while Bill Bruce manages the advertising in the *Mountain Goat*. This year Jim McIntosh also represents the Phis on the Intramural Council. In addition, we have John Fletcher on the Discipline Committee and Bert Wyatt-Brown on the Panhellenic Council. We are very proud to boast of one of the best rush seasons in several years. All pledges are outstanding young men. They are: Lewis Lee, Jacksonville, Fla.; Ross Evans, Nashville; Ernest Statum, Bill Brantley, Bobby Glaze, Bary Evans, Glenn Cobbs, Jimmy Creveling, Birmingham, Ala.; Al Granning, Natchez, Miss.; Jimmy Green,

Neptune Beach, Fla.; Bill Burrill, Dallas, Tex.; Charlie Prather, Monteagle; Peter Garland, Sewanee; Petie Adams, Tampa, Fla.; Dick Corbin, Savannah, Ga.; Billy Van Cleve, Indianola, Miss.; Gilbert Marchand, Frank Bozeman, Greenwood, Miss.; and Ray Terry, Memphis, Tenn. At Homecoming, October 20, the Phis had a wonderful spaghetti supper followed by a "rip snortin'" Barn dance. The week-end was very successful, and we are all looking forward to, and making plans for the approaching Thanksgiving week-end.—BILLY HAMILTON, *Reporter*.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—Serving as student body president of the University of Texas this year is Wales Madden. Elected last Spring, the Senior law student from Amarillo has also been president of the Interfraternity Council, foreman of the Cowboys, service organization, president of $\Pi \Sigma \Delta$, honorary government fraternity, winner of the intramural wrestling championship, and a member of the varsity wrestling team. Other Phis active in student government work include Harry Webb, former associate justice of the Student Court, who directed the annual Dad's Day activities November 10, and Bob Armstrong, chairman of the Displaced Persons Committee and assistant chairman of the Rally Committee, an organization that designs and displays flash cards at the Longhorns' home games. A highly successful rush week was conducted by Rush Captain Bill Clark. Our thirteen new Phikeias are: Jess Burks Alford, Paris; Dabney Wharton Coleman, Corpus Christi; Robert Wentworth Gilstrap, Austin; Larry Reid Hensarling, Houston; Dixon W. Holman, Ft. Worth; Douglas Wister Howell, Bryan; Mark E. Huff, Wichita Falls; Bernard Wilfred Miner, Ft. Worth; Jay Clark Nowlin, Ft. Worth; Jess Newton Rayzor, Houston; John David Roche, Austin; John Jay Thomas, Kerrville; and Richard Clark Webb, Houston. The traditional $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ - $\Pi \beta \Phi$ - $\kappa \kappa \Gamma$ water fight was held in the front yard of our neighbors, the Pi Phis, at the conclusion of rush week. Complete with water hoses, buckets and tubs, the event became a free-for-all mud battle. Texas Betas who have recently "tied the knot" include ex-chapter President

S.M.U. Phis Dominate Mustang Eleven

By ROBERT H. THOMAS
Texas Delta Reporter



MUSTANG CO-CAPTAINS
*Center Dick Hightower, left, and Guard
Herschel Forester, right.*

IN the starting line-up of the Mustang football team of Southern Methodist University are four Phis, including two captains. Capt. Dick Hightower, All-Southwest Conference and All-Phi center in 1950, is being eyed by sportswriters as a candidate for All-America at the position in 1951. Capt. Herschel Forester, guard, was placed on last year's All-Conference second team and the All-Phi second team as well. These two Phis have contributed much to strengthening the S.M.U. line, and both have played outstanding ball in early games.

At the quarterback slot is Benton Musslewhite, a Junior who has proven himself to be a capable ball handler as well as a passer, runner, and pass receiver. Henry Stollenwerck holds down a starting halfback position and has developed a reputation as a powerful runner. S.M.U.'s hopes in the Southwest Conference race rest to a large degree on this quartet of Texas Delta Phis.

Tom Ramey and Jill King, both from Tyler; Edgar Perry, Austin, and Kathleen Miller, Beaumont; Chesley Rountree, Memphis, Tenn., and Jean Gray, Dallas; and Larry Walton and Mary Knoblesdorf, Houston.—HAL COPELAND, *Reporter*.

TEXAS GAMMA, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Rush week ended with a bang for Texas Gamma with the addition of twelve new Phikeias to our roll. The boys are: John Powell, New Braunfels; Kenneth Pennington, Georgetown; Gene Brack, San Antonio; Jack Albright, Marshal; Frank Tyson, Maysfield; Pat Slater, Lufkin; Fred Kight, Austin; Russel Van Norman, Houston; Billy Moore, Tomball. Officers of the new pledges are Dave Robertson, Weslaco, president; George Thompson, Devine, vice president; Bob Watson, Waco, secretary; and George Holcombe, Houston, chorister. An open house for the new Phikeias was held the following Sunday and the attendance was overwhelming. Included in the lists of guests were members of the faculty staff and student body. Texas Gamma is expected to make a great showing in intramural competition this year. A fine touch football team is rounding into shape with speed to burn and plenty of height at the end slots. Virtually the same team is returning in basketball that captured the interfraternity championship trophy last year. Charlie Dennis, acting president, has just returned from England where he attended with Dr. Finch, President of Southwestern, the Methodist Ecumenical Conference. Ten boys who were connected with Texas Gamma last year and were counted on to return and take an active part this year are now in Uncle Sam's fighting forces. A loss of this kind is great but Texas Gamma is looking forward to one of its best years.—FRANK DOUGLASS, *Reporter*.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY.—Texas Delta is again happy to report a splendid pledge class as a result of Fall rush. They are: Floyd Addington, Ed Bernet, Arthur Barnes, Stewart Carrell, Lloyd Cregor, Bill Jeffers, Perry McPherson, Dallas; David Corley, Wynne Wooley, Corsicana; Don McGregor, Joe Steele, Houston; Bill Abernathy, McKinney; Danny Davis, Dawson; Dick Oldham, Lubbock; Don Shuford, Tyler; Pat Tomas, Vernon; Sonny Washington, Clarksville. Non-Texans are: John Kroner, LaCrosse, Wis.; Jerry Barnett, Wichita, Kan.; Frank Budde, Shreveport, La.; Don Apeland, Waukegan, Ill.; Bob Cecil, Everett, Wash.; Bill Starrett, Glencoe, Ill.; John Turner, Durango, Colo.; Phillip Vaiden, Memphis, Tenn.; Bert Benton, Atlanta, Ga. We are also fortunate in having two transfers to strengthen our chapter. They are Jerry Furseth from Minnesota Alpha and Rod Turner of Colorado Alpha. The year got underway four days before rush with over three-fourths of the chapter meeting in Sulphur Springs at Brother Jack Byrd's cabin for a couple of days of swimming, golf, eating, and telling yarns about our various Summer activities. The eating end was climaxed by a big dinner of Hopkins County Stew, a famous East Texas dish. The social scene has already unfolded in a big manner with listening parties, open houses, football parties, and a great dinner dance in October. As social chairman, Lloyd Cunningham is doing an excellent job. Brother Cunningham by the way, lost his pin to Miss Elaine Kendrick, ΔΔΔ, after only one week of school. On the basis of early games, we are confident that the Phis will field excellent intramural teams in the first two sports, tennis and football.—ROBERT H. THOMAS, *Reporter*.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.—The brothers of Vermont Alpha were chief actors in a successful and satisfying program of fraternity and interfraternity activities during the academic year 1950-1951. Due chiefly to the work and ingenuity of John Jennings and a few assistants, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ captured the blue ribbon in the Homecoming Poster interfraternity contest during October, '50. In December, true to the generous and altruistic spirit of Christmas, the brothers and dates entertained a large group of local city orphans. As usual, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ entered the great social event of the year (February '51), Kake Walk, with great enthusiasm and hard work. Pride was certainly not unwarranted when the brothers were voted second best with their skit each of the two nights and second best with their walking "fo' de' cake" the second night. Don Parker and Dick Fink wore the fraternity colors as Kake Walkers and Bob Carter helped plan the 1951 Kake Walk, as one of the assistant directors of the interfraternity board of directors. Continuing their sensational winning streak in interfraternity volleyball, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ fought their way into and won the 1951 volleyball championship, making it the third win in the last three successive years of play. Vermont Alpha can most assuredly feel proud of its wide and lofty achievements in affairs on campus and in contests between fraternities. Only in scholarship, which admittedly is one important foundation stone of fraternity, can we not feel more than adequate. The contemporary brothers and new pledges of last Spring and this Fall are seriously attempting to correct and firmly reestablish their scholastic rating on the University of Vermont campus.—MERTON STANCLIFF, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.—Virginia Gamma has gone ahead of the game by redecorating the first floor of our house. We have painted the front rooms light green with dark green drapes, and then we got three new green carpets. The back rooms are light blue and white with knotty pine trim. Our rushing prospects look good. We have 26 brothers back this year, and have just initiated John Werner and Reid Sinclair of Alexandria, Jim Sandford and Albert Golding are serving in the Navy. Bill Layton, Buddy Catron, and Leroy William are playing first string football this year. Brother Perrin, due to doctor's orders, is unable to play, at his end position this year. John Werner and Russ Evett are president of the Walter Hines Page Club and the Washington Literary Society respectively which are the two number 1 organizations on campus.—JAMES M. YORK, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND.—First off, here is news about our lodge that we were hoping to begin work on this year. We were disappointed to learn that the latest bids we received were almost double the original bid. Therefore, we have begun to revise our plan and design of the lodge so as to reduce the construction costs. Since we were not able to begin work on our lodge, we re-furnished our room here on campus. We painted it and obtained several pieces of new furniture including a television set. George Tutwiler made a beautiful painting of our coat of arms which adds greatly to the appearance of the room. Walt Reese is attending the Medical College of Virginia. Ed Meharg has transferred to Randolph-Macon College. Jarvis is obtaining his doctor's degree at V.P.I. while Jack Hamilton has been granted a \$6000 scholarship to attend New York University. Bill Cox and Hill Carter

are in the Air Force, Ralph Graves is in the Marines, and Jerry Frampton is in the Army. Conard Mattox is acting as librarian at the T. C. Williams School of Law while studying there. Joe Oddo is attending Flowers Medical School in New York City. August 23, R. C. Dickerson became a proud papa. Buddy Martin was married during the Summer. Walt Hoffman, Charles Finke, and Dick Moseley attended the Southern Regional Meeting at Atlanta, Ga. We have had several parties this year. September 22, we had an enjoyable visit with our brothers in the Gamma Chapter at Randolph-Macon College. October 6, we had a party at "The Hut" in Highland Springs. We have pledged Ed Whitt of Chesterfield County and Tom Mullins of Highland Springs.—DAVID W. HARTZ, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY.—New Phikeias as of September are: Pegram Harrison and Tom Holley, Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; George Hendrix and Dick Vedder, Olean, N.Y.; John Huddle, Lancaster, Ohio; Bob Fishburn, Roanoke; Noel Wright, Savannah, Ga.; Frank Draper, Spartanburg, S.C.; Dave Foster, Sewickley, Pa.; Guy Metcalf, Louisville, Ky.; Kelly Young, Fort Worth, Tex.; Peter Pell, Lake Forest, Ill.; Ralph Porter, Summit, N.J. Our pride is divided between these thirteen outstanding young men and our new exterior paint job. Returning actives found the chapter house looking like new after a Summer addition of much needed paint. The hopes and plans for the immediate future include redecoration of the hall and living room before Christmas. The main athletic attraction at present is our Phi intramural football team. This hopeful and ambitious contingent, led by Captain Sheffield, will be lacking in only one respect this year—a capable throwing arm. Last year's passer, Bennett Johnston, is playing first-string plebe ball at West Point. Several other promising backs and an unusually heavy line will spark an improved Phi team.—JIM FOLTZ, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—Although hampered by the loss of many outstanding Seniors through graduation, Washington Beta succeeded in pledging one of the finest groups of men in recent years. Under the able leadership of Rush Chairman Ralph Eddings, the names of sixteen new Phikeias were added to our number. They are as follows: Ronald Cook, David Coon, William Goettle, Roger Hoffman, George Manos, Keith Martin, James McGowan, Charles Mertsching, Paul Panagakis, Robert Pennington, Junius Rochester, Donald Robinson, Michael Thometz, Gar White, Robert Young, and Peter Vanderpool. Shortly after the opening of school, the following men were initiated: Richard Beck, David LaRose, Richard Fain, Brien Griffin, William Klise, Robert Mathot, Scott McFadden, and Duane Weeks. Last Spring saw the chapter win the intramural trophy for the third consecutive year. Washington Beta was awarded the scholarship trophy for last year, placing well above the all-men's average. This were prominent in Spring sports last year with Ken Meyer being chosen all conference in baseball. The tennis team was supported by Adrian Cibilich playing number one spot, Bob W. Miller playing number two spot, and Bob Worrall playing number three spot. Washington Beta is again well represented in varsity football this Fall. Starting assignments belong to Brothers Mathot, Cravens, Jacobson, and Meyer, with Phikeia Martin also on the squad. The grid squad is heavily handicapped by the loss of Bud Dodge, who, for the second time, broke



NEW PHIKEIAS AT WHITMAN (WASHINGTON BETA)

FRONT ROW: *Mertsching, White, Hoffman, Panagakis, Martin, Young, Coon.* BACK ROW: *Manos, Thometz, Goettle, Vanderpool, Rochester, Cook, Robinson, Pennington.* NOT PICTURED: *McGowan.*

his collar bone in the first action-filled game. The intramural golf squad, composed of Chuck Mertsching, Sam Whittemore, Bob W. Miller and Dick Morrison, showed fine form in winning the golf title. October 26, the pledges honored the actives with a successful Pledge dance where costumes, decorations and fun reigned supreme. Homecoming, November 11, was again a huge success with dinner at the chapter house climaxing the weekend activities.—ROBERT YANCEY, *Reporter.*

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE.—The Phis of Washington Gamma are off to another great year with fifteen new Phikeias eager to do their part. The Phikeias are: Eldon Abbot, Donald Galbraith, Richard Smith, Mt. Vernon; Ray Adams, Byron Paulson, Ellensburg; Dick Baker, Fred Bjorkman, Tacoma; Frank Brozovich, Roslyn; Jim Canary, Roland Hublow, Everett; Gates Clark, Washington, D.C.; Del McGhee, Longview; Bob Morgan, Clarkston; Torval Trondsen, Ocean Beach; Don Wright, Cathlamet; Nils Hagdvald, Trondheim, Norway. Scholastically Washington Gamma rose from number twenty-two among men's living groups to the seventh place, and missed receiving the school scholarship improvement cup by mere thousandths of a percentage point. Several Phis and Phikeias are out for the football team, most outstanding of whom is Big Jim Head, starting fullback for the Cougar varsity. Jim is the team's leading ground gainer and is a top candidate for All-Coast honors. During the past Summer the outside of the chapter house was completely repainted and we have received many compliments on how fine the house looks. Many fathers attended our Fathers' Day fireside after the football game, October 13. A good many of the fathers showed up their offspring with some fancy rug cutting. Initiation was held Sunday, October 14, for eight men: Gordon Bergevin, Rush Fitzgerald, Robert Seabury, Lee Sorenson, Clifford Myron, Stan Wagness, Pat Foley, and James Head.—BOB HOSKINS, *Reporter.*

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.—The year 1951-52 promises to be a great one for the Mountaineer Phis. Robert Nuzum and Charles Ashton, our chapter advisers, report that the mortgage on our house will be burned early this Spring. 1952 also marks the twenty-fifth anniversary of West

Virginia Alpha, and all Phis are invited to attend the big celebration being planned. A definite date will be in the next SCROLL. However, the main topic of discussion around the house is the fine pledge class and excellent work done by Rush Chairmen Gordon Butterfield and John Snyder. The new Phikeias are: David Vanyo and Boris Williams, Morgantown; Harold Clayton, Clarksburg; Douglas Shoup, Robert Lowe, and Don Koubek, South Charleston; Ray Kersey, Nitro; Darrell Warner, Weston; Paul Berger, New Martinsville; Frederick Hinerman, Glendale; Charles Wise, Huntington; Robert "Chuck" Reed, Jordan; Gary Harper, William Tarleton, Fairmont; Jerry O'Brien, Matewan; Charles Satterfield, Jr., Bridgeport; Ronald Walker, Crumpler; Bob Allara, Iager; John Dean, Charleston; and Arch Fink, Wheeling. Four new Phis, John Blunar, Weirton; James Gilbert, Nitro; Eldon Wright, Morgantown; and James Spencer, Middlebourne, were initiated October 7. Phis were elected or appointed to many of the top positions on the campus for the coming year. Mike McLaughlin is co-ordinator for Homecoming Weekend; Bob Luchetti and John Workman are treasurers of the Junior and Sophomore classes, respectively; Dick Hemphill is president of Dolphin; Gordon Butterfield is Thuse Chairman; and Dick Crandall is president of S.A.M. and Tom Dailey is treasurer of the same. Ed Ney, Bob Sperry, Paul Wilkenson, and Frank Critchfield are here at W.V.U. on fellowships; Bob Decker is working on his doctorate at Carnegie; and Phil Taylor and Bill Moore are attending Jefferson Medical School. Sorely missed by the chapter are Fordyce, Meadows, McDonald, Kay, Riggs, Cottle, Baker, Tinsley, Glover, Maddox, and Warden, who are in the armed services.—JAMES P. VANYO, *Reporter.*

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.—Wisconsin Alpha is still located at 620 North Lake, thanks to an interested and active house association; and it looks as if we'll be here for some time, although we were to have been evicted two years ago to make room for the Wisconsin Foundation. The house itself has been completely refurbished: it was painted on the inside by Steward Dan Burkett and his crew of Phis, and on the outside by "Pros"; new green rugs compliment the new red leather furniture, and we owe a vote of thanks to our Mothers' Club, too,

A Tribute to Brother Roland Parker

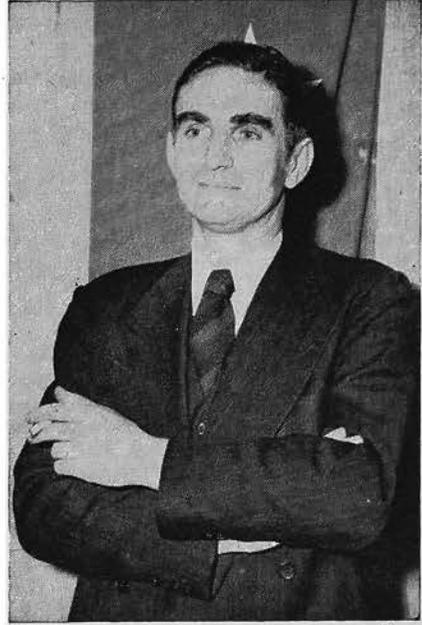
By FRANK S. WRIGHT, *Florida '26*
Member-at-Large of the General Council

DOWN through the 103 years of Phi Delta Theta's history, in our chapters, North, South, East, and West, we have had many wonderful young men enter the Fraternity, and catch, immediately, a something, which impressed them deeply. As they moved on from day to day, first as a Phikeia, and then as a Brother, that something evolved into a spirit that distinguished the individual as a great member of his chapter—a great young Phi.

Roland Parker caught that something as a Phikeia and a member of our chapter at Davidson. He caught something and he gave it back so generously in deeds and affection for his chapter, that his undergraduate record was one of singular magnificence.

Moving into the alumni world, Brother Parker took only one road—the highway of fraternity service and devotion. He did the jobs of his livelihood well, at Darlington School, and on the staff of the University of North Carolina, for he was an industrious and an able man, but with it all he seemed to think constantly in terms of doing something good for some Brother Phi, some Phikeia, some chapter or some alumni group.

He thought constantly, and seemed to work constantly, for the Fraternity. He brought along with this indefatigable service the finest of character and the highest of idealism. Phi Delta Theta's meaning, and the opportunities it afforded, enriched Brother Parker's life, and in turn, it is beyond calculation to know how many Phikeias and Brothers he aided, materially, and in the translation into their lives, the beauties and the joys of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and an inspiration to serve and to love the Fraternity.



ROLAND PARKER, *Davidson '26*
North Carolina Beta dedicates chapter house to his memory.

North Carolina Beta, the chapter of his adoption which he worshipped, honored itself in dedicating its chapter house to Brother Parker at ceremonies held Sunday, May 13.

Well did I know Roland Parker, and I marvelled often at his unsparing faithfulness and affection for our Fraternity. The last time I saw him was in Asia during the war and he had just arrived on a mission of the American Red Cross for our Armed Forces stationed at Calcutta, India.

Brother Parker moved on again—his final move, into the Chapter Grand, where $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is Eternal. We, who remain behind to carry on the good ship Phi, can take stout hearts and be unafraid of the storms if we live, and love $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, as did Brother Roland Parker.

Chapter Grand

JUDGE STIRLING PRICE GILBERT, *Vanderbilt '83*, outstanding jurist legislator and patron of education, who played a prominent part in the history of Georgia, died Aug. 28, 1951, at his home in Atlanta, Ga., at the age of 89. Judge Gilbert made his last appearance two months before his death when he attended ground breaking ceremonies for Georgia Tech's new library which will bear his name.

A native of Columbus, Georgia, Brother Gilbert received his advanced schooling at Vanderbilt University and received his LL.B. from Yale in 1885. He served in two state Capitol buildings, as a member of the Georgia legislature from Muscogee County. He attended the last session held in the old building in 1888, and then was present at the first meeting in the present building in 1889. He remained a member of the Legislature until 1892 when he became Solicitor General. He was on the Superior Court bench from 1908 to 1916, and then on the Georgia Supreme Court until his retirement in 1936.

At the time of his retirement his colleagues on the Supreme Court passed a resolution praising the Judge who, the resolution stated, had participated in the decision of 12,000 cases and had

actually prepared the opinion in more than 2,000 of them. The resolution read, in part: "The clarity, force and soundness of his opinions constitute a living contribution to the law and jurisprudence of this State. Naturally agreeable and considerate in his relationship with others, he has, through his tireless energy and willingness to serve, constantly assisted the other members of the court far beyond what might be his quota of work." He was constantly paying tribute to the people of Georgia, "to whom I owe so much."

Active in many walks of life, Brother Gilbert owned the *Columbus Enquirer-Sun* from 1914 to 1916 before selling to Julian Harris, son of Joel Chandler Harris. He was author of the autobiography "A Georgia Lawyer," published in 1946, which, according to one reviewer, reads like a history of the generation of Georgians who rebuilt the state after the War Between the States. He was chairman of the Central Committee of the Georgia State Council of Defense during World War I, and was active for many years with the Columbus Unit of the National Guard. He was chairman of the Commission to revise the Code of Georgia and a member of the Georgia Bar Association.

Since his retirement Judge Gilbert had been on the Board of Regents, and had continued as chairman of the Board of Stewards of St. Mark's Methodist Church. He spent considerable time in getting the government to make a national monument of historic Fort Frederica on St. Simon's Island where he had his winter home. It was at this home that he and Mrs. Gilbert, who survives him, celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary in December, 1935.

Judge Gilbert gave to the University of Georgia an infirmary valued at a quarter of a million dollars as a memorial to his father and to his son, Francis Howard Gilbert, *Georgia '27*.

Brother Gilbert was also an active Phi, having served as Province president and as Treasurer of the General Council from 1886 to 1889. One of the principal speakers at the Southern Regional Conference held in Atlanta in 1949, he entertained members of the General Council at a large buffet party. He was a Golden Legionnaire and had participated in the affairs of the Atlanta Alumni Club for many years. Besides the widow, he is survived by a son, Stirling Price, Jr., *Georgia Tech '21*.

★ ★ ★

RAY E. SMITH, *De Pauw '20*, executive secretary of the Indiana State Medical Association and former executive secretary to Governor Henry Schricker died suddenly at his home in Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 4, 1951. A loyal and ardent Phi, for years a steady contributor to THE



STIRLING PRICE GILBERT, *Vanderbilt '83*

SCROLL, Brother Smith will be sadly missed by his Brothers in the Bond. His last note to THE SCROLL, an obituary for Donald Burge, was sent in the day before he died.

A former Indiana newspaperman and in 1934 publicity director for the Democratic state committee, Mr. Smith had been secretary of the state medical group since 1946. Previously, he had served as the first secretary of the Indianapolis Medical Society and part-time executive secretary of the state association. In January, 1941, Brother Smith was appointed penal affairs secretary by Governor Schricker and in October of the same year he was named the Governor's executive secretary, a post he held until 1945. When Governor Gates took office, he appointed Brother Smith a member of the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

Brother Smith was a member of the Masonic Lodge, the Elks, $\Sigma \Delta X$, the Indianapolis Press Club, and was a member and past president of the Indiana Democratic Editorial Association, the Indianapolis De Pauw Alumni Club and the Indianapolis Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

★ ★ ★

DR. HENRY WALDGRAVE STUART, *California '93*, professor emeritus of Stanford University and founder of its Department of Philosophy, died at his home in Carmel, Calif., Saturday, September 22. Death came as a result of a heart ailment which forced his retirement many years ago. While his failing health called a halt in many of his activities, his brilliant mind functioned to the last and his interest in life, its problems, and its joys, remained vivid.

To the end of his life, Dr. Stuart, a great and good friend since childhood of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s beloved W. O. Morgan, retained his close and abiding interest in the Fraternity. With him the editor of THE SCROLL carried on a lively correspondence for many months regarding the restrictive clause governing membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. In fact, a copy of his most recent letter, which stated his beliefs on the problem so clearly, was sent to all members of the General Council for study.

On Dec. 1, 1950, Dr. Stuart's 80th birthday, he was the recipient of a high tribute from 79 of his colleagues and former students, including many eminent scholars. The tribute, presented at a surprise birthday dinner, was in the form of a handsome volume of letters, bound in red morocco and bearing the Stanford University seal.

Dr. Stuart received his Ph.B degree from the University of California and his Ph.D. from the University of Chicago in 1900. He then began his distinguished career in the field of economics and philosophy. In the former field he published many articles, which in the words of Joseph Dorfman, "promised to break new ground for an interpretation of economic organization in terms of the activity of businessmen."



RAY E. SMITH, *DePauw '20*

Dr. Stuart has been described as "the ablest of the group of young economists who followed Thorstein Veblen and sought to revise the philosophical and psychological assumptions of economic theory." His chief interest, however, centered in philosophy. He became in turn philosophy professor at the University of Iowa, at Lake Forest College, Ill., and at Stanford University where he founded the department there in 1907. He retired in 1936 and established his home in Carmel with Mrs. Stuart.

In addition to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Brother Stuart was a member of $\Phi B K$, the American Philosophical Association, and the Trollope Society. His Trollope collection was the largest in California and many of the volumes were hand-bound by himself, in a craft which he followed as a hobby after his retirement.

In addition to his wife, Dr. Stuart is survived by a son and daughter, a brother and four grandchildren.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM EARL (Bill) ESSICK, *Knox '03*, west coast baseball scout for the New York Yankees for 25 years, died in his sleep in Los Angeles, Calif., Friday, October 12. He was 70 years of age, and had retired last January from his scouting duties.

Brother Essick was responsible for uncovering some of the greatest Yankee stars through the years, but was best known as the man who signed Joe DiMaggio for \$25,000 after other ivory hunters had given up on him because of a knee injury. Other headliners uncovered by Essick included such men as Lefty Gomez, Tony Lazzeri,

Bob Meusel, Joe Gordon, Frank Crosetti, Jerry Priddy, Myril Hoag, and Johnny Lindell.

* * *

DR. HAROLD HERMAN BENDER, *Lafayette '03*, former chairman of the department of oriental languages and literature at Princeton University, died at Princeton Hospital Aug. 16, 1951. He was 69 years old and had retired from the Princeton faculty in June of 1950 after 41 years of service. Brother Bender was nationally known as a linguistic scientist and had served as chief etymologist for the second edition of *Webster's International Dictionary*.

A graduate of Lafayette College, Dr. Bender received his Ph.D. degree from Johns Hopkins University in 1907, then spent two years of study at the University of Berlin, Germany. When he returned he joined the Princeton faculty. In 1922 he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Lithuanian Philology from the University of Kaunas in Lithuania and was honored by his alma mater in 1924 with the honorary degree of Doctor of Literature.

He was a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, a former vice-president of the American Oriental Society, a member of the American Philological Society, of the Modern Language Association, Linguistic Society of America, and Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, a trustee of the American School of Indic and Iranian studies, $\Phi B K$, and was decorated by the Lithuanian Government in 1928. Although not close to his chapter at Lafayette in recent years, he did keep in touch with affairs and with the brothers of his own college days.

* * *



DR. FREDERICK G. JONES, *Syracuse '06*

DR. FREDERICK GOODWIN JONES, *Syracuse '06*, M.D. '09, prominent eye, ear, nose and throat specialist of Utica, N.Y., died suddenly at his home there, June 5, 1951. He was 67. A former president of St. Luke's Hospital staff and member of the medical and surgical staffs of Faxton, St. Elizabeth, Utica State and the Masonic Home Hospitals, he had practiced his profession for 42 years.

Throughout his professional career, Dr. Jones was an able civic and fraternal leader whose popularity was widespread. For five years, beginning in 1944, he served as chairman of the Municipal Recreation Committee; he was president of the Exchange Club for two terms, the first member to have served more than one term in that office. He was president of the Torch Club; a past chief of Engine II of the local Fire Buffs, and a member of the Fort Schuyler and Yahnundasis Clubs. An overseas veteran of World War I, he was first commander of Clark Mills Post 26 of the American Legion, a member of Utica Post 229, and of the Central New York chapter of the Military Order of the World Wars. In Masonic affairs he was fully as active. A member of Hampton Lodge 347 F. & A. M. of Westmoreland, of the Mohawk Valley Consistory, Scottish Rite Masons, and of Ziyara Shrine, he was elected Potentate of Ziyara Shrine in 1945 after having served on its Divan for ten years. He remained most active in the Shrine's activities, serving as an honorary aide to the Imperial Captain of the Guard at Ziyara Temple's ceremonies shortly before his death.

Dr. Jones served as president of the Utica Academy of Medicine in 1944-45, and was a member of the Oneida County Medical Society, and a fellow of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.

After attending schools at Waterville, N.Y., where he was born, Dr. Jones entered Syracuse University where he received his B.S. in 1906 and his M.D. in 1909. A loyal Phi, while at medical school, he had much to do in organizing the then new chapter house, and for years never failed to attend reunions of his class and of his chapter. At medical school he was a member of $N\Sigma N$. Following his graduation, Brother Jones practiced at Clark Mills, a suburb of Utica, then in 1917 entered the United States Medical Corps and served in England at base hospitals and in France as a battalion medical officer with the 33rd division, B.E.F. After his discharge he returned to Clark Mills, later studying in Philadelphia under Dr. Chevalier Jackson, to become a specialist in eye, ear, nose, and throat diseases. In 1921, he established offices in Utica and practiced there until his death. Dr. Jones is survived by two daughters, children of his first wife who died in 1930, his widow, a son, and a brother, Rev. T. Raymond Jones, *Syracuse '12*, of South Pasadena, Calif., who flew from the west to conduct the funeral services for his brother.

E. FRANK PHILLIPS, *Allegheny '99*, professor emeritus of apiculture at Cornell University and a former third vice-president and director of Rotary International, died Aug. 21, 1951, in Conklin Sanitarium, Ithaca, N.Y. He was 72. Brother Phillips was known throughout the world as an expert bee-keeper and scientist.

In 1899, he graduated from Allegheny College, later receiving his Ph.D. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1904, and was awarded the degree of doctor of science by Allegheny in 1929. He was with the U.S. Department of Agriculture as acting chief of apiculture for many years and in 1924 came to Cornell University as a professor of apiculture. He retired in 1946.

Following his retirement, Brother Phillips became interested in the career of Mr. L. L. Langstroth who was known as the father of American bee-keeping because of his invention of the movable frame beehive in 1851. He had done considerable research on Langstroth's work and because of this was asked to be the principal speaker at ceremonies commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of Langstroth's invention on October 20, at which time the Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania dedicated a garden of woody bee plants to his memory. Dr. Phillips had written most of his talk before he died and it was given in his stead by his son, Frank Phillips, Jr., *Allegheny '29*.

While at Ithaca, Brother Phillips as a leader in civic affairs as head of the Community Chest and as an active member of Rotary. In 1934-35 he was president of the Ithaca club, later becoming district governor. In 1939 he was elected a director of Rotary International at a convention in Cleveland, Ohio. Subsequently, he was elected to the third vice-presidency.

He was active in work for the Salvation Army, the Family Society, the Ithaca Reconstruction Home, and was a member of the old Board of Public Welfare in Ithaca. He was a member of $\Phi B K$, $\Sigma \Xi$, the American Society of Zoologists, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, a member and former president of the American Association of Economic Entomologists, and member and president of the International Apis Club.

Surviving are the widow and three sons, Everett Franklin, Jr., *Allegheny '29*; Howard Geisler Phillips, *Allegheny '34*, and William Taylor Phillips, *Allegheny '32*.

* * *

DR. EDWIN GLAZIER VAN VALEY, *Ohio '18*, died suddenly in Ossining Hospital, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1951. He shared dental offices with his son in New York City and lived at Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. He was 57 years old. He was prominent in dental organizations and dental education. For the last five years he had been a weekly lecturer at the University of Pennsylvania School of Dentistry where he was class valedictorian in 1919. Brother Van Valey was an attending den-

tist at the New York Polyclinic Medical School, and Hospital, a former president of the New York Academy of Dentistry, member of the Inter-Relation Committee of New York Academy of Medicine, an honorary member of the American Dental Society of Europe and a fellow of the American College of Dentistry. Among the survivors are two Phi sons, Edwin Charles and William Donald, *Amherst '46*, and *'47*, respectively.

* * *

ALBERT PRIEST NEWELL, *Williams '05*, prominent Ogdensburg industrialist and attorney, died at Hepburn Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Aug. 28, 1951, at the age of 69. He had been active in civic affairs and industrial corporations for years.

After attending schools at Potsdam, N.Y., where he was born, Brother Newell entered Williams College where he was an outstanding student. A member of Gargoyle and $\Phi B K$, he was the founder and first editor-in-chief of the college newspaper, *The Williams Record*. Upon graduation from Williams he entered Columbia Law School where he was elected to the board of the *Law Review*, a high scholastic honor. He never graduated as he passed his bar examination a year before his graduation date and was admitted to the New York Bar in 1909 and the Missouri Bar in 1910.

Brother Newell began the practice of law in the office of former Governor Hadley at Kansas City, Mo., later returning to Ogdensburg to practice law until 1920 when he was elected treasurer of the Newell Mfg. Co., a position he held until his death. He served for many years as a director on the boards of the Newell Mfg. Co., Ogdensburg, the Newell Mfg. Co., Ltd., Prescott, Ont., the Western Newell Mfg., Freeport, Ill., and the Drapery Hardware Co., Monrovia, Calif.

A leader in community service all of his life, Brother Newell was a director and former president of the Ogdensburg and also Northern Federation Chambers of Commerce, a member of the national committee of the National St. Lawrence Association, a former chairman of the St. Lawrence County Council of the American Red Cross, treasurer and former chairman of the trustees of the Ogdensburg Public Library, a former member of the Board of Education, a member of the New York State Bar Association, the American Bar Association, the Sons of the Revolution of New York State, and was a former alumni trustee of Williams College. He was a member of Rotary, the Elks and the Masons, being a life member of the Media Shrine Temple in Watertown. Active in church life he was until his death the chairman of the Board of Trustees of the First Baptist Church.

Besides the widow, he is survived by a son, Edgar Newell, 2nd, *Williams '39*, a daughter and two grandchildren, a brother, W. Allan Newell, *Williams '05*, and a nephew G. Judson Newell, *Williams '42*.

* * *

LUTHER E. ELLIS, *Wabash '14*

LUTHER ELLIS, *Wabash '14*, retired director of the Veterans' Administration's Co-ordination Service, died in Mount Alto Hospital, Washington, D.C., Aug. 1, 1951, as the result of a wound he suffered in World War I. He was wounded in the battle of the Argonne when machine gun shots smashed through his chest and lung as he led his company in an attack. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for gallantry in battle. Although his wound never healed, requiring almost daily dressings and frequent operations, he worked for thirty years in the veterans' administration, retiring last year. (See November, 1950, SCROLL, p. 91.)

A native of Kentucky, Brother Ellis attended *Wabash* college, and after graduation taught in Indiana high schools. In 1921 he entered Government service with the Federal Board for Vocational Education, later transferring to the old Veterans' Bureau. He served for ten years as manager of Detroit's regional office. In August, 1931, he was transferred to Washington and served in an administrative capacity. When the Veterans' Administration was reorganized after Gen. Omar Bradley became administrator, Brother Ellis played a major role in planning that reorganization. Congresswoman Rogers of Massachusetts paid personal tribute to his faithful service in remarks entered in the *Congressional Record*.

Brother Ellis was a member of the Washington Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Disabled American Veterans, Order of the Purple Heart, Legion of Valor, and Military Order of the World Wars. He was a Mason and a Shriner.

* * *

GEORGE T. STANSBURY, *Lawrence '01*, died at Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 1, 1951. He was a director of the Thilmany Pulp and Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis., having been associated with that firm since 1911. Before his retirement from active business life he was Thilmany's secretary and assistant treasurer, and his work had included management of the American Lakes Paper Co., with offices in Chicago, and of a bag factory at Waukegan, Ill. Among the survivors is a brother, Karl, *Lawrence '01*, of Appleton, Wis.

* * *

DR. THOMAS B. HARTZELL, *Minnesota '94*, a retired Minneapolis dentist and medical educator, died at Detroit, Mich., in August, 1951. Dr. Hartzell came to Minnesota in 1889 after receiving a doctor of dental medicine degree from Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio. He taught in rural schools and as an undergraduate instructor while getting his M.D. from the University of Minnesota in 1894. Later he served as a full professor, instructing in mouth infections, oral surgery, and general surgery. He also held the position of consultant for the dental department of the United State Bureau of Public Health at Washington. Brother Hartzell was a member of $\Delta \Sigma \Delta$, $\Sigma \Xi$, Minnesota State Medical Association, American Dental Association, Minneapolis Club, Minikahda Club, Lafayette Club, Minneapolis Athletic Club and Masons. Brother Hartzell was an active, loyal member of the Minneapolis Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for many years.

* * *

RICHARD NYE MERRILL SNYDER, *Lafayette '09*, died at Easton Hospital, Easton, Pa., Aug. 12, 1951, at the age of 65. He had lived in semi-retirement at his home in the country since his retirement from the Easton School Board in 1945. He had been a member and a president of that body for some years. Previously he had been well known as a musician and orchestra leader. An able pianist he played at one time with Arthur Smith's orchestra. Later he had an orchestra of his own which played for many events in and around Easton. A local boy who was with his orchestra for several years, one Joe Klewan, went on to become famous as the comedian Joe Lewis.

A major activity of Brother Snyder's life was his service to Lafayette College as a member of the Alumni Association and as president of the class of 1909. For many years he had served as reunion chairman of his class and at the Alumni Day luncheon held at the college last June 9, he was presented with the Lafayette College Distinguished Service Award—the first recipient of this newly established honor. In the presence of more than six hundred alumni, Brother Snyder was given a hand illuminated scroll on which is written that it was given "in recognition of over forty years of unselfish and distinguished service,



BROTHER SNYDER (left) RECEIVING LAFAYETTE
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD

presented with gratitude and appreciation from the alumni of Lafayette College."

During his college days and for years afterwards, Brother Snyder was musical director of Sock and Buskin, a group that presented musical comedies at the Orpheum Theater during Junior Week. He wrote the lyrics for many of the presentations and also directed the dances.

He was with the Easton office of Dun and Bradstreet for seventeen years and later was associated in the real estate business with Harry Stein. From 1937-40 he was Easton representative of the Federal Housing Administration. He was a member of Dallas Lodge, F. & A. M. and a former member of Hugh dePayens Consistory, Knights Templar, and Lehigh Consistory. He was a very close friend of his chapter, Pennsylvania Alpha, and attended all of its alumni functions for the entire period of his alumni life. He was very active during his college years in taking a lead among the active brothers in securing funds for the building of the present chapter house. In March of this year, Brother Snyder concluded his term of office as president of the Lehigh Valley Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and his last act in this office was to preside at the annual Founders Day dinner held in March. A loyal alumnus of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and of his alma mater, he will be greatly missed by both groups.

* * *

DONALD EDWIN BURGE, *Butler '23*, director of ticket sales at the Indianapolis Motor Speedway for the last six years, died in Methodist hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 2, 1951. He was 49 years old. Formerly ticket manager at the Indiana State Fairgrounds Coliseum, Brother Burge was the first appointment made when Anton Hulman and Wilbur Shaw took over the Speedway. During his six years there he handled more than 1,000,000 tickets and made many improvements in that phase of the track manager.

One of his contributions was a "one-ticket" system which resolved confusion caused by a previous requirement that patrons have different tickets for entering the grounds and for their seats. He was a member of the Christian Church and the Indianapolis Athletic Club. Among the survivors is a brother, Harold D., *Butler '26*, also of Indianapolis.

* * *

DONALD W. HUBER, *Gettysburg '08*, died at Trenton, N.J., Sept. 5, 1951. He was a New Jersey state chemist at Trenton. After attending Gettysburg College for two years, he transferred to the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and received his degree there in 1912. During World War I, he served in the Sanitary Corps of the U. S. Army and from 1919 to 1929 was a food chemist for the Pennsylvania Bureau of Foods and Chemistry. For a number of years he was a chemist with the Jersey Cereal Co. at Irwin, Pa. Surviving is a brother, Henry S., *Gettysburg '08*, of New Cumberland, Pa.

* * *

GEORGE Z. BARNES, *Michigan '22*, president of the Peoria Star Co., and for many years a prominent member of the Peoria bar, died at his home in Peoria, Ill., July 16, 1951. He was 50 years old. A native of Pekin, Ill., Brother Barnes attended Pekin public schools and Mercersburg Military Academy. He later continued his education at the University of Michigan and at Princeton University and was graduated from the law school of the University of Chicago in 1924. After being admitted to the bar he began his practice in Peoria in 1924 and continued to practice his profession until 1950 when he was elected president of the Peoria Star Co., the company which controlled the majority of the stock of the newspaper the *Peoria Star*. He was instrumental in arranging an agreement under which the *Peoria Star* and the *Peoria Journal* formed Peoria Newspapers, Inc., for joint operation of mechanical and business departments and at the time of his death he was chairman of the board and treasurer of that corporation.

An active Republican, in 1944 he received a minority party appointment to the six-member United States Tariff commission from Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt at the recommendation of U. S. Senator Scott W. Lucas. After a year in Washington he resigned to give his time to his law business and to the *Peoria Star* for which he was attorney and vice-president. In 1942, Brother Barnes had been named an assistant attorney general of Illinois. He was a member of Illinois Lodge No. 263 F. & A. M. Mohammed Temple of the Shrine, Peoria Consistory, the Creve Coeur Club, the University Club of Chicago, the Peoria, Illinois State and American Bar Associations, $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, and had been admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of the United States and the Illinois Supreme Court.

* * *

CHARLES J. BLOCK, JR., *Tulane '42*, died of a heart attack while playing golf at Biloxi, Miss., July 28, 1951, at the age of 30. A native of Gary, Ind., Brother Block had made his home in New Orleans since going there to study at Tulane in 1938. While serving as a first lieutenant in the Air Force, he captained one of the Air Force football teams. After receiving his discharge in 1946, he returned to Tulane to complete his education and while doing so acted as assistant freshman football coach. Upon his graduation in 1947, Brother Block went into radio and at the time of his death was a free-lance radio and television sports announcer. A fine fraternity man and loyal Phi, Brother Block will be missed not only by his alumni group but by his Tulane chapter as well.

★ ★ ★

LAWRENCE T. PLATT, *Stanford '21*, died at Long Beach Veterans Hospital, Calif., this summer, after a long illness. He had operated the Platt Investment Co. at Santa Ana for many years and prior to that had been associated with his father in realty firms in Redlands, Pasadena, and San Bernardino, Calif. He was a member of the Santa Ana Post No. 131, American Legion, of the Orange County Stanford Club and in 1933 served as a member of the State Board of Education. He held a life membership in Pasadena Lodge No. 268, Elks, and belonged to San Bernardino Lodge No. 348, Masons, to the Pasadena Temple of the Scottish Rite, Al Malikah Temple of Los Angeles and the Orange County Shrine Club.

★ ★ ★

MILTON A. SKOBBA, *Minnesota '27*, well known in aviation circles on the West Coast and in Alaska was stricken with a heart attack and died in Providence Hospital shortly after admittance Wednesday, Aug. 8, 1951.

Brother Skobba, 48 years of age, was purchasing agent and personnel manager for Pacific Northern Airlines. Previous to employment by Pacific Northern Airlines in 1947, Skobba was employed by the Boeing Aircraft Company in the personnel, procurement and training departments.

A graduate of the University of Minnesota, and St. Olaf's College, Mr. Skobba was active in athletics, serving as Athletic Director for the Minneapolis Athletic Club for several years.

★ ★ ★

JOHN A. PAGE, *North Dakota '20*, died at his home in Grand Forks, N.D., July 5, 1951. He had served as director of the North Dakota state medical center at the University since 1949. This work involved the co-ordination of the medical center program in all of its activities outside of the teaching program. Before becoming director, Brother Page had served as director of the teacher placement service at the University since 1936. Previously he had been a state director of secondary education at Bismarck. He received his B.A. from the University in 1921 and his master



CRAIG T. LITTLE, *Michigan State '53*

of science in education in 1934. He served overseas during World War I. He was a member of the National Education Association, $\Phi \Delta K$, and the First Presbyterian Church.

★ ★ ★

CRAIG T. LITTLE, *Michigan State '53*, was killed along with his two sisters, Barbara, and Mary, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Little in an automobile accident on August 21, sixty miles west of Sioux Falls, S.D. Brother Craig, a Sophomore at Michigan State, was a graduate of Lincoln high school in Ferndale, Mich. He entered Michigan State College in the Fall of 1949, and was initiated into Michigan Beta in the Spring of that year.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE LOUIS BRONSON, JR., *Dartmouth '46*, died in Toledo, Ohio, May 4, 1951. He received his education at Monroe, Mich., and Culver Military Academy. He entered Dartmouth in 1942, but was called into service the following February. In 1944, he received a second lieutenant's commission as a pilot with the Marine Corps. After being retired from service in 1946, he worked for the Consolidated Paper Co., at Monroe, Mich., then returned to Dartmouth where he received his degree in 1949. He won a varsity letter in crew, was a member of the Interfraternity Council and was president of his chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

★ ★ ★

FREEMAN O. CHRYSLER, *Ohio State '15*, assistant manager of the Stone Wall Hotel, Charlotte, N.C., died July 4, 1951, at Newark Hospital, Granville, Ohio, where he had been making his home with a sister since last November. Brother

Chrysler attended Denison University and Ohio State University. For several years he was associated with his father in the grocery business at Granville, then became a salesman for the Hoosier Mfg. Co. of New Castle, Ind. He was a member of the Baptist Church, and a Mason.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES KYNETT CARPENTER, *Wooster '89*, retired attorney, died at his home in New York City, Sept. 6, 1951. He was 84 years old and had practiced law in New York City since 1894. A native of Kingston, Ohio, Brother Carpenter graduated from Wooster in 1889 and three years later received his law degree from New York Law School. He worked in the newspaper business for a time at Asbury Park, N.J., and then on the editorial staff of the *New York Tribune*. He was admitted to the bar and had practiced law in New York until his retirement some years ago. Among his clients were the French Consulate at New York and the French Tobacco and Potash Administrations and he had appeared in behalf of the French Navy Department and the French Embassy in Washington. In 1924 he received the Legion of Merit from the French Government in recognition of his services to both the government and to French nationals in this country.

For six years he was the trial counsel for *The Sun* and his firm, Daly, Hoyt and Mason, was for fifteen years counsel for the Italian Consulate in New York. He was a member of the National Arts Club and of the American Committee of the Fontainebleau School of Music, a director and treasurer of the Shakespeare Association of America, a member of the Bar association of the City of New York, the American Society of the French Legion of Honor, Metropolitan Museum of Art and Knickerbocker Whist Club of New York. On the advisory board of the Yorkville Music School, he also served for several years as an associate director of the New York Symphony Society.

★ ★ ★

DR. ELMER HILL, *Washburn '06*, surgeon and physician at Walla Walla, Wash., died at a hospital there Sept. 3, 1951, at the age of 69. During his years of practice at Walla Walla he also served as physician at the Washington state penitentiary. Brother Hill received his degree from Washburn College and his degree in medicine from Kansas University where he was active in campus affairs. He practiced at Dayton first, later moving to Walla Walla.

He was a member of the Masons and a Shriner. He also was a life member and past exalted ruler of the Elks Lodge No. 287 and a charter member of the Walla Walla Kiwanis Club. He was a member of the Episcopal Church.

★ ★ ★

OSCAR HENRY DODDS, *Vermont '86*, died in Boston, Jan. 11, 1951. He was for many years president of the Thomas W. Emerson Company,

Honor Roll

The name of LEROY EMIL CHRISTENSEN, *Utah '38*, who lost his life when a Japanese ship, on which he was a prisoner of war, was sunk during World War II, has been added to the Fraternity's Roll of Honored Dead.

of Boston and was one of the active leaders of the Vermont Association of Boston.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE P. CHASE, *Vermont '95*, died Nov. 7, 1950, in Sweet Spring, W.Va. He attended Vermont, and graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, later receiving his law degree from George Washington University. During World War I he did Red Cross work in Europe. He practiced in Washington, D.C., and in Parkersburg, W.Va. He is survived by one niece who lives in Pernambuco, Brazil.

★ ★ ★

HAROLD M. DEAN, *Vermont '90*, died April 19, 1951, at Providence, R.I., where he had lived since 1918. He was born in Bakersfield, Vt., Sept. 17, 1868. He taught in Webster, Palmer and Fitchburg, Mass. He was the head of the East Providence High School for some years, and later, was head of the Science Department in Central High School, Providence, until his retirement. He gave the University of Vermont \$15,000, for a lectureship. He was a very enthusiastic Phi.

★ ★ ★

HAROLD H. SHANLEY, *Vermont '07*, prominent insurance man in San Jose, Calif., died there Dec. 27, 1950. He was born in Burlington, Vt., May 13, 1885. Shortly after his graduation from college, he left Burlington, and for over 32 years, was engaged in insurance business in Vancouver, B.C., and in California. He is a Mason, an active member of the Kiwanis Club of San Jose, Past President of the San Jose Association of Insurance Agents, and a member of the Trinity Episcopal Church. Among the survivors is a brother, Hobart J. Shanley, Jr., *Vermont '18*.

★ ★ ★

CLARENCE B. O'BRIEN, *Minnesota '09*, president of the D. F. O'Brien Lumber Co., died at his home in Winona, Minn., July 19, 1951. A native of Winona, he returned there after studying at the University of Notre Dame and the University of Minnesota, taking over the management and later the presidency of the company which his father had founded. He was a member and past president of the Winona Association of Commerce, a member of the Arlington Club,

and a member of the Fourth Degree Assembly, Winona Council No. 639, Knights of Columbus.

* * *

HOWELL B. ERMINGER, JR., *Mercer '03*, president of the Miami Corporation of Chicago, senior director of the Chesapeake and Ohio railway, and a director of the Erie Railroad, died in Passavant Hospital, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 21, 1951. A native of Macon, Ga. Brother Erminger organized and became president of the Builders' Lumber and Supply Co. and was a director of the old Fourth National Bank at Macon prior to 1921, when he left Macon to engage in financial work in Havana, Cuba, and Boston. In 1926 he became head of the Miami Corp., and made his home in Chicago.

* * *

REV. THOMAS H. EVANS, D.D., *Dickinson '93*, died at Allentown, Pa., July 19, 1951. During his ministry he had served three churches in Philadelphia and others in the eastern Pennsylvania area of the Philadelphia Conference of the Methodist Church. For six years he had served the North District of the Conference as superintendent. Dr. Evans retired in 1934 after 41 years of service in the ministry. Brother Evans became a Phi at Pennsylvania Epsilon in 1889, and received his Golden Legion Certificate at the Philadelphia Founders Day celebration in 1940.

* * *

THOMAS C. S. KELLER, *Dickinson '07*, retired banker, died on June 24 at the Carlisle, Pa., hospital. He would have been 67 on July 2.

A native of Carlisle, Brother Keller was connected with the Carlisle Deposit Bank and Trust Company for a period of 32 years. Ill health forced his retirement in 1946. Throughout his life he was an active member of St. John's Episcopal Church.

* * *

RAY CLARK, *Colgate '27*, died at Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1951, at the age of 47. Following graduation from Colgate, he joined the E. T. Clark Trucking Co., and was secretary of that firm at the time of his death. He had been an outstanding athlete both during his college years, when he captained the basketball team and was outstanding in baseball and soccer, and later when he played semi-professional sports at Rochester. He was a strong leader in Boy Scout work and was a former trustee of Westminster Church.

* * *

GEORGE GILBERT MIZE, *Franklin '18*, died at his home at Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 4, 1951. He was 56 years old. He had been chief engineer for the Diamond Chain Company, Inc., since 1922. After receiving his B.S. and M.E. degrees from Purdue he spent a year in the Army during World War I. Following his discharge from the Army he joined Diamond Chain Co. He was a member of the Service Club, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, Purdue University

Alumni Association, American Legion, National Geographic Society and I T Σ.

* * *

DR. GEORGE W. PEAUVY, *Oregon State '95*, mayor of Corvallis, Ore., died at his home in Corvallis, Ore., in July, at the age of 81. Elected mayor of Corvallis in 1946, he was re-elected in November, 1950. During his first tenure of office he was president of the League of Oregon Cities. Dr. Peavy graduated from the University of Michigan in 1895, receiving a master's degree in 1905 and a doctor's degree in 1936. Before coming to Corvallis in 1910, he had served as principal of Jackson and Flint high schools in Michigan and joined the United States forest service in 1904. He became dean of the school of forestry at Oregon State College and in 1935 was elected to the presidency of the college. He retired in 1940 and became president emeritus. During his term as Dean, ΦΔΘ entered Oregon State and Dr. Peavy was initiated with the charter members, having Bond No. 9.

Brother Peavy was a member of the Oregon State board of forestry, a former member of the Corvallis school board, chairman of the state Community Chest, a fellow of the Society of American Foresters, a charter member and past president of the Corvallis Rotary Club, and later a district governor of Rotary International. He belonged to the Scottish Rite Masons and the Shrine.

* * *

WALTER COSGROVE DICKEY, *Lehigh '15*, died at Ft. Pierce, Fla., Aug. 25, 1951, at the age of 62. He was a cousin of John C. Cosgrove, Finance Commissioner of ΦΔΘ. Brother Dickey was a life member of F. & A. M. 284 of Bartlesville, Okla., and a member of the Consistory of Guthrie, Okla.

* * *

DONALD ROBERTSON FISKE, *Penn State '14*, publisher of the Hotel Church Directory for thirty years, died Sept. 22, 1951, in Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. He was 59 years old. He was a graduate of Penn State College and of Harvard Graduate School. During World War I, he served as a lieutenant in the camouflage division. Brother Fiske was a member of the Union League, Philadelphia Rotary Club, Merion Post American Legion, and the Overbrook Presbyterian Church, where he was clerk of sessions for the past ten years. He was actively interested in the Philadelphia Alumni Club of ΦΔΘ and attended special gatherings of Philadelphia Phis when able to do so.

* * *

DR. RAYMOND ROSCOE SQUIER, *Colorado '23*, died at the Manhattan University Club, New York, N.Y., the last week in September, 1951. One of the nation's most successful gynecologists, he lived in Greenwich, Conn. A native of Topeka, Kan., he received his education at the University

of Colorado, where he was a member of Φ B K. He attended Johns Hopkins where he received his M.D., and where he won a prized Carnegie Fellowship in embryology. In the 1930's he practiced in Manhattan, where he was on the staffs of three hospitals, later moving to Greenwich.

* * *

CHARLES SUMNER CURRIER, *Dartmouth '89*, died at his home in Elkin, N.C., April 25, 1951, after many years of illness. He prepared for college at Barre Academy and entered Dartmouth in the class of 1889. Soon after leaving college he began with the Barre Railroad as a transitman. In that capacity he served other railroads engaged in surveying and building railroads in the South. He was employed by the Seaboard Air Line, Carolina, Churchfield and Ohio, Winston-Salem Southbound, Elkin and Alleghany. For many years he was district engineer with the North Carolina State Highway Commission. He retired in 1932 and since that time had been confined to his home in Elkin.

* * *

REV. BYRON FREETO GUSTIN, *Dartmouth '93*, died suddenly at his home in North Amherst, Mass., July 12, 1951. A native of Quebec, he attended schools at Groton, Mass., Dartmouth, and after receiving his degree, Andover Theological Seminary, from which he was graduated in 1897. He spent four years at the Congregational Church at Bethlehem, N.H., preached at West Groton for six years, then accepted a call to the North Church in Amherst where he preached until retiring in 1922. In 1924 he began Sunday preaching at Whately, Mass., where he continued until 1947. On his retirement he was tendered a testimonial banquet by the Association of Congregational Churches in Springfield, Mass.

* * *

HARVEY SHEELY HOSHOUR, *Gettysburg '10*, former University of Minnesota law professor, died in Los Angeles, Calif., in October, 1951. A native of Pennsylvania, he attended Gettysburg College, where he received his B.A. degree, later earning his law degree at Minnesota. Gettysburg conferred an honorary doctor of laws degree on him in 1938. For thirteen years after graduation, Brother Hoshour was a member of a Duluth, Minn., law firm. He joined the University of Minnesota faculty to teach corporation and contract law in 1927. In 1933, he became general solicitor for the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. in New York and in 1939 became vice-president, director and general counsel for the New England Telephone and Telegraph Co. in Boston, Mass. In 1944, he returned to St. Paul where he practiced until 1949. Since that time he had been teaching at the University of New Mexico until his recent illness.

* * *

DANA WALLACE, *Dartmouth '97*, famed criminal lawyer, died June 13, 1951, at Bay Shore, N.Y. He was 75 years old. In 1927, he made his most outstanding although unsuccessful defense, in the Ruth Snyder-Judd Gray murder trial. For the last five years he had made his home in Hollis, L.I., N.Y.

* * *

HENRY W. MCCLINTOCK, *Iowa State '14*, died at Hamilton Farm, Salisbury, Vt., Oct. 14, 1950. He was born at La Grange, Ill., May 2, 1892. He served as Captain in the Field Artillery in the First World War. He was manager of the Publication Division of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., twenty-seven years, retiring in 1949. He married Ruth Hamilton, Aug. 29, 1931. She was head of the physiotherapy branch of the medical department of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., which she had installed several years before their marriage. She died August 9, 1950.

He is survived by two sons, Lieut. (j.g.) Michael McClintock, U.S.N., and William H. McClintock, of Salisbury, who enlisted in the Navy Jan. 1, 1951.

* * *

WILLIAM JOHN HUNTER, *North Dakota '21*, died at his home at Bismarck, N.D., in April, 1951. He was chairman of the North Dakota workmen's compensation bureau and had been with that bureau since 1947. A graduate of the University of North Dakota, he also was a graduate of the Bottineau school of forestry and had taught school at Bottineau and Minot before entering the wholesale grocery business in 1924. He was a veteran of World War I, and a past grand master of the Grand Lodge, A.F.&A.M. of North Dakota at the Masonic Temple in Grand Forks.

* * *

WALTER HOWARD FENNER, *Miami '15*, died June 13, 1951, at Aurora, Ill. Mr. Fenner had been a salesman for the Burroughs Adding Machine Co. for 36 years and during part of that time had made his home at Louisville, Ky. He was a member of Rotary and of the Union League club.

* * *

WALTER JESSE CARVEY, *Union '20*, died Jan. 14, 1951, at his home in Jersey City, N.J. He entered College from the Newburgh Free Academy and was graduated with the B.S. degree. For the past 25 years he had been employed by the Public Service Corp. of New Jersey. Brother Carvey was a veteran of World War I, a member of Hudson River Lodge F. & A. M., the American Legion and the Reformed Church.

* * *

DR. BOWMAN C. CROWELL, *McGill '04*, Associate Director Emeritus of the American College of Surgeons, died in Clermont, Fla., April 26, 1951.

at the age of 72. Dr. Crowell retired from active service with the College Nov. 15, 1949, after having served since 1926 as associate director and director of the department of clinical research.

Dr. Crowell was born in Yarmouth, N.S., Jan. 10, 1879. He received an A.B. degree from McGill University in 1900, and M.D. and C.M. degrees in 1904. He was Resident Pathologist and Interne at New York City Hospital from 1904 to 1907; Instructor in Pathology, New York University and Bellevue Medical College, 1907 to 1911; Pathologist, Bureau of Science, Manila, Philippine Islands, 1911 to 1915; Associate Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, and Chief of the Department, University of the Philippines, 1912 to 1914; Professor and Chief of Department, 1914 to 1918 and Director, Graduate School of Tropical Medicine and Public Health, 1916 to 1918; Chief of Service, Department of Pathology, Oswaldo Cruz Institute, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1918 to 1922; Professor of Pathology, Medical College, State of South Carolina, 1922 to 1923, and of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1923 to 1926. He was a Lecturer in Pathology at Northwestern University Medical School from 1927 to 1949, and was a member of the Board of Directors of the American Cancer Society. Oct. 28, 1949, he was awarded the American Cancer Society's first annual medal "in recognition of his outstanding contributions to the control of cancer."

★ ★ ★

CLYDE OLIN HOOBER, *Iowa Wesleyan* '01, first vice-president of the California Farm Bureau Federation and Calipatria rancher, died June 13, 1951, at Berkeley, Calif.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES MILE VERNON, *Kansas* '10, died at his home in Yorba Linda, Calif., June 16, 1951. A veteran newspaperman, Brother Vernon had been employed on the *Los Angeles Express*, *Santa Barbara Press* and the *San Diego Independent*. He owned and operated the *Yorba Linda Star* for seventeen years until retirement.

★ ★ ★

RICHARD C. BADGER, *Utah* '29, was found dead at his home in Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 27, 1951.

★ ★ ★

FRANCIS ROGERS, *Pennsylvania* '09, died in a hospital in Merchantville, N.J., his home town, July 20, 1951. He was former president and general manager of the Rogers Tool Co.

GEORGE WOOD MERRITT, *Ohio* '20, died in Veterans' Hospital at Lebanon, Pa., July 17, 1951.

★ ★ ★

ALEXANDER V. OSTROM, *Minnesota* '00, died in September, 1951. In the investment business in the Northwest for many years, he later served as vice-president of the Northwest National Bank and subsequently as president of the Scandinavian Trust Co. of New York.

★ ★ ★

VICTOR MENAGLIA, *Washington* '15, died at Pittsburgh, Pa., his home, Sept. 10, 1951. He was district manager for SKF industries.

★ ★ ★

EVERETT C. WALSH, *Cornell* '05, died in Orlando, Fla., May, 1951.

★ ★ ★

MAJOR GRAHAM L. JOHNSON, *Georgia* '00, a military aide to President Taft from 1909 to 1913, died at Atlanta, Ga., July 23, 1951.

★ ★ ★

FRANK BALDWIN, *Iowa State* '13, editor of the *Waco News-Tribune* and *Times-Herald*, died at Waco, Tex., Aug. 6, 1951. He was 58 years old.

★ ★ ★

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:

FRANK W. YOUNG, *Missouri* '15, Fort Smith, Ark., February, 1951.

WILLIAM M. KEELEY, *Northwestern* '04, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1950.

DUNCAN McDUFFIE, *California* '99, Berkeley, Calif., Spring, 1951.

JOHN MALCOLM COLEMAN, *Penn State* '08, Duncansville, Pa., June, 1951.

FREDERICK TAYLOR RANSOM, *Cornell* '05, Clarence, N.Y., June 6, 1951.

NORMAN COLQUITT POER, *Amory* '02, Atlanta, Ga., July, 1948.

EDWIN WESNER, *Amherst* '13, Oct. 24, 1950.

WILLIAM H. R. UNGER, *Dickinson* '27, Shamokin, Pa., July, 1951.

HENRY LAMAR HARWELL, *Emory* '26, June 2, 1950.

JACK L. CREAGER, *Gettysburg* '49, Harrisburg, Pa., Aug. 23, 1951.

JOHN M. PRATT, *Swarthmore* '23, Glenside, Pa., Feb. 14, 1951.

OSCAR CARLSON, *Utah* '05, Salt Lake City, Utah, November, 1950.

BENJAMIN STEEL COE, *Cornell* '06, Waterbury, Conn., June 1, 1951.

GEORGE WILLIAM ANDERSON, *Washburn* '04, Long Beach, Calif., 1949.

ELBERT E. SMITH, *Iowa Wesleyan* '92, April 25, 1951.

★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-Large—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, WAYNE M. DAVIS
Assistant Secretary, ROBERT J. MILLER

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4118 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, Room 301, 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N.Y.; DR. JOSEPH C. HINSEY, Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Ave., New York 2, N.Y.; PAUL C. BEAM, *ex officio*; HENRY S. BARSHINGER, 308 E. Market St., York, Pa.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—*Chairman*, WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*,

HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Asst. President*: JOHN KENNEDY, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*Lt. Comdr.* R. E. BLACKWELL, OP NAV 3016-Rm. 4D618 Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.
DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, PAUL B. PRICE, 154 Louisiana, Lexington, Ky.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, FRED RUSS, JR., 615 3rd St., Baton Rouge, La.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, MAJOR GEN. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; *Asst. President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Los Angeles, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, 1133 W. College Ave., Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—CHARLES T. STUART, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, DUDLEY W. GRIFFIN; *Reporter*, ROBERT BEELAND; *Adviser*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, WILLIAM R. MASTERS; *Reporter*, DALY H. STANFORD; *Chapter Adviser*, Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 1117-91 Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, BILL JACKSON; *Reporter*, JACK FARLEY; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, BOB BUCHANAN; *Reporter*, CARL ABRAMS; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, Route 5, Box 176X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, JAMES C. EMERY; *Reporter*, LEWIS A. THOMPSON, JR. *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 4363 W. 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *President*, BRUCE MCKAY; *Reporter*, JAMES GILLEY; *Adviser*, Grant Donegani, 3141 W. 33rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, DICK WHEATON; *Reporter*, TOM TROWBRIDGE; *Adviser*, James Nutting, 213 Mountain Ave., Piedmont, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1901), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, RICHARD GODINO; *Reporter*, DAVID ROSENKRANTZ; *Adviser*, Bill MacKenzie, 707 Melville Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.; Patrick Goodfellow, c/o Jas. W. McAllister, Inc., Van Ness at Post, San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gavley Ave., Los Angeles, 24, Calif. *President*, NORMAN V. WAGNER; *Reporter*, CARL E. MULLEN, JR.; *Adviser*, DONALD WINSTON, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, CHUCK BARNES; *Reporter*, PAUL PAYNE; *Advisers*, Grand Lindell, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ; *Reporter*, PATRICK F. MCCARTY; *Advisers*, David S. Paddock, 1005 12th St., Boulder, Colo.; Robert R. Downing, 855 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, DALE ARIE; *Reporter*, TED GOULD; *Adviser*, C. C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), 121 S. W. 13th St., Gainesville, Fla. *President*, DOYLE ROGERS; *Reporter*, PAT HUFF; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, 601 W. Jefferson St., Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, HERRBERT L. WILES; *Reporter*, ROBERT N. SERROS; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 920 W. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, ROWLAND RADFORD; *Reporter*, RAMSEY SIMMONS; *Adviser*, E. Fred Griffith, 53 Prince Place, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, SAMUEL A. BROADNAX, JR.; *Reporter*, JACK P. ASHMORE, JR.; *Advisers*, Boisseuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, CHARLES H. CURETON, JR.; *Reporter*, CHARLES M. CULVER; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co., 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, FULLER E. CALLAWAY, III; *Reporter*, GILES P. JONES, JR.; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, CLIFF HAMMOND; *Reporter*, PHIL SOULEN; *Adviser*, Stanton Parks, 910 W. 6th, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, BILL HODGSON; *Reporter*, BILL LISTUG; *Adviser*, Edward Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, MORRIS TOWNSEND; *Reporter*, ROBERT RIEKE; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, CHARLES R. HOWLAND; *Reporter*, FREDERICK D. PETERSON; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, ROY V. VANBUSKIRK; *Reporter*, G. THOMAS SCOTT; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, JERRY GERASIMO; *Reporter*, BILL WOLF; *Advisers*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus, and George Eckdahl, c/o Boys Club, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, KENNETH PENDERY; *Reporter*, EDWARD ERPELDING; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Kirkwood, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, JACK FITZGERALD; *Reporter*, ROBERT STITH; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER UNIVERSITY, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, KEITH BUNDY; *Reporter*, DOUGLAS HATTON; *Adviser*, Philip Kappes, 6161 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, VON BOLL; *Reporter*, VERN E. SHELDON; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. *President*, RICHARD E. SKINNER; *Reporter*, JAMES E. LLOYD; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, CHARLES LE-MASTER; *Reporter*, JOHN BARCE; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.

- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, C. K. HUYETTE; *Reporter*, H. D. RUNDA; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, SCOTT KINGWILL; *Reporter*, DAVID LODWICK; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, REX RYDER; *Reporter*, JOHN TOWNER; *Advisers*, Marion Huit, 626 Brookland Park Drive, Iowa City, Iowa; Gene Claussen, 229 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, JOHN G. LINGENFELTER; *Reporter*, WILLIAM V. HUKILL; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodland, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgell Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, BUFORD BISELL; *Reporter*, PHIL KASSEBAUM; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58 St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. *President*, AMBROSE C. HERRICK; *Reporter*, RICHARD PERKUHNS; *Adviser*, George Greenwood, 1310 Lakeside Drive, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, JAMES SARTORIUS; *Reporter*, DONALD PRIGMORE; *Adviser*, Mac Davidson, 908 Thurston, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, KEARNEY B. DANIEL, JR.; *Reporter*, MILTON KING MASSEY; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, STANLEY DICKSON; *Reporter*, JOSEPH L. SCHOEFF; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, JAMES W. WARD; *Reporter*, SAMUEL E. MACLIN; *Adviser*, John U. Barr, Jr., 1117 LaSalle St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Box 8404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, JOSEPH RINAUDO, JR.; *Reporter*, JAMES R. ROLLO; *Advisers*, Claude Pennington, Box 1083, Baton Rouge, La.; Jake Neville, Faculty, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, RICHARD CREEDON; *Reporter*, DAVID SWINDELLS; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 863 Downing St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *President*, MERYN N. KOWTON; *Reporter*, EDWARD FRIESEN; *Adviser*, William Novak, 111 Queenston St., Winnipeg.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, RALPH SIGLER; *Reporter*, ROBERT TOWNSEND; *Advisers*, Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 North Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.; Sherman Kreuzburg, 421 Pershing, Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, EDMUND L. SIKOROVSKY; *Reporter*, KEVIN H. WHITE; *Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, WILLIAM D. ANDREWS; *Reporter*, JAMES F. AHEARN; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynne S. Few, 157 Lincoln Ave., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, RICHARD D. SEMPLE; *Reporter*, DANIEL SHAW; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, DOUGLAS LAWRENCE; *Reporter*, BRUCE WOODELL; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, WILLIAM PLANT; *Reporter*, WILLIAM CROOKE; *Adviser*, John Kobs, 807½ N. Washington, Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, MAURY J. NELSON; *Reporter*, TOM SNELL; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5329 Second Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, BEN HARRISON; *Reporter*, WILLIAM PHILLIPS; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss.; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, BILL STAUFFER; *Reporter*, BRUCE GORDON; *Adviser*, Hirst Mendenhall, Boone County National Bank Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, SCOTT RHOADES; *Reporter*, DAVE CHARLSON; *Adviser*, J. H. Atkinson, Jr., Atkinson Insurance Agency, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, PETE MOLLMAN; *Reporter*, JAY BLANKE; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, GEORGE G. SCOTT; *Reporter*, BOB SKREDESTRU; *Adviser*, Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, STEVE MCKENZIE; *Reporter*, DON WAHL; *Adviser*, James Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H., *President*, HOWARD J. MARKT; *Reporter*, BEN F. HADLEY; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, PAT CARROLL; *Reporter*, JACK RYAN; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 S. Amherst Ave., Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, WILLIAM K. DALTON; *Reporter*, THOMAS E. PETERSON; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, JAMES H. STEVENS; *Reporter*, KENNETH G. JOHNSON; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, FRED GOSMAN; *Reporter*, BANKS HENWARD; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, ROBERT P. JOYCE; *Reporter*, RICHARD H. STERRETT; *Advisers*, Raymond Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; John Dunn, 22 W. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, BOB DEYTON; *Reporter*, JAMES A. KENNEDY; *Adviser*, Dr. B. G. Childs, Dept. of Education, Duke Station, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, FRED CURTIS; *Reporter*, GEORGE S. BLACKWELDER, JR.; *Adviser*, Brooks Patton, Wesley Foundation, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, ALFRED T. DAVIES; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. POSTON; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.

- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913)**, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, ROBERT L. ALDERMAN; *Reporter*, THOMAS T. TAYLOR; *Adviser* Robert B. Griffith, 111-8th Ave., S., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930)**, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. *President*, ERIC KINSMAN; *Reporter*, JIM SLAVEN; *Advisers*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; Victor DeB. Oland, 88 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S., Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848)**, MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, THOMAS J. MURPHY; *Reporter*, ROBERT VAUGHN; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860)**, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, DALE W. GRIFFITHS; *Reporter*, THOMAS M. BAY; *Adviser*, Stuart A. Postle, 110 N. Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868)**, OHIO UNIVERSITY, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, JAMES L. FAULK; *Reporter*, NORRIS T. HARSHORN; *Adviser*, Dwight H. Rutherford, 289 E. State St., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875)**, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, KENNY WRIGHT; *Reporter*, BOB MAXSON; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Robert K. Keating, 1369 Bryden Drive, Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1875)**, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, JOHN C. SPENCE; *Reporter*, ROBERT C. WINZELER; *Adviser*, Wilson K. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896)**, CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT E. HEATON; *Reporter*, HOWARD E. CONLON; *Adviser*, Nile Duppstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, JACK E. DRAKE; *Reporter*, THOMAS C. PUTNAM; *Adviser*, Jack E. Shepman, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, DONALD HABBE; *Reporter*, DONALD CAREY; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA (1950)**, BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, BOB KEENER; *Reporter*, JAMES R. SNYDER; *Advisers*, Willard Wankelman, Phi Delta Theta House, Bowling Green, Ohio; John Hepler, Annex 2, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, WILLIAM E. PORTMAN; *Reporter*, DEWEY W. NEAL; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946)**, OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE. *President*, JAMES ALCOTT; *Reporter*, BERT RINGLE; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Drive, Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. *President*, J. B. LIVINGSTON; *Reporter*, J. W. MARTYN; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 32 Langford Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, NORMAN PETERSON; *Reporter*, WILLIAM LANDERS; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th & Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, RALPH BERG; *Reporter*, DICK BAYLESS; *Adviser*, Dr. J. S. Butts, 36th & Harrison, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1946)**, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore. *President*, GEROLD MEINKE; *Reporter*, CHUCK GUTZLER; *Adviser*, Ivan Merchant, R.R., Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, ORLO KANE; *Reporter*, JOHN DOERN; *Adviser*, George Laub, 923 Fairfield Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, STEWART V. VEALE; *Reporter*, ROBERT W. JOHNSON; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, RICHARD STEPHENS; *Reporter*, HARRY FARMER; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, ROBERT B. MOWRY, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. FLEMING; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. #2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 8 Latonia Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, DICKINSON COLLEGE, 59 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, EDWIN J. MARTIN; *Reporter*, RALPH L. BLOCHER; *Adviser*, Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883)**, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, RAYMOND F. DACEK; *Reporter*, CHARLES H. MCKINNEY; *Adviser*, Dr. Norman Grier, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887)**, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, PETERSON NESBIT; *Reporter*, GEORGE W. CROUSE; *Adviser*, Samuel T. Harleman, 110 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, JAMES G. FINK, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM F. SHRUM; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., 112 E. College Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918)**, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, ROBERT W. SENFT; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. VITARELLI; *Advisers*, Joseph Seidlitz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.; Dr. Theodore M. Finney, c/o University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918)**, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, ISAAC L. BATTIN, JR.; *Reporter*, DAVE MORGAN; *Adviser*, David Speers, 1617 Land Title Bldg., Broad & Chestnut, Philadelphia 10, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que. *President*, ERIC APPLEBY; *Reporter*, ROSS WEMP; *Adviser*, M. Robinson, c/o Mutual Life Ins. Co., Dorchester St., Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, ROBERT A. MARSELLO; *Reporter*, THEODORE S. JADICK; *Adviser*, Richard Pretat, Woods & Pretat Appliances, Hope St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906)**, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, RICHARD L. DAY; *Reporter*, JAMES WEAVER; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876)**, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, ROBERT C. H. MATHEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. HAMILTON, JR.; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Murphree Mtg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883)**, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, BENJAMIN I. JACKSON; *Reporter*, GEORGE W. HAMILTON, JR.; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass & Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883)**, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex. *President*, JOHN W. WORSHAM; *Reporter*, HARRY E. "HAL" COPELAND, JR.; *Adviser*, Joe R. Greenhill, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886)**, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, DON WOLFE; *Reporter*, FRANK DOUGLASS; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.

- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, GEORGE T. FOOSHEE; *Reporter*, ROBERT H. THOMAS; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Pudge St., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, EARL GIBSON; *Reporter*, REED MERRILL; *Adviser*, Carmen Kipp, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, EDGAR McWILLIAM, JR.; *Reporter*, MERTON W. STANCLIFF; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, CHARLES P. WISE; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. LAWSON, JR.; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, GERRY MCGRAW; *Reporter*, JAMES M. YORK; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; Raymond B. Meador, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Box 59, Richmond, Va. *President*, BEVERLY S. MARTIN; *Reporter*, DAVID W. HARTZ; *Adviser*, R. E. Booker, 4530 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, ED F. SCHAEFFER, JR.; *Reporter*, JAMES A. FOLTZ, III; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, 2111 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, JOHN D. LEWIS; *Reporter*, ARTHUR R. GRIFFIN; *Adviser*, Bob Behnke, Medina, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, ROBERT W. MILLER; *Reporter*, ROBERT YANCEY; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln, Walla Walla, Wash.; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, GLENN ANDREW; *Reporter*, ROBERT HOSKINS; *Adviser*, Dr. S. Judson Crandall, 303 College Ave., Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, MICHAEL McLAUGHLIN; *Reporter*, JAMES VANYO; *Adviser*, Robert Nuzum, Alumni Office, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, CHAS. F. MEAD; *Reporter*, PHILIP W. TAYLOR; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, PETE JACOBS; *Reporter*, JOHN ARBUTHNOT; *Adviser*, Al Zupke, 1920 S. Bouten, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, FRED STFIN-HOUR; *Reporter*, WARREN CARLSON; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
MONTGOMERY—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 931A East Fairview Ave. Called meetings, Beauvoir Country Club.
OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX—Cecil R. Igoe, 1541 Flower Circle N. 12 noon, Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
TUCSON—Wm. S. Hatten, 931 E. Speedway, 12 noon, 3rd Tuesday, Old Pueblo Club, 119 S. Stone.

ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD—Ralf M. Spangler, 6518 Selma Ave., Hollywood 28. First Wednesday, luncheon at Rcene's Restaurant, 6480 Sunset.
LONG BEACH—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd.
LOS ANGELES—William K. Stoufer, 823 S. Lorraine Blvd. (5). 12 noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th & Spring.
OAKLAND—(East Bay or Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th & Franklin Sts. (12). Tel. Glencourt 1-7216.
PASADENA—Dan Clay, 2605 E. Colorado St. (8). 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
SAN DIEGO—Russell W. Crane, Jr., c/o Ed Fletcher Co., 1020 29th Ave.
SAN FRANCISCO—Chet Bunnell, 2800 Russ Bldg., Tel. Sutler 1-5451 Fourth Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St.
SANTA BARBARA—Edward P. Dow, Secretary, 1025 E. Yanonali St.

COLORADO

- DENVER—Richard F. Marlink, 620 Security Bldg., California & 17th Sts., Denver 2, Colo. Thursday, 12:15 P.M. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
FT. COLLINS—W. D. Thomas, Dept. of Botany & Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON—John P. McKay, 21 York Rd., Deerhurst; Dinner meetings monthly except June, July & August, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON—Harlan McGregor, 3838 South Capital St., Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th & Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woodyly 8400.

FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY—Hugh L. Harris, 202 N.E. Third St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Dinner 7:30 P.M. Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
JACKSONVILLE—Albert M. Avery, III, R.R. 8, Box 88. Quarterly meetings.
MIAMI—H. Stewart McDonald, 325 S.W. 58th St., 12 noon. First Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
ORLANDO—Eugene L. Williams, Jr., 1700 Nebraska Ave. Meetings, 12:15 every 3rd Tuesday, Room 309, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Orlando, Fla.
ST. PETERSBURG—John Baldwin, 24 5th St. S. No set meeting date.
TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.

GEORGIA

- AMERICUS—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.
ATLANTA—W. Sam Smith, Jr., Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga. 12:30 P.M. Last Friday, Herren's Restaurant.

COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Element St., First Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times, Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.
MACON—Richard H. Maddux, Georgia Carolina Oil Company, Fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

BOISE—Robert T. Felton, Box 1776, U.S. Attorney's Office, Third Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Elks Club.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—James Allured, 9 S. Clinton St. (6). Meeting: Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcissus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field & Co., Randolph St. & Wabash Ave.
GALESBURG—John F. Russell, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings & Founders Day.
PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3rd Friday in June, 2nd Friday in Sept., University Club.
BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS—E. Evans Dunlap, c/o Dunlap & Co., 522 Jackson St.
EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich & Co.
FT. WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4). Tuesday noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.
FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3rd Wednesday 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg., Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St. Luncheon every Friday noon.
KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knov, Rostone Corp.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, Crawfordsville, Ind. Second Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville.
SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102½ S. Harrison St. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.
ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 608 N. Notre Dame, South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.
LULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.

IOWA

AMES—Kenneth Cook, Monthly meetings on call of the President.
CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.
DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa. Friday noon, Hermitage Room.
MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. First Friday, 6:30 P.M. Harlan Hotel.
SIoux CITY—Richard F. Hatfield, 306 Insurance Exch. Bldg. (13). 12:00 P.M., last Friday. Toney's Homestead, 17th Pierce.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig.
MANHATTAN—Mac Davidson, Kansas State College, Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.
TOPEKA—Ray Morgan, 319 W. Sixth St., Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.
VICHITA—John B. Hewitt, 1005 Beacon Bldg. Last Tuesday noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—W. S. Denny, Graycraft Ave., Buechel, Ky. Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Aleck Postlethwaite, Jr., 1415 Drehr Ave.
NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave., Third Friday, 12 noon, International house.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—Warren Ingalls, 801 N. Charles St. (1). 12:15 Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Arthur R. Kimbell, c/o United Carr Fastener Corp., 31 Ames St., Cambridge 42, Mass. 2nd Friday evening each month. Call Secretary for details.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Dwight S. Wegener, 313 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich. Luncheons, 1st and 3rd Monday.
GRAND RAPIDS—James C. Hook, 2905 Bonnell Ave., E., June and December meetings.
LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Neil T. Sorenson, 5419 Chicago Ave. 4th Wednesday, 12:15, Sky Room, Dayton's Dept. Store.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.
JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capitol Natl. Bank.
TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co., Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County National Bank, Columbia, Mo.
JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff
KANSAS CITY—J. M. Tinklepaugh, 6816 Delmar, Mission, Kan. Friday noon, Hotel Continental.
SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413 D. Luncheon first Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 noon.
ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg., Friday noon, Robidoux Hotel.
ST. LOUIS—Byran Herbert, c/o Cavanagh Printing Co., 1523 S. Tenth St. Friday at noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th & Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Mufich, 902 Butte Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.
MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.
OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wed., 7:00 P.M. Albarado Hotel.
SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—WEST TEXAS—Sam M. Mahoney, 4139 Frankfort St., El Paso, Texas, 2nd Monday every month at 7:00 P.M.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd., Monthly dinners as announced.
NEW YORK—Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y. Telephone Digby 4-0470. Uptown: Rosoff's 152 W. 44th St., Tuesday; Downtown: Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M. Friday.
SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 409 Cherry St. Meetings Monday noon, Brancas Restaurant, 125 E. Water St.

ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park.
Thursday noon, Chamber of Commerce.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors
Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be
announced.

OHIO

AKRON—Robert E. Brillhart, 1062 Seward Ave. (20).
Meetings called once a month.
ATHENS—Joseph Chapman, c/o Chapman's Jewelry
Store, S. Court St. 5 meetings per year on call of com-
mittee.
CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W.
Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner second Monday, 6:30
P.M., Hotel Onesto.
CINCINNATI—Paul W. Krone, 3405 Middleton Ave.
(20). Monday noon, The Barn, Gano Alley, and 6:30
P.M., First Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta
chapter house.
CLEVELAND—Bishop P. Holstein, The Sovereign Hotel
(6). University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave. 12:15 P.M.,
every Friday.
COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St.,
Tuesday noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.
DAYTON—Richard E. Baumhardt, 556 Wilshire Blvd.
(9). Meetings first Wednesday each month, 6:30 P.M.
HAMILTON—Dudley Mecum, 383 Cleveland Ave.
MANSFIELD—H. E. Shoemaker, 189 Bartley Ave.
ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chilli-
cothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.
TOLEDO—Willis Brown, Secretary, 2727 Pembroke Dr.,
3rd Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Hillcrest Hotel.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons as called.
OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.
TULSA—B. J. Hamilton, 1401 E. 17th Place. 12 noon,
2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—John A. Backlund, 724 Pearl St., Eugene,
Ore. 3rd Wed. each month, 6:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta
House, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.
PORTLAND—Donald W. Moore, Fields Chevrolet, Grand
Ave.
SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, Nohl-
gren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolf, Clayton Ave.,
Waynesboro, Pa.
HARRISBURG—James R. Reynolds, Blackstone Bldg.,
Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine
Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.
JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Brickles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.
LEHIGH VALLEY—William B. Hersh, Lehigh Alumni
Assoc., Alumni Memorial Bldg., Bethlehem, Pa., Meet-
ings annually.
PHILADELPHIA—Charles G. Sproule, Jr., 308 Bryn
Mawr Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., Wed. 12:30 P.M. Private
Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.
PITTSBURGH—Robert W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg.
Noon, Friday, Danny's Restaurant.
READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave.,
Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas
Jefferson Tea Room.
SCRANTON—W. John Scheuer, P.O. Box 546. Last Wed.
12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry & N. Washing-
ton Ave.
YORK—Ray Reid, Colonial Hotel, 1st Wednesday, 6:00
P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1304 S. Euclid, Apt. 1.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg., 1st Fri-
day, 12:15 Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning
Co., Broadway at Mariposa.
CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 341 Indiana
St., 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.
DALLAS—Barefoot Sanders, 1218 Republic Bank Bldg.,
12:15 1st Tuesday each month, Downtown Club.
FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian
University. First Wednesday noon, Blackstone Hotel.
HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First
Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.
SAN ANTONIO—Glen H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt
Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M.,
Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.
TEXARKANA—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.
WEST TEXAS—Southern New Mexico—2nd Mon. every
month at 7:00 P.M., Secretary, Sam M. Mahoney, 4319
Frankfort St., El Paso, Tex.

UTAH

Salt Lake City—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way, First
Tuesday, 12:15 University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 1:00 P.M.,
4th Thursday, Hotel Reuger.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Keith H. Weaver, Washington Nat'l
Bank Bldg. March, June, September, December.
SEATTLE—Paul Frederickson, 1562 Olive Way (2).
SCROLL letter editor: Joe Creveling, 2439 41st St., N.
6:00 P.M. first Thursday at College Club.
SPOKANE—Leonard E. Salladay, Anthony Baker and
Burns, 301 Mohawk Bldg. First Monday of each
month; University Club.
TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield
Ave.
CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield S.,
Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last
Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Pub-
lishing Co., Menasha.
MILWAUKEE—Peter J. Rasey, 5179 N. Teutonia Ave.,
Friday noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—Calvin Beagle, 418 S. 12th St., Monday,
second month, Connor Hotel.

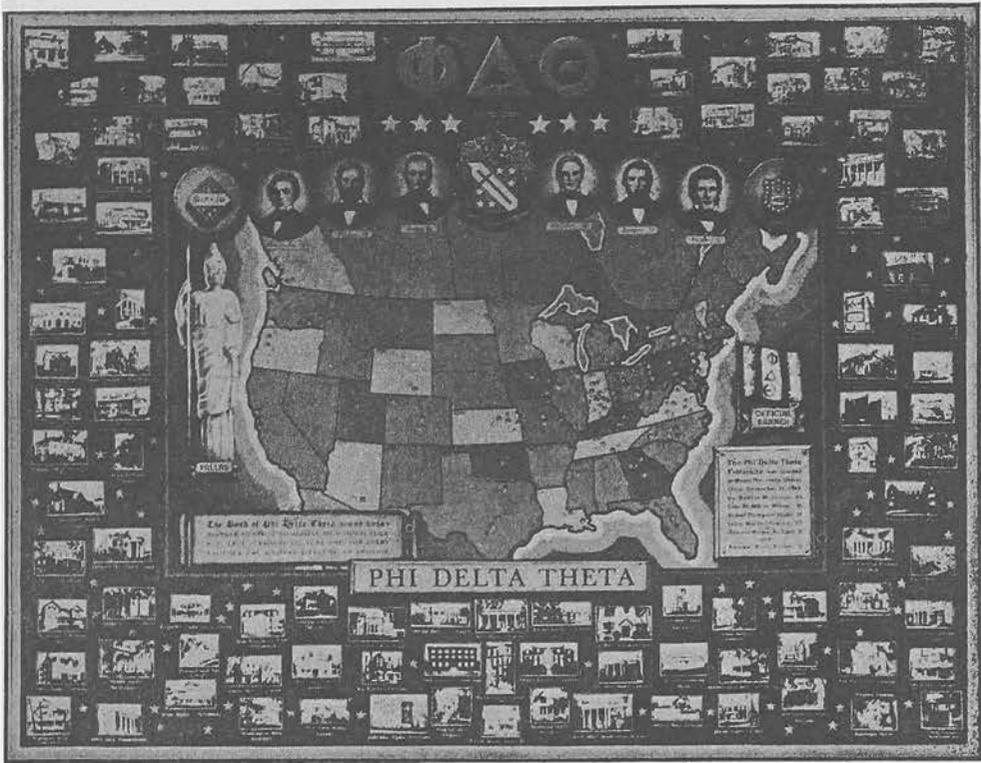
HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 noon, 3rd
Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves.,
Waikiki.

CANADA

ALBERTA—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Vancouver—Jack Stewart, Hall
Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane, 12:15 P.M.,
first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.
MANITOBA—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue
Bldg., Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.
NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax—Robert Merchant, 15 S. Park
St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.
QUEBEC—Montreal—E. L. Gray, 3810 Oxford Ave. (28).
1:00 P.M., Wednesday, Phi Delta Theta House, 3581
University St.

Supplies Which Should Be In Every Chapter House



THE MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of John Garth, *Washburn '12*. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.00. The size, 17 x 22 inches is suitable for framing. Orders for this and all other items listed below will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, postage prepaid.

Membership Certificates (Shingles) Beautifully engraved	\$1.00	A Guide to Chapter Management by Paul C. Beam	\$1.00
The Songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Ninth Edition	\$1.50	Double-face 10-inch recording of Sammy Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs	\$1.00
Centennial Convention Souvenirs:		Wisconsin Beta Glee Club	\$1.00
Medallions	\$2.00	Ohio Theta Octette	\$1.00
Programs	\$1.00	Ohio Epsilon Chorus	\$1.00
Badges	\$.50	Centennial Film—Rental Fee	\$10.00
Postcards	\$.10	Prints available at	\$125.00
Pencils	\$.10		
Phikeia—The Manual of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, New 1951 Edition	\$1.25		
(\$1.00 in lots of 15 or more)			

Write for your FREE copy now!



**The 1952
BALFOUR
BLUE BOOK**

Off the press in October!

—Presenting—

the newest in fraternity and sorority jewelry, gay favors, gifts, knitwear, and paper products.

Mail a post card NOW
for YOUR FREE COPY!

Rings
Keys
Pins
Bracelets
Vanities

Cuff Links
Tie Holders
Key Chains
Ming China
Billfolds

WEAR YOUR FRATERNITY PIN ALWAYS

Insignia Prices

Badges:	Official	Min.	Pledge button	\$ 0.60
Plain border, Diamond eye	\$ 9.50	\$ 9.50	Pledge pin	0.85
Plain border, Zircon eye	6.00		Plain coat of arms recognition	1.00
Engraved border, Diamond eye ..	11.00	10.50	Enameled coat of arms recognition	1.25
	Min.	No. 00	Alumni charm	5.00
Crown set pearl, diamond eye	\$18.50	\$21.25	Plain monogram recognition button	1.25
		\$24.50		

Write for your complete price list.

TAXES: To all insignia prices must be added the 20% Federal Tax and any state or city taxes in effect.

OTHER BALFOUR SERVICES

Over 100 representatives to call at chapter houses regularly with displays of Balfour products and insignia.

Stationery, invitations, place cards, and programs with your crest. Samples free on request.

50 Balfour stores located throughout the country for your convenience.

Balfour Bluecrest diamond engagement and wedding rings. Write for information.

Sole Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Attleboro

Massachusetts

In Canada . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE.

★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

JANUARY

•
1952

VOLUME LXXVI NUMBER 3, PART 1



FRATERNITY WORLD'S TESTIMONIAL TO A GREAT PHI

Judge William R. Bayes, P.P.G.C., former Chairman of the National Interfraternity Conference, receives the N.I.C. Distinguished Service Medal for significant contribution to the fraternity cause over a long and useful career.



Community Service Projects Popular in Phi Chapters



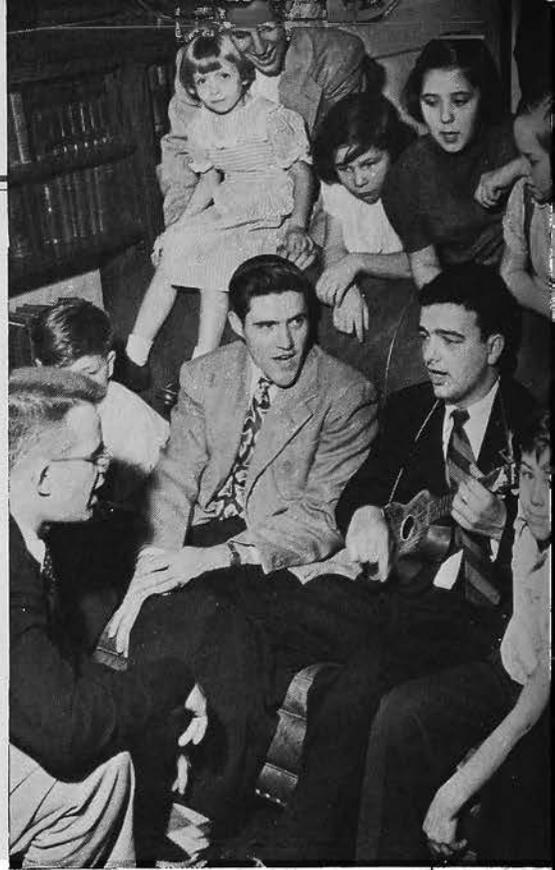
OBSERVE the accompanying picture. Appealing, isn't it? . . . And heartwarming. It is being used only as an illustration of what many of the chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ have been doing this past Christmas season. And having a wonderful time while helping.

In chapter letter after letter appears the expression, "It was hard to tell who had more fun—the Phis or the kids." The "kids" are underprivileged children from college communities, or orphans from state or county homes, who are given presents, food, and what is more, warm-hearted attention from groups of men joined under the common bonds of a great social fraternity. But Christmas parties are not the only field in which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has been active, and later in this article attention will be called to some of the unusual community projects which Phi chapters are undertaking, in the hope that those who read may emulate their more forward looking brothers.

At the National Interfraternity Conference, held at Old Point Comfort, Virginia, late in November, some of the most interesting, informative, and worthwhile discussions were devoted to the subject of improving fraternity public relations through service. It is expressed rather well by some one who said, in reference to Indiana University's wonderful "Help Week Instead of Hell Week," that "Greek letter societies have finally come of age." Many chapters of many of the groups have, but there is still room for so much improvement. Service to their community has raised the level of fraternal service standards and has made for the most wonderful public relations possible. How much better it is to read, as in the recent issue of *Life* magazine, of the relief which Kansas fraternities extended to flood-stricken people in their area, than a newspaper account of injury to some boy through fraternity hazing. People who have never thought highly of Greek letter groups, considering them frivolous in aim only, are reconsidering in the light of improvements made in areas of fraternal influence.

Homecoming and Homecoming decorations are fun, yes, but we will

(Continued on page 183)



OHIO GAMMA PHIS ENTERTAIN
CHILDREN FROM COUNTY HOME

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

January
1952



Volume 76
No. 3, Part 1

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS IN PHI CHAPTERS..... <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	DIXIE CHAPTERS WIN 1950-51 TROPHIES	185
PRACTICAL IDEALISM PAYS OFF IN PURCHASE OF ENTIRE TOWN	THEY SING THE PRAISES OF NEW MEXICO	190
163	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	192
AL-Phi FOOTBALL TEAMS FOR 1951	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	200
168	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	204
MORE ABOUT THE 49TH GENERAL CONVENTION ..	<i>Undergraduate Feature</i>	
177	DON OF ALL TRADES	228
CONTINENTAL BAKING COMPANY NAMES PHIS ..	CHAPTER GRAND	240
179	FRATERNITY DIRECTORY	246
NEW YORK SCENE OF EASTERN REGIONAL		
180		
LOW COST "TINLESS TIN" CANS IDEA OF PHI J. L. REYNOLDS		
182		
PHIS AT N.I.C.		
184		

(The *Palladium Supplement*, containing news of interest to Phis only, is mailed with this issue of THE SCROLL.)

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor . . Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

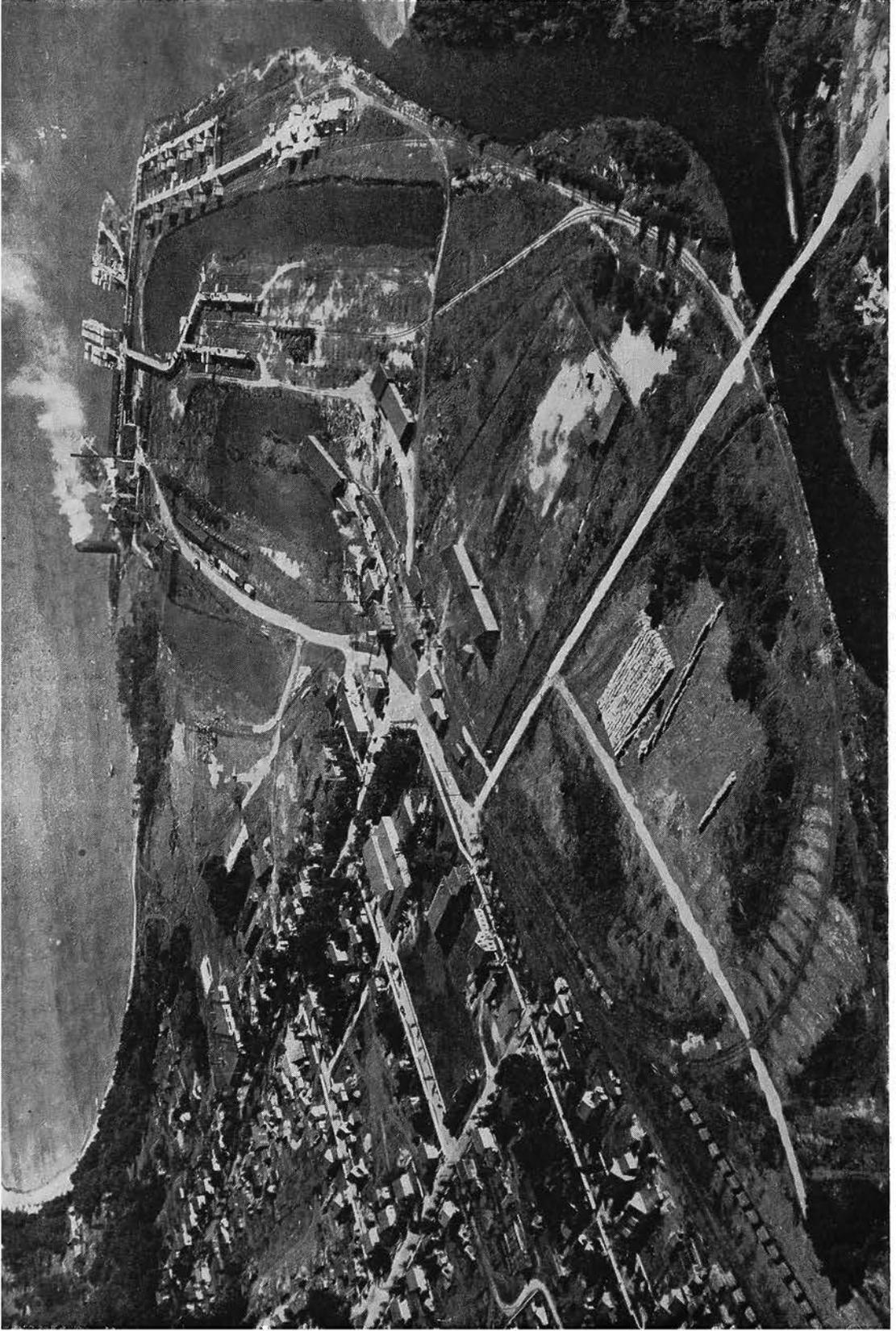
JAMES R. ALEXANDER
1020 Pujos Street
Lake Charles, Louisiana

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. (Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. (Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. (Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Printed in U.S.A.



AIR VIEW OF NAHMA, MICHIGAN—ENTIRE TOWN BOUGHT BY AMERICAN PLAYGROUND DEVICE COMPANY

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

January
1952



Volume 76
No. 3, Part 1

Practical Idealism Pays Off in Purchase of Entire Town

By JACK HARDING, *Wabash '20* .

CALL them knights in shining armor and they'll laugh in your face, yet three Phis have recently proved that courage and fair dealing in business earn big rewards.

Their company bought a whole town.

The organization is the American Playground Device Company, Anderson, Indiana, and the Phis are Warren P. Miller, *DePauw '30*, president; Norman R. Miller, *Wabash '27*, vice president; and James W. Reeder, *DePauw-Alabama '30*, purchasing agent. The town is Nahma, Michigan, and the purchase includes everything except the township school and the churches. It embraces 4,300 acres of land, a \$100,000 community center, several miles of railway, 102 dwellings, docks for lake steamers, a 17-room hotel, a golf course, an eight-bed hospital, an airfield, a barber shop, an 80-bed boarding house and numerous industrial buildings and equipment. Extensive Lake Michigan frontage also offers tremendous resort possibilities. Nah-

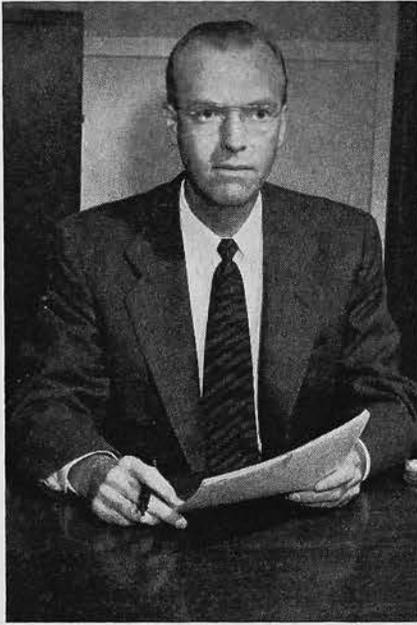
ma is 30 miles from Escanaba in the beautiful Hiawatha National Forest, on Big Bay de Noc.

Nahma (the natives call it Nayma) was built and completely owned by the Bay de Noquet Lumber Company, which started logging there 70 years ago. The entire arrangement was paternalistic. Some newspapers have said that such an operation was "as obsolete as the surrey with the fringe on top," but under the thoughtful, affectionate management of Charles E. Good, for the past 50 years connected with the company and for much of that time its president, it has resulted in a solid, impressive company-employee loyalty that could not be shaken.

It was therefore with grave concern for the people of Nahma that the Bay de Noquet officials realized that they would have to suspend their activities because no more hardwood was available. Last April Mr. Good conducted a nation-wide advertising and publicity campaign, offering the village for sale at ten



WARREN P. MILLER, *DePauw '30*
President, American Playground Device
Co., Studies Brochure Offering Town
of Nahma, Michigan, for sale.



TWO MORE AMERICAN PLAYGROUND DEVICE CO. EXECUTIVES
 JAMES W. REEDER, *DePauw-Alabama '30* (left), *Purchasing Agent*, and
 NORMAN R. MILLER, *Wabash '27*, *Vice-President*.

cents on the dollar—but not before setting aside \$100,000 of company funds for severance pay, so that the villagers should not suffer hardship during the change-over.

Hundreds of offers flooded in. They came from diverse industries—radio, clothing, cheese, poultry, and many others. Mr. Good took his time. There were three prime requisites: the company taking over must not require too much wood in its manufacture; it must be able to employ a good percentage of the village's population; and it must have a business philosophy which would guarantee the continuing welfare of those people.

On all three of these counts, and particularly the third, the American Playground Device Company qualified. Its products include American Approved park, picnic, playground, swimming pool and dressing room equipment, as well as steel flagpoles and bicycle racks. While it uses hardwoods, it has its established sources of supply. Although it is a small firm as corporations go, it is the largest producer in its field, and plans are under

way to find employment for Nahma people. The company does not intend to move its headquarters; main offices and plant will continue to be located at Anderson, Indiana.

Now that third point that was so decisive, the business philosophy of American Playground.

Together with Ralph E. Williams, now treasurer, Brother Warren Miller bought all the stock of the company in 1942. During a varied business career he had come to believe strongly in participation in earnings by all workers. He envisioned a more closely knit organization when every worker was a member of the team, with a resultant improvement of product and increase in sales.

That's a theory easy to cherish when you're on somebody else's payroll. The test of sincerity comes when you are the boss. Brother Miller proved his sincerity by setting up such a program at once, although in those days there was little enough to share. Today the company does eight times the volume of business it did in 1941, while the workers earn four times what they did then. American

Playground is a member of the Council of Profit Sharing Industries.

The rest of his faith in the idea is justified by the fact that American Approved equipment is nationally recognized for its unquestioned high quality. The team works together at every stage of the game.

It is therefore not surprising that Mr. Good, in announcing to the assembled people of Nahma at a large ceremony welcoming the new company, said, "Both the personnel of the American Playground Device Company and the organization's method of operation offer you the best safeguard of your future interests which we could have found. I firmly believe that they have at heart, as I always have had, the good of Nahma and the Upper Peninsula. I have no hesitation or qualms about entrusting your fortunes to them."

That's understandable, too, since both Norman and Warren Miller had a sentimental interest in the locality. More than fifty years ago their father, Philip N. Miller, worked as a young journeyman machinist at the Marinette Iron Works,

now owned by the Prescott Company. He scrimmaged with the then well known "Company I" football team and roomed with Warren Kroener, star full-back, for whom Warren Miller is named.

In at least one other respect the officials of the American Playground Device Company are noteworthy—their capacity for long, hard, intelligent work. Both the Millers are at their desks by six in the morning, and may be found there at least as late as seven or eight in the evening, frequently later. This goes far to explain why a relatively small organization has the temerity to undertake such a tremendous venture, made particularly hazardous by the uncertainty of the national economic future. It is a reflection of the energy and the faith in America shared by these Phis, besides the willingness to buckle down to a task that looks staggering.

The purchase was no sudden splurge; it must be paid for over a period of years. Certainly, it would never have been made had not the idea of continuing the high economic level of Nahma citizens captured the imagination of American Play-



PAIR OF PRESIDENTS IN WORKING CLOTHES

Brother Warren Miller watches Charles E. Good, President of the Bay de Noquet Company, oil one of the engines of the Nahma and Northern Railway, which was included in the purchase of Nahma.

ground officials. An initial investment of more than \$300,000 demands the bending of every effort by every associate of the firm if it is to be productive, particularly when many additional thousands must be invested within the next few years.

The co-operation of the entire organization is assured, not only because they all share in the profits, but also because the company strongly believes in the prompt and adequate reward of individual merit.

This was in Warren Miller's mind when, at the welcoming assembly, he said in reply to Mr. Good's remarks, "It is gratifying that we are welcome here tonight. It will be even more so if we are just as welcome five, ten or twenty years from now. I make you no rash promises; I promise only that we shall work hard and ceaselessly to keep the Nahma standard of living high. We believe in you good people, and hope to deserve your confidence in return."

Both Norman and Warren were born

in Lorain, Ohio, moving at an early age to Evansville, Indiana, where they grew up. Norman is still remembered as a football and basketball star at Central high school, Evansville, carrying on his athletic career at Wabash College. From college he went into the life insurance business, spending 22 years with the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company in Indianapolis. He resigned in 1948 as agency manager to join American Playground. He is now in charge of sales and is doing a superlative job of it.

Jim Reeder was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the same class as Warren Miller, following their graduation from Evansville's Central high school in 1925. After a year at DePauw he went on to the University of Alabama, where he took his degree. For fifteen years he was with Servel, Inc. of Evansville, joining American Playground two years ago as purchasing agent. Anybody envy him the job of buying steel nowadays?

For seven years after leaving DePauw,



SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT

Manufactured by American Playground Device Co. and used from coast to coast is typical of products that will now be made in Nahma as well as in company's main plant in Anderson, Indiana. (See cut on next page.)



HEADQUARTERS

Main offices and plant of the American Playground Device Co. are located at Anderson, Indiana. The company manufactures a wide range of playground, swimming pool, and park equipment, such as the American Approved Castle Tower at right which provides healthful climbing-play exercise.

Warren Miller worked for an Evansville engraving concern, which he credits with having given him an excellent grounding in sales and business methods. The next six years found him booking and promoting "name" bands, a venture in which, he insists, he was "singularly unsuccessful." For several of those years he was in New York, associated with Columbia Artists and Gale Artists. In 1938 he joined the sales force of the American Playground Device Company, and later had charge of sales, sales literature and advertising. Since 1942 he has been president.

In these days of industrial warfare it is stimulating and encouraging to find such men as these Phis, believing with fierce conviction that there are no "little people" in business, that all are co-workers and entitled to share in the earnings of the company. When they are proved to be so undeniably right as they



are in this case, it warms the hearts of us all.

"In our opinion," says Norman Miller, "an equitable sharing of earnings is the truly American answer to all the 'isms' which beset our country today, if such a program is fairly and honestly administered and backed by the wholehearted support of every man and woman participating."

Our Fraternity may well be proud of Brothers who keep their ideals—and succeed along such self-reliant lines.



Coming Up in THE SCROLL

Web Edwards and "Hawaii Calls" . . . A swell story about a great Phi and his internationally known radio and television show.

A Phi With A Seven-Year M-G-M Contract . . . He's Dean Miller, *Ohio State '46*, and you'll be seeing him in your favorite theater.

Great Lakes and Midwest Regional Conferences.

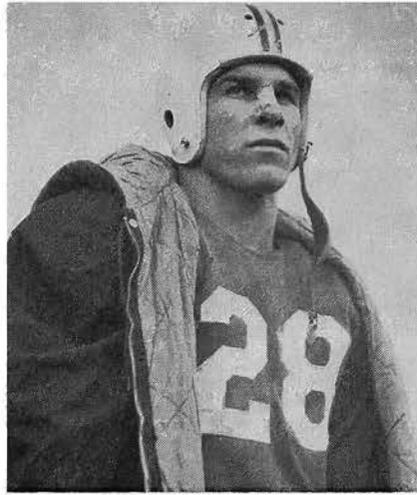
The 1951-52 All-Phi Basketball Teams . . . All chapters and alumni are urged to send in recommendations NOW.

Introduction of Several New General Fraternity Officers and Other Features.

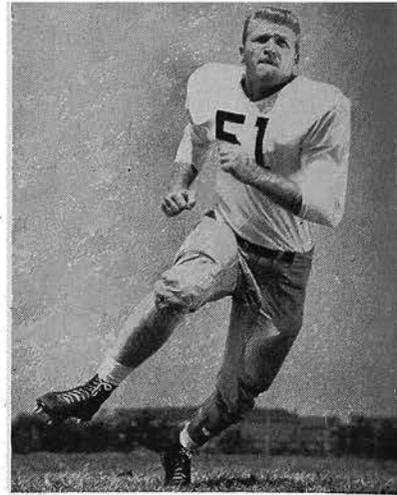
Phis Hold Center of Line Positions on Consensus All-America



RAY BECK, *Georgia Tech*, Guard



BOB WARD, *Maryland*, Guard



DICK HIGHTOWER, *S.M.U.*, Center

These three outstanding stars, named on All-Phi offensive team, were selected on all the important All-America elevens. Ward was unanimous, in addition was named "Lineman of the Year" on Dec. 22 by poll of 100 of the nation's top coaches. They ended their careers in the Orange Bowl (Beck), Sugar Bowl (Ward), East-West (Hightower).

All-Phi Football Teams for 1951 Selected As

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*, Secretary of All-Phi Board

IN this issue THE SCROLL proudly presents the 1951 All-Phi football teams. For the first time in the long star-studded gridiron history of the Fraternity, honorary offensive and defensive platoons have been selected. The age of specialists in football has arrived and is evidently here to stay. Thus, the experts who pick all-star teams have had to conform and the players are honored for their offensive or defensive talents.

As in the past few years, the 1951 teams have been chosen by vote of a nationally recognized panel of experts who constitute the All-Phi Football Board. The

Board consists of two of the nation's best known sports writers, Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt '01*, and Wilfrid Smith, *De-Pauw '20*; a trio of famous coaches, Stu Holcomb, *Ohio State '32*, of Purdue; Howard Odell, *Pittsburgh '34*, of Washington; and Dallas Ward, *Oregon State '37*, of Colorado; a former Michigan tackle—first of the three All-American Wisterts, Francis '34; and Dr. John Davis, Jr., *Washburn '38*, sports expert of THE SCROLL's editorial board. Ballots, listing the entire roster of Phi stars, separated into offensive and defensive units, were sent to other Board members by Brother Davis. Players were scored by points—5,4,3,2,1; thus, men listed in the tabulations with 35 points were unanimous choices.

All-America stars are much in evidence on the 1951 teams, as usual. This year the entire center of the Consensus All-America offensive team is manned by Phis. They are Dick Hightower, Southern Methodist, center; Bob Ward, Maryland, guard; and Ray Beck, Georgia Tech, guard. This marks the second consecu-

★ All-Phi Football Team—1951 ★

OFFENSIVE

Pos.	Player	College	Points	Class
E	Bob Thomas,	W. & L.	31	Jr.
T	George Mrkonic,	Kansas	35	Jr.
G	Bob Ward,	Maryland	35	Sr.
C	Dick Hightower,	S.M.U.	35	Sr.
G	Ray Beck,	Georgia Tech.	33	Sr.
T	Ed Hoover,	Penn State	31	Sr.
E	Karl Kluckhohn,	Colgate	21	Sr.
B	Tom Dublinski,	Utah	31	Sr.
B	Woody Shelton,	Colorado	26	Jr.
B	George Rice,	Iowa	26	Soph.
B	Sam Baker,	Oregon State	25	Jr.

The All-Phi Board

GRANTLAND RICE, *Vanderbilt '01*
Dean of American Sports Writers

WILFRID SMITH, *DePauw '20*
Chicago Tribune Football Authority

STU HOLCOMB, *Ohio State '32*
Head Coach, Purdue University

HOWARD ODELL, *Pittsburgh '34*
Head Coach, University of Washington

DALLAS WARD, *Oregon State '27*
Head Coach, University of Colorado

FRANCIS WISTERT, *Michigan '34*
Former Michigan All-American Tackle

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*
Editorial Board of THE SCROLL

Two Outstanding Line Backers on Defensive Team



PAT CANNAMELA, So. California



CHUCK BOERIO, Illinois

★ ★ ★

In these days of specialized football the line backers are the quarterbacks of the defensive units. Two of the nation's best were the two Phis pictured above. Cannamela received much All-American mention as did Boerio, who also led undefeated Illinois to victory in the Rose Bowl. Cannamela played in the East-West game.

Offensive and Defensive Units by the Board

tive year that Brother Ward has been unanimously honored by the nation's All-America selectors. He was the brightest light on Maryland's great undefeated team, and on December 22 was further honored in a poll of one hundred top-flight coaches when he was named "Line-man of the Year." Ward played his last collegiate game in the Sugar Bowl on New Year's Day.

Ray Beck also played with an undefeated team—Georgia Tech—and he completed his playing career in the Orange Bowl game. Hightower has been an outstanding center for three years and his recognition this year is high tribute to his ability, as Southern Methodist was not one of the nation's outstanding teams.

Two other Phi stars who received national recognition at their specialized positions as line backers were Pat Cannamela of Southern California and Chuck Boerio of Illinois. Pat's terrific tackling had much to do with Southern Cal's success this past fall and won him a position on most All-America defensive teams. Though he was named on only a couple of first All-America teams, in the opinion of many experts, Boerio was more

responsible for Illinois' undefeated season than any other single player on the team. His uncanny ability to diagnose opposing plays and call defensive signals brought him wide recognition throughout the long season which ended in the Rose Bowl game with Stanford on January 1.

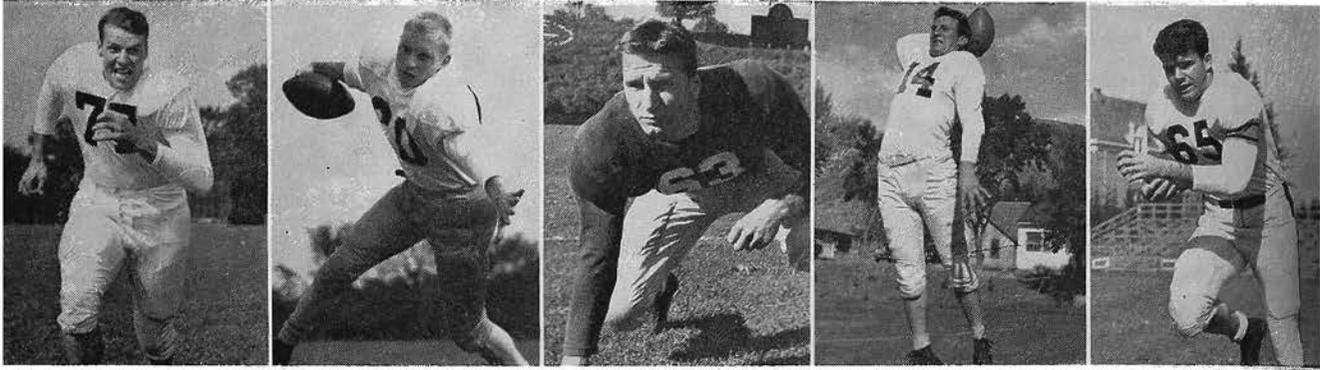
With Ward, Hightower, and Beck holding down the center of the All-America offensive team, and with Cannamela and Boerio receiving their share of All-America mention, SCROLL readers will recall 1947 when ΦΔΘ contributed three quarters of the consensus All-America backfield in the great Doak Walker, Bob Chappuis, and Ray Evans. On this same

★ All-Phi Football Team—1951 ★

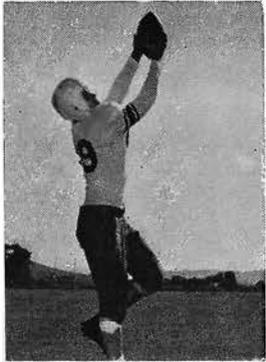
DEFENSIVE

Pos.	Player	College	Points	Class
E	Jim Cordial	Oregon State	33	Jr.
T	Fritz Davis	Navy	35	Sr.
G	Brad Glass	Princeton	28	Jr.
LB	Chuck Boerio	Illinois	35	Sr.
LB	Pat Cannamela	So. California	33	Sr.
G	Jim Pietro	Brown	28	Sr.
T	Spyro Notaras	Lawrence	28	Jr.
E	Jim Gibson	Duke	25	Sr.
B	Talbot Trammell	W. & L.	28	Sr.
B	Bob Moorehead	Georgia Tech.	28	Jr.
B	Dave Tinkham	Michigan	33	Jr.

First Team All-Phi Offensive Stars



HOOVER, *Penn State*, Tackle; RICE, *Iowa*, Back; THOMAS, *W & L*, End; DUBLINSKI, *Colorado*, Back; BAKER, *Oregon State*, Back.



KLUCKHOHN, *Colgate*, End; MRKONIC, *Kansas*, Tackle; SHELTON, *Colorado*, Back

team Rod Franz was a unanimous All-America guard.

In addition to these five nationally recognized stars, the All-Phi Board was unanimous on every ballot for tackles George Mrkonic, Kansas, and Fritz Davis, Navy. The outstanding offensive wingman is Karl Kluckhohn, Colgate, AP and UP All-East selection, who set a new Eastern Intercollegiate record for the most passes caught in a single season (45) and the highest total yardage (616). In spite of this sensational performance, Kluckhohn barely nosed out John Thomas, Oregon State captain, and Doug McClary, Washington, by a small margin of three points. The only other close decision found Jim Gibson, Duke, captain and AP All-Southern Conference defensive end, edging Art Betts, Penn State's co-captain by a single point.

The offensive backfield is led by Utah's Tom Dublinski, an All-Skyline Conference back, who ended the season as the fourth ranking passer in the nation. He was fifth in total offense with 1,633

yards. Another fine back is Sam Baker, Oregon State junior, who was runner-up for Pacific Coast Conference rushing honors with 808 yards. He was named the Beavers' most valuable player both this year and last. Incidentally, his father—Loris Baker—is a Phi, *Oregon State '26*.

Completing the offensive backfield are a pair of flashy runners. George

(Dusty) Rice, Iowa sensation, is the only sophomore to crash the honorary team. He was runner-up to Karras for Big Ten scoring honors with 54 points. The first time he carried the ball in Big Ten competition he took a Purdue kickoff and ran it back 102 yards for a touchdown. With the first pass he caught in Big Ten play he scampered 55 yards to score. He also scored on another 69-yard dash against Purdue. The feat earned him AP "Back-of-the-Week" honors for October 7. Woody Shelton paced Colorado's early season attack, although he shared honors in the final games with another Phi, Merv Hodel. He was named AP Big Seven Conference "Back-of-the-Week" for October 7. His season's total offense was 671 yards and he scored seven touchdowns.

Completing the offensive unit, is Bob Thomas, Washington and Lee's All-Southern Conference offensive end, and Ed Hoover, Penn State tackle. Thomas racked up three touchdowns in the 44-14 conquest of Virginia for the Cavaliers' only set-back. Hoover was placed on the

First Team All-Phi Defensive Stars



TRAMMELL, *W & L*, Back; NOTARAS, *Lawrence*, Tackle; MOOREHEAD, *Ga. Tech*, Back; PIETRO, *Brown*, Guard; GIBSON, *Duke*, End.

All-Pennsylvania team by the AP and selected for the Blue-Gray post season classic.

The defensive platoon is naturally led by All American linebackers, Boerio and Cannamela. They are flanked by the AP and UP All-East and All-Ivy League defensive guards—Brad Glass, Princeton, and John Pietro, Brown captain.

Unanimous Fritz Davis, Navy, who will play in the Shrine North-South game, is paired at tackle with Spyro Notaras, the only small college player to be honored by the Board. Notaras was an All-Midwest Conference selection, but it was perhaps the unbeaten record of Lawrence College that boosted him ahead of Virginia's Tom Ford and a pair of sensational sophomores, Bushek, Pennsylvania, and Hietikko, Ohio State.

Jim Cordial, Oregon State's defensive left end, scored 33 ballot points and was named by *Football Digest* as the All-Coast defensive end. Cordial was also named on the All-Opponent team of three Coast Conference schools.

The defensive backfield unit is led by Dave Tinkham, Michigan, who rated 33 points. He was very dependable during the entire season. Another berth was awarded to Talbot Trammell, Washington and Lee's sixty-minute performer as an offensive end and a defensive back. He was the backbone of the Generals' defense and one of the main reasons they



DAVIS, *Navy (Neb. A)*, Tackle; GLASS, *Princeton (Ill. A)*, Guard; CORDIAL, *Oregon State*, End.

led the nation in pass defense. Trammell was placed on the AP All-Virginia defensive team and selected to play in the Shrine North-South game. The final position was earned by Bobby Moorehead, Georgia Tech's safety. He saved the Georgia game and had interceptions against such passers as Parilli, Benners, and Sullivan.

SCROLL readers should have some facts on our second offensive and defensive units, which are superior to many honorary fraternity first teams.

Pete Kinyon, Michigan guard; John Thomas, Oregon State captain, and teammate Jim Clark were selected to play in the East-West classic. Backing up All-American guards Ward and Beck, is Hershell Forrester, an AP All-Southwest Conference guard from Southern Methodist.

A potent pair of offensive backs are Bob Byrne, Montana, an All-Skyline Conference selection, who also had the distinction, according to NCAA statistics,

Second Team All-Phi Offensive Selections



★ All-Phi Second Team—1951 ★

OFFENSIVE

Pos.	Player	College	Points	Class
E	John Thomas,	Oregon State	18	Sr.
T	Jim Hietikko,	Ohio State	21	Soph.
G	Pete Kinyon,	Michigan	19	Sr.
C	Tom Cosgrove,	Maryland	17	Jr.
G	Hershell Forrester,	S.M.U.	17	Sr.
T	Joe Bushek,	Pennsylvania	17	Soph.
E	Doug McClary,	Washington	19	Jr.
B	Bob Byrne,	Montana	19	Sr.
B	Dick Mann,	Iowa State	19	Soph.
B	Dick Gregory,	Minnesota	18	Sr.
B	Jim Lear,	Mississippi	14	Sr.

FORRESTER, *S.M.U.*, Guard; J. THOMAS, *Oregon State*, End; GREGORY, *Minnesota*, Back; BUSHEK, *Pennsylvania*, Tackle; McCLARY, *Washington*, End; LEAR, *Mississippi*, Back; MUSSELEWHITE, *S.M.U.*, Back—Hon. Mention—12 votes.

the 40-14 rout of Washington. Another two-way star back is Harold Carter, Missouri, who was the leading punt returner in the Big Seven and ranked second in pass receiving with 465 yards.

The Phi material was of such a high caliber that Charles Mosher, Colorado, All-Phi end last year and 1951 AP All-Big Seven offensive end, only rated Special Mention, although scoring 17 ballot points. Some fine backs such as Benton Musslewhite, *S.M.U.* (12 points); Merv Hodel, Colorado (12 points); Gene Morrow, *Oregon State* (11 points); and Ed Fullerton, Maryland (7 points), star of the Sugar Bowl game, were also crowded into the Special Mention group. If Fullerton had been allowed to run all season as he did in this game he would have been a cinch for top honors.

Other Phis who receive Special Mention (with points given in parentheses):

Linemen—Bob Lyng, *Washington* (St. Louis) (11); Gene Aldridge, *Bowling Green* (3); Marshall Haraden, *Brown* (6); William Vignola, *Gettysburg* (3); Larry Stone, *North Dakota* (10); Mike Cannarozzi, *Brown* (9); Curtis King, *Florida* (5); Robert Morgan, *Lehigh* (4); Dave Brougner, *Lafayette* (4); Bill Kern, *Virginia* (4); Richard Pradetto, *Lehigh* (3);

of being the leading kickoff returner in the nation, and Dick Mann, Iowa State sophomore, who led the rugged Big Seven Conference passers. He ranked fifth in the nation (one place behind All-Phi Tom Dublinski) with 1,296 yards. Dick pitched fifteen touchdown passes and made the UP All-Midland team.

The fine once-beaten Virginia Cavaliers contributed a pair of defensive stars, lineman Tom Ford and back Bob Tata, who were on the AP All-Virginia defensive team. Another sophomore, Dave Davis, *Georgia Tech*, who ranked all season among the NCAA top ten punters, earned an end position with 20 points.

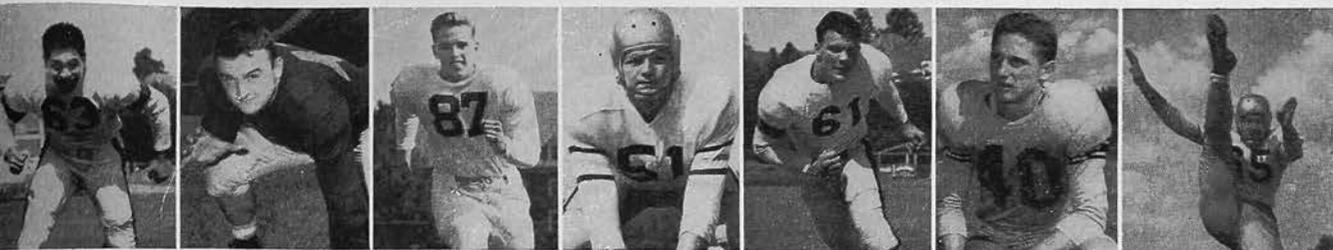
Linebacker George Morris was *Georgia Tech*'s defensive captain. Yale Rohlf, *Oregon State* junior guard, rose to his greatest height with three interceptions in

They Picked 'em—The Scroll's All-Phi Football Board

STU HOLCOMB, *Ohio State* '32; FRANCIS WISTERT, *Michigan* '34; DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn* '38; GRANTLAND RICE, *Vanderbilt* '01; DALLAS WARD, *Oregon State* '27; WILFRID SMITH, *DePauw* '20; HOWARD ODELL, *Pittsburgh* '34.



Second Team All-Phi Defensive Selections



CLARK, *Oregon State*, Guard; FORD, *Virginia*, Tackle; BETTS, *Penn State*, End; MORRIS, *Ga. Tech.*, Line Backer; ROHLFF, *Oregon State*, Guard; CARTER, *Missouri*, Back; DAVIS, *Ga. Tech.*, End.

John Towner, *Iowa* (3); Vern Linskog, *Washington* (5); Jim Webers, *Lawrence* (10); Bob Gaut, *Oklahoma* (7); Austin Turner, *Iowa* (3); Bob Macko, *Brown* (8); Doug Hogland, *Oregon State* (6); Jim Dublinski, *Utah* (3); Bill Foss, *Minnesota* (8); Richard Dietrick, *Pittsburgh* (7); Bobby Knight, *Florida* (5).

Backs—Maurice Schmill, *Iowa State* (3); Jim Head, *Washington State* (3); Jerry Huntsman, *Wabash* (3); Bill Leonard, *Penn State* (1); Spence Brende, *South Dakota* (1).

The post-season contests this year present the greatest array of Phi Delt grid performers in the Fraternity's history. At ends are Kluckhohn and J. Thomas (*East-West*) and D. Davis (*Orange Bowl*); at tackles are F. Davis (*Shrine North-South*) and Hoover (*Blue-Gray, Montgomery, Ala.*); at guards are Beck (*Orange Bowl*), Ward (*Sugar Bowl*), Bauer (*Rose Bowl*), Kinyon and Clark (*East-West*) and Forrester (*Blue-Gray*); at center, Hightower (*East-West*) and Cosgrove (*Sugar Bowl*); as backs, Trammell (*Shrine North-South*), Moorehead (*Orange Bowl*), Fullerton (*Sugar Bowl*), and Miller (*Rose Bowl*); linebackers, Boerio and Rice (*Rose Bowl*), Cannamela (*East-West*) and Morris (*Orange Bowl*).

★ All-Phi Second Team—1951 ★

DEFENSIVE

Pos.	Player	College	Points	Class
E	Art Betts,	<i>Penn State</i>	24	Sr.
T	Tom Ford,	<i>Virginia</i>	21	Jr.
G	Jim Clark,	<i>Oregon State</i>	22	Sr.
LB	George Morris,	<i>Georgia Tech.</i>	18	Jr.
LB	Gordy Rice,	<i>Stanford</i>	7	Sr.
G	Yale Rohlf,	<i>Oregon State</i>	25	Jr.
T	Dave Wiley,	<i>No. Carolina</i>	14	Jr.
E	Dave Davis,	<i>Georgia Tech.</i>	20	Soph.
B	Roy Burks,	<i>Wisconsin</i>	20	Jr.
B	Harold Carter,	<i>Missouri</i>	18	Sr.
B	Bob Tate,	<i>Virginia</i>	12	Jr.

The Little All-Phi Teams

The 1951 offensive and defensive Little All-Phi teams present an unusual number of all conference linemen plus a pair of the finest offensive backs in several seasons.

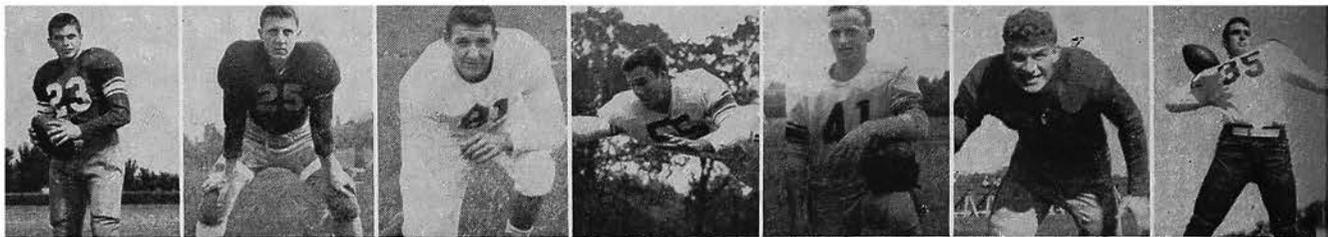
The standout linemen who placed on both platoons come from the Midwest Conference champions and unbeaten Lawrence College. They are Jim Webers and Spyro Notaras, All-Midwest Conference guard and tackle selections, respectively. This is Webers' second year on the Little All-Phi; Notaras is honored for the first time, but made both All-Phi and Little All-Phi teams. Paired with them offensively are Larry Stone, *North Dakota's* All-North Central Conference tackle, and Bob Hicks, *Knox* co-captain and an All-Midwest Conference choice.

Second All-Phi Defensive and Special Mention Selections

WILEY, *No. Carolina*, Tackle; TATE, *Virginia*, Back; *Colorado* (Hon. Men.) Back—12 Votes; MORROW, *Oregon State* (Hon. Men.) Back—11 Votes; MOSHER, *Colorado* (Hon. Men.) End—17 Votes; RICE, *Stanford*, Line Backer; BURKS, *Wisconsin*, Back.



Little All-Phi Offensive Selections



★ Little All-Phi First Team—1951 ★

OFFENSIVE

End—Buzz Hammond, Lake Forest
 Tackle—Larry Stone, North Dakota
 Guard—Bob Hicks, Knox
 Center—Richard Pradetto, Lehigh*
 Guard—Jim Webers, Lawrence*
 Tackle—Spyro Notaras, Lawrence
 End—Ken Beasley, Wabash
 Back—Bob Byrne, Montana
 Back—Spence Brende, South Dakota
 Back—Billy Layton, Randolph-Macon
 Back—Jerry Huntsman, Wabash

DEFENSIVE

End—Bob Lyng, Washington (St. Louis)
 Tackle—Jack Pacey, Knox
 Guard—Jim Webers, Lawrence
 L. Backer—Bob McDonough, South Dakota
 L. Backer—Mickey Poe, Sewanee
 Guard—Dick Day, South Dakota
 Tackle—Spyro Notaras, Lawrence
 End—John Fox, Franklin
 Back—Richard Huebner, Miami
 Back—John Hon, Case
 Back—Dwight McMahan, Ohio Wesleyan

* Little All-Phi in 1950.

BRENDE, *South Dakota*, Back; PRADIETTO, *Lehigh*, Center; STONE, *North Dakota*, Tackle; HAMMOND, *Lake Forest*, End; LAYTON, *Randolph-Macon*, Back; WEBERS, *Lawrence*, Guard; HUNTSMAN, *Wabash*, Back.

Spence Brende, South Dakota's unanimous All-North Central Conference half-back. Byrne had the distinction of leading the NCAA kickoff return division for the nation with 446 yards and also being named to the AP All-American squad for his 206 yards' rushing against Idaho. Brende led his team to a championship and was the conference leader in total yardage and in rushing with 771 yards. He was second in the conference scoring parade.

Randolph-Macon returned to gridiron prominence and placed Willard (Billy) Layton, a small but very talented full-back, who averaged 8.3 yards per carry. The final position was earned by Jerry Huntsman, a Little Indiana All-State selection, who guided Wabash through an unbeaten season. His superb passing accounted for fourteen touchdowns and he averaged just over 200 yards per game through the air.

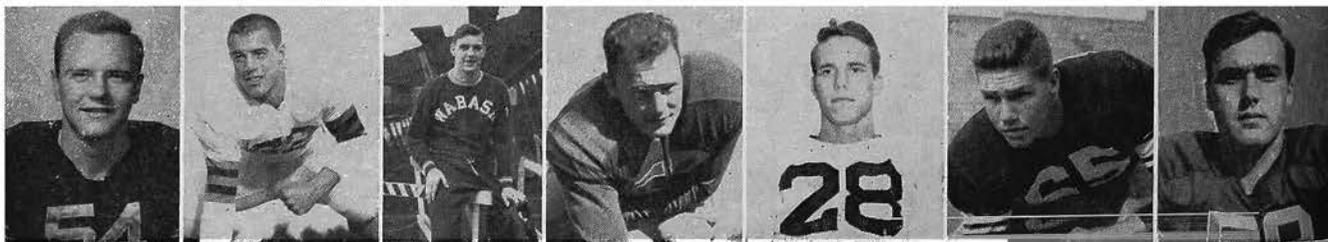
The defensive platoon is paced by Webers and Notaras and a pair of South Dakota stalwarts, Bob McDonough and Dick Day, All-North Central Conference selections. Two seniors Bob Lyng, Washington (St. Louis), and John Fox, Franklin, are sterling end performers. Fox is also an outstanding punter. Jack Pacy,

Repeating at center, is Richard Pradetto, Lehigh's co-captain and an All-Middle Three choice.

The wingmen are Buzz Hammond, Lake Forest, an offensive All-College of Illinois Conference end, and Ken Beasley, Little Indiana All-State and Wabash's honorary captain, who scored eight touchdowns, as Wabash rang up seven wins and a tie.

In the backfield Bob Byrne, Montana's co-captain and an All-Skyline Conference selection, shares offensive honors with

HICKS, *Knox*, Guard; LIGHTFOOT, *Ohio Wesleyan*, Tackle; BEASLEY, *Wabash*, End; BORN, *Lawrence*, Center; VICKERMAN, *Case*, Tackle; HORN, *Lehigh*, Guard; STROBEN, *Knox*, Guard.



Little All-Phi Defensive Selections



McMAHAN, *Ohio Wesleyan*, Back; DAY, *South Dakota*, Guard; FOX, *Franklin*, End; HON, *Case*, Back; McDONOUGH, *South Dakota*, Line Backer; POE, *Sewanee*, Line Backer; HUEBNER, *Miami*, Back.

Knox, a second team All-Midwest Conference defensive selection, placed at tackle. Mickey Poe, Sewanee's senior line-backer, rounds out the defensive line.

A fine trio of defensive backs are led by Richard Huebner, Miami, who played offensive end and as a back on defense. John Hon, who was honored as Case's best defensive back, and Dwight McMahan, who starred both offensively and defensively for Ohio Wesleyan, complete the backfield.

Several outstanding performers were relegated to the second team: Bill Wolf, Lake Forest's All-College of Illinois offensive center; Bill Born, Lawrence, second team All-Midwest Conference offensive center; Dave Brougher, Lafayette's All-Pennsylvania guard, and Gettysburg's dependable ends, Vignola and Hemberger.

Several excellent players who could not be overlooked such as Hicks of Knox, Day of South Dakota, and Born of Lawrence, were shifted from their customary positions to honor them as well as to strengthen the team.

It is noticeable that several small colleges with splendid records and conference laurels furnished more than one selection, as in the cases of Lawrence,

McCAULEY, *Arizona*, Back; VIGNOLA, *Gettysburg*, End; MORGAN, *Lehigh*, Tackle; BROUGHER, *Lafayette*, Guard; WOLF, *Lake Forest*, Center; PACEY, *Knox*, Tackle; ALDRIDGE, *Bowling Gr.*, End.

★ Little All-Phi Second Team—1951 ★

OFFENSIVE

End—Dick Brett, *New Mexico*
Tackle—Marion Lightfoot, *Ohio Wesleyan*
Guard—Bill Born, *Lawrence*
Center—Bill Wolf, *Lake Forest*
Guard—William Horn, *Lehigh*
Tackle—John Vickerman, *Case*
End—Walter Hemberger, *Gettysburg*
Back—Carroll Holmes, *Centre*
Back—Bruce McCauley, *Arizona*
Back—William Snyder, *Union*
Back—Don Stroben, *Knox*

DEFENSIVE

End—William Vignola, *Gettysburg*
Tackle—Robert Morgan, *Lehigh*
Guard—Dave Brougher, *Lafayette*
L. Backer—Rupert Rice, *Centre*
L. Backer—Tom Tinker, *Case*
Guard—Donald Killeen, *Colby*
Tackle—Ed Martin, *Dickinson*
End—Gene Aldridge, *Bowling Green*
Back—Bill Bevan, *Ohio University*
Back—Robert Flanagan, *Vermont*
Back—Bill Dean, *Washington (St. Louis)*

Wabash, *South Dakota*, and *Knox*.

It is regrettable that Phikeias cannot be selected on the All-Phi teams. However, we can mention with pride and look forward next season to such stars as the following:

LINEMEN: Granning, *Sewanee*; London, *Butler*; Hoffman, *Franklin*; Martin, *Whitman*; Guerra and Long, *Union*; Nickel, *Montana*; Milazzo, *Indiana*; Glass, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; Glagola, *Pittsburgh*; Colteryohn and Martine, *Maryland*; Maynes, *Colorado College*; Falk,



Bowling Green; O'Brien, David, Black, Jumper, and Pardo, *Florida*; Kelce, Kansas; Hartshorn, *Kansas State*; Barbour, *Missouri*; Newton, *No. Carolina*; Nelson, *Oklahoma*; Causman, Lockett, and Whitehead, *Washburn*; Williams and Hoke, *Miami*; Regenhardt, *Denison*; Hudson, *Colby*; Ellis and Martucci, *California*; Kirn, *Kentucky*; Merrill, *Ohio State*; Caudill, Chase, Randolph, and Day, *Idaho*; Lindskog and Burch, *Washington*; Dyer, Briggs, Hagemeyer, and Young, *Willamette*; Gillenwater and Warriner, *Centre*; Leach (mentioned among AP Linemen, Nov. 24), and Green, *Duke*; Morgan, *New Mexico*; Hedden, *Lafayette*.

BACKS: Brayam, *Wabash*; Riddle, *Butler*; Furst (AP All-Virginia Offensive team) *Virginia*; Turnham and Moore, *Franklin*; Wyatt, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Andreasen and Campbell, *Montana*; D'Achille (deluxe passer) *Indiana*; Mueller and Burst (both terrific on offense), *Wash. (St. Louis)*; Casares (sensational offense) and Davis, *Florida*; Forsyth, Pulliam, Sandifer, *Kansas*; Shockey and Wade, *Kansas State*; Scardino (set new Big 7 passing record against Okla. with 365 yds.), Cox, and Grey, *Missouri*; Warner, *Washburn*; Jannoni and Windhorst (team's leading ground gainer) *Colby*; Butler and Pickett, *Idaho*; Thompson and Vandermeer, *Centre*; Goist, Anthony, *Cincinnati*; Rondou, *Northwestern*.

And Now . . .

ALL-PHI BASKETBALL

Send in Recommendations Now

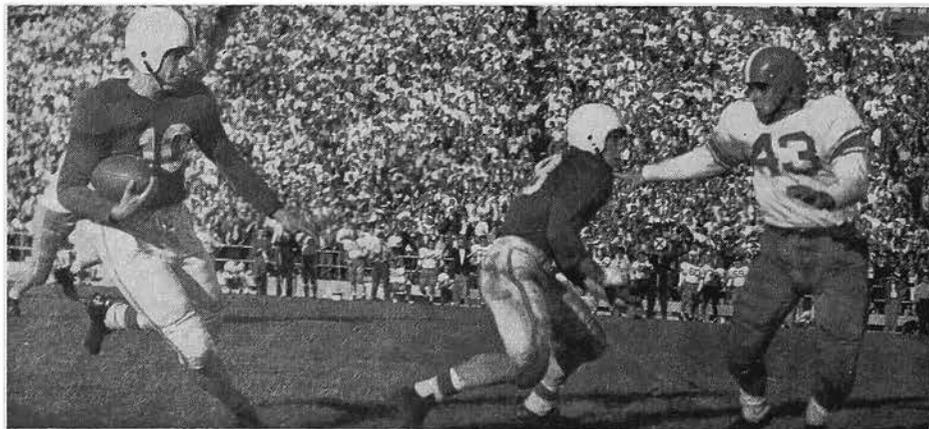
Chapter reporters and alumni are urged to send recommendations for the All-Phi and Little All-Phi honorary basketball teams to Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas, as soon as possible.

The teams will appear in the March issue and in order to circulate a ballot among members of the Board, Dr. Davis must have recommended names at the earliest possible moment. Send pictures to the Editor at Menasha, Wisconsin.

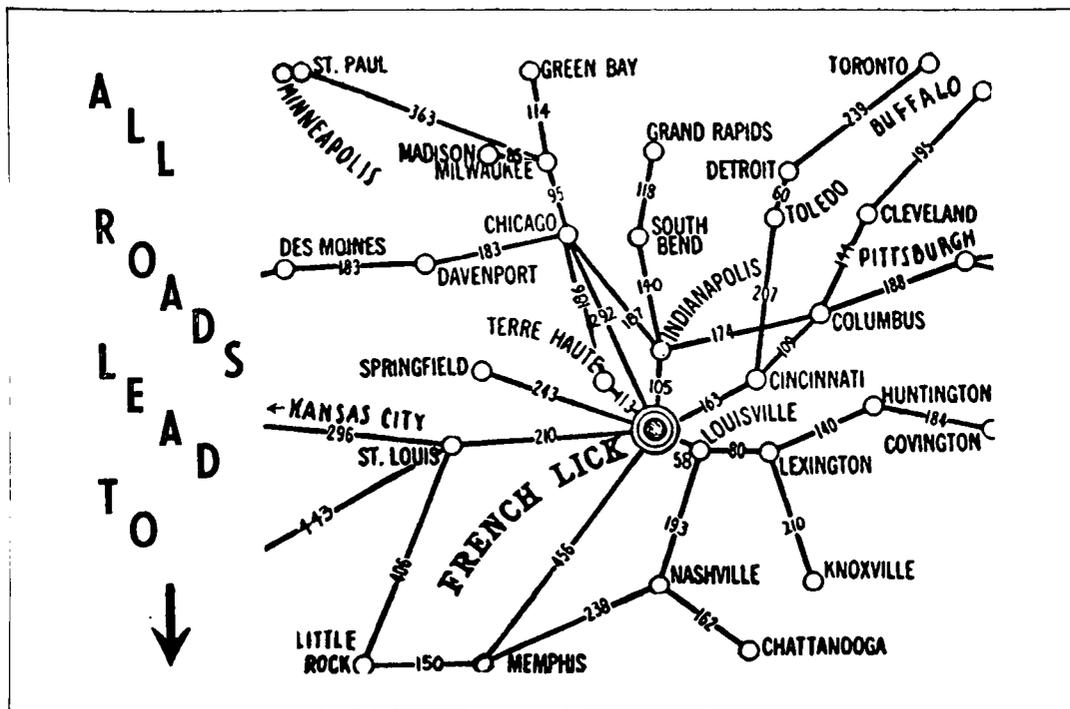
THE SCROLL is pleased to present this PARTIAL roster of Phi basketball performers.

Leinhard and Born, *Kansas*; LeBuhn, Biever, and Petrancek, *Northwestern*; Tamberg, *California*; Porter, Johnson, and Steinman, *UCLA*; Morrison, *Idaho*; Stauffer and Castell, *Missouri*; Cain, Mollman, Rockefeller, Hohengarten, and Lahrmann, *Washington (St. Louis)*; Edwards, *Ore. State*; McGinley and Wolfe, *No. Dakota*; Davis, *Navy*; Batkiewicz and Zeph, *Union*; Kastman, *SMU*; Guisness, Enochs, and McClary, *Washington*; Silas, *Ga. Tech.*; Walden, *Wash. & Lee*; Stange, Youngblade, and Koch, *Iowa State*; Utz, Dodd, Joyce, and Warren, *Colgate*; McGlumbly and Oblom, *Wash. & Jeff.*; Brende, *So. Dakota*; Server, *Purdue*; Hilgers, *Washburn*; Joor, *Lake Forest*; Maher, *Ohio State*; Bridges, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Brooks, *Maryland*; Peterson, *Minnesota*; Shrum, *Utah*; Heaton, Protivia, and Schneider, *Case*; Myers, Rammer, and Locklin, *Lawrence*; Weissenborn and Keuch, *Lafayette*; Smith, *Willamette*; Byrne, *Montana*; Mason and Lewis, *Randolph-Macon*; Readout, *Ohio U.*

A Phi All-American Ready to Lay Down-field Block



BOB WARD OF MARYLAND PAVES THE WAY FOR LONG GAIN BY TEAM-MATE.



FRENCH LICK SPRINGS HOTEL

For the 49th General Convention

By PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*

WITH the beginning of a brand new year, we should be shaping our plans to join that great Phalanx of Phis who will be descending upon French Lick Springs from all corners of the continent come August 26-29, 1952! These are the dates which have been established by the General Council for Phi Delta Theta's 49th General Convention when our Fraternity will convene in the Hoosier State for the first time since that fateful World War I winter of 1917-18 when the 33rd General Convention took place in Indianapolis, Ind.

In 1952, as in 1918, fraternities generally and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in particular, are coming to grips with many thorny problems with which we are presently faced. The Convention is the one and only forum where Brothers in the Bond may consult and advise with each other in the best in-

terests of the Fraternity. The attendance and participation of every devoted Phi is most urgently requested at the 1952 Convention.

In addition to the important business of the hour, however, the French Lick Springs reunion offers our best opportunity in several years to convene in an atmosphere of leisurely, unhurried relaxation—where one may enjoy to the full 3,500 acres of rolling, verdant countryside entirely free of the distractions which frequently accompany conventions in large, metropolitan areas—where there are superb facilities for swimming, sunbathing, golf, tennis, archery, horseshoes, volleyball, badminton, billiards, ping-pong, skeet shooting, and bowling—where surrounding woodland tracts offer scenery, hikes, and horseback trips with miles of bridle paths and footland trails—where

there is a steady round of sports and social events, or cool and shady spots for lazy resting and just plain "sittin' and a-whittlin'."

Let us point up a few questions about French Lick Springs which may be on your mind.

Location: French Lick Springs in Southern Indiana is centrally located at the very heart of the nation less than 50 miles from the point selected by the United States Census Bureau as the exact center of population. It may be concluded, therefore, that more delegates and visitors can reach French Lick with less travel at less expense. See the accompanying mileage map for details.

Climate: It cannot be denied that a late August convention is a perilous proposition from the standpoint of weather anywhere south of the North Pole. It is felt, then, that French Lick Springs offers no extraordinary risk from the standpoint of temperature, particularly when it is known that the average August temperature at French Lick Springs based on records for 35 years is a comfortable 74.6°. This is not to suggest that anybody should bring his overcoat along, but we do honestly believe

that the chances are better than average for a cool and comfortable week at French Lick Springs.

Accommodations: One of the largest hotels in the United States, French Lick Springs can provide modern, comfortable accommodations for as many as 1,200 convention-goers. There are 600 guest rooms, with private or connecting baths. All are pleasant, sunny outside rooms with plenty of windows overlooking the lawns and hills of the French Lick estate.

Fine food is an old tradition at French Lick—as good as is to be found at any resort of this character—served with a quiet dignity which lends itself to the kind of gracious living which has made this old resort famous.

Cost: Although one cannot predict in these uncertain times what tomorrow will bring in the way of fresh price increases, the rate schedule which follows will strongly suggest that nowhere in the country is there to be found a more reasonable American Plan (meals and room) rate than the prevailing rate at French Lick Springs. Why not fill out the reservation form below and return it promptly to the hotel in order to assure yourself the pick of rooms?

WE'LL BE SEEING YOU IN FIFTY-TWO

FRENCH LICK SPRINGS HOTEL

Please reserve the following Accommodations for the Phi Delta Theta Convention—American Plan.

— Single—Bath per day	\$14.00
— Double—Bath per day per person	12.00
— Double—Lavatory and Toilet per day per person	11.00
— Double Running Water per day per person	10.00
— Parlors—per day	14.00
Arrival Date	Departure Date
Occupants: 1.	
2.	
Street Address	
City & State	



PHI BAKERS REACH THE TOP

LEFT: RAYMOND K. STRITZINGER, *Lehigh '10*, Chairman of Executive Committee of Continental Baking Co., and RIGHT: R. NEWTON LAUGHLIN, *Missouri '10*, who succeeds Stritzinger as President and takes his place on the company's Board of Directors.

Continental Baking Co. Names Phis

STRITZINGER, LAUGHLIN HOLD TWO TOP EXECUTIVE POSTS; HAYS IS THIRD PHI ON BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TWO PHIS now hold the top executive posts in the huge Continental Baking Company, as a result of recent elections by the directors. They are Raymond K. Stritzinger, *Lehigh '10*, and R. Newton Laughlin, *Missouri '26*.

Brother Stritzinger, Chairman of the Board and President of the company, has been named Chairman of the Executive Committee, and Brother Laughlin, Assistant to the President since 1947 and Vice-President since 1950, has been elected President and a Director of the company.

It is interesting to note that Continental's Board of Directors now has a 27 per cent representation from $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, because in addition to Brothers Stritzinger and Laughlin, the Board includes Will Hays, *Wabash '00*, former Postmaster

General of U.S. and Czar of the movies.

In his new position as Chairman of the Executive Committee, as well as Board Chairman, Mr. Stritzinger will continue to direct the administrative affairs of the firm, which makes Wonder Bread and Hostess Cakes. As President, Mr. Laughlin, who has been with Continental since 1926, will have charge of the company's bakery operations. Continental has 83 bakeries in 65 cities coast-to-coast.

Mr. Stritzinger, who was born in Norristown, Pennsylvania, the son of a baker, has devoted his entire career to the baking industry. Actually he began his career as a route bread salesman at age eight for the Stritzinger Bakery, founded by his grandfather, who himself was the son of a baker.

(Continued on page 189)



P.P.G.C.s HONORED AT DINNER

Five were present and the delegates heard them discuss the subject, "If I were President of Your Chapter Today."

New York Scene of Eastern Regional

NINETEEN CHAPTERS FROM FOUR PROVINCES ARE REPRESENTED AT CONFERENCES, SEPTEMBER 6-7

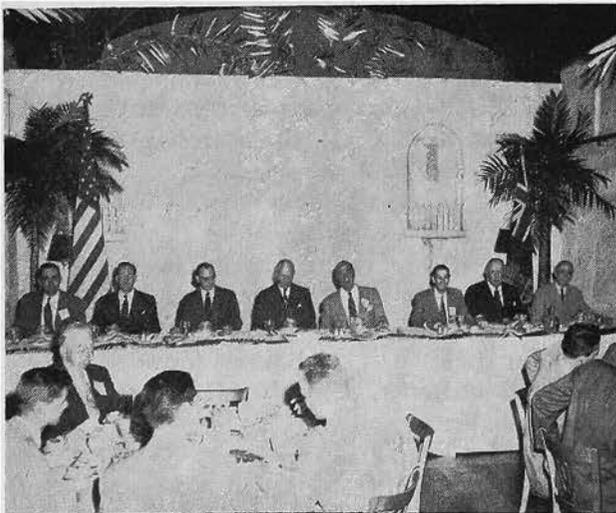
DELEGATES from nineteen chapters of Alpha, Beta, Gamma, and Upsilon Provinces convened at the Hotel Park Sheraton in New York City, September 6-7, for the Eastern Regional Leadership Training Conference.

The Conference program was planned to develop the following "1951 Conference Doctrine" prepared by LCDR R. E. Blackwell, *Franklin '24*, President of

Beta Province and Chairman of the Eastern Regional Conference:

IF PHI DELTA THETA IS TO MAINTAIN AND STRENGTHEN ITS POSITION OF LEADERSHIP AMONG COLLEGE FRATERNITIES, it must:

- (1) Insist on chapters composed of men who have been selected carefully, trained thoroughly, and indoctrinated completely in ritualistic observances;
- (2) Develop chapters that are administered effectively, managed efficiently, operated economically, sound scholastically, and . . . participating in approved campus activities;
- (3) Encourage chapters to maintain



SPEAKERS' TABLE

LEFT TO RIGHT: *Ed Knowles, President New York City Alumni Club; P.P.G.C. O. J. Tallman; LCDR. Ray Blackwell, Conference Chairman; P.P.G.C. Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius; G.C. Member Barrett Herrick, Toastmaster; P.P.G.C. Henry Urion; P.P.G.C. Judge William R. Bayes, and P.P.G.C. John B. Ballou.*

highly satisfactory relations with the General Fraternity, alumni, faculty, students and administrative authorities, other fraternities, and the general public; and

(4) Be alert at both the chapter level and the General Fraternity level to the social, economic, and political problems of our time and their immediate and long-range effect upon the college fraternity.

Three instructional symposium sessions were held during the two days, each devoted to a specific phase of the Conference doctrine. General discussion by the active chapter delegates followed the presentation of each subject on the agenda.

"The Individual Phi" was the theme of the opening session Thursday morning following a Coffee-Get-Acquainted Hour sponsored by the New York City Alumni Club. Three phases of the morning theme—Rushing, Indoctrination, and Initiation and Ritualistic Participation—were discussed by Robert Miller, *New Mexico '50*, and Wayne Davis, *Union '50*, assistant secretaries of the General Fraternity, and Frank S. Wright, *Florida '25*, Member of the General Council. Henry Q. Middendorf, *Williams '28*, President of Alpha Province, was moderator of this session.

With George S. Ward, *Illinois '10*, Treasurer of the General Council, as moderator, Thursday afternoon's session concerned "The Chapter"—Its General Administration, Its Financial Structure,

Its House Management, Its Scholarship, and Its Participation in Activities. Instructors for this symposium were John C. Cosgrove, *Penn State '07*, Finance Commissioner; H. L. Stuart, *Penn State '20*, President of Gamma Province; Lloyd Huntley, *Colgate '24*, Director of Student Activities for Colgate University; and Brothers Miller, Davis, and Blackwell.

Following the afternoon symposium, the four Province Presidents held brief meetings with chapter representatives.

Probably the most inspirational event of the entire Conference was the Thursday evening dinner in honor of Past Presidents of the General Council. Barrett Herrick, *Washington '17*, Member of the General Council, served as toastmaster and introduced five Past Presidents of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, as follows: John B. Ballou, *Wooster '97* (1938-40); Judge William R.

(Continued on page 189)



SEEN AT THE CONFERENCE

TOP: Phi leaders hold informal chat (l to r)—Bob Richardson, Upsilon Province President; H. L. Stuart, Gamma Province head; G. C. Member Frank Wright; Lloyd Huntley, Director Student Activities, Colgate University; T.G.C. George S. Ward, and Henry Q. Middendorf, President Alpha Province. BELOW: Get Acquainted Hour (l to r)—John Cosgrove, Finance Commissioner; J. G. Fink, Jr., President Penn Theta; Robert Miller, Assistant Secretary $\Phi \Delta \Theta$; Brian McGuigan of Quebec Alpha, and Ed Knowles, President New York City Alumni Club.



J. LOUIS REYNOLDS, *Pennsylvania '32*
Displays aluminum "tin" cans

Low Cost "Tinless Tin" Cans Idea of Phi J. L. Reynolds

By MORELAND IRBY, *Richmond '26*
Sec'y Richmond Alumni Club

are coated with plastic then squeezed together under heat. They stick together forming containers for almost anything. The thickness, which can be changed by subtracting or adding the number of times the aluminum is rolled around, would be governed by the product to be canned. Result—a very light container.

In his announcement of the new process, Mr. Symington said that the development was "of great import to the whole economy." The RFC controls the tin supply in the United States.

Reynolds states that aluminum is not only much more plentiful than tin, but also is much cheaper. One pound of aluminum ingot will do the work of three times that much tin, because of the difference in weight of the two metals. The same light weight advantage of aluminum, he added, will bring down shipping and handling costs.

One of the main advantages of the new container is that it is reclaimable.

According to Brother Reynolds, first production of the new containers will go entirely to the armed forces. The product later will be placed on the civilian market. The can-making machinery is so simple that Reynolds expects it can be sold not only to large canneries, but also to farmers and other individual packers. The new container has the label printed right into the metal.

J. Louis Reynolds was born in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, on May 3, 1910. He first became associated with the Reynolds Metals Company as a salesman, and was made Vice-President in Charge of Operations in 1948.

A substitute for tin in the production of cans has been developed by the Reynolds Metals Company of Richmond, Virginia, through the initiative of a Pennsylvania Phi. First public announcement of the discovery was made in Washington, D.C., by W. Stuart Symington, Administrator of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, who stated that it may prove to be as important as the development of synthetic rubber during World War II.

The idea for the "tinless can" originated with J. Louis Reynolds, *Pennsylvania '32*, Vice-President in Charge of Operations. He explains that he was sitting at his desk one day wondering what the company could do to keep its plants open after the war.

"Aluminum production," the young executive points out, "had risen from 350,000,000 pounds to 2,000,000,000 pounds. I was fooling with a sheet of aluminum. I rolled it up as you would a piece of paper, and suddenly the idea hit me. Actually, it is very simple. Anyone might have thought of it."

Brother Reynolds describes the process something like this: Sheets of aluminum

Community Service Projects Are Popular in Phi Chapters

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

wager that fraternities at the University of Kansas, Phis included, enjoyed their big week end much more for having given the money that usually goes for decorations to help the farmers in that flooded area. Kansas Alpha alone helped repair four homes, donating the necessary

Illinois. Granted that these were emergency services, are other Phi chapters ready to pitch in wholeheartedly if disaster hits their community?

There are other means of service. Look around you, Phis. Ohio Beta Phikeias, with pledges of other fraternities, pitched in to clear a park area for the town of Delaware. Louisiana Beta pledges adopted as their project the painting of the Baton Rouge Recreation Center—Missouri Alpha, the painting of a church in the college community. And again, the letters express the great pride and enjoyment which such accomplishments bring to a chapter.

About Our Cover Story

This excellent story, which begins on the inside front cover and tells of the growth of the service ideal in Phi chapters, was written by Julie (Mrs. H. S.) Biggers, K A Θ. Our good right arm in more ways than one, she edits THE SCROLL chapter letters, and was so impressed with this feature of the letters for the January issue that she wrote the story unsolicited. We hope that all Phi chapters will be similarly impressed and that community and public service projects will become standard facets of their program.—Ed.

Blood Banks Helped

A little thoughtful consideration can show many ways of helping others. Manitoba actives and pledges took over at the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children in Winnipeg and gave them a wonderful Halloween party. At Christmas they

tools and materials used in the restoration. Furthermore, their chapter letter goes on to say, "Regardless of this fact, four hundred alumni and Missouri Alpha guests stopped by the house. . . . Even though lighted crests took the place of the usual displays, the day was a success—we beat Old Mizzou."

More Aid in Flood Area

Kansas Beta members, at the time of the flood, manned dikes, worked in sand-bag lines, and after the worst had passed, opened the doors of their home to several families whose homes had been lost.

"We are proud that we were given the opportunity to be of service to our community," reports their letter.

Knox Phis drove from the safety of their campus home to man dikes and help in all ways at the time the flood hit



IDEAL CHAPTER PROJECT

Phi Kerm Ingham and Bill Montgomery giving blood at time of New Hampshire chapter's "Blood Donor Party."

Phis At N.I.C.



UNDERGRADS JOIN OFFICERS AT MEETINGS IN VIRGINIA

The seventeen Phis pictured above are grouped outside the Chamberlin Hotel in Old Point Comfort, Virginia. They are between sessions of the National Interfraternity Conference meetings which were held Nov. 29-Dec. 1. They are, l to r:

FIRST ROW—Pete Nesbit, *Lehigh* '52; J. Philip Kassebaum, *Kansas* '53; Judge William R. Bayes, P.P.G.C.; Frank Wright, M.G.C.; George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C. SECOND ROW—Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary; Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of the Magazines; Lee Riordan, *Northwestern* '52. THIRD ROW—Richard C. Reilly, *Duke* '53; Gale Ahrens, *Cincinnati* '52; Vernon Sharp, *Vanderbilt* '53. FOURTH ROW—Henry Barshinger, Survey Commission; Donald DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner; John H. Wilterding, R.G.C.; Ovid Bell, Jr., *Davidson* '39. In rear—George Ward, T.G.C., and James Faulks, *Ohio* '52.

Undergraduate Phis participated in special sessions of a separate conference.

$\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was greatly honored when Brother Bayes, past Chairman of the N.I.C., was one of three men awarded the Conference Medal for the most significant contribution to the cause of fraternities during 1951 (see cover). The Medal was presented at a huge banquet for N.I.C., N.P.C., and P.I.C. (men's and women's) members.

Others similarly honored were Dean A. R. Warnock, $B\Theta\Pi$, 1951 Chairman of the N.I.C., who died suddenly November 3, and Dean Joseph A. Park, $A\Gamma\Omega$, Educational Adviser to the Conference.

For a full report of the N.I.C. meetings, Phis are referred to *Banta's Greek Exchange* for January.

carolled through the wards of the hospitals. Nova Scotia Alpha invited orphans to one of their big games. New Hampshire Alpha and Idaho Alpha gave blood for the Red Cross—the latter 100%—both groups going in a unit to the credit of the Fraternity. California Delta, since its installation, has provided aid and entertainment for orphaned youngsters in the McKinley Home for Boys in Los Angeles.

Ohio Iota men have sponsored a project, in co-operation with Delta Gamma, of service to a School for the Blind, which entails year-round visits and help. Missouri Alpha has adopted a war orphan and the chapter sends fifteen dollars a month for the child's support. Georgia Beta and Georgia Delta undertook projects to raise money for their respective communities' Empty Stocking Fund, and the Emory Phis raised more than \$1000 for the cause.

Maryland Alpha sponsored a football game between two sororities, the proceeds of which were donated to the Damon Runyan Cancer Fund. And of course, the annual football game between Florida Alpha and Sigma Nu at Florida has moved into the thousands of dollars class, with all of the money going to charity, under direction of the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

"Neighbors Party"

One more idea which deserves special mention—particularly for those chapters who live off campus—is the "Neighbors Party" which Michigan Beta tried out. Townspeople living near the Phi house were invited for dinner and afterwards mutual problems were discussed and the evening ended in a fine feeling of understanding and fellowship between the two groups.

It is to be hoped that the concept of Public Service will spread to every chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The results in improved public relations, better understanding of the fundamental meaning of brotherhood, and in just plain satisfaction will be amazing.



THE HARVARD TROPHY
To Florida Alpha



THE CLEVELAND TROPHY
Returned to Davidson



THE FOUNDERS TROPHY
Again to Vanderbilt

Dixie Chapters Win 1950-51 Trophies

By PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*

WHEN the entries closed for the 1950-51 competition for the Harvard, Founders and Cleveland Trophies, it was found that 35 chapters had filled out questionnaires in search of the three coveted awards. The sharp reduction in this important competition (there were 60 chapters entered in the 1949-50 competition) can be accounted for by the delinquency conditions, scholastic and otherwise, imposed as a result of General Council action. This action, as you will observe from the tabulations, deprived two chapters—Ohio Eta and Theta—who entered the competition despite their scholastic ineligibility, from capturing the Cleveland and Harvard Trophies, respectively. Additionally, runner-up Oregon Beta in the Founders Trophy competition and Colorado Alpha, a Harvard Trophy entry, were disqualified for scholastic deficiencies, reducing to 31 eligible chapters.

Let us explain the new delinquency regulations by quoting from the General Council resolution in connection therewith: “. . . all chapters shall be excluded

from the competition which have fallen below the All-Men's Average on their campuses, or which are guilty of delinquent conduct.” In interpreting the above resolution, the Committee on Awards decided that the latest authentic scholastic averages of both members and pledges for a full academic year would prevail. Only by such procedure, could fair and equitable conclusions be reached.

All three trophies are awarded on the same basis and are of equal significance. The Harvard Trophy is awarded to the outstanding chapter located at a university with a male enrollment of 5,251 or over. Thirty-eight of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s 113 chapters fall in this category so it will be seen that ten chapters, approximately 26.3% of the eligible chapters, entered the competition. The Founders Trophy is held by the best chapter situated at a college or university with not more than 5,250 nor less than 1,500 male students. Of the 37 chapters in this classification, 11 eligible chapters representing 29.7% competed. The Cleveland Trophy is won by

the most representative chapter on the campus of a college with a male enrollment of less than 1,500. Of the 38 chapters in this group, only 10 eligible chapters tossed their hats in the ring.

Something of the history of the achievement trophies will be of interest to Phis. The Harvard Trophy, the first to be offered, was the gift of the Harvard Alumni Club in 1925. Four years later in 1929 the Cleveland Alumni Club presented the trophy which bears its name. In that same year Judge William R. Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*, P.P.G.C., generously gave the Fraternity the Founders Trophy, and thus came into being the present system of awards for excellence.

Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw '91*, for many years the Executive Secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, saw the need for the recognition of merit among the chapters for their cooperation with General Headquarters. So it was that in 1929, also, further impetus was given the competition by addition of the General Headquarters Trophy, the gift of the late Arthur Priest.

The most recent addition to the Trophy family is the George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy which was presented to the Fraternity by George S. Ward, *Illinois '10*, at the 48th General Convention in 1950. This handsome trophy, presented annually to that chapter in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ which excels all others in scholastic excellence represents a prize scarcely to be matched in any other competition. Current results show Oklahoma Beta copping this Trophy on the basis of the 1949-50 scholastic standings.

Tabulations in the "nip-and-tuck" Harvard Trophy contest show that the winner, unencumbered by scholastic deficiencies, is Florida Alpha amassing a total of 1,410 points. Winning this trophy is no new experience for the "Gator" Phis. No one who scans the complete tabulations and no matter how he may rejoice for Florida Alpha, can fail to commiserate with another blue-ribbon chapter, last year's Harvard Trophy winner, Ohio Theta at the University of Cincinnati, whose record-breaking point

total of 1,518 was nullified by scholastic ineligibility. Close on the heels of the two front-runners are a trio of perennial favorites in the competition, Nebraska Alpha with 1,312 points; Iowa Gamma with 1,185 points, and Kansas Alpha with 1,125 points.

In the Founders Trophy bracket, in schools whose male enrollment is between 1,500 and 5,250, the Committee on Awards did not have quite the problem the Harvard group presented. The Tennessee Alpha brothers from Vanderbilt literally burned up the course with 1,346 points representing a comfortable margin of 147 over Oregon Beta at Oregon State College, which, alas, was also disqualified for scholastic deficiencies, and 169 points over Texas Delta at Southern Methodist University, another year-in-and-year-out strong contender. Tennessee Alpha's chain of victories in the annual trophy competition is reaching fantastic proportions so it is no wonder that the Texas Delta brothers continue to wail: "Always a bridesmaid, but never a bride!" Montana Alpha and Virginia Beta proved to be worthy competitors.

North Carolina Gamma copped the Cleveland Trophy, awarded to chapters in schools whose male enrollments are below 1,500. The North Carolina Gamma brothers from Davidson, last year's winner, scored 1,423 points to bring the old "Cowboy" to Davidson for the second consecutive year. The winning chapter cannot fail to accept its laurels modestly, however, when it is known that Ohio Eta, at Case Tech, amassed a point total of 1,496 only to be disqualified for delinquencies, scholastically and otherwise. Pennsylvania Beta with 1,202 points and Illinois Theta with 920 points, deserve special commendation for their excellent competition in this "tough league."

The General Headquarters Trophy passes into the hands of New York Zeta, as the lads from Colgate have given cooperation to General Headquarters in the amount of 100%. Next in line, we find the Harvard Trophy winning chapter, Florida Alpha, with a record of 97%

followed by Iowa Alpha at Iowa Wesleyan College with a respectable 95%. A neck-and-neck race also resulted in the runner-up ratings with Pennsylvania Iota, Ohio Gamma and Mississippi Alpha occupying the 5th, 6th and 7th slots respectively with 88, 86 and 83 points out of a possible perfect score of 100.

Summarizing the reports and details this year, it seems fairly obvious that scholarship eligibility provides the key to a more satisfactory Trophy competition. There is no time like the present for each and every chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to set its scholastic house in order so that next year should see a return in force to the keen competition of former years.

Harvard Trophy

	<i>Points</i>
*1. Ohio Theta	1,518
2. Florida Alpha	1,410
3. Nebraska Alpha	1,312
4. Iowa Gamma	1,185
5. Kansas Alpha	1,125
6. Wisconsin Alpha	830
7. California Delta	733
8. Oklahoma Alpha	554
9. Oklahoma Beta	477
10. Illinois Eta	464
*11. Colorado Alpha	317
12. Illinois Alpha	288

Founders Trophy

	<i>Points</i>
1. Tennessee Alpha	1,346
*2. Oregon Beta	1,199

3. Texas Delta	1,177
4. Montana Alpha	1,092
5. Virginia Beta	978
6. Ohio Epsilon	830
7. Indiana Gamma	737
8. Oregon Alpha	671
9. New Mexico Alpha	568
10. Wyoming Alpha	561
11. Arizona Alpha	540
12. Massachusetts Gamma	259

Cleveland Trophy

	<i>Points</i>
*†1. Ohio Eta	1,496
2. North Carolina Gamma	1,423
3. Pennsylvania Beta	1,202
4. Illinois Theta	920
5. Pennsylvania Delta	738
6. Kentucky Alpha-Delta	713
7. Ohio Beta	642
8. Pennsylvania Epsilon	560
9. Missouri Beta	402
10. Virginia Gamma	229
11. Indiana Zeta	193

General Headquarters Trophy

	<i>Points</i>
1. New York Zeta	100
2. Florida Alpha	97
3. Iowa Alpha	95
4. Pennsylvania Iota	88
5. Ohio Gamma	86
6. Mississippi Alpha	83
7. Pennsylvania Theta	82
8. Indiana Alpha	80
9. Louisiana Beta	79
10. New York Beta	77

* Ineligible because of scholarship.

† Ineligible because of delinquencies at G.H.Q.

Oklahoma Beta Wins Ward Scholarship Trophy

By DONALD DUSHANE, *Scholarship Commissioner*

Oklahoma Beta, one of the younger chapters on the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ rolls, ranked higher above the all men's averages than any others for the academic year 1949-50, and thereby earned the right to head the list of winners of the George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy.

When George S. Ward, Treasurer of the General Council, decided to give this trophy he was motivated by his long-standing concern for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ scholarship, and desirous of providing a material in-

centive—and a very handsome one it is—for the improvement of the fraternity which he has served so well for so long.

It is his belief that any fraternity chapter, made up of students chosen on a selective basis from a community of scholars, should certainly earn grades higher than the average. Brother Ward's ambition is that some day all chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ will rank in the black, above the all men's average, rather than down where the red ink begins.



WARD SCHOLARSHIP TROPHY
Won by Oklahoma Beta

Brother James Alcott, president of Oklahoma Beta, describes the program which brought this distinction to his chapter as follows:

Almost since the chapter was installed five years ago, we have placed a major emphasis on scholarship so that now good grades are something many of us take almost for granted.

Our scholastic program begins, of course, when we consider a man for pledging; although we realize that high school records are not always

infallible, we rarely take a pledge who does not have at least a low "B" average. Pledges are required to attend study hall three nights a week. If, at mid-term, their grades fall short of the "C" average required for initiation, they are placed on scholastic probation. This involves extra study halls during the day and certain social restrictions. If a man does not make his "C" average at the end of the semester, he is usually allowed to repledge for another half-semester. Then he must have this average or he is released.

Members are required to have a "C" average if they are to vote or to hold office. Each semester the man with the highest average is presented with a scholarship key, provided he has never received it before; this restriction keeps a few top men from monopolizing the award. We also have instituted a permanent trophy which lists the man with the highest average for each full year, regardless of any previous awards. Finally we maintain a sheepskin with the names of all graduating seniors who have a *cum laude* rating or higher. Bond number assignments at initiation are based on grade points.

The men of Oklahoma Beta are certainly proud to be the first owners of the George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy. It will serve as an incentive to do even better in the future.

May it be noted by all other chapters that Oklahoma Beta follows Section 128 of the General Statutes, providing that any member earning less than a graduation average loses also his right to a vote or an office. Oklahoma Beta's honor ranking is the direct result of placing first things first, and giving constant attention to the problems of scholarship.

Kansas Alpha Wins Publication Award

By GILSON WRIGHT, *Ohio Wesleyan '30*, Director Miami Univ. News Bureau

Speaking as a Phi Delta alumnus, it seems to me that a chapter publication should aim primarily at its alumni and prospective rushees, rather than at actives who certainly don't need to be told about the exploits of their fellow members. However, the latter should not be overlooked as an aim.

The usual mimeographed publication is better, of course, than no publication at all, but even at that it could be vastly improved with GOOD mimeographing. Someone with an artistic sense could il-

lustrate even a mimeoed publication.

Kansas Alpha's publication is excellent and is awarded first prize—a handsome scrapbook mounted with the Fraternity's coat of arms. I also liked the *Webfoot Phi* very much.

Montana State's publication is good . . . beamed at the alumni and yet of great interest to undergraduates . . . with a complete directory. The lithographed Florida Phi is very good and excellent for rushees particularly because it plugs not only its own chapter but $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ na-

tionally by printing pictures of famous Phis in many fields The *Champaign Shout* is a good sample of a brief but newsy sheet.

Every printed publication, in my book, must have at least one photograph. Cuts attract the eye. So do a few boxes around short feature stories.

Publication Award

1. Kansas Alpha; *Honorable Mention*: Oregon Beta, Montana Alpha, Florida Alpha, Illinois Eta.

Eastern Regional in N.Y.C.

(Continued from page 181)

Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan* '01 (1934-36); Henry K. Urion, *Dartmouth* '12 (1928-30); O. J. Tallman, *Lafayette* '24 (1946-48); and Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, *Tulane* '95 (1944-46). Each Past President gave a brief talk on the theme, "If I Were President of Your Chapter Today." Ed Knowles, *Virginia* '39, President of the New York City Alumni Club, gave a brief greeting from that Club.

A province president or general officer of the Fraternity served as a host at each of the dinner tables of undergraduates.

"Your Chapter Relations," the theme of Friday morning's session, was subdivided into four presentations: With General Fraternity; With Its Alumni; With Its Institution; and With Its Public. These themes were discussed by Robert W. Richardson, *Montana* '21, President of Upsilon Province, and Brothers Ward, Middendorf and Wright, with Brother Blackwell presiding.

At the Friday afternoon session, Brother Tallman led a spirited discussion on proposed membership changes in the Constitution, and Brother Blackwell discussed the subject, "Preparing for Emergency Action." Under the guidance of Henry S. Barshinger, *Gettysburg* '19, of the Survey Commission, the closing period was a General Officers Quiz.

In addition to the distinguished alumni and officers previously mentioned Dr. Joseph C. Hinsey, *Iowa Wesleyan* '22, Dean of Cornell University's College of

Medicine and Member of the Survey Commission, and Phil McCullough, *Nebraska* '17, prominent Chicago business executive and world traveler, gave inspirational messages to the delegates.

Continental Names Phis

(Continued from page 179)

He joined Continental, Feb. 1, 1925, as Vice-President after seventeen years' experience as a bakery manager, superintendent, and research department executive. As Continental's Vice-President he served as Regional Manager until Sept. 6, 1934, when he was elected to the Board of Directors and named Director of Operations. He became President in 1943 and was elected Chairman of the Board, while continuing to act as President, in August, 1950.

Mr. Laughlin, who is succeeding Mr. Stritzinger as President, takes his new post after a long and varied experience in the baking field. A native of Kansas City, Missouri, he started his career in St. Joseph, Missouri, at the age of thirteen working weekends wrapping bread and performing varied tasks in the bakery managed by his father.

Graduating from the University of Missouri in 1926 he entered the American Institute of Baking in Chicago to study baking technology. After his graduation from the Institute, Laughlin worked in Continental's Omaha, Nebraska, bakery in every position from pan greaser to mixer.

Entering the Continental sales department in 1927, he ran bread and cake routes, restaurant routes, developed new outlets and trained men to take over. In 1930 he was named Regional Cake Sales Supervisor in Kansas City, and rose rapidly through varied positions until he became manager of Continental's Memphis bakery in 1936.

In 1943 he was transferred to Chicago as Regional Bread Sales Manager and in January, 1947, became assistant to President Stritzinger. In 1950 he was elected Vice-President.



CHIEFS OF STAFF

Shown above discussing plans for a forthcoming issue of *New Mexico Magazine* are Phis Fremont Kutnewsky, Utah '14 (left), Advertising Manager, and George Fitzpatrick, Allegheny '26, Editor.

They Sing the Praises of New Mexico

By ROBERT J. MILLER, *Assistant Executive Secretary*

TWO SONS of Phi Delta Theta are doing a commendable job of publishing *New Mexico Magazine*, the official monthly publication of that state. They are George Fitzpatrick, *Allegheny '26*, Editor, and Fremont Kutnewsky, *Utah '14*, Advertising Manager. *New Mexico Magazine* is one of the outstanding state magazines in the country, boasting of subscribers in all corners of the globe. Pictures and tales of the Southwest are its principal feature with special sections on art and artists, game and fish, the highway journal, and poems of New Mexico.

After leaving Allegheny College, Brother Fitzpatrick entered newspaper work with the Erie (Pennsylvania) *Dispatch Herald*. This was soon terminated, however, when, because of bad health, he was forced to go West. The *New Mexico State Tribune* (now the *Albuquerque Tribune*) offered him a position so he

settled in the "Land of Enchantment."

In 1935 he was appointed Editor of *New Mexico Magazine*, located at the State Capitol in Santa Fe, and has remained in that position for the past sixteen years. Besides his work on the Magazine he has contributed articles and stories to numerous magazines, including the *Rotarian*, *Master Detective*, *American Spectator*, *Victorian* and *Desert Magazine*. He has also edited several books: *Poems of New Mexico*, 1936; *New Mexico Home Plan Book*, 1941-46; *This Is New Mexico*, 1948; and *Pictorial New Mexico*, 1950.

This Is New Mexico is an anthology of 49 articles on New Mexico from the pages of *New Mexico Magazine* and includes many well known writers such as Brother Kyle Critchton, *Lehigh '17*, Ernie Pyle, Eric Knight, J. Frank Dobie, Harvey Fergusson, Stanley Vestal, Agnes Morely Cleaveland, Dr. Ross Calvin, and

Brother Fitzpatrick. These stories tell of the history, men, architecture, and folklore of the state with items of interest on Billy the Kid, the Carlsbad Caverns, and Inscription Rock.

Pictorial New Mexico is a 190-page collection of photographs of the state, both black and white and color process reproductions. In this book Brother Fitzpatrick shows with pictures the many beauties of the Indian culture, old churches of the early Spanish settlers and beautiful snow scenes. Sections are also devoted to Los Alamos and White Sands Proving Grounds, thus linking the past with the present.

Brother Fremont Kutnewsky, who was named for the great military leader and pathfinder, General Fremont, was born in South Dakota but moved to Utah as a child where he later attended the State University. He was a charter member of Utah Alpha, being one of the petitioning group. After graduation from the University of Utah, he entered newspaper work and continued in this field intermittently in Denver, California, and Albuquerque until 1931. He was in the advertising department of the *New Mexico State Tribune* when Brother Fitzpatrick was a reporter for the same daily.

In 1931 Brother Kutnewsky left the newspaper business to enter the advertising agency field. Since 1944 he has been associated with *New Mexico Magazine* but he continues to handle a number of advertising plans on the side. He is also active in a number of organizations, including the Albuquerque Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, New Mexico Manufacturers Association, Tri-State Bakers Association



THE MAGAZINE

Front cover of the July, 1951 issue of *New Mexico*, attractively printed in four color process.

and various other trade organizations. "Kut" organized the Albuquerque Manufacturers Association in April of 1950 and has been manager since its birth. He served as Secretary of the Tri-State Bakers Association (New Mexico, Arizona, West Texas) from 1947-50. He is *New Mexico* correspondent for a number of trade journals including *Business Week* and *Forbes* and is a prolific writer on business, mining and industrial subjects.

In addition to the above activities, he finds time to further his hobbies of chess playing and carving of chessmen.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Bound Volumes of THE SCROLL

At recent conventions many chapters have expressed a wish to complete their library files of bound volumes of THE SCROLL. Copies for all issues from 1928 to the present are being held by the printer and if enough chapters are interested in ordering bound volumes from 1928-29 through 1950-51 (23 books), a special offer of \$2.50 per volume will be made. On small orders the books will cost \$3.50-\$3.75 each. Chapters are urged to consider this matter at once and transmit orders to the Executive Secretary at the General Headquarters in Oxford, Ohio. Haste is important as the stored copies are taking up a great deal of space and will be destroyed in sixty days after this notice.

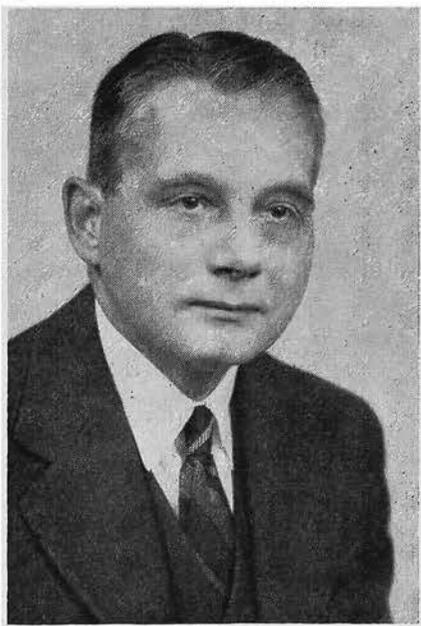
The Alumni Firing Line

Smith Elected President of Hamilton Watch Co.

CHARLES C. SMITH, *Penn State '16*, Hamilton Watch Company vice-president in charge of finance since 1939, was elected president and chairman of the board at a recent special meeting of the Board of Directors. Mr. Smith fills the vacancy caused by the death of R. M. Kant, who suffered a fatal heart attack in Atlantic City July 30th.

Following his election, Mr. Smith issued a statement of policy in which he said, "Through the efforts of my predecessors, this company has achieved an enviable position of leadership in the jewelry industry. Their progressive policies in sales, distribution, and manufacturing will remain unchanged. With the assistance of Hamilton's managerial team we will continue to serve the retail jewelers of America in the manner which has been traditional with Hamilton for more than half a century."

A native of Warren, Pa., Brother Smith studied engineering at Penn State College in 1913-14 at which time he was initiated as No. 110 on the Bond Roll of Pennsylvania Theta. He then attended the University of Pennsylvania until April 1917, when he enlisted in the U.S. Army and served as a lieutenant during World War I. From 1919 to 1930 he was a staff member of



CHARLES C. SMITH, *Penn State '16*
Reaches Top with Hamilton

Lybrand, Ross Brothers and Montgomery, public accountants, receiving his certificate as a certified public accountant in 1921. In 1930, he joined the Hamilton Watch Company as comptroller, and was elected secretary and comptroller in 1932. In 1939 he became vice-president and secretary.

On leave of absence from July 1942 to February 1943, Brother Smith served as a major in the U.S. Army Air Corps. Following his return to civilian life, he resumed his former company posts as vice-president and secretary; in April 1947 he was elected to the Board of Directors.

Thad Holt, Sewanee Phi, Named a Rhodes Scholar

THAD HOLT, JR., *Sewanee '51*, of Birmingham, Ala., became the first Rhodes scholar the University of the South has had since 1939 when he was selected on Dec. 15.

Picked to represent Alabama before the Gulf District selection committee in New Orleans, Holt passed the regional examination which will entitle him to at least two years of study at Oxford University.

A Sewanee graduate in June, 1951, Brother Holt, a mathematics major, and valedictorian of his class, was one of two Sewanee students to receive the coveted General Education Board scholarship available to college seniors. The award entitled him to full tuition at the school of his choice and \$1,125 in cash and transportation between his school and home, all paid by the GEB in New York City. He picked Yale University for his graduate work in mathematics.

His Sewanee record included membership in $\Phi B K$, $O \Delta K$, and Blue Key, and editorship of the school annual.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Thad Holt of Birmingham.

Phi, 92, Honored By Shrine For Long Membership

DAVID D. WOODMANSEE, *Ohio Wesleyan '81*, was honored at a dinner in Cincinnati recently for being the oldest living member in years and length of membership of Syrian Temple Shrine. Brother Woodmansee, who is 92 years of age, has been a member of the Syrian Temple for 59 years. His picture was also featured on the cover of the Cincinnati Shrine magazine.

Brother Woodmansee, a former judge, has an even longer record of membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ which he joined in 1877. Long a Golden Legionnaire, he is nearing his 75th year as a Phi, a record which is believed to be exceeded only by

Brother Hilton U. Brown who joined Indiana Gamma in 1874.

Perrault Heads Canadian Chamber of Commerce

RENE PERRAULT, *McGill '17*, of Montreal, is the new chairman of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce. The chairmanship of this organization is recognition of great business eminence in Canada.

Brother Perrault has had a distinguished career. He served overseas with Canadian forces in World War I, and after graduation from McGill began a business career that carried him to the top in his field and to recognition across the country.

Phi Named Director of American Press Institute

J. MONTGOMERY CURTIS, *West Virginia '28*, was named Director of the American Press Institute at Columbia University on October 8. Brother Curtis, former city editor of the Buffalo (N.Y.) *Evening News*, was named to head the Institute shortly after the former Director, Floyd Taylor, died of a heart attack.

The Institute, organized in 1946 on the basic idea of Sevellon Brown, publisher of the Providence (R.I.) *Journal and Bulletin*, is a medium for the self improvement of American newspapers. It is supported by the newspapers themselves. The program is carried out through seminars of newsmen from all sections of the country and by the publication of pertinent handbooks covering special fields of practical, modern journalism.

Shortly after World War II allied occupation forces in Western Germany called upon the institute to entertain German publishers and demonstrate to them the workings of a democratic press. Since then four groups of German newsmen and three of Japanese journalists have attended seminars.

"There is a direct example of the importance of newspapers in a democracy," Curtis states. "Historically, most of the German press was committed to party policies. But it became obvious after the war that if the people of Germany were to be aware of democracy they had to be given information in the democratic way.

"In a democracy, the people must be informed. And they can be informed best by newspapers."

Neff Dismissed by Mo-Pac But Remains "Head Man"

PAUL JOSEPH NEFF, *Kansas '06*, lost his title as president of the Missouri Pacific Railroad on November 27 when the board chairman of the road dismissed him for testifying before the Interstate Commerce Commission in Washing-



TWO PHIS—SIX STARS

GENERAL JOHN E. HULL, *Miami '17*, and MAJOR GENERAL HARRY H. VAUGHAN, *Westminster '16*, got together and possibly talked a little about $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ recently when Brother Hull called on President Truman at the "Winter White House" in Florida. General Hull is in the Office of the Chief of Staff, USA, and General Vaughan is Military Aide to the President.

ton that Mo-Pac's earnings were uncertain.

The Missouri Pacific has been in bankruptcy for nineteen years and the court-appointed trustee is GUY A. THOMPSON, *Missouri '95*, St. Louis attorney. Brother Thompson announced immediately after the action against Neff that the latter would continue "as my chief executive officer."

DOUGLAS F. ROBY, *Michigan '23*, Detroit manufacturer and former University of Michigan football player, was elected president of the Amateur Athletic Union at the annual convention held in Daytona Beach, Fla., recently.

Knox Phi Skipper of World's Largest Warship

Skipper of the world's largest warship is CAPT. KENNETH CRAIG, *Knox '24*, who recently helped in celebrating the 32,000th landing aboard the carrier USS *Midway*. Since March, 1951, Brother Craig has commanded the 45,000 ton airplane carrier, described as the world's largest combat vessel.

Previous to taking over the duties of skipper of the *Midway*, Captain Craig was on duty in Washington, D.C., as aide to the Secretary of Defense and served in the Foreign Military Affairs Branch of the Defense Department.

Tom Harmon's Telecasts Draw Raves on Coast

The era of the excitable, bungling sports broadcaster is over—if the West Coast success of TOM HARMON, *Michigan '41*, is any yardstick.

The great Michigan All-American has talked himself into the job of Pacific Coast sports director for the Columbia Broadcasting System. Experts and the fans rate him tops when it comes to a television play-by-play of a football game.

For years, the true football fan cried out against the ex-disc jockey-turned-sports-expert who became so excited at what he saw that he could not properly call the play on the radio. Another type was the bungling announcer who just didn't know enough about football to know what happened to the ball.

Harmon, fortunately, is neither. He talks only when necessary in the television play-by-play.—*From AP Newsfeature.*

* * *

It was Brother Harmon also who conceived the idea of the "Blood Bowl" in Los Angeles. Donors of the valuable plasma received reserved seats for the Rams-New York Yankees game.

Letter, Signed by 600, Pays Tribute to Elderly Phi Judge

Ailing 83-year-old Judge FRAZIER M. SALEE, *Westminster '91*, justice of the peace in San Jacinto, Calif., for 42 years, on October 18 received a round-robin letter of appreciation signed by more than six hundred people of the community.

The letter, which was in the form of a scroll, paid tribute to him for his long judicial service and other civic activities through more than half a century.

Former Phi All-American Is Coaching Prep Gridders

GEORGE (Sonny) FRANCK, *Minnesota '41*, former All-American and All-Phi halfback, a professional football player with the N. Y. Giants and a Marine fighter pilot, has revealed that there is no greater thrill than to coach a group of eager but inexperienced high school players. "You can't predict what they'll do," Franck relates. "It's a wonderful job—coaching boys."

The former All-Phi, who has just passed his 31st birthday, is in his second year at the new Southeast high school in Oklahoma City. His

1950 grid team won only two of ten games, but nine-tenths of his small squad had never handled a pigskin.

A bad leg, which had always bothered Franck, finally forced him to quit the gridiron and he joined a mid-west oil company. However, Franck could not get rid of the football bug and he began looking for a coaching position.

The quiet, modest, All-American, without any fanfare or publicity, accepted a teaching job, but last season was given coaching duties in the newly constructed Oklahoma City high school. He learned quickly that coaching new and inexperienced high school players is vastly different from college and pro performers.

Franck was named All-American in 1940 by *Colliers*, Associated Press, United Press, *Sporting News*, and the All-American Board and International News Service, which places him among the unanimous Phi Delta All-Americans. That year $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ furnished both halfbacks in the unanimous opinion of the selectors. His honorary team-mate was famed Tommy Harmon, a Michigan Phi.

Franck was also an outstanding sprinter placing in both the Big Ten indoor and outdoor meets. World War Two halted a promising pro career and he became a Marine fighter pilot. After the war he played pro football for the New York Giants, Baltimore Colts, and Jersey City Giants. Franck hopes some day to secure a college coaching position, but right now he's interested in his prep school gridders.—DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*.

DR. SAM POWELL, *Sewanee '35*, was elected president of the Medical Board of the Crippled Children's Hospital in Corpus Christi, Texas, on December 4.

RAY REID, *Centre '27*, manager of the Colonial Hotel in York, Pa., since 1940, assumed the management of the 400-room Hotel Severin in Indianapolis, Ind., on November 10. He will continue as vice-president and a director of the company which operates the York hotel.

Brother Reid, who saw 31 months of service in the Navy during World War II as a lieutenant commander, has been secretary of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club of York for several years. He has also been active in all community affairs.

In Indianapolis he is continuing his interest in the Fraternity through the fine Alumni Club of that city.

DR. O. N. TORIAN, *Sewanee '93*, was awarded an honorary degree of Doctor of Laws by Indiana University last June. In 1941 Dr. Torian retired at the age of 65 from his post at the Indiana University Medical School and returned to Sewanee to make his home. In the ten years since that time Brother Torian has returned to active practice, giving his work to Sewanee. The

fees he collected for his work in pediatrics in those years went into the building of the new Children's Wing at Emerald-Hodgson Memorial Hospital, the culmination of a lifelong hope and ambition.

ADE SCHWAMMEL, *Oregon State '34*, former All-American tackle, is in the plastics business in Honolulu, Hawaii. His product is known as Tupperware and his place of business, The House of Plastics.

ROBERT W. BAIRD, *Northwestern '05*, and Mrs. Baird, a member of A Φ, are recipients of the McGeoch Distinguished Citizenship Award of the League of Women Voters of Milwaukee, Wis. The annual award is given to a man or woman in Milwaukee county for "outstanding accomplishment in civic affairs." Mr. and Mrs. Baird are unusually active in business, government, higher education, public and private health and welfare, and youth organization.

DR. PAUL R. HAWLEY, *Indiana '12*, Director of the American College of Surgeons, was the speaker at the opening session of the annual clinical congress of the College in San Francisco, Calif., November 5. He spoke on the proposal for compulsory national health insurance, favored by the Truman administration and bitterly opposed by the American Medical Association. He defined the problem and stated that, as of now, both sides are judging the program "entirely upon emotional grounds."

Jim Gehrdes Named Aid To Navy Track Mentor

JIM GEHRDES, *Penn State '50*, former hurdle champion, has been named as assistant track coach at the United States Naval Academy. His appointment to aid head coach Earl Thompson will give Navy what is probably the strongest hurdle coaching combination in the country.

While at Penn State Brother Gehrdes earned an impressive array of honors. His records include the following: high hurdles, 14.2 seconds; low hurdles, 22.9 seconds; and the IC-4A record in indoor 60-yard high hurdles, 7.2 seconds. In general college competition he won the following championships: the IC-4A indoor high hurdles in 1950, the IC-4A outdoor high and low hurdles in 1950, the Penn Relays in highs in 1949 and 1950, the Sugar Bowl high hurdles in 1949, the Middle Atlantic AAU highs and lows in 1948 and 1949, the *Inquirer* Games in 1950, the New York Knights of Columbus Games in 1950, and the Washington *Evening Star* Games in 1949 and 1950. Jim's best marks are 14.0 in the high hurdles and 22.7 seconds in the lows. As a result of his amazing performance at the NCAA meet in 1949, in which he missed the National Collegiate low hurdles title by inches,



A CHAMPION IN ACTION
Jim Gehrdes, Penn State '50

but came back to take a third in the highs, Brother Gehrdes' fame spread to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

Jim was not only a champion hurdler, but also was a first rate sprinter. He proved this by turning in a 9.5 hundred yard dash against Navy. In 1950 he ran on the winning 440-yard relay team at the Penn Relays and scored the second fastest time (41.3 seconds) ever recorded there. This likeable young man from Altoona, Pa., even did a little high jumping in his spare time!

Jim considers his greatest thrill to be defeating Harrison Dillard twice, both times indoors. The first time was in the K.C. Games in 1949, and the second at the Philadelphia *Inquirer* Games in 1950. As a result of his brilliant performances, the *NCAA Track and Field Guide* for 1950 named Gehrdes to the 1949 All-American track team.

Brother Gehrdes was more than a track star in his years at Penn State. He was President of the Athletic Association, a member of Skull and Bones Society, Lion's Paw, and ΦEK honorary. As a fitting climax to his career at State, the Pennsylvania Theta chapter named Gehrdes "The Most Outstanding Phi for 1950".—WILLIAM F. SHRUM, *Pennsylvania Theta Reporter*.

Coming to Washington from his native state of North Dakota, MELVIN HILDRETH, *Columbia '16*, is highly regarded as an outstanding attorney and civic leader. Respected by all, he has earned his reputation by hard work and the interesting diversity of his activities. He established a law



MELVIN HILDRETH, Columbia '16
Popular Washington, D.C., Phi

business in the nation's capital during the Wilson administration and has been active in the Democratic party since his early days in Fargo, N.D.

He is largely responsible for the very fine play, *Faith of our Fathers*, which has been a feature attraction for thousands of visitors during the capital's Sesquicentennial celebrations. This past summer he invited Phi to attend as his guest and we had an unofficial Phi Delt night. His love for the theatre extends to the circus performers and for years he has been the capital's circus fan leader.

This past August and September he traveled in Europe and since returning was invited to discuss his observations with President Truman and as an excellent speaker has made many talks before local groups.

His interest in and devotion to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is evidenced by his frequent attendance at our weekly luncheons. The Washington Alumni Club is fortunate to have his enthusiastic support.

His charming wife and children are also active in civic affairs and entertain often at their beautiful home.—CARL SCHEID, Chicago '32.

HENRY F. REUTER, Allegheny '30, is the author of a new title—*Shareholder Relations and Corporate Annual Report Requirements*—now ready for release by Reuter & Bragdon, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. The book presents a thorough analysis of shareholder relations and annual reporting, prepared especially as a guide for today's progressive corporate management. While primarily the result of actual experience in the subject covered, the book is also the result of three

years of intensive research and special study. Brother Reuter and his associates conducted numerous surveys, and by way of personal contacts, obtained the opinions of corporate management, shareholders, security analysts, investment houses, accountants, and others.

An article written by Tom Wallace, editor emeritus, of the *Louisville Times*, pertaining to soil conservation practices by JAMES G. SANFORD, Miami '99, Eminence, Ky., farmer, has been printed in the Appendix of the *Congressional Record* at the request of Senator Virgil Chapman.

Brother Sanford, a lover of the soil, has been a conservationist since he started farming. He has never thought it good business to take more from his acres than he puts back and as a result his farm is in a high state of cultivation in spite of giving him a livelihood with many luxuries in the years he has farmed it.

The article, as written by Mr. Wallace and as reprinted in the *Congressional Record*, does not mention Brother Sanford by name, but the author released the fact that it was Sanford when the article drew national attention and won several awards and citations.

McLagan Named To Head Canada Steamship Lines

THOMAS R. MCLAGAN, McGill '19, has assumed the position of president and general manager of Canada Steamship Lines Limited. He was formerly president and general manager of Canadian Vickers Limited.

Following his graduation Brother McLagan began his business career with the Laurentide Company in Grand'Mere. In 1932 he became a partner with Dufresne, McLagan & Associates, Industrial Consultants. In 1939 he was named vice-president of Canadian Vickers, which position he held until 1950 when he became president. A veteran of World War I, Brother McLagan has always been active in civic affairs. He also holds many important directorates: Canadair Limited, Electric Power Boat, New York; Abitibi Power & Paper Company Limited, and Commercial Alcohol Limited.

ARCHIE R. DUNLAP, Centre '95, who is known as the Dean of Florida Newsmen, writes a column for the St. Petersburg *Times* entitled "The Rambler." More than half of his column one day in October was devoted to his 60 years of membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He recalls that he entered college when he was just fifteen years old and was taken into the old Kentucky Alpha chapter a few weeks later.

ROBERT H. BULL, Butler '26, former night managing editor of the Wichita (Kan.) *Eagle*, was ordained a deacon in the Episcopal Church at

Pease's Porridge

JAMES PEASE, *Franklin '36*, is singing the role of Figaro in *The Marriage of Figaro*, as presented by the New York City Opera Company. Of his performance, the *Chicago Tribune* wrote: "James Pease as Figaro . . . there is a man who has really warmed to the stage. Talk about a role becoming a man's dish; Figaro is really Pease's porridge!"

ceremonies at St. James Church in Wichita on November 23.

Brother Bull left the *Eagle* in the summer of 1950 to enter Seabury-Western Theological Seminary at Evanston, Ill., to study for the ministry when he was 48 years of age. He completed his first year there and during last summer was an assistant at St. Luke's Church in Chicago and one of the chaplains at St. Luke's hospital. He re-entered the Seminary in September, and following his ordination, returned to complete this year of study.

STANLEY E. WALKER, *Penn State '32*, has been appointed director of the national home operated by the Veterans of Foreign Wars at Eaton Rapids, Mich., for orphaned children of overseas war veterans. He assumed his new duties on January 1 after resigning as instructor and athletic coach at John Harris high school in Harrisburg, Pa.

Brother Walker was selected for his new job from more than a dozen candidates. The directorship involves managing a colony of 24 cottages that provide homes for nearly two hundred children. The home, situated on a 640-acre farm, has its own chapel, hospital, community center, guest lodge, playgrounds, athletic field, and swimming pool.

**Westminster Honors Alumni
McPheeters and Lamkin**

Three of Westminster's most beloved sons were presented the Alumni Award of Merit at the College's Centennial Banquet last June. Two of the three to be honored were Dr. Colin A. McPheeters '90, and CHARLES F. LAMKIN '99, P.P.G.C.

Brother McPheeters, Professor of Education, Emeritus, taught at Westminster for more than thirty years, and Brother Lamkin, Alumni Secretary, Emeritus, served in that capacity for 20 years and has been closely associated with the college in one capacity or another since his graduation.

This was the first year for the Alumni Award

of Merit and hereafter only one award will be made annually.

**Neal Named to C.P.S.
Board of Trustees**

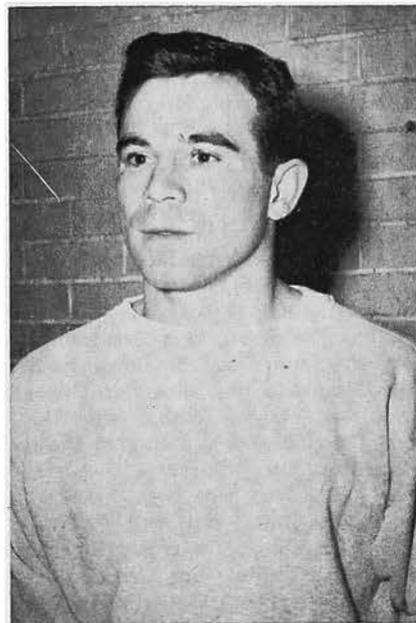
FRANK C. NEAL, *Iowa '99*, prominent Tacoma, Wash., attorney, has been appointed to the board of trustees of the College of Puget Sound. A practicing lawyer for 50 years, Brother Neal has lived in Tacoma for 44 years, where he is on the boards of a number of corporations and also is actively engaged in social welfare organizations.

He has always retained an active interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and two years ago visited his home chapter to accept membership in the Golden Legion. He is a loyal worker for the Tacoma Alumni Club of the Fraternity and has been a "spark-plug" in the Club's efforts toward a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapter at the College of Puget Sound.

**Charlie Ridenour Named
Wrestling Coach at Penn**

CHARLES H. RIDENOUR, *Penn State '43*, former intercollegiate and national wrestling champion at Penn State, has been named head wrestling coach at the University of Pennsylvania. He has been assistant wrestling coach at Penn State under Coach Charles Speidel since 1948.

In his first year of varsity wrestling at Penn State, he won the Eastern Intercollegiate Wrestling title at 121 pounds, losing only two dual matches. In his second year on the varsity, he



CHARLES RIDENOUR, *Penn State '43*
Takes new coaching job.

was undefeated and again won the EIWA title.

Ridenour reached his peak in 1943 when he won both the EIWA and National AAU crowns at 128 pounds. From college, he entered the Air Corps and became a bombardier instructor.

After the war, in 1946 and 1947 he went to the National AAU meets, placing second the first year and winning in 1947.

Penn State's Coach Speidel recently named his All-Star team for his 25 years of coaching at Penn State. Ridenour easily won the 121-pound spot.

Missouri's Stafford Hall Honors Memory of Phi Hero

The Board of Curators has approved the naming of five student resident halls at the University of Missouri in honor of five graduates, and one of them—the Southwest Dormitory—will be known as Richard Yeater Stafford Hall. This dormitory, one of three to be completed within the last two years, honors the memory of RICHARD YEATER STAFFORD, *Missouri* '38, who died heroically in 1942 in the war with Japan.

Brother Stafford enlisted in the U.S. Marine Corps in June, 1940, for officers training at Quantico, Va. He was commissioned a second lieutenant in December that year and was stationed at Camp Elliott, Calif. With the Second Marine Division in June, 1942, he participated in the initial assault on Guadalcanal. He was in combat until Oct. 11, 1942, when he was fatally wounded by a Japanese sniper.

This heroic Phi was honored previously when the Destroyer Escort DE411 was named the U.S.S. *Stafford* on Jan. 11, 1943. Captain Stafford also was awarded these citations and decorations: Asiatic-Pacific Area Campaign Medal, Silver Star, Presidential Unit Citation, American Defense Service Medal, and Purple Heart.

Rheumatic Fever Strikes Canadian Sports Star

REG CLARKSON, *British Columbia* '47, who is rated one of the greatest athletes ever produced in Western Canada, is back at his home in Victoria in an attempt to beat an attack of rheumatic fever. The dread disease struck down the popular young sports star in Calgary in September, threatening to put an end to his athletic career. He was playing football with the Stampeders at the time and had entered the hospital for treatment of a leg injury.

Brother Clarkson, who was known as the "Toast of the Coast" during his playing days at British Columbia, starred in practically every branch of athletics, but was known particularly for his superb talents in football, basketball, and baseball. In the latter game he was moving up fast in the Brooklyn Dodgers chain and he also played professional football and basketball.

In spite of the tough break, Clarkson is not downhearted. "Maybe I'll be lucky," he says. "The doctors have ordered me to take a complete rest for a year. Can't even play much golf. After that my heart may stand the gaff of bodily contact again."

Phi in both the U.S. and Canada join his many friends and fans in wishing Reg Clarkson well during this year of enforced rest, and all will be pulling for him to scale once again the heights of football, basketball, and baseball fame.

Oregon Political Year Again Dominated By Phis

Phi continue to dominate state government in Oregon with Gov. DOUGLAS MCKAY, *Oregon State* '17, at the helm. Appointed early in December to the important post of public utilities Commissioner was CHARLES HELTZEL, *Oregon* '36, Salem attorney. Earlier in the year, Gov. McKay appointed R. L. Elfstrom, *Willamette* '47, chairman of the Liquor Control Commission. In mid-December TOM LAWSON MCCALL, *Oregon* '36, announced he was resigning as administrative assistant to the Governor to return to radio work in Portland. Meanwhile, FRANK VAN DYKE, *Willamette* '31, is rounding out his first year as a member of the State Board of Higher Education after serving as Speaker of the 1949 House of Representatives. HARRY S. DORMAN, *Washington* '15, is entering his sixth month as director of finance and administration after a 2½-year hitch as director of the budget, and the name of WILLIAM WALSH, *Willamette* '27, always comes up when rumors about the 1954 gubernatorial campaign are flying. Walsh was president of the Senate in 1949 and a member of many important legislative committees in 1951.—TRAVIS CROSS, *Stanford* '49.

DR. SHERMAN S. WHEELER, *Wyoming* '23, vice director of the Colorado A & M College Experiment Station the past three years, was named station director by the State Board of Agriculture, governing body of the college, on September 21.

Dr. Wheeler is well known for his research on feeding and nutritional problems in range cattle and since becoming vice director of the station in 1948 has been actively associated with many other phases of research conducted by the Experiment Station. He has judged at cattle shows and fairs throughout Colorado and the intermountain area for years.

A graduate of Iowa State College where he obtained his bachelor of science degree in 1923, majoring in animal husbandry, Dr. Wheeler received his master of science degree in 1924 from Colorado A & M and his doctor's degree from Iowa State in 1942.

From 1925 to 1945 Dr. Wheeler was a profes-

sor in the department of animal husbandry at Wyoming University, where he was a member of Delta Mu Alpha local which successfully petitioned for a charter in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in 1934. Brother Wheeler was initiated with the original group and served for many years as faculty adviser to the chapter. Since going to Colorado A & M he has been active in assisting Phi Delta Gamma which also is seeking a charter in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

MAJOR C. BREWSTER RHOADS, *Pennsylvania '12*, prominent Philadelphia Lawyer, was elected president of the famous Union League of Philadelphia at their annual meeting held December 10. Since December, 1946 Brother Rhoads has been a member of the Board of Directors of the League and active in all of their affairs. As many know, the Union League is one of the oldest Republican Clubs in the country. It was established during the trying days of the Civil War to support our first Republican President, Abraham Lincoln, and has been strongly behind every Republican president since. Its established motto is—"Love of Country leads". Philadelphia Phis have been active in the League for many years. The late J. CLARK MOORE, *Pennsylvania '93*, P.P.G.C., served many terms on its Board of Governors and as Secretary of the League. FRANK M. HARDT, *Pennsylvania '01*, was a past president at the time of his death. J. WILLIAM HARDT, *Pennsylvania '06*, served as president during the year of 1950. Other Phis who have been active in the League are BRIG. GEN. BRENTON G. WALLACE, *Pennsylvania '13*; Z. TAYLOR HALL, *Pennsylvania '08*; and many others as members.

At the annual meeting of the Philadelphia Bar Association on December 4th Brother Rhoads was elected Vice Chancellor. He is actively interested in the Philadelphia Phi Alumni Club and has served as toastmaster at the annual Founders Day meetings on several occasions. He is a most loyal Phi and one of Philadelphia's outstanding attorneys. He is a member of the law firm of Montgomery, McCracken, Walker and Rhoads. During World War I he served as an artillery officer and in the past war was called to Washington as an officer in charge of the Procurement Division of the U. S. Marine Corps. In this position he did much in organizing the Marine Corps Women's Reserve which did such splendid work in the last war. He retired with a major's commission.

ROLLIN C. BORTLE, *Pennsylvania '05*, of Robles Del Rio, Calif., revisited Philadelphia late in September and spent several weeks in and around his old college town. While East he attended Phi gatherings and spoke at one of the weekly luncheon meetings of the Alumni Club. He told of his Roll-Inn Lodge and Cottages in the High Sierras and of many of his



THEY ALWAYS GET TOGETHER

The five Phis pictured above are back in school again—this time in uniform—at the Armed Forces Information School, Fort Slocum, N.Y. They are, left to right: LT. FRANK E. SHERMAN, *Tulane '48*, Navy; 2ND LT. WILLIAM B. WALLACE, *Mercer '50*, Air Force; 2ND LT. THOMAS R. GLASS, *W & L '49*, Air Force; SGT. FREDERICK B. ALDINGER, *Gettysburg '50*, Air Force; CPL. DAN O. BLAND, *Centre '49*, Army.

Brother Glass is a Public Information student, studying methods of furthering good relations between the military services and the public. The other men are enrolled in the Information and Education course, learning ways of keeping the servicemen well informed not only about his responsibilities to the Nation, but also about his personal opportunities for education and other benefits in the Armed Forces.

old friends who visit with him occasionally. Once they see what a delightful place it is they come again. One Eastern Phi friend who has been with him several times is Brother JOHN S. SINCLAIR, *Columbia '19*, former President of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. For any others who might be interested in stopping off on a trip to the West Coast, Bortle gave his address as Box 96, Robles Del Rio, Calif.

High school, college and community theatre delegates have elected DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, *Ohio Wesleyan '32*, of Bowling Green State University, chairman of the executive council of a newly-formed regional theatre conference for Indiana, Michigan and Ohio.

Dr. Smith, chairman of the speech department at Bowling Green, was temporary chairman of the organizational meetings in Cleveland, Nov. 30-Dec. 1.

The Alumni Club Activities

ATHENS

SUNDAY MORNING, October 28, alumni from Athens served as hosts, along with the active chapter at Ohio Gamma, for a meeting of the alumni who returned to Ohio University and Ohio Gamma for the Homecoming week end in an effort to unite all Ohio Gamma alumni into one organization. The impetus of this organization has come from Ohio Gammas now residing in Cleveland. In late November members of the club were guests of Ohio Gamma for an Alumni Night party. December 9, alumni were invited to a party at which the Ohio University Phi chapter entertained the boys and girls of the Athens County Children's Home. Friday evening, January 18, members and their wives or dates were guests of Ohio Gamma at the Winter formal which was held at the Athens Armory.—DAVID L. WHITE, *Alumni Secretary*.

ATLANTA

THE ATLANTA Alumni Club is making plans for a very fine Founders Day Banquet which will be in the form of a dinner-dance, January 25, at the Piedmont Driving Club. We are very fortunate in having as speaker Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, pastor of Christ Church, Methodist, of New York City, and we are looking forward to the largest attendance that we have ever had at a Founders Day Banquet.—W. SAM SMITH, JR., *Secretary*

BOSTON

THE FALL social program of the Boston Club was composed of an informal gathering of ten couples at the M.I.T. Chapter house the second Friday evening in October. In December a small number of the alumni joined the three Miami Triad chapters at M.I.T. for their annual Dance. This very fine formal dance was well attended at the Somerset Hotel, December 7. Before the dance, we met for cocktails and a dinner at the Smith House. A good time was had by the entire group. During the past two months, we have been pleased to see some new faces join our ranks. Eldon Heaton, U. S. Air Force at Bedford Air Base; Wally Smith of Calgon, Inc.; and Ross Fife of Nestle's are now part of the group. Earl Whipple of

the Harvard Graduate School; Ronnie Butler of the U. S. Coast Guard and Bob Schlant, at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, are also with us for a while. Further membership increases will result from the efforts of Fred Hazelwood, who is chairman of the membership committee. His committee includes Jack Townsend and Jack Mosey. The success of the December Miami Triad gathering was due to the work of Ralph Gray. In order to communicate the growing vitality of the Boston Phis to the surrounding New England chapters and alumni, the Founders Day commemoration, March 22, has been designated as a big day this year for Phis in all New England. The extended program that Saturday afternoon and evening is now taking shape in the hands of Fred Butts, and will very happily include Paul Beam, Barrett Herrick, Admiral Cluverius, Hank Middendorf, and other national and province officers.—EDW. J. WALZ, *Reporter*.

CLEVELAND

THE FOURTH ANNUAL Christmas luncheon of the Cleveland Alumni Club, to which Phis from all chapters are personally invited, was held Thursday, December 27, at the Allerton Hotel. Speaker of the affair was C. D. Clawson, *Ohio State '24*, president of Ferro Enamel Corp. of Cleveland. This luncheon is rapidly becoming a Cleveland tradition. The alumni feel that it enables the actives to learn first hand that fraternity life does not end with graduation, and further, permits them to become acquainted with the activities of the Cleveland club.—EDWIN J. SEALY, *Secretary*.

DETROIT

THE DETROIT Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its annual Christmas party, December 15, at the Lochmoor Country Club in Grosse Pointe Woods. Wives and sweethearts of Detroit Alumni were honored with a delicious turkey dinner followed by dancing and cards, all in the holiday spirit. There were about eighty in attendance and all thought it was one of the best Christmas parties given in several years.

Detroit Alumni are still hard at work gathering data for the new directory which will be ready for distribution early in the year. Many recent graduates have



CLEVELAND ALUMNI PARTY

LEFT TO RIGHT: Bish Holstein, President of the Club who has recently moved to Florida; Mrs. Ed Bowron, Bob Miller, Assistant Executive Secretary; Nile Duppstadt, George Miller, and Mrs. Nile Duppstadt.

been added. However, should there be any Phi who is not aware of our efforts to locate him, by all means call the writer at once so you may be included in this directory.

Plans are well along for the Founders Day Banquet and the brothers are all looking forward to the observance of this honored occasion.—DWIGHT S. WEGENER, *Reporter*.

EUGENE

VERNON SPRAGUE, *Oregon '37*, professor of physical education at the University of Oregon, has been elected president of the Eugene Alumni Association. F. A. Beltz is vice-president and Travis Cross secretary-treasurer. The alumni got together during the University of Oregon-Oregon State College game Thanksgiving week end for a barbecue and post-game open house at Oregon Alpha.—TRAVIS CROSS, *Secretary*.

FORT COLLINS

Φ Δ Θ ALUMNI gathered for a dinner meeting at the local Φ Δ Γ house, October 1, for the first meeting of the Club during the Fall quarter. Since time is fast approaching for the many Fall activities to be undertaken by the club, plans were discussed and a program outlined to insure a successful year.

Bob Graves, an active of the local petitioning fraternity, gave a report on his visit with Brother Paul Beam in Oxford during the Summer.

A discussion was held and committees appointed to assist the local chapter in preparing their program for petitioning Φ Δ Θ in 1952. This consists of raising funds, entertaining and soliciting support of other Phis and other province Alumni Clubs as well as chapters.

Murray Jenrich, Alumni Secretary for Φ Δ Γ, reported on the state of the chapter. As of this meeting there were nineteen pledges—the most promising and best pledge class in the history of the chapter. Nineteen actives returned and although the active chapter is somewhat smaller than last year the strength in terms of ability and experience is greater. The house is full as are the tables which are making money for the chapter.

Another meeting was held, January 7, at which time plans for the celebration of Founders Day on March 17 were discussed.—RODERICK MACLENNAN, *Reporter*.

INDIANAPOLIS

THE OLDEST ALUMNI organization in continuous existence in the Middle West takes pride in being host to the 1952 National Convention which is to be held this year at French Lick Springs Hotel, French Lick, Indiana.

We know that your visit will be a pleasant one; and we hope that the brothers call upon us for any assistance which they may need while they are guests at the Convention.

This club's annual Christmas party was held in Indianapolis, December 28. The late date was designed to give members of the active chapters in the state an opportunity to be present. It is at times such as this that the friendship and fellowship engendered by our Fraternity become significant. Whether they gather from far or near, and whether they be personal friends or strangers, the brothers meet on the common ground of the Bond of Φ Δ Θ.

Plans are now being laid for the 1952 Founders Day celebration which this club will conduct. We mention this in order to remind the active chapters that they should begin their preparations for this

Washington Founders Day

Washington Alumni Club will hold its Founders Day Dinner at the Carlton Hotel, 16th and K Streets, N.W.; Washington, D.C., Saturday evening, March 15, at 7 P.M. Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, famed radio minister and pastor of Christ Church Methodist, New York City, will be the speaker.

Phi Alumni Club Organized in Mobile, Alabama

THE SCROLL has received word that a new Φ Δ Θ Alumni Club was organized in Mobile, Ala., on Dec. 13, 1951.

Elected president of the group at the organizational meeting was Federal Judge Daniel Thomas, *Alabama '27*.

Other officers are as follows: Selwyn Turner, *Auburn '27*, vice-president; Tennent L. Griffin, *Auburn '23*, treasurer; and Karl Elebash, Jr., *Alabama '41*, secretary.

The second meeting of the Club was planned for January 25 at the Battle House Hotel, Mobile. All Phi alumni in the Mobile area are invited and urged to attend.

Senator Cain to Speak at Spokane Founders Day

U.S. Senator from Washington, Harry P. Cain, *Sewanee '29*, has agreed to be principal speaker at the Spokane, Wash., Founders Day Dinner. Details of the meeting will be announced at an early date.

Philadelphia Founders Day

Philadelphia Alumni Club will hold its Founders Day Dinner at the Warwick Hotel, March 14.

occasion and to remind the "not-so-active" brethren that this is a wonderful opportunity to renew their ties with Φ Δ Θ and to enjoy the society of their brothers for an evening.—PHILIP S. KAPPES, *Reporter*.

KANAWHA VALLEY

[See picture on next page.]

PAUL C. BEAM, National Executive Secretary of Φ Δ Θ, was the honor guest and speaker at a dinner meeting of the Kanawha Valley Alumni Association on December 3 at the Commodore Restaurant in Charleston, W.Va. Before a gathering of more than forty Alumni Phis in this area, Brother Beam presented an interesting and concise résumé of the founding of Φ Δ Θ, its growth in accord with the cardinal principles upon which it was founded, its high standing, and the challenges offered today to insure the same consistent and steady growth in the future.

The toastmaster for the dinner meeting was Clarence J. Benson, *West Virginia '35*, and Lovell Elliott, *Miami*, former Assistant National Executive Secretary, introduced Brother Beam. A delegation of eight actives and one Phikeia from West Virginia Alpha, headed by President Mike McLaughlin, attended the meeting.

The officers of the local Alumni Club are making plans for meetings to be held regularly and alumni in this vicinity who do not receive mailed notices of these meetings are asked to contact President George Jenkins, 268 Slack St., Charleston, W.Va. Telephone number 2-2444.



KANAWHA VALLEY PHIS ENTERTAIN SECRETARY BEAM

The Fraternity's executive secretary was guest of honor and speaker at a dinner held December 3. Pictured above are, SEATED: Dr. A. A. Shawkey, Golden Legionnaire, Beam, and Clarence Benson, toastmaster; STANDING: B. F. Hill, principal of Stonewall Jackson high school; Lovell Elliott, former assistant to Brother Beam; Mike McLaughlin, president of West Virginia Alpha, and Richard F. Sterling, chairman of committee on arrangements.

LOS ANGELES

AT A MEETING of the Los Angeles Alumni Club, held November 9, the following officers were elected: Donald C. McGovern, president; William K. Stouffer and Thomas P. Phelan, vice presidents; Elmer E. Calen, Jr., secretary; and Bill Rohlffs, treasurer.

NEW YORK CITY

KEYNOTING THE Yuletide social season for New York City Phis was the Cocktail party held at the Williams Club December 27. This was the fifth annual affair of this type and was one of the most successful of the series. Over one hundred fifty Phis and their dates turned out to join in the festivities arranged by "Tommy" Thompson, *Lehigh '23*, party committee chairman. Contributing greatly to the enjoyment of the party were the singing and general participation of the many undergraduate brothers who joined with us that evening.

On December 11, a delegation of six New York Club alumni, headed by President Ed Knowles, *Virginia '39*, journeyed to Easton and Bethlehem, Pa., to visit the chapters at Lafayette and Lehigh. Special dinners and chapter meetings had been arranged for the visiting firemen and a very enjoyable time was had by all concerned. These chapter visitations have been made for several years and have afforded an opportunity for the Alumni Club to reacquaint itself with some of the present-day chapter problems. The alumni also make an effort to give as much aid as possible in answering questions from the active Brothers in relation to job opportunities.

At the regular business meeting, December 7, the following slate of officers was elected for 1952: president: Donald C. Hays, *Colorado '32*; First vice president: Fen Owen, *Washington '14*; secretary:

Richard Creps, *Ohio '44*; treasurer: David Lynch, *Colby '49*; reporter: Ron Young, *Lehigh '50*.—RICHARD H. CREPS, Reporter.

PEORIA

THE EVENING of October 18 we had an outstanding meeting at the Creve Coeur Club, as we were honored by the presence of Executive Secretary Paul Beam, Province President Herb Case, Alumni Commissioner Bill Shaw, and Survey Commissioner Henry Barshinger. It was a joint meeting of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club of Peoria together with the alumni group from Alpha Pi, a local fraternity at Peoria's Bradley University which is interested in becoming affiliated with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. A total of sixty-one Phis and Alpha Pis enjoyed a good roast beef dinner, then adjourned to the Alpha Pi house on the Bradley campus for an after-dinner smoker. A good many more joined the party at the smoker with the total attendance there hitting close to one hundred twenty. During the after-dinner session, we were favored by a few remarks from Beam, Case, Barshinger, and Shaw (who acknowledged himself to be the "style consultant to the Province President"). It was a thoroughly enjoyable evening and everybody had an A-1 time.

Jim Hubbard, *Kansas*, is doing a fine job as president of our club this year. Interest in the club is continuing to grow among Phis in the Peoria area. Although we're still a young club, as alumni clubs go, we hope to be one of the really strong ones before long.—JACK NEWLIN, Reporter.

RICHMOND

WE HAVE RECENTLY received the news that two of our members, Kenneth P. Lane, *W.&L. '36*, and Overton

D. Dennis, *Richmond '10*, have been honored by their alma maters by being elected to honorary membership in O Δ K for their outstanding records of public service and leadership.

Our annual observance of the founding of our Fraternity was held, December 30, at Grace Baptist Church, in Richmond. For several years we have followed the custom of attending one of our churches in a body on the Sunday following December 26. It is a fitting rededication of our vows and pledges in the Bond.

Plans for our Founders Day Banquet call for it to be Friday, March 21, at Ewart's. We will have a good speaker, and hope that all the Phis in this area will be in attendance. For reservations, contact the secretary. We are planning, as one of the features of our banquet, to present an award to the outstanding undergraduate Phi in Virginia as chosen by a panel of the Richmond Alumni Club. This will be the Nolan award, an annual award sponsored by our club in honor of Capt. Marlin T. Nolan, *Richmond '42*, who was killed in action as a jet pilot in Korea in September, 1950.

The regular fourth Thursday luncheon meetings are being continued at the Hotel Raleigh at 12:45 P.M.—MORELAND R. IRBY, *Reporter*.

WEST TEXAS-SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO

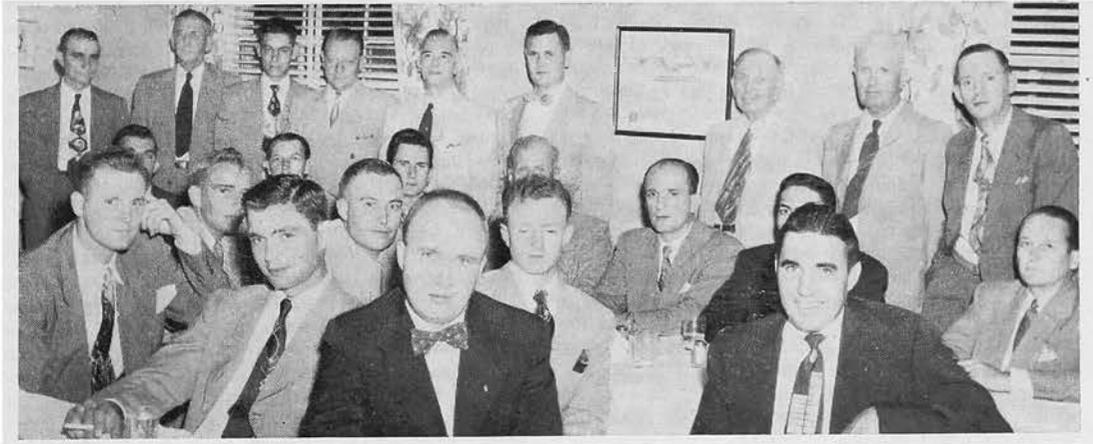
AFTER a lapse of over thirty-eight years the old El Paso Alumni Club, originally organized in 1912, has been reactivated as the West Texas-Southern New Mexico Alumni Club. The first meeting was held May 7, 1951, and June 4, formal organization plans were completed. The following officers were elected: Stewart W. Hartfelter, *Wabash '35*, president; David W. Young, *Tulane '27*, vice president; and Sam M.

Mahoney, *Washburn '28*, secretary-treasurer. The present membership consists of some thirty-nine Phis from El Paso, Texas and Las Cruces, New Mexico, and it is hoped that other Phis in Southern New Mexico and West Texas will join the local Alumni group. Dinner meetings are held monthly on the first Thursday of each month. At the September meeting the new Charter was formally presented to the group and a number of local high school graduates were entertained. One of them has since pledged Φ Δ Θ at New Mexico University. In November the group from El Paso drove to Las Cruces for dinner with the Phis in that city. In February it is planned to have a Ladies Night and plans are under way for a big Founders Day turnout in March. It is hoped that a guest speaker can be secured for this occasion.—SAM M. MAHONEY, *Secretary*.

WILMINGTON

MONTHLY DINNER meetings at the University Club have continued to be successful. Thus far this Fall three meetings have been held. Speakers at the respective meetings were Dr. James L. Nauman of Joseph Bancroft & Sons, Bennie Bengough of the Philadelphia "Phillies" coaching staff, and Blaine C. McKusick of the Dupont Company. Mr. McKusick had recently returned from twelve months residence in Switzerland.

Plans are being formulated for the Founders Day banquet. Last year the club was addressed by Richard W. Slocum, *Swarthmore '22*, general manager of the *Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*, and Senator Harry P. Cain, *Sewanee '29*, spoke at the 1949 banquet. It is anticipated that the 1952 celebration will equal or surpass those of previous years at least in so far as enthusiasm is concerned.—J. P. MCKAY, *Secretary*.



EL PASO AND LAS CRUCES PHIS DINE TOGETHER
Fifteen chapters are represented in the picture above.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Brother Alumnus, Your Help Is Needed

All Phis are urged to read T.G.C. George Ward's "Frank Statement of Our Finances" in the *Palladium Supplement*. If you have not sent in your voluntary contribution to help the Fraternity, we believe you will wish to do so after reading this very realistic statement. *Once a Phi—Always a Phi!* Let's make this slogan have real meaning. Alumni who are in a position to help can prevent the raising of our undergraduate fees.

Memo to Chapter Scholarship Chairmen:

Your job was never more important than it is now. Phi Delta Theta's chapters must rise above the All-Men's Average. What are you doing about it?



Chapter News in Brief



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.—Following a series of rush parties which were highlighted by the annual Champagne ball, Alabama Alpha pledged the following boys: Tommy Andrews, Tuscaloosa; Ben Cannon, Vredenburgh; David Bradley, George Jordan, Montgomery; Guy Spencer, Merritt Wikle, Jr., Huntsville; James Petty, Selma; Harry Weatherly, Anniston; and Allan Woodruff, Lewis Woodson, Birmingham. Two new names have been added to the Bond this Fall: Jack Anderson, Birmingham and Robert C. Grant, Cordova. Plans for the complete redecoration of our chapter house have been partially completed. New drapes and slipcovers have already been installed on the first floor while the second floor has been freshly painted throughout. Several needed pieces of furniture have been purchased and the holidays saw the painting, papering, and plastering of the entire first floor. Although Homecoming came on Thanksgiving weekend, there were a record number of alumni present for the annual luncheon and buffet dinner. Social events of importance included the annual Orchid ball held November 16 at the Pickwick Club in Birmingham. We also had a Halloween party and our annual Christmas party complete with Santa and presents for all. December 20 the Alumni Club of Montgomery gave the chapter their annual dinner-dance at the Beviour Country Club in Montgomery. On the sports scene we have had an excellent year so far with Leon Edwards and Phikeia George Jordan winning the intramural tennis title. Our fine football team took third place in the championship playoffs with Jim Downey and Phikeia Allan Woodruff named to the intramural All-Star team. Our basketball team is now headed for the finals and chances look good for winning the Intramural Rotating Trophy for "most outstanding" in all athletic events. The chapter has already had thirty boys as guests for a rush weekend with three more such weekends planned for early Spring.—*BOLLING BROOKS, Reporter.*

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—Plans are being made for a complete redecoration of the downstairs and the old chapter room. Now that the new chapter room is finished on the third floor, the old one will be redecorated and social functions held there. Bill Brannon and Danny Taylor were initiated November 14. In the election of school officers George Uthlaut was elected president of the Sophomore class. The chapter has given numerous parties for the sororities on the campus and December 7 a Christmas party was held. The decorations were in keeping with the Christmas season. In the living room the brothers and Phikeias decorated a tree and the mantel. A Christmas scene was pre-

pared by the housemother, Mrs. Genevieve Davis. The Phikeias also collected mistletoe and holly to complete the decorations. The Phis and their dates exchanged small gifts at the party. Another project for this quarter is an addition to the patio on the east side of the chapter house.—*DALY H. STANFORD, Reporter.*

ARKANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.—As a result of rushing, climaxed by a rush party November 17, Arkansas Alpha pledged Bill Batson and Wilbur Cobb of Fayetteville. Our first She-Delta-Theta Half-formal was held November 13. Much credit for the success of the dance goes to Social Chairman, John Leslie; Decoration Chairman, Sam Penix; and to Pledgemaster Fred Ragland and Warden Charles Plowman who duly initiated our dates into the solemn order of She Delta Theta. We were also fortunate to have a visiting inspection team composed of alumni Perkins Day, Greg Newell, and Second Lt. Chris Brown who astutely inspected each girl's garter-pledge pin. In December we put on our best manners and entertained the entire campus with our first open house. This was followed by our annual Christmas party with Professors Charles Cross and Bob Arndt serving as a double version of St. Nick. Due to the initiative of Mother Alex and several of the mothers of men in the chapter, the Arkansas Alpha Mothers' Club has been organized and already its effect is noticeable. In the activities field Gay Northrop made T B II and John McLain was pledged to K K Ψ. McLain has been instrumental in better acquainting the sororities with those "Good Old Phi Delt Songs." Jim Emery was our candidate for St. Nick at the A.W.S. Vice-Versa dance. Birch Willey was campus chairman of the Homecoming Parade and Activities Committee. In intramural touch football our "thin thirteen" swept through nine straight games undefeated and untied to annex the championship trophy. In the championship game our defensively potent nine edged Σ A E on penetrations within the 20-yard line, 2-1, after the game had ended in a 0-0 deadlock. Rod Coleman, back, garnered a berth on the *Arkansas Traveler* All-Star touch football first team while Jack Evans, back, and Lewis Thompson, guard, landed slots on the second team. The football season ended with the now annual active-pledge fracas, final score presently unknown as both teams are still protesting the use of a blind official. In other intramural sports Vic Ferrari took third in tennis, first in horseshoes, and our volleyball team, ably tutored by Manager Jim Sparks, is undefeated. Due to the fine start in intramurals we are far out in front in total points toward the Intramural Sweepstakes Trophy. We hope to place the sweepstakes

cup alongside a pledge scholarship trophy which was recently given to the chapter by P.F.C. Harvey Donegan, U.S.M.C.—LEWIS A. THOMPSON, JR., Reporter.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Fall rushing, under the capable leadership of Dave Ostrosser, Eric Van Allen, and Harry Downs, brought us fifteen good men: James McNicol, Peter Gregory, William McKendrick, Allan Rae, Boyd Kelly, Robin Abercrombie, Duncan Shaw, Ian Turnbull, Patrick Alair, William Maxwell, Brian Upson, Ritchie Paterson, Jack Morrison, John Atkinson, and Tom Cook. British Columbia Alpha was well represented on the first string varsity football team with Stuart as fullback, McNicol and Gregory as tackles, and Hogarth, who was injured in midseason, as center. Although not as well represented in basketball as we usually are, we have two returning lettermen in Phillips and Upson on the team. Three Phis have just returned from training with the ski team at Banff. They are: Gar Robinson, coach; Frank Willis, two-year letterman; George O'Brien, manager. December 5, the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ "B" team was eliminated from the quarterfinals, and the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ "A" team reached the semi-finals in the intramural volleyball championship. The highlights of the social life were the Miami Triad ball and the Bowery ball. This was the first year we have had a Triad ball, but judging from the ovation it received, it certainly will not be the last. The Ball committee, under Phil Cook, deserve congratulations for the fine party at the Commodore. The Bowery, held at Deep Cove, was the usual success. With regret we announce that our chapter adviser, Grant Donegani, has resigned because of business and personal obligations. The chapter will miss his friendly smile and sound advice, but, fortunately, another capable man, George Robson, has accepted the position, and will carry on Grant Donegani's good work.—JAMES C. GILLEY, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—The last issue of THE SCROLL found California Alpha with a blank for a news letter. This is not indicative of the spirit and high standing of the house on this campus. The chapter started off the Fall semester bringing aboard eighteen new Phikeias from far flung reaches of the state: Dick Ash, Marin Co.; Mal Beghosian, Pasadena; Bill Christie and Jim Edwards, Modesto; Jack Dethlefson, Don Mann, Wes Colbert and Jack Mather, San Francisco; Al Woods and Phil Peterson, Covina; Bob Ward and Webb Hayes, Berkeley; Tom Coakley, Larry Taber and Bill Lind, Piedmont; Chuck Fitch, San Mateo; Bud DeVega, Oakland; and Gene Markley, Albany. New signatures added to the Bond include: Don Carlton, Buzz DeVega, Al DeVos, Ron Marengo and Bob Smith. The latter was chosen the Outstanding Phikeia for the semester. Representation on campus is at an all time high with the names of many Phis finding their way to various rosters. On the first string of the Golden Bears we find Hal Ellis of Piedmont at offensive end. Out with injuries last year Hal came through in the '51 season. Along with Ellis were Chuck Martucci, Don Whyte and Jack Dethlefson. Of the Freshmen, Larry Taber, Piedmont, was no slouch. Basketball uniforms are found on Dick Tamberg and Tom Greenleaf. Trackmen include Don Putnam, Taber, and Tom Coakley (second in the State high school discus). For the first time in many semesters the chapter may boast a new crew member. Phikeia Webb Hayes has been pulling the big sticks



ARKANSAS ALPHA ACTIVITIES

ABOVE: Championship touch football team—back row—Sparks, Ragland, Meisenbacher, Ferrari, Robinson, Penix, Neil, Northrop, and Martin; front row—Emery, Coleman, Thompson, Evans, and Dashiell.
BELOW: Scene at the chapter's Half-Formal.

on the freshman boat. Mo Kirk helped the J.V. water polo team take a championship, and Mal Beghosian will soon be seen wielding a mighty racket on the tennis courts. Stellar performers in golf are Phikeias Wes Colbert and Dethlefson. Risbrough and Lind won't get letters as recognition for their work on class councils nor will Tom Trowbridge for his work in another AX-travaganza, but the merit is theirs. A new Boalt Hall of Law admitted two Phis: Dick Haugner and Charley Way; and honor societies did the same for several others: B B—Ron Hubbard, Tom Greenleaf, Harry Polglase and President Dick Wheaton; Skull and Keys—Hubbard and Greenleaf again along with Ellis. The social calendar was full beginning with the Pledge dance and continuing with a Pajama dance, Circus Costume party, a duck dinner for alumns, a Big Game celebration for the house, and a New Year's party in San Francisco. The parents of the members were introduced to fraternity life at a party in their honor. Parents and friends were also welcomed to open houses before the U.S.C. and Washington football games. The chapter gave a Christmas party for underprivileged children with Santa Beans Haugner handing out candy and gifts to the kids. The Chapter looks forward to Spring vacation to get ready for the new rushing program set up by Don Whyte.—TOM TROWBRIDGE, Reporter.



★

AT CALIF. GAMMA
Chapter's intramural foot-
ball team—winners of
third place in All-Universi-
ty competition.

★

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY.—Highlights of a successful social season have included our Big Game week-end party at Los Laureles lodge in Carmel valley. Some thirty-five brothers went to Los Angeles for the U.S.C. game where a party Friday night before the game was held at the home of Doug Shumway. Our party after the game was held at Jack Boswell's in Brentwood. Both were highly successful. The Stanford water polo team won the Pacific Coast Conference title with an undefeated record. Those Phis who aided the team's cause included Pete Cole, Ashley Jones, Buck Thompson, and Lee Gunnerson. Our Phi football team won the league with an undefeated record, but in the play-offs in a sea of mud, our team was upset in a thriller. Our volleyball team is in the finals primed to fight for the intramural championship. George Russell, outstanding light-weight wrestler, who went as far as the semi-finals in the Pacific Coast A.A.U. tournament last year as a Freshman, will be a most welcome addition to Stanford's varsity wrestling team this year. Formal initiation was held October 27 for those pledges who were mentioned in the November issue of THE SCROLL. In

addition, Robert Stilwell and Dick Owens of Illinois Alpha, Tom King of Oregon Alpha, Gregg Peterson of Texas Delta, and Al Johnston of Maine Alpha were affiliated. The Stanford ΦΔΘ Mothers' Club was started recently under the able direction and guidance of the mothers residing in the Bay area. They hope to raise as much money as possible to further our necessary interior house improvements.—DICK LUECK, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.—California Gamma is again near the top of the list in intramural athletics. In football they were penalized by a pair of deadlocks, but managed to grab third place in the all-university standings. The Mothers' Club held their annual family day party, December 2. At that time Mrs. David Brees, president of the Mothers' Club, presented the house with new shutters and an air conditioning system for the chapter room as their Christmas present to the chapter. The social calendar has been very full the last few months. The annual Casino party with California Delta after the Southern California game, and the Christmas party, were enjoyed by the brothers. The alumni captains were



CASINO PARTY

California Gamma and Delta (U.C.L.A. and Southern California) chapters join for social function.

**Our Goal for 1952—All Phi Chapters
Above the All-Men's Average!**

feted recently by the chapter. They were honored for their participation and help in the recent rush season. Barry Porter, Bill Johnston and Hank Steinman are all going great guns with the varsity basketball squad. Porter, a junior guard, is considered a likely contender for All-Phi honors. President Norm Wagner is leaving for the Navy in February.—CARL E. MULLEN, JR., Reporter.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Elected to lead the U.S.C. Phis for next semester is Glen Berry. Berry is from San Francisco, a Senior and has an active two years in swimming, earning his letters both years. Other officers elected to support Glenn are: Wayne Shaffer, reporter; Don Stewart, warden; Jack Harding, secretary; and John Knight, house manager and treasurer. California Delta rounded out a successful social season with a $\Phi\Delta\Theta\Delta\Gamma$ Christmas ball which was held at the world famous Bell-Air Hotel. Chuck Cabot furnished the music. Also during the holiday season, a party was given with the Gamma Phis for orphans from the Church Home for Children. On the gridiron, this year, Pat Cannamela lived up to his pre-season press clippings by making a berth on the I.N.S., N.E.A., and *Look's* Grantland Rice All-American teams. Pat finished out his collegiate career by playing in the Shrine East-West Game, the Senior Bowl Game, and the Hula Bowl. The other half of the Trojan line-backing department was handled by Bill Riddle, who played a brand of football all year that was tabbed as nothing short of terrific. Next year, Riddle returns to his first string position. Activities have continued with success as Don Kott was appointed to the Student Life Committee. John Bradley, Associated Student Body President, is preparing to defend his Pacific Coast Conference Title in the 440 besides handling the current affairs for the school. California Delta is ending up an eventful semester as rushing is in full bloom; a successful season is in view for the Spring semester.—PAUL J. PAYNE, Reporter.

COLORADO ALPHA, COLORADO UNIVERSITY—President Lothar Vasholz was chosen outstanding student of the week at Colorado University during December. Vasholz is president of the Interfraternity Council in addition to many other campus activities. Colorado Alpha won second place in the Homecoming float parade in November. The float was a clever, huge representation of the mouse, Jerry, slugging Tom, the cat, with a big mallet. Ron McLaughlin was in charge of the float. On the football scene, Phi Chuck Mosher was All-Big-Seven offensive end, while Woody Shelton grabbed a second team back berth, and Merv Hodel made the third team fullback spot. The big party of the semester was a Streets of Paris dance held early in December. Multitudinous man-hours spent on decorations helped insure the success of the affair. Two new Phikeias were pledged by Colorado Alpha after rush week and before the first of the year. Bob Ide, Creston, Iowa, and Bob Strange, Hillsboro, Ill., brought Colorado Alpha's number of pledges to 33. Other social functions included two Christmas events: one a Christmas party and caroling with the Alpha Phis,



COLORADO ALPHA CAPERS

TOP: Phis and dates enjoying 'Streets of Paris' party under the awning of a street cafe. CENTER: Prize-winning Homecoming float. BELOW: Doin' the "shag," a dance instituted by Phis on the Colorado campus last Fall. It is now leading the two-step in popularity.

and the other was the annual Phi Delt-Kappa Christmas party for orphans. The latter function each year serves the purpose of providing orphans with gifts. Phi Karl Larson made the varsity 14-man ski team and many other members of the chapter are taking up the sport less seriously.—PAT McCARTY, Reporter.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE—The traditional She-Delt dance was held November 10, with the girls being initiated into the mystic order of She Delta Theta. Our Homecoming weekend was a great success. The chapter won first place in the float division and second place in house decorations. After the football game a buffet dinner was held for returning alumni and their friends. We were glad to have Jim Jacobs back for the Homecoming festivities. Jim was called back into the Navy last August

Only by Pulling All of Our Chapters Above the All-Men's Scholastic Average Can Phi Delta Theta Rise Above the Stigma of Mediocrity in This All-Important Phase of College Life!



and is now training as an Air Cadet at Pensacola, Fla. In athletics we are represented on the basketball team by Don Stone and Phikeia Sam Maynes. Members on the swimming team are Tom Abel and Phikeia Bard Brown. Intramural manager, Don Diones, is looking forward to a great basketball season with twice the usual turnout for the squad. Our chapter is very grateful to the Mothers' Club for the furniture they have recently purchased for the upstairs rooms. The improvement can readily be seen. The Christmas formal was held December 14, in the Hawaiian Village at the Broadmoor Hotel. The annual Christmas Stag party took place at the house December 19, with the usual Christmas cheer enjoyed by all. Congratulations to Social Chairman, Eddie Craig, for a job well done this past semester.—TED GOULD, *Reporter*.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA—Florida Alpha has made a great start this year toward winning the Intramural Trophy. Out of the five sports completed so far this semester we have won three, horseshoes, swimming, and track, and placed second in touch football. We are also in the finals of tennis. The chapter is entering a boxing team consisting of Dick O'Shesky, Rick Casares, Derrill McAteer, and Jack Sneed to represent the Fraternity in the Jacksonville Golden Gloves Boxing Tournament to be held in the near future. The annual $\Phi\Delta\Theta\Sigma N$ Charity football game was held Saturday, December 15. The game, which is played under a 99-year contract between the two fraternities, was followed by a dance at the ΣN house and a breakfast at the Phi Delt Bungalow. The Phi team was ably managed by Satch Davis. Another trophy was won by our float in the University's Homecoming parade. Dave Hoffman, editor of *The Orange Peel*, has won wide acclaim on the campus for his first edition of the local joke book. Chapter President Doyle Rogers was recently elected vice president of Florida Blue Key, while his roommate, Chapter Secretary Tom Pinel, is serving as the managing editor of the 1951-52 *Seminole*. Another B.M.O.C. is Selden Kent, who is doing a fine job as president of the Senior class, and Jimmy Robbins, R.O.T.C. Cadet Major serving on the Regimental Staff. Phikeia Rick Casares was the leading varsity ground gainer this season at the close of football. A chorus was entered in the Fraternity Christmas Carol contest and Christmas dances and parties were held in Jacksonville, Orlando, and Tampa.—PAT HUFF, *Reporter*.

FLORIDA GAMMA, FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY—Following are the names of the men who pledged $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ last October: Arthur Allwood, Eddie James, Bub Jolley, Bob Berto, Tom Overstreet, Ralph McCanna, Harry Truluck, Don Whitehead, Charlie Brown, John Karlowitz, Richard Benson, Ken Edwards, Jude Dunfee, Scott Jordan, Sonny Peacock, John Baruch, Sam Faulkner, and Arthur Nixon. Soon to sign the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ will be Phikeias Parker, Wyngarden, Cooper and Burnett. Vic Szczepanik, a Junior at Florida State, was recently elected Co-captain of the football team. Six brothers and pledges will this year spearhead the Florida State swimming team, led by Co-captain Dick Wells, also a Phi. Serros and Stotesbury won the fraternity intramural debating contest held last month, and with two class

Senators, one brother on the Honor Court and one brother serving on the University Judiciary, Florida Gamma feels qualified in boasting a well-rounded chapter for this school year. January 13 marks the first birthday of Florida Gamma, and we expect to be in our new home in time to celebrate the anniversary. G. Harold Martin, Florida Gamma alumnus, has once again displayed the generosity and fraternal spirit with which we all associate this outstanding Phi. In his gift of a beautiful radio-phonograph, our chapter is made even more aware of how honored we are in having Brother Martin as one of our alumni.—ROBERT N. SERROS, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY—Having completed a successful rush week led by Rush Chairman Bob Campbell with the acquisition of 28 fine pledges this Fall quarter, the Georgia Beta chapter swung into the front in interfraternity sports. In interfraternity football we moved into the championship flight competition after having downed four opponents in a row. Led by the wrestling of Phikeias D. W. Hammond, Joe Callaway, John Mills, Charles Martin, Chris Brandon, and Brothers Bob Campbell, Neal Newsome, Sam Broadnax, we copped first place in that sport. We then went on to place third in interfraternity swimming. This year, as last, the Georgia Beta Phi's gave a Christmas party for underprivileged children. Thirty children from the Decatur Methodist Orphans Home were entertained and presented with gifts. Early the next morning the chapter collected \$1,022 for the Junior Chamber of Commerce in connection with the Empty Stocking Fund Drive for underprivileged children. Social functions this quarter have been very successful. House dances have been held on the average of once every two weeks with an organized outing party at least once a month. Four of our brothers in the 1953 class have been accepted in medical schools. They are: Earl Dukes, Bill Brosnan, Robert Taylor, and Edward Stevens. This Fall's pledge class consists of: Jeff Arnold, Mobile, Ala.; George Beddingfield, Valdosta; Chris Brandon, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Joe Callaway, Dalton; Randy Carter, Deland, Fla.; Tom Davis, Atlanta; Frank Dolph, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Jim Fason, Sarasota, Fla.; Bill Griffith, Atlanta; D. W. Hammond, Lafayette; Bill Johnston, Sarasota, Fla.; Sonny Jones, Hogansville; Bob Kelly, Atlanta; Charles Martin, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Earle Millican, Griffin; John Mills, Sylvania; Mac McKennon, Pidcock; Coleman O'Gwynn, Mobile, Ala.; Henry Precht, Savannah; Joe Sawyer, Anniston, Ala.; Sidney Scott, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Millard Shepherd, Savannah; Bill Stevens, Atlanta; Will Stubbs, Waycross; David Thomas, Atlanta; Fritz Thum, Atlanta; and Jim Williams, Rossville. Many improvements have been made in the house including the purchasing of new dining room and living room furniture. Jack Sikes who pledged last Spring was initiated this quarter.—STELL HUIE, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY—Many Georgia Delta Phis got together for a New Year's party in Miami and watched the undefeated Yellow Jackets play Baylor in the Orange Bowl. For many of the Seniors, it was the last Tech football game they will see in quite a while, since many of them will be serving in various parts of the



1951 PLEDGE CLASS—GEORGIA DELTA

LEFT TO RIGHT, FIRST ROW: Gordon Stephenson, Norman Smith, John Anderson, Bob Torros, Lamar Taylor, Guerry Boon Stribling, Jimmy Johnson, Raymond Riddle. SECOND ROW: Billy Mitchell, Fred Singer, Carl Gettys, Bobby Blair, Billy Berry, Nat Clark, Bill McGuire, Dudley Dodgen. THIRD ROW: Ray Willoch, Leroy Williams, Denny Holland, Tom Diamont, Marvin Mason, Walker Bankston, Fred Cook, Billy Metcalf. FOURTH ROW: Lewis Price, Virgil Tedder, Bob Royal, John Newman, Reese Phenix, Dean Troxell, Bill Holt, Richard Myrick. Not present for picture, George Humphries.

country next Fall. The Georgia Delta nominees for all-Phi honors, All-American Ray Beck, George Morris, Bobby Moorehead, and Dave Davis, all played superb ball and were highly praised by spectators and scribes alike. Phikeia Lamar Taylor made track coaches take notice when he captured first place in the annual Freshman Cake Race and led the Phikeia team to capture the trophy. He also teamed with Phikeia Virgil Tedder and Brothers Cab Childress and Dexter Allen to take second place in the intramural cross country meet. Both of these events give Georgia Delta valuable points toward the I.F.C. trophy. Sunday, December 9, Georgia Delta turned out in fine style to sell newspapers for the Empty Stocking Fund drive. Proceeds from the sale of papers, in which all the fraternities participated, went toward providing some of the Christmas cheer which the underprivileged families would have missed. It is an annual affair, and the Phis always are among the top salesmen. The Mothers Club has graciously agreed to help the chapter beautify its grounds. The first step is to put the back yard in shape for a terrace. Work is tentatively scheduled to begin January 2, and it is hoped that an inaugural dance can be held on the terrace this Spring. The whole chapter is eagerly awaiting the completion of this project. In addition to its other honors Georgia Delta added a new trophy to its collection: the Ugliest Man on Campus is none other than Phi "Monster" Betts. The other candidates didn't have a chance, and Brother Betts won going away.—G. PAUL JONES, JR., Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO.—First Lt. Jay Gano, '48, was killed in action on the Korean battle front Oct. 10, 1951. He was leading his platoon in the assault of an enemy bunker located on Heartbreak Ridge when struck by machine gun fire. Brother Gano had served during World War II and was recalled to the service last Winter. During the Fall of '50 he was Idaho Alpha's chapter adviser,

since his occupation prior to recall was farming near Moscow. While here at Idaho Brother Gano was very active in campus activities plus starring on the University basketball and track teams. As a Senior he was president of Idaho Alpha. The loss of Brother Gano was a deep-felt sorrow shared by friends here, those gone from the University, and his family. Homecoming saw many alumnus present for the annual fracas with Washington State College. Open house was held at the chapter house following the game. Many Phis who make the yearly pilgrimage to Moscow and many others whom we seldom see here were in attendance. Idaho Alpha has stepped into the limelight and claimed first place in intramural activities by gathering in more total points than any of the other eighteen male living groups on the campus. Since school opened this Fall the boys have brought home a first in swimming, a second in volleyball, a third in football, and they could possibly bring home the bacon when basketball gets under way. Bradbury, Crawford, and Stanton are members of the Vandal swimming team. Also participating in varsity sports are Meukow, Howard, Day, and Morrison who have turned out for basketball. Morrison is a regular on the first five having moved up from last year's Freshman squad.—PHILIP B. SONLEN, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—The brothers continue to set a fine record in rushing. A new Phikeia, Stan Busby of Hinsdale, has been added to our fine pledge class. Our able Rush Chairman Bill Burnett, has succeeded in keeping our rush program in full swing. Results in terms of more Phikeias are expected very soon. Illinois Alpha has added another first to its scrapbook. For the second year in succession the intramural football trophy stands on the mantel. The undefeated "six" compiled over two hundred offensive points while yielding only 32 to the opposition. Two members of the team attained All-Intramural recognition. John Biever was

placed on the first team for the second year in a row. Phikeia and quarterback Mark Engdahl was chosen for his outstanding play during the season. Varsity basketball has a full complement of Phis. John Biever, Frank Petrancek, and Rob LeBuhn, all Sophomores, are regular starters for the Wildcats. Don Tittle and Phikeias Barry Burdick and Bruce Collier churn out fine performances for the varsity swimming team. Bob Ragland has been deferred by the Navy until March. This is good news to the varsity track coach and, in addition, to the Waa-Mu All-University musical. "Rags," besides being a crack 880 man, has composed many top-notch songs for the "big show." Lee Riordan as president of the Interfraternity Council of Northwestern attended and played a notable part in the National Interfraternity Conference held at Old Point Comfort, Virginia. December 1, the pledges held their annual party in honor of the brothers at the Columbia Yacht Club in Chicago. The polished entertainment of the Phikeias proved indicative of the spirit and drive which helps keep Illinois Alpha at the top here at Northwestern.—WILLIAM P. LISTUG, *Reporter*.

Sound Learning . . . A Fundamental Principle of Phi Delta Theta! Is Your Chapter Measuring up with the All-Men's Average on Your Campus?

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.—September 29 marked the start of a new quarter for Illinois Beta. The house has been completely redecorated and plans are being formulated to refurbish it. New desk chairs and arm chairs have been purchased for the sleeping rooms. The chapter is indebted to the wives and sweethearts of the members for the new draperies that brighten up the first floor. The house fund corporation, which owns the chapter house, has announced that the mortgage has been paid off and they plan to hold a mortgage burning ceremony shortly. Bob Harrison and Stan Durka are with the forces in Korea and Don Lyons and Harry Neilson are learning the difference between their left and right feet somewhere in this country. Among the benedicts who were recently led to the altar are Bob Reike, Art Fort, Russ Alexander and Bob Bauer. Art is now working for his Doctorate at M.I.T. and Bob Bauer has joined Larry Bostow, Keith Williams and Wally Gibson in Washington, D.C. October 20, Chuck Hall, Kent, Ohio; Bill Thompson, Bristol, Conn.; and Frank Sonleitner, Bob Sharkey and Bill Lutten, Chicago, became Brothers in the Bond and December 14, George Romoser, New York, N.Y.; Miller Spangler, York, Pa.; Tom Conner, Long Beach, N.Y.; Less Foster, Downing, Mo.; Bill Hutchinson, Woodstock; and John Suss, Chicago, became members of the loyal band.—DONALD C. JACKSON, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE.—With the conclusion of the holiday season, things here at Illinois Delta-Zeta have settled back to normal. The downstairs of the house was done over and new dining room furniture arrived over the holidays. At present the chapter is actively engaged in rushing under the direction of Bob Hicks and the prospects of getting a tremendous pledge class are very good.

At the last Honors Convocation, George Smith won the Arvid Zetterberg award for being the most outstanding Freshman of last year. Bob Hicks, co-captain of the Knox football team, was elected to the center position on the first string Midwest Conference football team, while Jack Pacey who is co-captain elect, won a place on the second team. John Bolin and Karl Hurdle have been seeing a great deal of activity on the college's basketball team while Don MacDonald has been an active reserve. We still hold the lead in the intramural ping pong race although we placed fourth in the intramural swimming meet. Basketball is scheduled to begin very shortly. Just prior to Christmas vacation the chapter gave an Orphans' party for the local orphans with Bill Dredge, '51, acting as Santa. Everyone really had a good time. Over the holidays there were the usual parties (especially the one at Hicks') and three weddings to attend which kept the brothers busy.—FRED PETERSON, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—The Phis of Illinois Eta returned from their Christmas vacations ready to continue a very successful Fall semester. After a great Homecoming weekend, November 10, we began our Winter festivities. Our pledges came through in winning style in the annual Chalmers Street pajama relay race, thus taking possession of the traveling trophy after having won it for three consecutive years. Dan Nielson, our capable social chairman, should be congratulated on the fine social season Illinois Eta has enjoyed. The most recent dance, our Christmas formal, December 19, was a huge success, complete with a Sweetheart dinner the following day. Chuck Boerio and Ken Miller, both standouts on the Fighting Illini's great football team, spent their Christmas vacation in sunny California and represented Illinois Eta in the Rose Bowl game on New Year's Day. A dozen Phis made the long trip to California to watch the game and vacation in the Los Angeles sun. After the glorious Christmas vacation the brothers settled down to prepare for final exams which began January 18.—TOM SCOTT, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS THETA, LAKE FOREST COLLEGE.—Illinois Theta, beginning its second year as a chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, jumped off to a fine start this Fall, under the able leadership of Jerry Gerasimo. After two months of delayed rushing we pledged twenty-five top men. These Phikeias are: Jerry Paterson and Bob Holmquist, Rockford; Pat Snook, Glencoe; Bill Bloemendaal, Holland, Mich.; Joe Patton, Mundelein; Len Zajkowski, Bill Kjoss, Frank Forrest, Chicago; Hugh Kenyon, Barrington; Art Dreschel, Dirk Young, Highland Park; Don Salmon, Hank Morgan, Winnetka; Bob Studebaker, Zion; Fred Worack, Lee Kittell, Waukegan; Paul Tamanauskas, Belvidere; Karl Holzl, Skokie; Jim Peterson, Andy McGregor, Deerfield; Dwayne Shaufer, Farmington, Mich.; Bill Sullivan, Pewaukee, Wis.; Art Haag, Northfield; Dick Moore, Elmhurst; Mi Gomez, San Salvador. Three of the eight Phis out for varsity football were awarded places on the C.C.I. all-conference team. They are: Buzz Hammond, Bill Wolf, and Joe Dempsey. In addition to these three, Jerry Patterson, Paul Tamanauskas, and Fritz Liebert received their varsity football awards. Great things are expected of Bob Joor, first team little All-Phi basketball squad of last year. Bob Holmquist and Art Dreschel, both Phikeias, are also on the team this year. Manager positions of both the football and basketball teams

are this year held by Phis. Illinois Theta again won the scholarship trophy to make it the seventh time in the last eight semesters. Many of the major campus activities are headed by Phis. Among these are: Winter formal, Jerry Goris; Junior Prom, Bill Shannon; College Day, Bruce Hartshorne; Varsity Show, Bert Faris; Radio Station, Al Jester. Our President, Jerry Gerasimo, has been prominent in many other positions on the campus. He holds office of president in Iron Key, president of Student Council, and is vice president of the Community Council. Class officers for the present year are: Bob Joor, vice president, Senior class, Bill Allen, vice president, Junior class, and Al Jester, president, Sophomore class. Three of the twelve members of BBB are Phis. They are: Fritz Liebert, Mark Mayeau, and President Richie Willms. The music department is bolstered by many of the Phi singers. Earl Norstrom has given many outstanding performances in both the Men's chorus and the mixed choir. Other members of the group are Dick Peterson and Buzz Hammond. Bill Allen, our social chairman, has arranged many social events during the semester, including the Pledge dance, an Igloo party, and numerous other weekend activities. Buzz Hammond has made the initial move in the formation of an Illinois Theta Mothers' Club, which will strengthen the chapter. We have published a chapter paper under the co-editorship of Roger MacDonald and Roy Porterfield.—BILL WOLF, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—So far this semester Indiana Alpha has many things of which to be proud. If a "well rounded" chapter is an indication of a good chapter (and we believe it is) the class of '55 is certainly an asset to our house. Phikeias are: Dick Hatton, Delphi; Don Nelson, Indianapolis; Dan Newman, Evansville; Jerry Lewis, Louis Mavis, John Riddle, Indianapolis; Jack Conley, Pete Dunn, Jack Litten, Charles Ellis, Bob Curry, Bloomington; Jim Kaser, Charles Francik, Lafayette; Jim Ferry, Columbus; Ray Andrews, Plainfield; Don Christy, Middlebury; Lou D'Achille, Beaver Falls, Pa.; Roger Dollinger, John Nadolny, Vincennes; John Hironimus, Jim Welborn, Evansville; John Hodges; Spencer; Jim Meck, Kokomo; Tony Milazzo, Hammond; Dan Newman, Gary; John Popka, East Chicago; Steve Smith, Knightstown; Roger Woods, Osgood. Lou D'Achille, first team quarterback, again piloted the Fighting Hoosiers squad. Lou had the best passing average in the Big Ten this season. Steve Superick and Ray Bragalone made up the other two-thirds of our famed Quarterback Club. Tony Milazzo and John Popka, All-State center and end respectively, were moved from the Freshman to the varsity team late in the season. In intramurals, our football and basketball teams won their respective leagues, although the final outcome of the basketball championship playoffs have not been decided. Our once defeated intramural football squad was honored at the annual banquet. Major letters were awarded to Ehlert, Dunn, Lewis, Little, Erpelding, Woodsmall, Newman, Hendricks, and Alexander. Minor awards went to Davis and Strong. John Hironimus met the best of the nation's tennis players at St. Louis, November 24, in the U.S.L.T.A.'s National Junior Indoor Tennis Championship matches. John was runnerup in the championship play. At the annual Fall Carnival our display was adjudged best in design and also sold the most tickets for which we received the annual trophy.

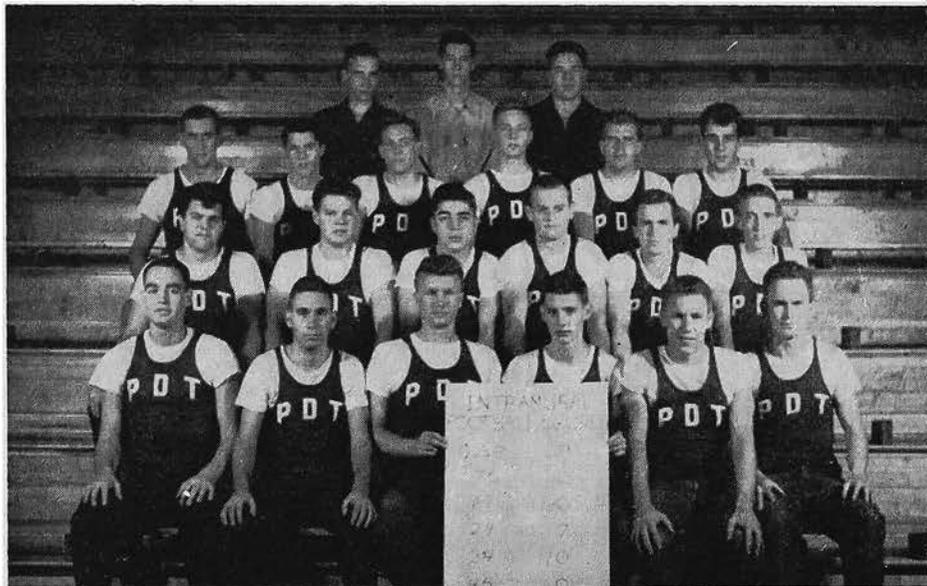
One of the highlights of our social calendar was a weekend excursion to Wisconsin. Accepting an invitation from our brothers at the University of Wisconsin to come up during the weekend of the Indiana-Wisconsin game, our entire house traveled on chartered busses to spend a most enjoyable weekend with our most gracious hosts to the north. Although Indiana suffered a double defeat, intramural and intercollegiate, by an identical count of 6-0, the spirits were not dampened. All the brothers agreed that if hospitality is as good in every chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as that which greeted us at Wisconsin Alpha, our Fraternity has certainly outdone itself in the most important aspect of a fraternity, brotherhood. Veronica Lake and Lawrence Tibbett journeyed up Phi Delt hill after their performance on campus of *Peter Pan* to be guests of honor at a buffet dinner. Our Fall House dance and Christmas party were, as ever, a great success. The results of scholarship competition showed a great improvement for our chapter. We ranked fifth out of 31 fraternities and had a chapter average of 1.71—almost four tenths of a point above the all-men's average.—ED ERPELDING, *Reporter*.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—Indiana Beta is extremely proud of the large numbers of actives and Phikeias winning letters and numerals at the close of the football season. Ken Beasley, Jerry Huntsman, Stan Huntsman, Jack Fitzgerald, Gene Light, Jim Swope, Bob Johnson, and Cal Hilgediek, and Phikeia Vaino Grayam all received varsity letters, and Phikeias Allen Kelly, James Kirchhoffer, Mal Edwards, Bailey Davis, and Ed VanDeman won their Freshman numerals. Beasley, last year's most valuable player, was chosen Honorary Captain by his teammates. Phikeia Grayam had a very successful season in the extra point line kicking 35 out of 39 attempts. Also winning their Senior Jackets as student managers for the football squad were Fred Gallagher and Robert Stith. Tom Shenk was awarded numerals and will be next year's Senior manager. At the annual football banquet a pleasant surprise was in store for members of the undefeated squad. All members received a miniature gold football and all varsity lettermen and both Senior managers were awarded special rings in recognition of their performance. At the time of this writing, we are in second place in the over-all intramural standings with the football and cross country seasons completed. Jerry Huntsman and Cal Hilgediek were recently initiated into Sphinx Club, bringing our total to eight. Our annual Christmas formal is now a thing of the past, and was highly successful, with a good time being had by all who attended. We are now anticipating the annual Triad dance to be held sometime after the start of the second semester. A new house improvement project which was started December 1, is in full swing with the results quite noticeable. The many little things which are usually neglected around any chapter house have been repaired or replaced. Another project supported by the Dads' Club has also been completed. This included remodeling and rebuilding of a new shower room.

★

★

Phi Delta Theta . . . Always at the Top in Varsity Athletics, Intramurals, Social and Campus Activities. Let's Put the Fraternity at the Top of That Most Important Activity of All—SCHOLARSHIP!



FOOTBALL CHAMPS AT HANOVER

Indiana Epsilon's intramural championship squad pictured just after winning the final game and copping the trophy.

We have acquired a new mascot in the form of a Heinz 57 varieties puppy, with the biggest part being St. Bernard and Collie. We have given him the name of "Chester 1" in honor of one of the brothers.

—ROBERT STITH, Reporter.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.—This Fall Indiana Gamma was proud to initiate the following men: Bill Haydock, Robert Filkins, George Johnston, Richard Roberts, and Jack Erickson. Meredith Luther was elected president of the Junior Class. Keith Bundy was elected president of the Y.M.C.A. for the ensuing term. Doug Hatton, Louis Spears, Bob Crist, Ed Cox, and Jerry Bates are members of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Bob Riddel was the outstanding student of the Butler Freshman class. Bundy was appointed Wing Commander of the A.R.O.T.C. while Les Baylis, Jim Mueller, and Frank Little also hold commissions in the unit, and Baylis is secretary-treasurer of the Arnold Air Society. Bundy was named in the publication, *Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges*. In intramurals this Fall Indiana Gamma finished second in football, with Bill Brown, Charles Kemper, Mert Jagger, Marice Cuppy, and Bill Lyons named members of the intramural All-Star team. In volleyball we were tied for first place. The basketball season is now under way and Indiana Gamma is again on top. In varsity competition this year Phikeias Ralph London and John Riddle received varsity letters, and Phikeias Teney and Speckman received Freshman numerals. Glen Meyers received a service award in cross-country.—ROBERT CRIST, Reporter.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—The Phis, at Indiana Delta have changed the internal appearance of their house so radically that some alumni of the chapter would not recognize it. Upon the suggestion of Jack Hocker, house manager, the Franklinites have purchased a new set of furniture for the living room. The set consists of two green couches, two gray couches, and two gray chairs. Each piece has

flower designs and matching fringes. The set seems to be much more sturdy than was the maroon outfit which lasted for over ten hectic, rough-and-tumble years. To blend with the new furniture, the walls of the living room were painted a light green. The old furniture has been moved to the south end of the dining room which has been converted into a den for stags—where there is no danger of invasion by the opposite sex. We do not claim such an arrangement to be unique, but we do believe it is an example of what can be done to protect new furniture and utilize the old. December 8, the Phis held their annual Christmas formal at the Lincoln Hotel in Indianapolis. Hal McIntyre, not Clyde McCoy as stated in the November SCROLL, and his troupe provided music for the affair which was planned by a social committee consisting of Ed Shumway, Gail Swing, and Fred Masten. Unquestionably, the dance was a big success! In intramurals, the Franklin Phis are battling hard for first place in bowling and volleyball. Both events are hotly contested by the other fraternities, but the Phis will not, from the point of view presently, settle for any position lower than second. Two boys from Indiana Delta were chosen for *Who's Who in American Colleges*. They are John Fox and Shumway. The same two were elected "Outstanding Seniors" by their classmates. The month of January finds Indiana Delta plunging headlong into the scrap for mid-semester pledges. Rush Chairman, Bill Suckow, assisted by Gail Swing and Vern Sheldon, has planned a number of smokers and dinner parties for prospective Phikeias.—VERN E. SHELDON, Reporter.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—An intramural athletic schedule and varsity athletics have kept Indiana Epsilon busy throughout the semester. Our intramural football team completed an undefeated season to win the football trophy by trouncing ΣX 45 to 0 and compiling a total of 244 points to 7 by the opposition. George Nelson was voted most valuable by the brothers on the team.

Basketball is just getting underway and we're hoping for the trophy for both "A" and "B" teams. Francie Terrell, Rex Wells, and Don Ward are holding berths on the varsity team and have contributed greatly to early season victories. Our Fall formal was a great success and was highlighted by the announcement of Joe Clark's engagement to Helen Day, K K Γ. The Fall rush program, under the able leadership of Gene Lewis, was a great success and we have accepted seventeen of the outstanding Freshmen as preferences and will pledge in February. Following our recent elections we are proud to announce that Fred Harlow has been chosen to lead the brothers through the coming year. The Interfraternity Council of Hanover College has again won the class B award which is presented to the council doing the most constructive work. Phi representatives are Don Ward, Ben Wernz, and Rich Skinner. Harold Cavitt and Gene Lewis were Indiana Epsilon representatives at the Great Lakes Regional Conference held at Purdue University during Thanksgiving vacation. Our occasional house parties and Friday night dances and TV continue to be a great attraction and we all had a gay time at the Christmas dance.—JAMES E. LLOYD, *Reporter*.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY.—The Indiana Theta chapter at Purdue is once again upholding its traditionally high place in interfraternity sports. Since we have won the interfraternity participation trophy five times in the last seven years, it is going to be quite a job. Under the leadership of Jay Smith we have gained a lead of twenty points. The latest addition to our trophies is the American ball championship. In the three years it has been played here, we have won first place twice and have lost only one game. Φ Δ Θ is well represented on the Purdue basketball team this year, having six of the seventeen men on the Freshman team and Jack Server on the first five of the varsity team. Stu Holcomb led the Purdue football team to a second place berth in the Big Ten, winning the last four games in succession. The sparkling play of Sophomore Max Schmaling, one of the most promising fullbacks in the conference, was most instrumental in the attainment of this record. The house went all out in rush this year, pledging twenty-one men. Since the campus average was only seven, Dave Kelly and his rush committee are to be highly commended. December 2 Ray D. Trimble added his signature to the Bond of Φ Δ Θ. The annual Christmas dance was held December 14.—HOWARD D. RUNDA, *Reporter*.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE.—The

holiday spirit got an early start at Iowa Alpha as the pledges assembled at the chapter house one midnight, for an overnight expedition in search of a Christmas tree. The active chapter awakened the next morning to find a beautifully decorated tree in the living room. The basketball season is well under way and we have two men spark plugging the first team—Bob Bridges and Don Topping. The intramural program began with the Phis beating the Tekes. Phikeia Hester is the point maker of our A team. The last few months have been duck hunting season, and there has been a mass evacuation of men to the fields, including: Bridges, Rehling, Kingwill, Lodwick, Weston, and Topping. Incidentally we did have a big roast duck dinner at the house. One of our brothers has abandoned the fold for the sea of matrimony—we wish to extend our best wishes to Bill Sharon and his bride. The Iowa Wesleyan College honor roll consists of the 22 highest scholars each grading period. We had seven men on this list, more than any other fraternity. These men are: Neustadt, Bridges, Baker, Weston, and Phikeias Dunlavy, Marlin, and Morford. If any one enters the house and finds a heavy smog, it's just Brother Snyder breaking in his new supply of pipes. In closing, we want to say that we think we have the best Mothers' Club in Φ Δ Θ. They certainly give us a lot of support, as they showed at the chili supper which they organized for all of the alumni, active chapter members, and dates. We think they're tops!—DAVID LODWICK, *Reporter*.

IOWA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF IOWA.—Events have been taking place in rapid succession down by the river at Iowa Beta. A major construction project is underway in the back yard with a retracing in process and forms made for a new patio. The Phis continue to be among the leaders in scholastic and athletic achievements as well as maintaining their social prominence with functions such as the Masquerade ball and Christmas formal turning out to be outstanding successes. The Masquerade ball was considered by every one to be the best in the line of costume dances in recent years and featured a contest for the best and most original costume. The chapter house took on a special Christmas air for the formal when all the windows were painted with frost and candles in the background, in addition to the tree and an abundance of evergreen decorations. Captain and All-American swimmer, Wally Nicholson, is in training for another fine season and is joined on the squad by Freshman Phikeia, Richard Seeburg. Iowa Beta was recently joined by a mascot

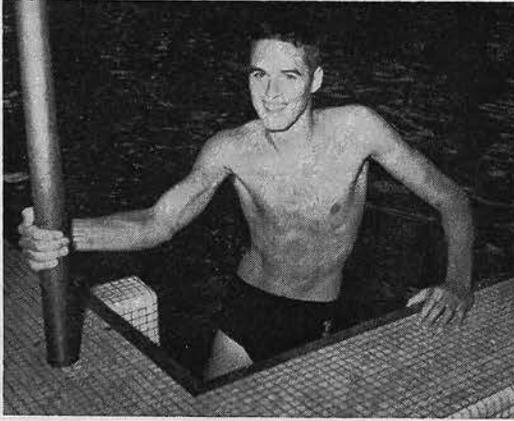
★

COZY

Recent Friday evening
fireside party at Iowa
Beta, University of Iowa.

★





SWIM STAR

Wally Nicholson, captain of Iowa varsity swimming team and an All-American performer in sprints, trains for another big season.

in the form of a stray dog of dubious origin which after refusing to continue its roaming has been officially adopted by the chapter. After signifying her presence on the living room rug, she was immediately assigned to duty of getting housebroken. The "hunters" continue to bring in pheasants, rabbits, squirrels, and an occasional crow in preparation for the coming Wild Game party. Wayne Davis recently concluded a very pleasant visit with the chapter during which we received some of the news and experiences of other chapters as aids in planning our own policies. A complete redecoration of the chapter room is another sign of the continued progress of Iowa Beta.—JOHN TOWNER, *Reporter*.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.—The largest event of the Winter season here at Iowa Gamma is the annual Winter formal sponsored by the Sophomore class. Other recent items of social interest were a fine Christmas party, several exchanges and firesides, and impromptu toboggan parties. In a more athletic way, Iowa State's basketball team is making a fine start, taking over where the footballers left off. Pacing the Cyclone five are regulars Jim Stange and Dan Youngblade and reserves Bob Koch and Stan Frahm. The paddlers of Phi coach Jack McGuire are improved over last year after being rated as the fifth best team in the country for the season by the experts. Helping them improve that record this year is two-time letter-winner Jim Lindgren. On the mat, Captain Bob Wilson has moved up to the 147-pound class after having already won the 136-pound conference crown. The indoor track team is the strongest shown here in years, and is paced by one of the finest hurdlers in the history of the school—Brother Tom Willet. In recent elections held at the house, Robert Veach was elected to succeed John Lingenfelter as president, and will lead the chapter through the Winter season. At the Junior-Senior Prom headed by Lingenfelter, Phi Rich

★

★

Let's Make the 1951-52 Scholarship Story of Phi Delta Theta One of Which We Can All Be Proud. Point Now to Getting Your Chapter Above That All Men's Average!

Mann was named Big Junior On Campus, taking over the position held by Mel Meling for the past year. Taking over in another position of note is Phikeia Richard Day, who is the new Interfraternity Pledge Council President, succeeding Keith Ritter who handled the job for the twenty-nine pledge classes last year.—W. V. HUKILL, *Reporter*.

KANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—Winter finds football season over and Kansas Alpha finished strongly in intramural competition on the "Hill," with both "A" and "B" squads reaching the final round of the championship play-offs. Thus far all three basketball teams have yet to taste defeat and, as many men have returned from last year's winning squad, the chapter has high expectations. Bill Lienhard, Dean Wells, and Jerry Bogue are all returning lettermen on the varsity basketball squad which is slated sixth best in the nation. Starting his first varsity season after a sensational high school career, B. H. Born, Medicine Lodge, uses his 6' 9" height to great advantage in the center slot, and is living up to his fine pre-season publicity. Freshman standout Bob Forsythe is also a Phikeia. The fraternity system at the University of Kansas voted not to have Homecoming decorations this year, but rather to devote the time, money, and energy formerly spent on decorations to help the needy farmers from North Lawrence repair the flood damage and their homes. Kansas Alpha helped repair four homes, donating the necessary tools and materials used in the restoration. Regardless of this fact four hundred alumni and Missouri Alpha guests stopped by the house on December 1. Mrs. Kreamer's buffet table was at its best and no one went to the game hungry. Even though lighted crests took the place of the usual colorful Homecoming displays, the day was a success—we beat Old Mizzou.—PHIL KASSEBAUM, *Reporter*.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN UNIVERSITY.—Basketball season is here again and the Phis at Washburn are still at the top of the scramble. On the first team we find Phi Gary Hilgers at the position of guard. Freshman Phikeias Nick Cossman and Kenneth Vaughn are presently holding down two of the starting positions on the "B" squad. Two strong intramural teams are battling for first place in both intramural leagues. Congratulations are in order for Bud Herrick and Elwin Cabbage who have been elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Last month the entire chapter journeyed to Ron Robb's farm in the quest of wood for the fireplace. After obtaining two truckloads of logs, an informal "Woodchopper's Party" was held at the house. The traditional Orchid formal was held December 18 in the ballroom of the new Memorial Student Union. The annual Christmas Stag dinner was held at the chapter house preceding the formal. Every member brought a gift to the dinner, and the gifts were subsequently given to needy families to help make Christmas brighter for those who have so little.—RICHARD PERKUH, *Reporter*.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—Homecoming, house parties, football and basketball games and the one and only Flush Bowl game have kept the Kansas Gamma Phis busy in their spare time in the past few months. Our touch football season was highlighted by our annual Flush Bowl game with the Σ A Es. After our quarterback was hospitalized in the first quarter, our fired up team ran up a 51-19 score before the final gun sounded. In the intramural season, we were defeated in the semi-finals by the championship team. Varsity football also treated the Phis well.

★

KANSAS GAMMA DISPLAY

The house decorated for Homecoming. It was a real Phi Delt occasion too, with ten brothers appearing in the big game between Kansas State and Colorado.

★



We of 508 Sunset feel mighty proud of our six first stringers. Phikeias Shockey and Wade were offensive starters while Phikeia Hartshorn and Brothers Towers, Cashman and Meyer were on the defensive platoon. Shockey was given honorable mention on the All-Big seven team. Although failing to win the prize for Homecoming decorations, we felt that we had put up quite a fight for the honor. Working night and day, through wind and rain, and revising plans at the last minute we erected one of the top decorations of the year. November 17 was the date of our Mountaineer party. The living room rug was rolled up, the dining room furniture was replaced with large and small kegs, and the windows were adorned with burlap sacks. The dress was anything ragged. Knee length burlap and patched up skirts for girls and bib overalls and boots for the gents was the natural thing. Potato chips, apples and apple cider served as refreshments for the party. Our annual Christmas party was held December 16. On this Sunday evening the fellows and their dates gathered in the living room around the Christmas tree for the surprises to be found under the tree. Each fellow bought his date a small gift and attached a kick verse. It turned out to be another happy evening among the Phis and their dates. One of our older Phikeias, Phil Huff, a Junior from Kansas City Mo., demands a certain amount of recognition. During two consecutive weeks he was initiated into the two general honorary engineering fraternities on the campus, Steel Ring and E.T. With semester finals coming up fast it has been "book time" since Christmas.—DONALD PRIGMORE, Reporter.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE.—

This chapter proudly announces the addition of fifteen new prospective Phis at the Fall rushing period. They are: James de Gruchy, Stillwater, Okla.; Edwin Walker, Richmond; Powell Gillenwater, and Brince Dickinson, Glasgow; Penny Thompson, Valley Station; Paul Warriner, Albany; Gordon Scott, Ashland; Jerry Scott and Burt Blackwell, Louisville; John Hawkins, Lawrenceburg; John Morgan, East Bernstadt; Larry Willis, Harrodsburg; Aubrey Thomas, Danville; William Kienst, Arlington, Va.; and William Vandemeer, Morris Fork. We are doubly proud of our Big Blue football squad this season. They ran away with the championship, winning six games, losing none and there were no ties. But here's the thing that has our chests puffed out, this year's team was unscored upon. This set a record which has not been equaled in the history of our chapter. The Blue scored 100 points to

their opponents' 0. The Phis were led by Jim Shindell who did the passing, connecting for fifty percent. Others outstanding were Bill Rabe, K. B. Daniel, Sam Huston, Bill Cotrell, Jim Ratcliff, Bill Humston, Milt Waldron and Scrib Good. The Phis were well represented on the varsity team. Caroll Holmes, playing fullback, led all scorers; Frank Cain, a kicking specialist, booted two field goals both proving to be the margin of victory in each case; Marty Deim and Steve Hogg were outstanding at their halfback slots, and Phikeias Powell Gillenwater, Paul Warriner, Bill Vandemeer, Aubrey Thomas and Penny Thompson contributed greatly to this year's successful season. We might add that Caroll Holmes has been chosen to serve as captain for next year. Our annual Christ-



AT KANSAS GAMMA

Two scenes at chapter's Mountaineer Party

mas party for the underprivileged was held before vacation. At times it was hard to tell who was having the biggest time, the kids or the brothers. Paul Price, our new Province President, recently paid us a visit and gave us quite a few good tips on improving our position.—MILTON K. MASSEY, *Reporter*.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.—Since the last issue of THE SCROLL, Kentucky Epsilon has continued to make news on the Kentucky campus. The ever powerful intramural football team under the capable guidance of Intramural Manager, Richard Hubbard, finished a fine season by going to the semi-finals of the tournament. Our entry in the intramural golf, Charles Crabtree and Buddy Burkley, brought the first championship to the chapter this year by taking first place. In social activities, Kentucky Epsilon has also been very active recently. Our "Horror Show" booth in the annual Lances Carnival was judged one of the best and our sponsor, Miss Jane Bartlett, a Theta, was crowned the queen of the carnival. Two open houses were held for visiting alumni after the November 3, Homecoming game and after the Ten-

our good brothers are leaving for the Army. Tom Carter, who is going to O.C.S. this month, and Lt. Sam Maclin, who is reporting for duty at Ft. Eustis, Va., shortly after his marriage to Miss Jane Emerson of San Antonio, February 7. Jim Owens, who was married December 21 to Miss Tinky Thibaut of New Orleans, has been forced by his marital duties to give up his job as pledge master. Gil Morrison has now taken over, and is also doing an excellent job. We are very happy to have pledged four more top men. They are: Bill Earthmen, Buddy Marvin, John Rogers and Bill Smart.—SAMUEL E. MACLIN, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—At the present time there is no news that will further our plans to build a new house; however, we were successful in winning first place in the fraternity division of the Homecoming parade that took place November 3. Our float was built in the shape of an ordinary tugboat. The silver trophy awarded to us stands 2½ ft. high and is topped by a figure of a man holding a leaf in his right hand. Our chapter gave special congratulations to Bobby Hayes, a Phi who recently

Memo to Chapter Scholarship Chairmen:

Your job was never more important than it is now. Phi Delta Theta's chapters must rise above the All-Men's Average. What are you doing about it?

nessee game, November 24. At Homecoming the Phis again did themselves proud with an elaborate decoration in the form of a huge card section. The big social event of the Fall for the chapter was the annual semi-formal dance. Under the able planning of Social Chairman, Lewis Flowers, the dance was a grand success. Another highlight of the chapter's activities was the Christmas party for underprivileged children at the house before the holidays. Our wheel on the campus, Stanley Dickson, has been selected for the Student Union Board and Lances, Junior men's honorary. Scholarship is being stressed more than ever here at Kentucky this Fall in a strong effort to raise the chapter standing which has not been up to par in the last few years. Both the active chapter and the Phikeias are making an all out drive to put Kentucky Epsilon back on top of the fraternities scholastically here on the campus.—DON SMITH, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY.—Here at Louisiana Alpha things are buzzing in preparation for the convention of Theta Province of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to be held here in New Orleans. The Convention will be held the second week-end in February and will be highlighted by Louisiana Alpha's Winter formal at the New Orleans Country Club, February 8. Province President Fred Russ will be present to lead the discussions and preside over the meeting. At the writing of this article, representatives of all chapters in the Province are expected to attend. All local and visiting alumni are cordially invited to join us for both the convention and the dance. Louisiana Alpha's fine Mothers' Club again entertained at our annual Christmas party for the orphans. Fourteen boys and girls between the ages of five and ten attended. Actives and their dates led the young guests in games and later Jack Cater, our very talented Santa Claus, visited all with gifts and ice cream and cake. Two more of

transferred from Texas Gamma, for the tugboat idea. For the same occasion, another Phi, John Davidson, who recently transferred from Louisiana Alpha, supervised the house decorations. Mrs. Josephine Cook of New Orleans became our new housemother in October. During the short time that she has been with us, Mom has been kind, generous, and affectionate to all of us. We hope that we will have her with us for a long time. The results of the last campus elections are most gratifying. Rupert Barber became Sophomore president of Education; John Brown, Sophomore president of Engineering; Ed Coons, Sophomore president of Commerce; and Paul Brown, Sophomore vice president of Commerce. Our new Phis who were initiated in October are: Richard J. Burgess, New Orleans; Robert G. Ferguson, Shreveport; Raymond T. Granger, New Port, R.I.; John M. Morgan, Greenwell Springs; Albin Parks, Rochester, N.Y. Our new Phikeias are very civic minded. They began painting the Baton Rouge Recreation Center on December 8 for their project. In early October we appointed Mr. Howard R. Neville, a graduate of the University of Illinois in 1947, as our faculty adviser. Mr. Neville is teaching in the Commerce department. The only addition we thought necessary for our present house was a very large icebox which we purchased in November.—ROBERT J. FALTERMAN, *Reporter*.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE.—Homecoming week end was celebrated November 3 with the chapter holding a housewarming and alumni reunion following the Colby vs. Maine game. It was with a great deal of pleasure that the brothers welcomed over one hundred returning alumni and friends to the new house, and the day was such a success that plans are being made to make it an annual affair. The next outstanding social event, and the highlight of the social season to date was the annual Winter formal



★

LOUISIANA BETA PHIS AND PHIKEIAS

ABOVE: Active members of Louisiana State chapter with Pheikeias immediately after formal pledging ceremonies. AT RIGHT: The pledge class.

★

held December 7. It being the first formal held in the new chapter house the brothers outdid themselves in decorating and preparing the house along a Christmas theme. Although all the brothers shared in making this, our first formal, a huge success, Clark, Dionne, Windhorst, and our President Dick Creedon are especially deserving of credit. In fraternity sports the Phis had a fair amount of success on the touch football field. Paul Dionne, team captain, was chosen at the close of the season to captain the All-Star team and was unanimously chosen the outstanding player in the league for the second straight season. As the Winter sports roll around the Phis are well represented on the ice, on the ski-slope, and on the basketball court. On the "hardwood" much is expected from Frank (All-Maine) Piacentini and Roger Shaw, both standouts last season. On the hockey team this year Ted Rice, Paul Dionne, Pete Laraba, and Pheikeia Jack Jannoni are expected to see a lot of action, and on the ski team our outstanding jumper is Jake Pierson.—DAVID W. SWINDELLS, Reporter.

MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA.—Manitoba Alpha's major event during the first half of the college year was "Mr. Phi" Award night. Conceived and executed for the first time at a dinner meeting held at the Marlborough Hotel December 8, 1950, the awarding of trophies was repeated this year with a magnificence surpassing the last one. Chairman



Danny Evans brought the evening's entertainment to a climax when he called up Glenn McLachlan, Neil Wood, and Charles MacIver to receive the Award Cups in recognition of their outstanding activities on the campus. Glen McLachlan was voted "Mr. Phi" of the year and received the Roy Parkhill trophy from Brother Parkhill himself. For unequalled scholastic achievement, Neil (Moe) Wood, Commerce, was awarded the J. Gilchrist Scholarship trophy by Irving Keith. Charles (Chuck) MacIver, prominent in athletics, was presented with the Sportsmanship cup, donated by Cumberland Reid by Bill Novak. The impressive turnout of alumni as well as actives and newly pledged Pheikeias, was indicative of the prominence Mr. Phi Award dinners are taking in this chapter. Our active list was increased October 22 by five initiates. They are: Wm. (Bill) Wilson, G. L. Smith, Stan Shackell, Ed Sawchuk, and Bill Fennell. Nineteen Pheikeias have been pledged and are slated for initiation shortly. Included are: Barry Arnason, Ralph



TESTUDO AND FRIENDS

400-lb. terrapin (family Testudinidae), University of Maryland mascot, vacationing with Maryland Alpha Phis—Jack Strobel, Phil Cashman, Marv Perry, Skip Alexander, and Jim Coyne.

Addison, Rich Alden, Ian Chester, Don Ellerby, Wally Graham, Derry Green, Dave Holman, Barry Hiffe, Clarie Irwin, Mark Joy, Dave Martin, Barry McDougall, John McRae, West Montgomery, George Penwarden, Tom Rymes, Roy Vincent, and Don Whitely. The pledges of this year's class should all make good Phis although (if this year's Pledge-Active football game is any criterion), they might be a little weaker on the football field. The Phikeias failed to uphold the tradition of the pledges trimming the actives (Example—last year's game was won by the pledges 48-1). A disadvantage for both sides was an early snowfall which resulted in a playing field that required moccasins. The actives, however, boosted by Doug Irwin's plunge over the line from twelve yards out, and then in the last quarter by Grant McKillop's 30 yard end run, inverted the annual winning record of the pledges by a 12-0 victory for the actives. Hopes of a house are looming very high. Everything possible is being done to make it a reality soon. The Winnipeg Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children was invaded October 31 by a number of Phis headed by Chuck MacIver. Supplied with apples, candy, and songs the youngsters received the boys very warmly. The Christmas holidays saw a good old fashioned sleigh-ride, and the wards of several hospitals resounded with Phi cheer and carolling. Congratulations are extended to Meryn Kowton, last year's chapter president, and to Ron Gillies, former pledge master, on their boldness in entering the state of matrimony.—S. R. HINDAN, Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.—A man whom we are proud of anyway, Marvin Perry, has really hit the big jackpot in interfraternity work. Almost single handed he raised the Interfraternity Council from a powerless, disorganized group to a position which entitled it to an award for the best in the country. Our Bond book has nine new names: Ludwig Eglesder, St. Michael; Thomas Koval-

insky, Rahway, N.J.; Loren Hiddleston, Westchester, Pa.; Gaylord Brooks, Cumberland; Jack Thomas and Tom Cosgrove, Philadelphia, Pa.; Richard Smith, Chevy Chase; Ronald Brooks and Jack Somerville, Washington, D.C. Hardly had the pledge manuals had a chance to cool before a new pledge class signed the register. Our future now rests on Phikeias: George Miller, Anton Fanflik, Robert Paris and Frank Harrison, Washington, D.C.; Thomas Paxman, Bethesda; Guy Farlamb, Chevy Chase; John Rice, Cumberland; Robert Greenwell, Leonardtown; Norman Fischer, Queenstown; Daniel Melchoir, Boonton, N.J.; Jerome Saubrei, Port Chester, N.Y. and Harry Sohigian, New York, N.Y. The football team, captained by Dean Steliotes, went eleven games without an opposing score only to be cancelled out in the finals by a 14-13 heart-stopper with $\Sigma A E$ —We're still wincing. This year's basketball team holds even more promise than our last year's fraternity league champs. The team that defeated us in the playoffs for the University crown included Ward and Fullerton and Phikeia Colteryahn. These men have joined forces with the chapter team this year for what should be a powerful threat to others. The varsity football team ended its season unbeaten, with many thanks to Cosgrove, Fullerton and Ward, and Phikeias Cloteryahn and Martine. Incidentally, all five have been chosen for the air trip to the Sugar Bowl. The revamped varsity basketball team began operations with substantial aid from Ronnie Brooks who scored 12 points in the first home game with Washington & Lee. The annual K K Γ -K Δ Powder Puff Bowl, sponsored by Maryland Alpha, donated this year's proceeds to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund. K Δ coaches were John Guerriero, Grant Hawley, Joe Metz, and Dean Steliotes, while K K Γ was coached by Ralph Sigler, Art Spector and Bob Townsend. The classic is held in the Stadium and draws a larger crowd every year—what with newspaper and radio coverage and an expanding number of excited male fans, we sometimes wonder if we don't have the bull by the tail! The chapter has lost several men to matrimony or the services. Tony Wells is under care of the Navy, while Jack Somerville left for the Army shortly after his initiation. He was recently married to Candace Crittendon, last year's pledge queen. Jack Barrett was recalled to the Air Force, married and recently promoted to Major. Dent Abell, also a Major, was married in November, and awaits recall to the Air Force. Second Lieutenant Hal Donofrio was recalled, and writes from Korea that his feet are cold. Hank Hershey and Jack Moseman are soon to be relinquished by the Services and plan to return to school.—ROBERT S. TOWNSEND, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.—The traditional Amherst game brought to a close the Fall season here at Williams. As a fitting climax to such a successful season the Phi house welcomed many returning alumni, Amherst Phis, parents, and dates for a victory celebration. Under the careful supervision of Alumni Secretary Jack Melcher, the cocktail party after the game and the evening banquet were highly successful, providing a congenial atmosphere which typified the entire weekend. In the Winter sports activities the Phis are well represented. Al Fletcher, Bob Jones, and Charlie Clarke are all doing a great job on the Winter track team. Rolfe Stanley, who made such an outstanding record on last year's Freshman wrestling team, will add his talents to a strong aggregation of Williams wrestlers. Max Rogers, ac-

ording to Coach Muir, will be an outstanding member of this year's varsity swimming team in his capacity as diver. Bob Comey will be aiding the team in the free style events. Ray George will be leading this year's squash team as captain. Ray was elected to that position by last year's team which was rated second in the country. Phikeias show much promise in all phases of the Winter sports picture. Don Noel plays an outstanding game of basketball on the Freshman team. George Rounds, George Woods, and Paul Quinn were selected for the squash team. George Montgomery represents the house on the freshman swimming team. "Doc" Gould, as a member of the ski team, is waiting for the inevitable first lasting snowfall. The activities of the Outing Club assume outstanding importance as Winter rolls around. The club, headed by Don Martin, coordinates many important functions, such as Winter Carnival, skiing activities, etc.—KEVIN WHITE, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE.—Homecoming weekend was thoroughly enjoyed by alumni, their wives and children, and the undergraduate brothers. One of the big reasons for its success was the change from formal banquet style to a buffet supper, by which a much more informal and conversational atmosphere was achieved. New Corporation President Harry Craig was given a warm reception, the more so when the corporation voted to try to raise money for drapes and rugs for the house. This same weekend $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ won the effigy contest, with the able efforts of Steve Coy and Bob Rotner. The effigy featured a couple of Chas. Addams characters smiling benignly on a red cardinal hanging by its neck from the pine tree in front of the house. With the Williams game the college football career of Charlie Mahaffie came to an end; he received a special commendation from Coach McLaughry for his spirit and perseverance, in chapel services the morning before the game. Ed Hopple retired as football manager, leaving him with practically nothing to do except for his activity as treasurer of the yearbook, business manager of the magazine, and station manager of the radio station. Steve Coy and Jim Carty are continuing to wield their pens to good effect as cartoonists for the magazine, and Coy, Paul Allodi, and Fred Bryant continue active in dramatics. Allodi just won his Masquers charm, signifying election to the honorary dramatic organization on campus. Bill



RAY GEORGE, Williams '52
Captain and outstanding player of the Williams College squash team.

Andrews is continuing his brilliant work as president of the interfraternity governing body, and Jim Ahearn is working his fool head off as literary editor of the yearbook. It looks as if we're going to have another great intramural basketball season this year, with Mike Reynolds doing the coaching.—JAMES F. AHEARN, *Reporter*.

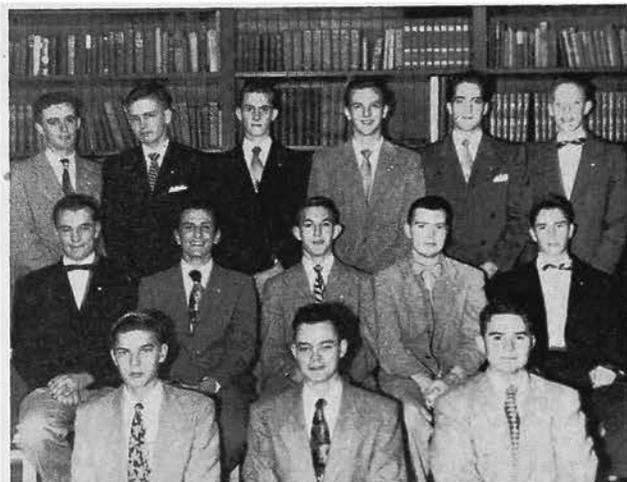
MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—The Fall months found the M.I.T. Phi active on all fronts—athletically, socially, and scholastically. Chuck Seymour, Bill Rownd, and Larry Gleason paced the intramural football team to second place in the league standings, and the return of most of this year's squad indicates a good season in '52. In the opening basketball game, Charlie Mathews' cagers lost a heartbreaker by one point, but

★

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA PHIKEIAS

FRONT ROW: *Cartledge, Montgomery, Pratt;*
SECOND ROW: *Cultum, Gilvar, Gale, Mc-*
Cammon, Prewitt; BACK ROW: *Phinney,*
Gilbert, Lucas, Hamilton, Currans, Henges-
leg.

★





HE POINTS WITH PRIDE

President Doug Lawrence standing by the new composite, which pictures 36 Michigan Alpha varsity letter-winners from 1938 to 1950.

the team is now rounding into winning form. On the varsity crosscountry squad Jack Farquhar was consistently third across the line for the M.I.T. harriers, while Bill Rownd was farther back in the pack. Jim Wolfe is preparing to defend the New England Championship laurels he won as a Freshman wrestler, and Chuck Seymour also plans to take some of the mat honors. The Phikeias are starting off on the right foot. Marty Gilvar was elected captain of the frosh cross country team and led the Techmen home this Fall. Tom Hamilton is captain-elect of the '55 swimmers. Charlie Prewitt is on the track team, and Don Montgomery is waiting for the snow with the rest of the skiers. Andy Hengesteg found politics more to his liking and was elected a Freshman section leader. Two of the brothers were rewarded for those long nights at the books. Howie Larson was elected to $\Pi T \Sigma$, the Mechanical Engineering honorary fraternity, while Denny Gorman won top honors with his election to $T B I I$. For our big party this Fall, the chapter took their cue from the *Saturday Evening Post* and organized a Buck Rogers party. Brothers and Phikeias alike thoroughly enjoyed the Miami Triad, December 7, always the biggest event on the social calendar. **DICK SEMPLE, Reporter.**

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—The chapter is proud of the fine job done by Rushing Chairman, Don Shreffler, who was instrumental in pledging an excellent class of 22 Phikeias. Receiving the pledge pins at formal ceremonies were: Dick Alexander, Farmington; Harry Athanson, Ann Arbor; Jim Green, and Joel Sebastian, Detroit; George Clarke, Birmingham; Dave Czachorski, Russell Swaney and Tom Horning, Grand Rapids; Pete Davidson and Jim Kalbfleish, Grosse Pointe; Greg Hooper, Grosse Isle; Jim Little, Port Huron; Don MacLaren, Ludington; Jim Moore, Flint; Bob Strain, Ada; Horace Ward, Dexter; Pete Wolgast, Petoskey; Jack Petrie, Decatur, Ind.; Bill MacArthur, Minneapolis, Minn.; Ron Mauer, Wilmette, Ill.; and Norm Harbert, Shaker Heights, Ohio. Earl Keim was elected pledge master, with John Buck as his assistant. The social

program is being capably handled by Gene Weaver, who has arranged exchange desserts with many of the sororities on campus. A Halloween Masquerade party was a rousing success, as was the annual Blue Garter dance. Thus far our athletic teams, headed by Henry Heil, have fared well in intramural competition. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is setting a torrid pace among the top six fraternities in athletics at this time. The annual Mud Bowl football game between $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and $\Sigma \Lambda E$ ended in a 14-13 victory for the blue and white. The chapter is now well represented in campus affairs, with Joe White and Bob Neary serving in Student Legislature, while Gene Weaver and Jack Ehlers occupy seats on the Board of Directors of the Michigan Union. Jim Yobst will direct the Union Opera, which will be staged early next semester. Lawrence, Geyer, Callahan and Tinkham have been tapped by Sphinx, while Jim Root received a similar honor in Vulcans. Tinkham, Kinyon, Matheson and Kelsey all won varsity letters for their endeavors this Fall on the gridiron.—**DAVE KRUPP, Reporter.**

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—We now boast a pledge class of 21 members. The new Phikeias are: Robert Ebby, Flint; David Seagrave and Mike Gkekas, Port Huron; Richard Loughlin, Romulus; Robert Collins, Grand Rapids; William Hall, Detroit; Warren Sisman, Grosse Pointe; Larry Cooke, East Lansing; Larry Smith, Detroit; Robert Shadduck, Lansing; Ned Carroll, Elk Rapids; Jerry Armstrong, Port Huron; James Stuart, Grand Rapids; Robert Fell, Galesburg, Ill.; Blake Harris, Sarnia, Ont.; David Trump, Cleveland, Ohio; Richard Bailey, Woodland; Jerry Fairman, Lansing; Courtney Lecklider, Grosse Pointe; Dale Akred, Port Huron; and Ronald DeLong, Grand Rapids. Since the last issue of *THE SCROLL*, we have initiated six men. They are: James Delaney, Lansing; Victor Leslie, Grand Rapids; Charles Swartz, Detroit; Howard Harpst, Toledo, Ohio; Tom Thompson, Grosse Pointe; and Dean Tallberg, Flint. These new actives and pledges are looking forward to a highly successful Winter term, crammed full of social activities. On the social docket are the Annual Term Party, Phi Delt Frolics, and the Miami Triad dance which is rapidly becoming one of the bigger dances on campus. As for this past term, our winning the second place trophy for our Homecoming display climaxed a highly successful Homecoming day. Several hundred returning alumni were entertained by a thrilling football game in which Michigan State beat Pittsburgh 53-28. After the game, we had a delicious smorgasborg dinner at the chapter house. This term we also had, for the first time, a Neighbors Party. We invited the neighbors who live in the immediate vicinity of the house to dinner. The get-together was a complete success in that we had an opportunity to meet our neighbors and vice versa. The party helped tremendously to build up community goodwill toward the chapter.—**WILLIAM J. CROOKE, Reporter.**

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.—Once again the Ole Miss Phis were well represented on the varsity football team. Jimmy Lear had a great year at quarterback along with Phikeias Knox Geary at guard and George "Bags" Brenner at fullback. We felt very fortunate in having had a number of

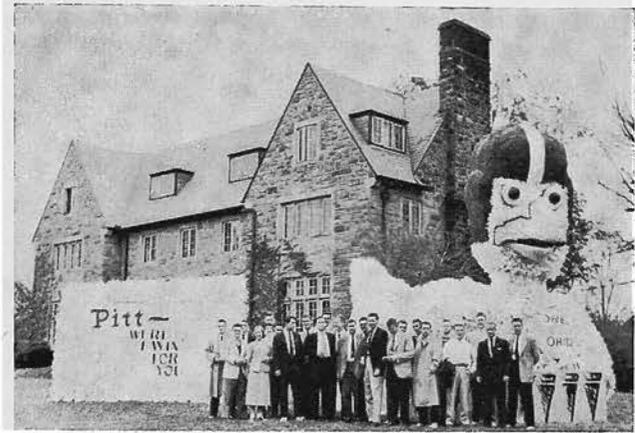
**Our Goal for 1952—All Phi Chapters
Above the All-Men's Average!**

★

AT MICHIGAN STATE

Group of Michigan Beta Phis and Homecoming guests pose in front of house and Homecoming display, which won second place honors.

★



campus football games which gave us more opportunities to entertain alumni and guests. Congratulations are in order to Bob Looney for the splendid job he did as head of the "Dixie Week" Committee. The recent "River Rat" party given by the pledges proved to be a huge success. The interior of the house was decorated with water-front scenes and fish nets, and a grand time was had by all. The pledges also deserve much credit for their float which won the "Dixie Week Parade." George Cottingham and E. O. Spencer were initiated into Arnold Air Society where they serve as secretary-treasurer and operations officer. After a good touch-football season, the brothers have begun to practice hard for the interfraternity basketball team and show much promise due to the return of many of last year's team. The annual Christmas dance proved to be one of the best of the season. This year the Miami Triad dance was held January 12, and the Blue and White will be on April 26. All alumni and visiting brothers would indeed be welcome.—WALTER T. TAYLOR, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.—Missouri Alpha has continued in a progressive direction with Lowell Smithson, Manuel Drumm, and Bill Stauffer being initiated into O Δ K. Social Chairman Ed Lane has instigated some fine entertainment: a costume party titled "The Beaux Arts Ball" and the formation of a She Delta Theta organization consisting of girls pinned and engaged to men of the chapter. The Christmas formal, December 15, was themed "Dixie Land Formal," with decorations under the leadership of Handy Moore. The intramural sports spotlight failed to shine on the Phis during the football season when they dropped the division play-off to the Φ K Ψs, 6-0, but thanks to an abundance of points received in tennis and ping pong singles the chapter is once again on top. The chapter house has recently been given the new look with the completion of a very attractive ladies powder room adjacent to the recreation room. The chapter has decided upon a help week instead of the customary "hell week" for this semester's Phikeia class (for instance, the painting of a church in the college community), and we would like to recommend this system to those chapters who have not already witnessed its advantages. The rumor of a new chapter house is beginning to appear more than a rumor among the Missouri Alpha actives and alums. The plans are still indefinite, but the possibility is stronger than ever before.—BRUCE GORDON, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—The

Fall intramural sports drew to a close not so long ago with Missouri Beta, despite having a considerable loss in depth as compared with last year, finishing in a tie for third place. However, we have much to look forward to in the sports to come. Our Championship swimming team for the past three years, led by Larry Morgan, Pete Brashears, Frank Armstrong, and Dick Lockton, ran into some stiff competition this year and finished third, due to three very close meets. The chapter busily campaigned for our candidate, Jerry Becker, for "Snow King" at William Woods College. We were very fortunate in having Kenneth Kiester, one of our outstanding Phikeias, elected president of the Freshman class. Our Christmas formal, which highlighted the Fall semester, was held in the chapter house December 15. The chapter house is undergoing complete redecoration on the first floor, begun during Christmas vacation, and will near completion by May. This improvement has been long awaited and will be duly appreciated by the chapter.—DAVE CHARLSON, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.—Biggest news around Missouri Gamma these past few months is that Scrubby, our beloved 200-lb St. Bernard mascot has departed from his academic haunts. It seems that Scrubby had several strong attractions to the faculty apartment buildings, and that he was, among other things, too big for the little children down there to play with. Stern but wise counsel from several sources forced the chapter to give Scrubby up. We are grateful to Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Biggs of 5370 Waterman for giving him a good home at their Clarksville, Mo., farm. Our intramural program is proceeding in fine form with an excellent chance for the chapter to win the overall competition. So far, we are in the finals for the tennis trophy and due to some terrific swimming of several Phikeias, captured the swimming trophy. We also have strong expectations of taking the basketball and track trophies later on in the year. Congratulations go to recently elected officers: Jay Blanke, president; Dan Dunbar, reporter; Rich Bradley, secretary; Jim Dirth, warden; Bill Bliss, alumni secretary; Bill Gorham, chaplain; Bill Hart, librarian; Bill Richter, historian; and Jim Stemmler, chorister.—DAN DUNBAR, *Reporter*.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—As Fall quarter comes to a close the Phis and Phikeias of Montana Alpha observe the passing of the most successful quarter in recent years. As stated in the previous SCROLL our chapter pledged the lion's share of the top men in the Freshman class and

Only by Pulling All of Our Chapters Above the All-Men's Scholastic Average Can Phi Delta Theta Rise Above the Stigma of Mediocrity in This All-Important Phase of College Life!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

since then many more gratifying laurels have been bestowed upon us. The Blue Wave rolled over all opponents handily to cop the intramural touchball championship. At the present time we are leading the pack in intramural bowling and volleyball. From all indications the basketball team will bring home the bacon from the hardwoods. Socially, our one aim is onward and upward. Under the able supervision of our Social Chairman, Gene Tidball, Cheyenne, Wyo., the Phis at M.S.U. threw the two smoothest functions on the campus. The first was a "Hawaiian" fireside that had all the trimmings of a Hawaiian paradise—sarongs, grass skirts etc. The second affair was our annual Masquerade ball that lived up to all expectations. "Rudolph the Red Nose Reindeer," alias Art Haglund, walked off with the cup for the "costume of the ball." Phis dominated M.S.U.'s football team this season. Backs Bob "Lefty" Byrne, and Bob Yurko were the Grizzlies leading ground gainers. Byrne, a great all around athlete, a consistent competitor and a good student was chosen an All-Skyline Conference back and M.S.U.'s outstanding athlete. Linemen Bob Antonick, and Gordon Jones were stalwarts on the forward wall. Onward and upward applies to the grade index too.—GENE PATCH, *Reporter*.

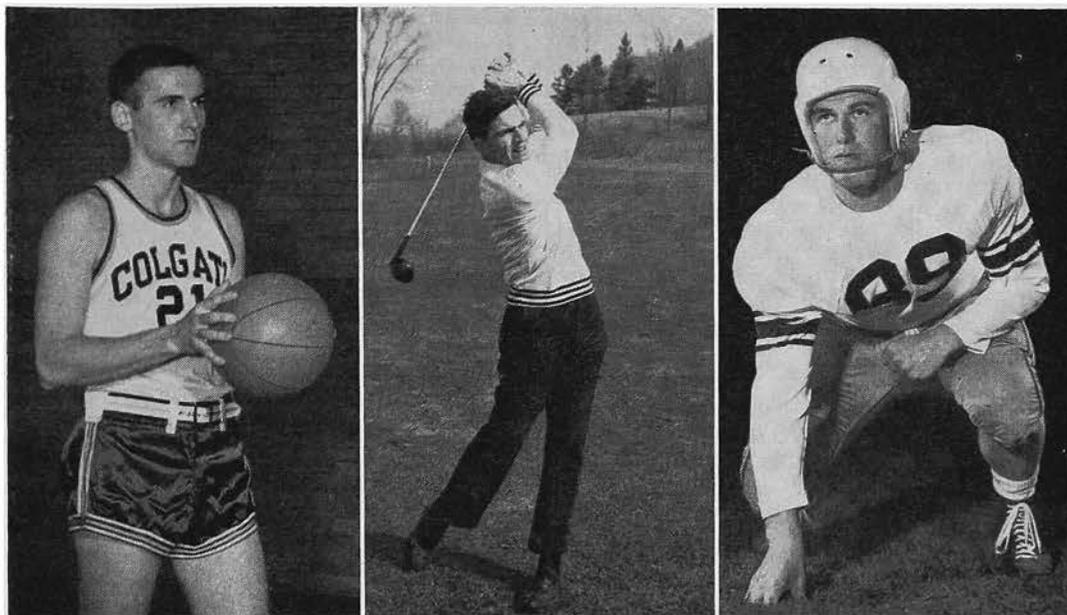
NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.—Seven Nebraska Phis were on the Nebraska football team which climaxed its season with a game against Miami in the Orange Bowl, followed by a two-day vacation in Florida. The players are Bill Giles, Cliff Dale, George Mink, Jim Oliver, Jim Sommers, Tony Winey, and Dick Westin. Sommers shone brilliantly as a linebacker in the Huskers' last three games, and great things are expected of him next year. Phikeias Don Muenster and Frank Falloon are on the varsity basketball squad. Two very bright spots on the Nebraska track team are broad jumper Irv Thode and quarter miler Charlie Hunley. In the field of intramurals, Steve McKenzie, Steve Carveth, and Don Wahl led the "B" team to a touch football championship. Social Chairman Bob Gilmore has provided a well-rounded social calendar. A Bowery party was held late in November with members of Colorado Alpha as our guests. The Mothers' Club sponsored a date dinner which met with the hearty approval of all. The annual Christmas formal held previous to vacation was a complete success as always. Bill Hodder and Sam Huston attended the Regional Convention held in Kansas City, and brought back some helpful information. Phikeias John Carr, Bill Hamsa, and Ralph Whitney were members of the R.O.T.C. crack squad which performed at the Military Ball. First Lieutenant Jim Lyle, '51, visited the house during December. He is recovering from wounds suffered in Korea. At the time of this writing, Nebraska Alpha is in the thick of the battle for trophies in intramural track, basketball, and ice hockey.—DON WAHL, *Reporter*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.—Since the last letter, the Dartmouth Phis have been on the move. Tops on the list are the nineteen new Brothers just initiated: Reed Baird, Bill Bonneville, Luke Case, Sam Chase, Bill Garland, Ben Gilson, Bill Jenkins, Ed Keller, Ed Kieger, George Kingsley, Dick Krimm, Jim Love, Bill Norcross, John Pember-ton, Joe Picarelli, Jim Rill, Frank Wright, and

Charles Zepp. They have already contributed greatly to the chapter activities this Fall. Six of them were on the football squad which completed a very successful season ending second in the league, and Zepp is currently the top scorer and playmaker on our basketball team. The chapter received a great honor when John Barto, secretary, was named to the list of Junior Φ B Ks just last week. The Phis at Dartmouth have started something on this campus which we feel will prove very beneficial and which we strongly urge every chapter to undertake which has not already done so. Several weeks ago 25 brothers and pledges gave blood to the Red Cross, and we probably will enlarge that number considerably when we give again next Spring. This is an activity well worth while in view of the present shortage of blood. Our past house-party blast over the Cornell weekend proved to be one of the finest we have ever had, thanks to the efforts of Ingham and Montgomery and their aides. Once again excellent entertainment on Friday and Sunday was provided by the popular Dixieland group from our chapter at Amherst, the "Delta Five." A Christmas party for children was held before vacation and a faculty cocktail party has been arranged conveniently for some time before final exams.—BEN F. HADLEY, *Reporter*.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO.—With the fifth anniversary celebration going off in great style, New Mexico Alpha looks forward to 1952 with eagerness and with promise of another fine year. Monty McLean acted as toastmaster at the informal cocktail party and dinner held December 6—five years to the day from our installation. The next evening saw the Blue and White Annual Fall formal well attended by alumni as well as the active chapter, and the open house December 8 was a fitting close to our three day week-end in honor of our founding five years ago. Dick Brett has played outstanding games—he started every one this year—at end for the Lobos, and Phikeia Bobby Morgan has proven to be one of the most capable Freshmen on the squad, turning in stellar performances at right end on defense. Rod Garretson and Corbett Bridges are representing the chapter on the hardwoods. In intramurals, the Phis captured the all-fraternity basketball championship from Σ A E, 20-16. The Phis did suffer a defeat in football at the hands of Κ Κ Γ—6-0. The game was followed by an open house with the Kappas. President Pat Carroll has been appointed to the Cultural Committee, and Rose, Biddle and Krogius have been selected by Vigilante—Sophomore men's honorary. Under the direction of Alf Johnson, we took first place in Homecoming float—Men's Division—and George Dolen's committee brought home third place in Homecoming house decorations. Phikeia Felix Briones has been elected Freshman class prexy. Parkinson and Woodman have been outstanding on the University's debate team. Funk, Ashby, Peirce and Kleinschmidt have been initiated into Δ Σ Π. Forrest Smith was granted a fellowship for a year's study in Mexico in recognition of his outstanding work in anthropology and will leave in February to take up his courses there.—JOHN P. RYAN, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—It is the social season at New York Alpha, though the members take heed of the fact that Cornell is still



COLGATE VARSITY CAPTAINS

LEFT: Bob Utz, basketball—tagged the best set shot artist in the East. CENTER: Bill Edwards, golf. RIGHT: Karl Kluckhohn, baseball. He is also an All-East and All-Phi end in football.

primarily an educational institution. "Work hard and play hard" has been the watchword. Business comes before pleasure, and efforts have been made to improve the scholastic standing. An important step has been the establishment of a compulsory evening study hall for pledges on shaky academic footing. Along more pleasant lines, plans have been made for the annual Pledge formal, always a gay affair, where the actives make all preparations, and are hosts to the pledges and their dates. The yearly Faculty Christmas party, where the members entertain their professors for an evening, was held before vacation. A Christmas party, with all the trimmings for some less fortunate children, when the chapter cooperates with the Cornell Interfraternity Council and Ithaca's Community Center, was given in December. Thus far the rangy basketball team shows great promise in interfraternity competition, winning its first two starts, but stiff competition lies ahead.—THOMAS PETERSON, Reporter.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—New York Beta now has nineteen new Phikeias. They are: Jess Dickson, Houston, Tex.; Charlie Pitt, Ralph Schilling, Bill Johnson, Paul Long, Dick Brady, Bob Racette, Albany; Dick Woodley, Buffalo; Tom Miles, Kingston; Pete Tierney, Francis Wise, Ossining; Joe Guerra, Ed McSweeney, John Cinquino, Bill Bartlett, Schenectady; Lee Michalsky, Bay Shore, L.I.; Al DeSantis, Milbrook; Bill Hancock, Elmira; and Leonard Bell, Olean. The brothers at New York Beta had a surprise visitor when Jack Weiss, who graduated last year, dropped in to see us. Jack, a sergeant in the paratroops, is now in officers' training. Plans are now being formulated for the second annual Miami Triad ball here at Union. We have high hopes that it will become a tradition as it has on other campuses throughout the country. Zeph and Batkiewica are holding first string positions on the Dutchmen's varsity basketball team this year, while Phikeia McSweeney

is showing promise in a reserve role. Phikeia Bartlett is becoming an outstanding free style man on the varsity swimming team which posted a 9-1 record last year and is well on its way to a spotless record this year. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is represented in the excellent Union College Glee Club by Paul Woods, Lou Hoornbeek, Buz Case, Ron Northrup, Ted Hutton and Jim Stevens. Phikeias Woodley and Hancock are first year members. Woods is serving as manager. A Phi innovation, a sweater party, stood out among campus house parties.—KENNETH G. JOHNSON, Reporter.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY.—Our chapter is now stronger by seventeen members. We initiated the Phikeias December 4, and we are quite proud of our pledge class. They are: Mel Bailey, sports editor of the campus radio station WCU, and announcer for all the athletic events; Robert Barrell; Harvey Billingham, basketball guard; William Conroy, house humorist; Bob Graham, baseball catcher and excellent drummer; Jon Heinrich, sailor; Paul Kingston, basketball; Robert Meehan, Wally Nelson, Frank O'Toole, John Owens, football quarterback; Bruce Pulling, basketball; Sam Sanford, fabulous fable teller; Walter See, capable kitchen worker; Dan Smith, baseball pitcher; George Swan, football halfback; and Dick Higgins, a transfer from Boston College. We are looking forward to enjoying the companionship and brotherhood of these Phis. At the time of writing, the Phis are very proud of their ranking in the University's intramural program. As the Winter program of events is starting we lead all the other houses by a margin of fifty points. We have very good hopes of continuing on top, and ending the year with the intramural championship trophy. This Fall's football season proved to be quite interesting for us, as end Karl Kluckhohn gained recognition on several All-East teams, received All-American mention, and his honors were climaxed when he was selected, as was Al Egler last year, to play in the annual East-West

game for Andy Kerr's East All-Stars. Karl has truly brought much recognition to our chapter. Our house is quite empty during the basketball season, as we have eight Phis on the squad. Led by Captain Bob Utz, they are: Bob Joyce, Karl Kluckhohn, Dan Warren, Bill Dodd, Dick Osborne, Harvey Billingham, Bruce Pulling. In winning our first game of the season, it was quite apparent that the Phis will dominate the hardwood scene for Colgate, as an all-Phi quintet started, and they all came out as high scorers of the game. This February we are only losing one man through graduation, but we will miss good

Sound Learning . . . A Fundamental Principle of Phi Delta Theta! Is Your Chapter Measuring up with the All-Men's Average on Your Campus?

old Don Veit—phantom of the midnight watch. We are proud to announce that our only Senior pre-med was accepted at the Rochester School of Medicine. This is Bill Kern, who is also our only Φ BK. Art Walker is busy getting our intramural teams "up" in order for us to stay on top of the pack.—RICHARD H. STERRETT, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY.—After a thrilling season, the Phi intramural football team won the division championship with a record of eight wins against only one setback. A big party is being planned for the new champs. The big event this year was the Christmas dance, which was capably managed by Dance Chairman Dick Carson and Social Chairman John Colvin. At intermission "Santa Chris LaCaruba Clause" presented the girls with novelty favors. Group singing of Christmas carols added the final Christmas touch. This Fall nine new members signed their names to the Bond of Φ Δ Θ . They are: Les Newmeister, Glasgow, Ky.; Glenn Greene, Harlan, Ky.; Ted Ziegler, White Plains, N.Y.; Bernard Jack, Leechburg, Pa.; Buzz Cordozo, Belleville; N.J.; Davis O'Dell, Mt. Airy; Bob Clayton, Williamston; Burke Bridges, Thomasville; and Vic Hobby, Atlanta, Ga. Lee Noel and Robert Price were recently initiated into Φ BK. Phis tapped by Θ Δ K are Carl James and Robert Price. This year's issue of *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities* will include Ed Ballard, Jim Gibson, Lee Noel, Carl James, and Robert Price. After the traditional football game with the University of North Carolina, an open house was held for the brothers of North Carolina Beta. A joint party at Miller's that night topped off a perfect weekend. With the intramural basketball season underway, the Phi "A" team, captained by "Wild Bill" Downing of Decatur, Ill., is shaping up to be the team to beat. At present North Carolina Alpha is in the middle of a rush season. All indications point to a clean sweep of the outstanding Freshmen. Rush Chairmen Bob Berger and Jim Waters are guiding North Carolina Alpha in what will undoubtedly be the most successful rush season in recent years.—GEORGE PAVLOFF, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.—The biggest event of the Fall quarter, and the most profitable, was our formal rushing last October. We pledged eighteen outstanding rushees.

They are: Bill Baker, Tryon; Karl Barkley, Raleigh; Jack Cole, Oak Park, Ill.; Carl Dann and George Foti, Orlando, Fla.; Lawton Gresham, Charlotte; Gene Gunter, Hamlet; Dick Harrall, Towson, Md.; Warren Heeman, Baltimore, Md.; Pete Higgins, Jacksonville, Fla.; Tom McDonald, Lithonia, Ga.; Pressly Millen, Greensboro. Bill Rivera, Northfield, Vt.; Al Sally, Ashville; Larry Shannon, Birmingham, Ala.; Howie Stepp, Princeton, N.J.; Stephen Trimble, Washington, D.C.; and Phil Woods, Tampa, Fla. The pledge class is now under the supervision of Bobby Koots, our pledge preceptor. On the gridiron the Phis have been well represented by Dave Wiley, first string defensive tackle; Bud Carson, first string safety man; Jeff Newton, offensive end; Van Weatherspoon at end and quarterback; and George Foti, blocking back. Carl Dann has made the wrestling team in the 137-lb. class. Most of the brothers are active in the R.O.T.C. programs and we are fortunate in having many as student officers. George Blackwelder is a Squadron Commander in the A.R.O.T.C. unit, while Bunny Davis is the Battalion Commander of the N.R.O.T.C. Also in the Navy program are Company Commanders Brigham and Smith, Platoon Leader Teer, and Battalion Staff member Collins. Two of the brothers, Brigham and Collins, have been pledged to Scabbard and Blade. Art Freimuth, house manager, and the executive committee, under the leadership of President Bob Page, are making plans to improve the house, while Carl Crittenden has been rejuvenating our intramurals program. The social committee, headed by Claxton Harris, has given us the best parties in some time—high lights being the party at the Chapel Hill Country Club after the Tennessee game and the dinner given for the Tri Deltas. Our Christmas party brought to a close another fine quarter.—JAMES C. COLLINS, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—Under the leadership of Herchel Allen, the chapter won first place in the Homecoming decorations contest. The front yard was a barnyard, with pigs, cows, chickens, etc., and the house became the barn proper—with hay loft. Intramurals started slowly with tag football, but the sky was the limit in the interfraternity wrestling match. With the fine work of Andrews, Adams, Topple, Nelson, the Strands, Witherpoon, and "Little Ed" Sutton, we took first place. To Gene Craven, manager, we make grateful acknowledgment of time, effort, and enthusiasm. (Gene is captain of the varsity matmen, and in the opening match he defeated his opponent with a first period pin.) Andrews, Adams, and Phikeia Scott Ball are all varsity prospects. Ken Taylor is the swimming manager of the Fraternity tankmen. In basketball Lazenby and Adams and Phikeias Scot Reams, Ish Bennett, and Buddy Brown are showing a lot of hustle and Phi enthusiasm. December 1 we initiated the 363rd brother into our chapter: welcome, Max DeVane, from Jennings, Fla. December 8 was a memorable occasion—our annual Fall Costume ball. This year it was the "Baby Brawl," with short pants, shorter skirts, and an over-all assembly of pre-adolescent bedlam. Pete Ormsby, as the black negro Mummy, and his date, Miss Reid Regan of Queens College, won first place costume prizes—Reid was clad in a most fashionable diaper. Congratulations to the social committee for a job well done. Whit Cobb, Wood Leach, H. P. Smith, and Al Cook (with Mrs. Cook) were our guests of the evening. Special thanks to Miss Grace and Miss Annie Sample for their devotion to

and work for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at our boarding house.—BOB POSTON, *Reporter*.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—North Dakota Alpha began the '51-'52 school year by initiating thirteen Phikeias: Russell Stebleton, Towner; Marlen Hoverson, Manvel; Allan Williamson, Thief River Falls, Minn.; Don Swenson, Devil's Lake; Dale Churchill, Grand Forks; Robert Morrow, Grand Forks; James MacDonald, Mohall; Waldo Varberg, Minot; James Carney, Devil's Lake; John Scott, Gilby; Jack Severson, Valley City; Richard Ryan, Chicago, Ill.; and Lloyd Benson, Williston. For the sixth straight year, we captured the intramural touchball championship, under the fine generalship of Don "Torgie" Olson. North Dakota Alpha ended last Spring's semester with a flourish by winning Interfraternity Sing. We sang "The Winter Song" and "Ezekiel Saw De Wheel," to win in a walkaway. Last month Joseph "Buzz" Elliot, former Sioux basketball great, was elected to the Blue Key chapter on campus, and President Robert Alderman was elected alumni secretary of Blue Key. A special initiation was held for Mr. Robert Montgomery, general counsel for American Woolen Company and New England Telephone and Telegraph Company, who was a former Varsity Bachelor, the organization which fathered North Dakota Alpha. Brother Montgomery resides in Boston. On the athletic side, Larry Stone was named to the All-Conference football team, for the North-Central conference, at a tackle slot. Dick Ryan, a Freshman, received honorable mention at end. As usual, Phi dominate the Sioux varsity and "B" basketball squads. All-conference forward Chuck Wolfe and defensive ace, guard Bill McGinley, lead the aggregation, with Phikeias Bob Doda, Dale Cox and Ron Lackie following closely. On the "B" team are Phikeias Jerry Oehler, George Razook, and Brother Al Williamson. Williamson also lettered in track last Spring. Named as the University "B" squad basketball coach this season was Ed Weber, former Sioux basketball star. Named as intramural coaches, recently: Wally Varberg, basketball; Larry Stone, volleyball; and Ralph Leidholdt, hockey.—TOM TAYLOR, *Reporter*.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.—In October Nova Scotia Alpha took its greatest step since its inception in 1930, finally buying a house of its own. The new house is ideally located, only one minute's walk from the campus, is adequate for the needs of the chapter at the present time, and is located on a large lot so that it may be expanded and improved in years to come. We active members thank the alumni, led by George Robertson, for our new home. "The Fall rushing program was necessarily on a smaller basis than usual because of the lack of a house for the first month, but we are now making up for lost time. Three new men have been welcomed into the Fraternity: Bob Dickenson, Newcastle, N.B.; Bob Burt, Portland, Me.; and Bud Smith, Fredericton, N.B. The pledge class numbered ten at the close of the Fall term. This Bill MacCreedy, Dave Bryson, Malc Young and Co-Captain Don Good, with Phikeia Gary Watson, helped Dalhousie win the City League Football championship this year for the first time since the League's inception in 1946. A number of enjoyable parties were held in the new house and the members and alumni are now looking forward to the annual Formal and Banquet which will be held together some time in February. A stag party on Bob Merchant's yacht was a feature of the Fall rushing program. The members were disappointed when 65



HOUSE PARTY SCENE
Nova Scotia Alpha at Dalhousie.



★
DON GOOD
Nova Scotia Alpha's All-League guard and co-captain of Dalhousie Tigers, Halifax City football champions.

orphans whom the chapter had invited to the final football game of the year could not attend because of bad weather. However, plans are being made to have them as guests at a hockey game soon.—JIM SLAVEN, *Reporter*.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—Things are slowing down here at Ohio Beta as the brothers start to bear down for the quickly approaching exams. A recent guest, who stopped by the house for a short visit, was Frank N. Stanton, '30, President of the Columbia Broadcasting System. January 5, the pledge class joined with all other pledge classes on this campus to pitch in to clear a park area for the town of Delaware. This seems to be a part of the new feeling in town-fraternity relations and of the new constructive pledge program which is spreading across the country. Peter Droscher has taken over the reins as president of the chapter. Supporting him in his duties are the newly installed officers, Dick Donnenwirth, secretary; Dwight McMahon, warden; Joe Cremean, chaplain; Jim Roos, chorister; Clint Vidic, alumni secretary; and John Stewart, librarian. December 8, the house was dressed as an Ice Palace for the annual Winter formal, and December 19, the Christmas party—complete with Santa Claus—was



CHILDREN'S PARTY

Another scene at Ohio Gamma as chapter entertained 50 children from Athens County home. (See picture and story on inside front cover.)

held. After the party was over, the brothers toured the town, serenading with Christmas carols. Phikeia Ken Creasy turned in a superlative role in the Ohio Wesleyan production of "Deep Are the Roots." Right now the Phis are entangled in a hot scramble for the wrestling trophy. The matmen are trying desperately to hold the record of champions for four years in a row. Record album sales (Phi songs recorded by the Ohio Beta Song Group) are clearing up fast with numerous orders coming from Brothers throughout the country.—Thomas M. BAY, Reporter.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—The 1951 Homecoming weekend will long be remembered by the brothers of Ohio Gamma. A record number of alumni returned from far and near. The chapter was honored by visits from Paul Beam and Jack Shepman from General Headquarters, and Barrett Herrick of the General Council. The time and help given by these men have proved an inspiration to the chapter. "Burning the Midnight Oil" has been the keynote around the house, as the chapter is attempting to bring up its scholastic average. An award by Brother Herrick to the Freshman maintaining the highest average throughout his college career will provide an incentive. Our intramural football team finished the season with a 7-1 record, giving them a second place in the final league standings. Rose and Osburn were unanimous selections to the fraternity league all-star team. Because we have no facilities for a house mother, we have a House Proctor living with us this year. Our "Mom" is John Orr, *Wabash '51*, a graduate student in the School of Journalism. Ralph Readout and Phikeia Dick Murphy are sparking the Ohio University basketball five. Readout, center, and Murphy, a guard, are currently the high point men. Our intramural basketball teams are currently leading their respective leagues. The active team, led by sharpshooters Umstead, Kries, Bevan, Potts, Swank, and Van Nostran, is tied for the league lead. The pledge team is out in front in their league,

thanks to the stellar play of Phikeias Short, Cutts, Neutzling, Smith, Blair, Bier, and Abruzzese. Political Week gave us two class offices, plus many appointments to committee work. Dave White is Sophomore class president and Phikeia Bill Ragland, Freshman class treasurer. Norry Hartshorn was appointed sales manager of the yearbook. Torch, Senior men's honorary, recently became a chapter of O Δ K. Prexy Wayne Adams presided at the ceremony. Two gala Christmas parties were presented just before vacation. "Christmas in old England," complete with a tree, caroling, and an old English tavern, put Phis and their dates in a holiday spirit. The next day 50 children from the Athens County children's home were entertained here at the house. Ice cream, cake, presents, and Phil Nye as Santa Claus provided a wonderful afternoon for the children. The question is: who had more fun, the kids or the brothers?—NORRY HARTSHORN, Reporter.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON.—The end of open rushing saw Ohio Epsilon again take not only quality but quantity. Seventeen new Phikeias plus nine others pledged off-season make up the outstanding pledge class on campus. The new names around the house include: Jim Boles, Chet Burnett, Bill Cassley, Dick Ellis, Jim Hamman, Bob Howald, Jim Ioakem, Don Kocher, Tom Link, Maurice McGuire, John Peterson, Bud Rodgers, Dick Roughley, Jim Singer, Jack Willett, Ray Wixcey, and Chuck Fisher. Since last report, our annual Student Council elections were held. Jack Renner, Ed Steinkerchner, Gene Graham, and Dick Lombardi make up the largest representation on the council from any single Greek organization at the university. Parties haven't been held to a minimum in the hustle and bustle. Aside from the usual run of rushing parties, a Pirate party, a Christmas party, and several no-theme parties were enjoyed by the chapter. Another wine ceremony was held recently. The latest victims of "the bug" are Tom Chapman, Ted Denison, and Ralph Jussel. "Love Feast," an annual affair for all area alumni and chapter members was held December 26 at the University Club in Akron. A great time was had by all as many experiences were rehashed. Kenneth Wright was elected president of the January graduating class and Les Coleman is serving out a term as president of A X Σ, chemistry professional society.—ROBERT H. MAXSON, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—With the finish of a very hectic finals week another Fall quarter came to an end at Ohio Zeta. Five men who started the quarter as Phikeias were initiated into Ohio Zeta bringing our total to just over nine hundred. These men are: Danny Jonsen, Hamilton; Tom Patton, Columbus; Bill Pugh, Youngstown; Bill Rutledge, Lima; and Jack Wade, Ashtabula. Another very successful social season was highlighted by our annual Scotch formal and the ever popular Miami Triad formal. Miss Marge Pfeiffer of K A Θ was chosen as this year's Phi Delt Sweater Girl at our Sweater Girl party December 1. Φ Δ Θ again figured prominently in campus activities with at least ten Phis aiding in the administration of Ohio State's new five million dollar Student Union, regarded as one of the finest in the country. Keith Humbert, secretary of

★

★

Let's Make the 1951-52 Scholarship Story of Phi Delta Theta One of Which We Can All Be Proud. Point Now to Getting Your Chapter Above That All Men's Average!

Ohio Zeta, was elected to the Interfraternity Court. Herb Flint is the current business manager of O.S.U.'s fine campus daily, *The Lantern*, and he also edits the Ohio Zeta *Record*. In chapter elections, Don Mains is our new steward and Tom Campbell has taken over the duties of rushing chairman. Plans are being laid for a series of rush parties for this quarter and Alumni Secretary Earl Coffman is working with local alumni on a bigger and better Founders Day Banquet. Ohio Zeta had the pleasure of a visit from Bob Miller, traveling secretary, and Jack Shepman, our new Province President.—BOB WINZELER, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—With the closing of the holiday season the brothers of Ohio Eta are settling down and thinking of their rapidly approaching finals. The Christmas formal that was held December 22 at the Manakiki Country Club is still an important topic for discussion as a rip roaring time was had by all. As is customary, the Mothers' Club held a cocktail party before the dance for the active chapter and the alumni who returned to reminisce. Many thanks were given to the Mothers' Club for the cocktail party and the new console that occupies the center spot in the living room. Late in October, the active chapter held formal pledge ceremonies for fourteen Phikeias after a three week delayed rushing period. They were Carl Blaha, Fred Carstens, Bob Emmons, Jack Hernandez, Tom Holding, Dick Hon, Don Kaulson, Chuck Kegley, Don Kollar, Ralph Kozler, Gary Kumler, Chuck Linder, John Schroyer, and Mladen Zupan. Congratulations were given to Tom Goetz, Dick Mazzarella, Norm Protiva, Paul Mraz, Bob Nunn, Ralph Righter, and Lee Schneider along with Phikeia Don Kollar when they won the intramural volleyball championship for the Azure and Argent. It was the first time in ten years since the volleyball trophy had graced the mantle of the local Phis. This season's defending intramural basketball champions made their 1951-52 debut a successful one as they drubbed the Σ Xs 60 to 19 in a twenty-four minute contest for a new intramural scoring record. On the varsity front a quick glance at the basketball roster finds the names of

★

DREAM GIRL

Of Ohio Zeta at Ohio State was Margie Pfeifer, Kappa Alpha Theta.

★



ten Phis. Veterans Bob Heaton, Norm Protiva, and Lee Schneider are members of the first five while Tom Goetz, Augie Haaack, and Dick Mazzarella with Phikeias Fred Carstens, Dick Hon, Chuck Kegley, and Don Kollar are fighting for berths on the squad. Protiva will act as captain for half of the season. Orchids must be given to Don Anzells, Howie Conlon, and Lee Schneider who were elected to Θ T. The membership of Η Δ Ε was increased by two as Howie Conlon and Bill Kruse accepted bids to this honorary fraternity. Next June the names of Howie Conlon and Bob Foxall will be found gracing the list of *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*. Dan Folta recently fell from the ranks of bachelorhood as he lost his head, heart, and pin. Orchids must also be given Dick Mazzarella, who won the Frederic B. Schramm award for the Freshman writing the best essay on the "Effect Of Invention on American Democracy." Dick won a prize of \$100 for his winning effort.—HOWARD E. CONLON, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—Since rushing ended several months ago, Ohio Theta has been sailing the Good Ship Phi through the "seas" at the University of Cincinnati and making its presence known in every "port" of endeavor. At present, the entries in the "log" read like this. Football players "Dix" Anthony and Phikeias Dick Goist, Willy Hughes, and Murray Johnson were four good reasons why Cincinnati won the Mid-American Conference championship again this year. During the week preceding the football game with Miami University, Cin-



OHIO EPSILON PHIKEIAS—FALL, 1951

FRONT ROW: Boles, Kocher, Willett. SECOND ROW: Hamman, Denholm, Kuhens, Singer, Cunningham, Ioakem. THIRD ROW: Burnett, Myers, Rodgers, Roughley, Daniel, Link. FOURTH ROW: McGuire, Howald, Casley, Peterson, Moss, Ellis, and Fuller. Not pictured: Huff, Wixcey, Economou, Fisher.

Don of All Trades

By ROBERT H. MAXSON, *Ohio Epsilon Reporter*

THE touch of King Midas had nothing on that of a brother here at Ohio Epsilon. The magic of his character has managed to shine brightly in every field of his endeavor.

Don Leonard, a Senior majoring in pre-medicine, is one of the most outstanding men at Akron. His parents, both alumni of the University, reside in Miami Shores, Fla. His father, Dean, is a Phi, class of '28.

Of primary interest to Don are, of course, his studies where he has maintained a 3.72 point average. This in itself warrants merit, which was recognized through his initiation into $\Phi\ H\ \Sigma$, Freshman honorary, and $\Phi\ \Sigma\ A$, liberal arts honorary. His scholarship in the biological sciences was crowned first with his acceptance into $\Phi\ \Sigma$ Society, biology honorary, and this year he was elected to the presidency of the Biology Club.

Don, not believing there are only 24 hours in a day, sought out other areas of activity to take up some of his spare time. For two and a half years, he worked his way up until he now holds the position of Student Building Manager, in one of the few Student Unions in the country which is completely student managed.

The leadership honorary, $O\ \Delta\ K$, was next to recognize the stand-out performance of Brother Leonard. Don is also a member of the Political Science Club and the Philosophy Club. Coupled together, they all point to his automatic election to *Who's Who on American College Campuses*, an honor reserved for few. He recently acquired his "A" Key, the most prized award bestowed at the University of Akron.

In the Fraternity, Don has served a term as secretary and is now Phi Delta Theta's repre-



DON LEONARD, *Akron '52*
A man of endless capabilities.

sentative on the Interfraternity Council.

Finished?—No! As an aftermath to all this, he was elected to the vice presidency of his graduating class.

Surely it is obvious that we of Ohio Epsilon have among our ranks a man of almost endless capabilities, a brother who will join the ranks of outstanding Phis.

cinnati's traditional rivals, the Phikeias kept a perpetual guard on "Mic and Mac": the two stone lions guarding McMicken Hall. True to tradition, Miami students arrived one night with bucket and brush in hand; but the pledges kept matters in hand, and after saving the lions from being painted, adjourned to the chapter house with the Miami boys in tow. Thereupon followed a fine example of good Phi hospitality and sportsmanship when the boys from Miami were invited to coffee and doughnuts. Along the intramural line, Ohio Theta's football team entered the semi-finals, and in volleyball we remained undefeated. The swimmers are getting in shape for the swimming trophy. "Turk" Kress, who has just been elected intramural manager, is doing a great job in piloting our intramural program. And, incidentally, just to show who's captain, the actives beat the pledges in the annual pledge-active football

game. Sunday, November 18, Ohio Theta initiated two new brothers: Floyd Anthony and Edward Loewe. In the port of campus leadership, Phikeia Dick Orth was elected as Freshman representative to Applied Arts Tribunal, and because of outstanding leadership displayed, Jim Kautz was tapped for $O\ \Delta\ K$, and Jack Drake and Bob Davis were summoned to $\Sigma\ \Sigma$. In the social port, the Phis have been giving after-meeting parties at the chapter house for the sororities on campus. With a combo providing background atmosphere, the brothers are keeping sorority relationships well in hand. In preparation for the Christmas season, Wiester and his crew added a festive appearance to the house, by decorating it inside and out. A "Little-Kids" party was held at the house for underprivileged children. The children enjoyed themselves as much as did the Phis and their dates. With the arrival of December 15, the Phikeias were honored

Phi Delta Theta . . . Always at the Top in Varsity Athletics, Intramurals, Social and Campus Activities. Let's Put the Fraternity at the Top of That Most Important Activity of All—SCHOLARSHIP!

★

★



SCENES AT OKLAHOMA ALPHA RUSH PARTY

at their Pledge formal. The following pledges were introduced: Jack Alford, William Bomas, Vaughn Brennen, Carter Bishop, Otto Budig, Thomas Budinet, Dwight Brown, Panos Conodoridis, Mike Chance, Donald Dunbar, William Friend, Dick Goist, William Hughes, Murray Johnson, Thomas Kirschmeier, Jack Keown, Fred Kolde, Jack Longenaker, James Lightbody, Dick Orth, Kenneth Meagher, George Morgan, Donald Reekers, James Seim, Raleigh Sharrock, Thomas Sutter, Glenn Streibig, William Stewart, Carl Schwenker, Daniel Sunderman, Robert Selden, John Schmidt, William Schaefer, George Tierney, Donald Tischbein, Ray Witham, Charles Wood, Charles Wasmer, Leland Warrick, Richard Yerkson. So reads the latest entry in the "log"; and leaving "port," the Good Ship Phi forges ahead once again. One more thing: apologies are extended to Tierney and Kautz whose names were omitted in the last issue for being Business Manager of the *News Record* and Student Directory respectively.—THOMAS C. PUTNAM, *Reporter*.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Iota is proud to announce that Sophomore Dan DeJong has been chosen as one of the two first string All-Ohio Conference ends. His performance throughout the football season has been more than spectacular. Don is also a member of the varsity basketball team as are four year veteran Joe Fassett and Phikeia John Keegan. Turning from varsity sports to the intramural program, Iota thus far has placed second in speed-

ball, third in football, and fourth in tennis which makes us only 1½ points out of first place in the intramural race. On the social side, Iota has been continuing its policy of entertaining faculty members at dinner. The traditional Halloween serenade complete with sheet and pumpkin costumes was well received by the feminine element of the campus, as was the Fall formal, which was based on a nightclub theme—Club Foote. Plans have been completed for a Christmas party for the Licking County Orphan's Home located in Newark. This party was held last year and was a tremendous success. Our social service project, working with Δ Γ at the State School for the Blind, has proven beneficial to all of us who are participating. The chapter wishes to extend congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Perry Wydman and also to Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Little who recently exchanged marriage vows. Joe Fassett has been elected to the Senior Men's Honorary, and Harry Rownd has replaced Jack Swisher as sports editor of the campus newspaper. At present, Iota has nine men on the paper. Dick Lord and Wally Dunbar returned from the Great Lakes Regional Conference impressed with the leadership school and having constructive ideas concerning the improvement of the chapter.—DON CAREY, *Reporter*.

OHIO KAPPA, BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY.—Through the great work of our Rush Chairman, Joe Evans, and the entire chapter, Ohio Kappa pledged one of the best Fall classes that we have ever had. Although they are small in quantity, compared to the other chapters, they are the quality ΦΔΘ is looking for. They include: Jack Dewan, John Ladd, Jim Ladd, Darrel Courtney, and Joe Dallas, who represent football in a big way; Dean Russell, a grappler; Frank Gould, active in student senate work; Ed Tancock and Pic Collins, pledge officers. Actives that competed in varsity football this season are: on the line, Bruce Falb, Gean Aldridge, Rollie Rightman, and Paul Sheig; in the backfield, Glen Smalley, Bob Gwin, and Thorai Mitchel. Socially, the Phis capped this semester with a She Delta Theta party which lasted a week.—JIM SNYDER, *Reporter*.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA.—The chapter was honored by having a large group of alumni come to Norman for the Homecoming festivities. Among those present we were able to count eight past presidents of this chapter. Speaking of presidents, the chapter has elected a new leader for the Fall semester: Tom Crawl, McAlester. Since the last chapter letter to THE SCROLL the chapter has pledged Dave Baugh from Wichita, Kan. Dave is a member of the swimming team here at the University and you will be hearing about him from time to time. The chapter football team has completed its fairly successful season after being beaten out by the Σ Xs. Now it's time for the basketball boys to go to work under the able direction of the new Intramural Manager, Dave Engle. The basketball team consists of Koehler Thomas, Gene Torbett, Raoul Brown, Jim Lewis, Bill Richards, and Tommy Jones. At a meeting of the League of Young Democrats, Murray Stewart was elected president. During the weekend of December 1, Oklahoma Alpha had a very successful rush party with some fifty rushees attending. The rushees spent the weekend in the house and attended the O.U.-A. & M. football game Saturday afternoon. That night there was a dance in the chapter house in honor of the rushees. The chapter's appreciation goes out to the Co-rush Chairmen, Jim Lewis and Richard



★

OKLAHOMA A & M PRIZE-WINNER
Oklahoma Beta's prize winning
Homecoming float. The Liberty
Bell with the slogan, "Let Free-
dom Ring," was judged second
best in the beauty division.

★

Harkins, for a wonderfully planned week-end. During the same weekend, the chapter was honored by the visit of Assistant Secretary Bob Miller from National Headquarters. Miller gave the chapter some useful information which will help us. Friday, December 7, was the date of the Fall formal. It was held jointly with the Phi Gams this year for the first time and the experiment turned out to be quite a success. The dance was held in the newly decorated and improved Union Ballroom. At dinner, December 13, the chapter had the pleasure of entertaining the sisters and daughters of Phis at the annual "Little Sisters' Dinner." The new Social Chairman, Bob Jeffries, was responsible for making the arrangements for the dinner. Sunday night, December 16, the chapter held its annual Christmas party with old Santa handing out little gifts to all the Phis and their dates. Santa Claus was ably portrayed by Pat Spivey, who was in his usual jovial mood at the time.—DEWEY W. NEAL, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA BETA, OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE.—After a very enjoyable Christmas vacation, both Phis and Phikeias began to hit the books in view of the approaching final exams. Oklahoma Beta had a large representation at the Enid Mimi Triad dance, December 29, sponsored by the Enid alumni clubs. December 13, a dinner was held to commemorate Oklahoma Beta's fifth anniversary on the A. & M. campus. The dinner was held in the Student Union Building and Brother Clinton Wunder, vice president of Phillips University, was the main speaker. Bob Knox, John Jenicke, and John Houston are preparing our entry for the 1952 Varsity Review in hopes of winning the trophy. Adding to honors already won, Jim Alcott and Fay Willis were chosen for *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. December 7, the Phikeias entertained the actives and their dates with a pre-Christmas house dance. Santa Logan gave presents to all attending, with a special gift for the "Red-nosed Phi Delt," Gerald Adamson. The Phi "B" basketball team enjoyed a very successful season while the "A" team was finding the going a bit rougher. Volleyball is now underway, and though the '52 team is feeling the loss of last year's graduates, prospects are good for another fine year. Athletic Chairman Joe Gibson has been using Don Wright, Jack Crawford, Bob Knox, Don Wines, Larry Francisco, Jerry Baggerly, Jerry Shipley, Bill Danner and Ray Ruzek to bolster the Phi teams. B.M.O.C. at

O.A.M.C. Bob Overton was recently elected as the Interfraternity Council Student Senator. Cecil Hollis and Jim Alcott both were chosen to ΓΣ. To be eligible for ΓΣ, a student must be in the top ten per cent of the graduating class in Commerce. Bob Overton and John Speaker were chosen for membership in Blue Key.—BERT RINGLE, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—John Davies, Peter Earle, Fred Haywood, John Jackson, James Lefler, Orle Loucks, David Philip, Gordon Reid, Roy Spencer, Murray Stevenson, John Streibig, Robin Taylor, and David Urquhart were initiated into this chapter last November by an unusually animated group of actives reinforced by a scattering of alumni. Alumni Breithaupt, Meredith, Martyn, Sprague and Agnew are to be thanked for the time they donated during the week end's festivities. The major project this year was a well based and gravelled parking lot in the yard, and its completion should be welcome news to all who have trudged through slush and sleet on party nights after parking some blocks from the house. The Freshman banquet was its usual stormy self, but the Supper dance at the Royal York stilled the heckling and wound up another rushing campaign in traditional fashion. The December Alumni stag lured many of the brothers out and gave them their first glimpse of the Freshmen. Our Christmas party this year was again preceded by an orphans' party and our ill-procured evergreen and doubtfully sober Santa Claus were enjoyed to the limit by these youngsters. Brother Reid as Santa plus the Inhouse Memorial Band should present a serious threat to the Eaton's Parade next year. Prominent in Interfaculty football this year were Philp, McMurtry, Cringan, Earle, Thompson, Wall, Gilbert and Martyn. Roger Bull in soccer, Keen and Streibig in basketball, and Hutcheson and Roy Spencer in hockey, gave us a good representation in the world of sports this past semester. Outhouse won the Hudson's Bay Jug emblematic of football supremacy and will likely carry off hockey honors if Inhouse have the nerve to challenge after last year's debacle.—JOHN W. MARTYN, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—The sports spotlight falls on basketball and, as in past years, it finds Oregon Alpha well represented on the varsity team. Standout performances have been turned in by Keith Farnam, Jim Vranizan, Bud Covey, and Bob Hawes. Receiving football awards at the end of

Let's Make the 1951-52 Scholarship Story of Phi Delta Theta One of Which We Can All Be Proud. Point Now to Getting Your Chapter Above That All Men's Average!

★

★

Fall term were Phis Don McCauley, Mike Sikora, Wayne Johnson, and Bob Wilcox. Big date on the social calendar was the Fall term house dance, the "Bootleggers Ball." Bob Quigley and Don Neraas rate high praise for their novel decorations. The middle of Fall term saw Al Wherry, Sophomore in B.A., receive the Phikeia pin. Al lives in Eugene. Arne Borgnes, Economics major from Oslo, Norway, was recently elected president of the foreign trade honorary, the Propeller Club. This is Brother Borgnes' last year in the house as he intends to return to Norway after graduation next Spring.—BILL LANDERS, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—Recently initiated into Oregon Beta are: Sam Baker, Corvallis; Art Charette, Bloomfield, N.J.; John Maletis and Jim Hagenbacher, Portland. Blue Key announced the tapping of Roy Rouse to membership in November. Steve Croley has been honored by his appointment as president of the O.S.C. Promotion committee. Intramurals for Fall term found Oregon Beta winning the fraternity touch football championship and the foul throwing trophy for the second consecutive year for each. On the varsity front, seven Senior footballers were honored with a banquet held in Portland. They are: Captain John Thomas, Jim Clark (voted the outstanding defensive lineman), Gene Morrow, Bill Sheffield, Gene Taft, Yale Rohlf, Wes Hogland, and Ralph Carr, who was inducted into the Army earlier in the term. Also honored at the banquet were Phis Sam Baker, elected the outstanding player of the 1951 season, and next year's Capain-elect, Jim Cordial. Thomas and Clark represented Oregon State in the annual East-West Shrine football game held in San Francisco, December 29. Bob Edwards and Phikeias Ted Romanoff and Art Henriksen hold down positions on Slats Gill's varsity basketball team. In the social whirl, Oregon Beta gained campus wide recognition with an overwhelming victory over the Pi Phis in a balloon busting contest.—DICK BAYLESS, Reporter.

OREGON GAMMA, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.—Oregon Gamma is completing a very busy and profitable semester on the campus, chief projects and activities having been rushing, intramural athletics, student body activities, scholarship, and service and social functions. A very successful Christmas party was held at the chapter house for a group of underprivileged children of the area. Salem merchants helped Santa by donating all presents and food for the occasion. Four additional men have been pledged since open rush started last Fall. They are: Bill Colvard, Pendleton; Roger Ulbricht, Klickitat, Wash.; Daryl Girod, Salem; John Kent, San Carlos, Calif. This brings our total number of pledges to fifteen. Earl Atkinson and Rollin Cocking were honored by being named Willamette's "Rotarian of the Month" for November and December respectively. Earl was named for his excellent job as Homecoming manager and Rollin for his job as chairman of Varsity Varieties, a benefit talent show, proceeds of which went to the campus chest fund. Our chapter recently selected a new chapter adviser in the person of Howard Arnot, Wil-



BOOTLEGGERS' BALL

Oregon Alpha Phis Dick Morse, Daryle Nelson, and Matt Vranigan at popular chapter houseparty.

lamette '47, and an ex-president of Oregon Gamma. He succeeds Ivan Merchant. Our intramural football team finished the season third among sixteen teams and at the time of writing our basketball team is undefeated. Phi Larry Smith and Phikeia Daryl Girod are both starters on the Willamette basketball team.—CHUCK GUTZLER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.—As the Fall semester draws to a close Pennsylvania Alpha can look back on many accomplishments. The chapter's rushing program proved to be highly effective and as a result, 23 men compose the best pledge class in recent years. These men are: Robert Atchison, Drexel Hill; Frank Dubar, Athol, Mass.; Harry Beury, Atlantic City, N.J.; Fred Doll, Schuylkillhaven; Tupper Eaton, Short Hills; Donald Friant, Forty Fort; John Gilbert, Sharon; George Hallwachs, Tenafly, N.J.; Edgar Hammer, Greensburg; Russell Hedden, Trenton, N.J.; Albert Lehnhardt, Mt. Lakes, N.J.; Robert Lewis, C. Donald Markham, Red Bank, N.J.; Donald Miller, Rutherford; Anthony Nevolo, Asbury Park, N.J.; Robert Numbers, Jenkintown; Robert Otten, Red Bank, N.J.; Barry Raynor, Philadelphia; Donald Ruland, Bethlehem; William Sherwood, Red Bank, N.J.; Cosmo Sirchio, Conshohocken; Willard Snyder, Forty Fort; and William Vercelli. Three new brothers are in our ranks after an Initiation Ceremony held October 19. They are: Henry Conkey, Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.; Robert McGeehan, Scranton; and Robert Williams, Greensburg. Robert Maloof won our scholastic improvement cup by raising his average thirteen points over the past semester. Intramurally, the Pennsylvania Alpha Phis have done very well. We have finished third in our football league and have placed second in the interfraternity cross country meet. We are looking forward to the Winter sports activities since good basketball, wrestling and swimming teams will represent $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on the campus. The chapter has won its first cup of the year by taking second place in the Interfraternity house decoration contest. Several local Phis will be playing varsity sports this Winter. Don Keuch, Rick Weissenborn, and Phikeia Tony Nevolo are on the basketball



PHI KAPPA ALPHA—PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA—LAFAYETTE COLLEGE

team, while Phikeias Bill Snyder and Don Friant are top-notch wrestlers. The Fall social season has gone very well with the Interfraternity dance, November 9, highlighting the schedule. Alumni tea followed each home football game and a Faculty tea is planned for the near future.—JOHN O. DOERN, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.—Looking back on past events, it is worth mentioning that Pennsylvania Beta added another trophy to their mantel by winning the Float contest on Homecoming week end. The intramural football team placed third this year by winning nine games, losing two and tying two. We have hopes of putting an excellent intramural team on the basketball court. Congratulations to the pledges for putting on a fine Pledge dance, the theme of which was "Junkyard Jamboree." The decorations were so effective that several townfolk inquired as to whether or not we were going in the business. Once again the social committee did a bang up job—Christmas house parties. The theme of the Christmas project was an "Old English Tavern."



LAFAYETTE GRID STARS

This from Pennsylvania Alpha on varsity football team: standing—Keller, Brougher, Miller, and Spies; KNEELING—Greaves and Pennebacher.

The music for the occasion was supplied by Frank Taylor on Friday night and Briggs Phillips on Saturday night. A hearty well done to John Grant and his crew, and to all those brothers who gave of their time and effort. Back to the realm of sports. Again we find on this year's varsity basketball team a fast quintet of Phis, namely: Bob Pizolato, Stretch Watson, Mike Resanovich, Joe Lang, and John Habeeb. Pizolato, Watson and Resanovich are starters, and Lang and Habeeb are subs. All of the men have proven themselves as top notch players. Congratulations to Stu Veale and Stretch Watson for being elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.—ROBERT W. JOHNSON, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE.—After the Thanksgiving recess Pennsylvania Gamma joined with the other fraternities on campus for the Greek Swing Out. The dance was November 30 and everyone enjoyed the music of Tommy Carlin and his orchestra. That Saturday night we sponsored a "Bowery Brawl" party that turned out to be a big success under the direction of Moore and the social committee. December 15 we held our annual Christmas party and the brothers and Phikeias worked hard on the seasonal decorations. During the past months at school the "brains" have placed themselves in honoraries. In $\Phi\Sigma$: Parker, Miller, and Dugan; AKA: Miller; XEM: Smith; and Junior honorary "Kera": Joyce and Miller. Dugan was elected president of XEM. Congratulations, brothers! New Brothers in the Bond are: Henry Bazanos, Al French, and Alan Patterson. The swimming team, under the direction of Beeson, was handicapped by flu and failed to come in first. Beeson and Phikeia Barley have earned places on the varsity swimming team. The basketball team, coached by Phikeia Oblom, has been practicing hard and is looking forward to a profitable season.—HARRY L. FARMER, JR., *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.—Pennsylvania Delta can look back upon the first semester of the 1951-52 college year as a very successful one in all phases. The Phi Delta Ensemble, under the capable direction of Bud Cooley, sang at various community functions besides singing for the pinning serenades. The Ensemble was also chosen by the col-

lege to sing for the Thanksgiving Banquets held in the women's and Freshman dining halls. Bud will be busy the second semester preparing the Ensemble for the defense of the Interfraternity Sing Cup which the Ensemble won last year in the first Annual Interfraternity Sing Contest. December proved to be the big month, socially. The Christmas formal turned out to be a tremendous success in spite of the difficulty encountered in decorating the house. After working for a week in setting up a huge pine ceiling, the chapter was notified by the local Fire Department that the ceiling would have to go because it wasn't fireproofed. The chapter, however, rallied to the cause and tore the ceiling down, fireproofed each of the many pieces of pine individually, and reconstructed the ceiling in twelve hours. This incident rated a write up in the local press, with pictures and all. The Ghinch Dinner, which is held annually for the Seniors and Juniors, sponsored by the Sophomores, on the day after the Christmas formal, was another highlight of the December social program. Alex O'Connell really entertained the Juniors and Seniors with their dates, with his superb performance as Santa Claus. The pre-holiday social season was climaxed by the Annual Christmas party held for the children of the Bethesda Home for Underprivileged Children. Public Relations Chairman Stu Hyatt was in charge of the party. Pennsylvania Delta made a fast start in the intramural race, capturing first place in two of the four sports conducted the first semester. The football team successfully defended their title for the sixth straight season. The team was forced into a play-off game with the $\Phi\Psi$ s for the second straight year. The Phis, however, won the game by the decisive score of 24-0. John Hodge was the coach of the successful team. The Phis also came out on top in the volleyball league. Big Bill Alt was the volleyball mentor. With the beginning of the second semester, Pennsylvania Delta is expecting a dog-eat-dog rush week. With the enrollment of Freshman students down this year, rushing will be quite competitive.—ROBERT FLEMING, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE.—We brought our rushing season to a satifying climax by pledging sixteen promising young men: Albert L. Clark, Donald E. Evans, Donald P. Fischer, Robert A. Gillespie, and John L. Shumaker, Harrisburg; James W. Dow, Haddonfield, N.J.; John A. Dunlap and Bruce A. McGillvary, Pittsburgh; Lawrence K. Hall, Jr., Ocean City, N.J.; Daniel A. Kline, Jenkintown; Ronald L. Leymeister and John H. Rhein, Reading; Robert E. Phillips, Birdsboro; M. Charles Sellers, Bloomfield, N.J.; Richard C. Snellbaker, Mechanicsburg; and John A. Yoder from Williamsport. Larry Hall is drum major of the college band, and Johnny Shumaker is tenor soloist of the college choir, well known for his golden voice. For the Pledge formal, November 3, we had the house decorated as a ship to formally welcome the new Phikeias aboard the Good Ship Phi. Our chapter house has been improved this semester by having the showers rebuilt and a new pavement laid in front of the house. We had five men on the varsity football team this year. One of them, Jack Smith, was singled out as the outstanding Dickinson player in the Homecoming game. Lacrosse, brought to this campus largely through the efforts and leadership of Robbie Hopson, now graduated, has gained recognition from the college this year. Last year this chapter had thirteen men on the lacrosse squad. At the present time we have



AT GETTYSBURG

ABOVE: Pennsylvania Beta's winner in the Homecoming float competition. BELOW: Scene in front of house at "Junkyard Jamboree," sponsored by chapter Phikeias.

seven men who hold letters for varsity sports: Jack Smith, Ed Martin, "Turk" Shaw, Tom Nicholas, Frank Oglesby, Bob Beaver and Skip Briner. In the current production of "Othello," Ralph Blocher is playing the role of Cassio. Bob Jones is president and Frank Oglesby is treasurer of the Sophomore class. Frank also won the William Landis Math award for outstanding performance in Freshman math during the past year. Our men who are significant leaders in campus organizations are Bob Gazull, president of Mohler Scientific Club and vice president of the Student Christian Association; Kermit Lloyd, president of S.C.A.; Dick Barnes, president of the Belles Lettres Society; Ralph Blocher, secretary of the Belles Lettres Society and Tom Nicholas, managing editor of *The Microcosm*, the school yearbook. The chapter gave its Christmas party for underprivileged children, December 14, and held its Christmas dance December 15.—RALPH L. BLOCHER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—The rushing season gathered together the best of the rushees at Penn to make the pledge class of Penn Zeta the most outstanding on campus. Many of these Phikeias are already prominent at Penn and all of them are in some activity. Phikeia Phil Tobin (Cleveland Heights, Ohio) is the Freshman class president. Phikeias playing Freshman foot-

ball include Jim Cavanaugh, Belleville, N.J.; Joe Cimakosky, Duryea; Don Guman, Bethlehem; Bill Judge, Royersford; Jim Manley, Pittston; and Jim Quinn, Wilmington, Del. Phikeia Wayne Ackerman, Maplewood, N.J., is on the Freshman track squad and Phikeia Henry Palm, Verona, N.J., is playing Freshman soccer. In Penn's colorful marching band we have Phikeias Julian D. Fleming, College Park, Ga.; and Carl Knox, Greensburg. On the varsity football team are Phikeias George Bosseler, Batavia, N.Y.; number one safety man on Penn's eleven even though a Sophomore, and Ed Binkoski, Shamokin. Phikeias Bob Moore, Flemington, N.J.; and Roger Rowehl, East Meadow, N.Y. are members of the Freshman crew, and Rudy Graf, Syracuse, N.Y., is on the

Sound Learning . . . A Fundamental Principle of Phi Delta Theta! Is Your Chapter Measuring up with the All-Men's Average on Your Campus?

Freshman swimming team. More members of this outstanding pledge class include Phikeias Gerald Flood, Philadelphia, and Don Jaeger, Huntington, N.Y., who are working for the *Daily Pennsylvanian*, the campus newspaper; Ron Augustitus, Rome, N.Y.; Charles Redifer, Lakewood, Ohio; Bob Stewart, Nashville, Tenn.; Dave Slattery, Wynnewood and Bill Wickersham, Drexel Hill. Roy Aruffo is the newly elected pledge master. Charlie Stewart won first place in the All-University Sailing Meet and the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ football team is now in the finals for the interfraternity championship. Recent alumni visitors to our chapter include Bob Brown, Bob Brost, Ken LeFevre, Dick Dunlap, Howie Biddle, George Notman and Ken Giles. The new Wharton School building will soon be completed and classes will be held there beginning in February. Alumnus Frank Deming is seen often by the brothers for he is attending the Penn Law School and is also an instructor of Accounting in the Wharton School.—CHARLES H. MCKINNEY, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—Our postponed banquet in honor of the new initiates and their parents was a howling success. Despite bad weather, over sixty were able to be in Bethlehem for the occasion. The banquet itself was preceded by a football game with Muhlenberg College in Allentown. Guest speakers included Sam Harleman, Dean Charles D. Seidle, and Ed Howells. Following the banquet a party was held at the chapter house. November 17, Pennsylvania Eta held its annual alumni weekend. We were honored by the return of some sixty alumni and guests, their families and friends. Athletically we held our own during the Fall with the exception of the chapter's intramural football team. Varsity football players, Rich Pradetto and Bill Horn, came through the season in fine shape. However, Lon Haines and Bob Morgan were forced to drop out of the lineup late in the season as a result of a knee injury and broken arm respectively. Joe Ferguson, George Beatty, and Frank Young represented us on Lehigh's varsity soccer team, which wound up its season by becoming champions of the Middle Atlantic Conference. All indications would point to Pennsylvania Eta maintaining its scholastic position at the end of the

semester.—GEORGE W. CROUSE, 3RD, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.—The annual Christmas dance, which is a formal dinner-dance affair, was a huge success. Music was by a fine local band and the gala affair was enjoyed by all. Since last reported, we have added a new man, John Millen of Greensburg, to our pledge class. Along the intramural line the football team gained the semi-finals before bowing to ΣN . The swimming team reached the quarter finals, and a strong basketball team won its first two games. The boxing team is showing great promise and if it continues its performance, it should finish near the top. Art Betts, Ed Hoover, and Bill Leonard played a fine varsity football season, Ed Hoover was named to the Associated Press' All-Pennsylvania football team and was rated by several leading sports magazines as one of the outstanding tackles of the East. Ed was chosen to play in the annual Blue-Grey football classic. Art Betts did a great job as co-captain and offensive left end while Bill Leonard was on his way to his best season when he was side-lined by injuries. The Fall Thespian show had fourteen Phis participating with leads being held by Dan Grove and Phikeia Don Herbein. Tapped by honoraries we have: Ken Myers and Norm Wolff by $X E$; Charles Schutte and Phikeias Rod Snyder and Jack Diehl by $\Delta \Sigma II$; and Norm Wolff, Don Duncan, Skip Harrington, and Bill Whitefield by Thespians. Carrol Chapman was recently named to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* and Phikeia Don Herbein was elected president of the Sophomore class. In the future we should hear great things from Phikeia Bob Hollen, who has already proven himself as a consistent and dependable runner on Penn State's cross country team.—WILLIAM F. SHRUM, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.—As this is written, final arrangements are being made for bidding. We anticipate an unusually fine pledge class. One factor in the success of this Fall's rushing has been a series of very successful rushing parties arranged by Brother Morgan. We have been happy to greet many alumni who have returned to visit us this Fall. To the alumni as a whole we are very grateful for our new grand piano, as well as for a rapidly-growing alumni furniture fund. Most of the brothers have been active in some sort of extracurricular activity. Heath and Sutherland lead a large group of brothers on the debate team. Brice Harris is manager of the college radio studio. Sandy Peet has promoted a college yacht club. John Porter is president of the Engineers' Club. Mike Laws received a J.V. soccer letter. Tom Soyars was elected captain of the J.V. football team, receiving his letter along with Bob Fetter, Brice Harris, and John Simon. Ike Battin, Bob Fetter, and Mike Laws are on the wrestling team, and Rich Laux is on the swimming team. Under Bob Walkling's direction the college band enjoyed a revived success. As director of the college Red Cross blood donor's drive, John Durant was able to break all previous records for volunteers. In spite of all these activities, none of the brothers was on the Dean's list of men with sub-standard grades.—DAVID F. MORGAN, *Reporter*.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY.—December 5, we initiated John Pietro, Edward Giberti, and Lou Hoppe as members of Rhode Island Alpha. Their scutwork consisted mostly of fixing up our new party room in the cellar, a job which was well done. Saturday, December 15, we held our annual Christmas

party. Punch was served in the afternoon, and a formal dance was held in the evening. A great song group was led by Oscar Smith and Marshall Haredan. Our football team wound up third in the fraternity league, as did the volleyball team. Fred Kopf, who played a stellar game for the footballers, made the all-fraternity team in volleyball. As the Winter approaches the house basketball club is shaping up very well, having looked tall and speedy in pre-season exhibition games. Fred Kopf, Art O'Day, Alex Robinson, and Mud Haredan are among the starting five. Newly-initiated John Pietro, co-captain of the Brown '51 squad, received recognition for his sterling work as an offensive guard. He made the All-New England team, All-Ivy League, All-Eastern, and was mentioned on the U.P. All-American club. Letterwinners besides Pietro included Mike Cannarozzi, Carl Whitlock, Robert Macko, Marshall Haredan, and Bob MacConnell. This representing Brown in the Winter sports are with one exception on the very highly-regarded wrestling team. Brothers who have nailed down starting berths are Ted Ferriter, Jim Kurfess, and Weed Lyons. Kurfess had a perfect record last Winter competing with the Brown Freshmen. Bob MacConnell will see much service on the cage squad. Damon Runyan would have shuddered had he been able to view some of the imitations of his famous Broadway gang in our "Guys and Dolls" blast held December 8.—THEODORE S. JADICK, *Reporter*.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—South Dakota Alpha is proud of Phis Dick Day, Spence Brende, and Bob McDonough, all North Central Conference elections. These stalwarts were three reasons why the University's football team went undefeated in conference play. With basketball season in full swing it is apparent that Day and Brende are also going to be instrumental in making the Coyote cagers a winning team. Phikeias dominate the Freshman team. Jim Rath, Dutch Erikson, Larry Kennedy, Pete Cole, and Larry Gilbertson are on the squad. On the social side of the calendar, Sodak Phis are looking forward to February 2, the date of the Miami Triad. This formal dance is the social highlight of the year and the prevailing excitement insures its success. A smoker has been planned for the near future with the Sioux City Alumni Club and a committee has been appointed to make plans for Founders Day. Larry Scott, editor of the school paper, was recently honored by being chosen to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. John Pappas was unusually honored when he was named "Mr. Bottoms" in the annual University election. Bob Mosher was runner-up. Mrs. M. Wagner is acting as housemother during Mrs. Whalen's leave of absence.—JIM WEAVER, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—As the first semester at Sewanee nears its close, the Phis feel they have accomplished much in each phase of college life. Under the coaching of John Hooker, the Phis won the Intramural Football Trophy and then defeated the All-Star team. A fourth place in volleyball was captured by the Phi team under the able leadership of John Fletcher. Buford Dickerson has led the basketball team to a high standing, but the outcome remains uncertain. Under the direction of Joe Thomas the Phis won the House Decoration Trophy at Homecoming weekend. Ed Nelson led the crowds to the game, during which Miss Peggy Neill of Albany, Ga., escorted by Ivey Jackson, was announced Homecoming Queen. During the half, the

Phis took third place in the cross country race. We are proud to claim four lettermen in football: Bill Austin, Mickey Poe, Dave Palmer, and Tommy Tucker. On campus Bill Austin was elected to the Student Activities Committee, Jim McIntosh was elected to the Publication Board, and Phikeia Billy Van Cleve was elected as the Freshman representative on the Honor Council. Bertram Wyatt-Brown is now the associate editor of the *Mountain Goat*, and Blount Grant is the circulation manager of the *Sewanee Purple*. Ed Nelson was elected president-elect to take office when Ivey Jackson retires. John Fletcher is the new rush chairman, and Billy Hamilton is Phi representative on the Executive Committee of the Order

★

Phi Delta Theta . . . Always at the Top in Varsity Athletics, Intramurals, Social and Campus Activities. Let's Put the Fraternity at the Top of That Most Important Activity of All—SCHOLARSHIP!

★

of Gownsmen. Tapped for membership in Blue Key were Jim McIntosh and Billy Hamilton. Bill Bruce steered the way to several successful parties at Thanksgiving, highlighted by a Champagne Announcement Party in honor of Phikeia Ray Terry and fiancée.—BILLY HAMILTON, *Reporter*.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—One of the social highlights of the Winter season was the annual Phi Christmas party, featuring Bruce Meador as jovial St. Nick, Yuletide songs by the Phi Quartet, comprised of John Howell, Bob Armstrong, Gordon Wynne, and Red Johnson, and dance music by a negro combo. Intramural manager Pat Hall has high hopes for a successful athletic year. Of the thirty fraternities competing last year, the Phis finished fourth. The chapter has won the fraternity soccer championship three of the last four years, and Murray Smith recently won the fraternity badminton singles championship. A fund-raising drive for a new chapter house got underway early in January. A plaque will soon be inscribed for World War II veterans of Texas Beta who lost their lives in service. Student President Wales Madden has added another honor to his string of achievements. Madden has been elected "Outstanding Boy in the University" by the Dads' Association. Alumnus Harry Webb was elected president of the Association. He is the father of Active Harry Webb and Phikeia Rit Webb. Bob Armstrong and Hammond Hopkins have been elected to membership in the Cowboys, honorary service organization. Other Cowboys in the chapter are Starr Pope, Wales Madden, Harry Webb, and Warren Shipman, Bill Clark is a member of Silver Spurs, another honorary service organization. Jim Shelton, Mike Roberts, and Lewis Little have recently lost their pins to Rene Robbertson, ΠΒΦ, Laura Sandifer, ΚΑΘ, and Onah Barwise, ΠΒΦ, respectively.—HAL COPELAND, *Reporter*.

TEXAS GAMMA, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Texas Gamma has acquired two new pledges since the last issue of THE SCROLL. They are Jimmie Cardwell of Junction and Ellsworth Peterson of Georgetown. Jimmie is an outstanding athlete, while Ellsworth is the winner of a four-year scholarship based on competitive exams. We are proud of these new additions. Our football team tied for the interfraternity trophy this Fall, the first time that Texas



S.M.U. INTRAMURAL CHAMPS

Phi Delt football team, undefeated for two years, recent winners of Intramural Football Crown at Southern Methodist. FRONT ROW: Frank McCollum, Bill Farrell, Pat Thomas, Dewey Godfrey, Sam Vilches, Jim Street, J. L. Prideaux, and Don Apeland. SECOND ROW: Ivan Irwin, George Hurt, Perry McPherson, Jim Whittlesey, Dick Criss, Howard Crow, David Corley, Joe Slocum, Bill Crawford, and Bill White.

Gamma has done this in quite a number of years. An All-Star team was picked to play against the intramural champs. Texas Gamma placed eight men on the eighteen-man squad and our coach, John Rentfro, was selected as the All-Star coach. Our attention is now turned to the basketball season where two Phis lead the Southwestern Pirate basketball team. Donald Pennington, 6'6" center, and Kenneth Pennington, 6'4" forward, have been outstanding so far this year. Up to date, "Stix" Donald has scored more than half of the points registered by the whole Pirate team. Our Phi here till now has gone through the season undefeated. Again this year Texas Gamma staged a Christmas party which was in the true spirit of Christmas. Decorations, a complete tree with trimmings, refreshments, and presents were presented to a group of wide-eyed orphan children in Austin, Tex., December 15. A large group of Phis, their dates, and faculty motored to Austin where Santa put in his appearance. The group then returned to Georgetown and the Phi house. The second part of our party consisted of dancing, good food, and plenty of Christmas glee.—FRANK DOUGLASS, *Reporter*.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY.—The current talk on fraternity row is "Who can stop the Phis in intramurals?" After another undefeated season the football team picked up their second trophy in as many years. The tennis team gained a championship as did the swimming team. The basketball outlook is excellent, and ping pong is also looking good. Outstanding performers thus far have been Ivan Irwin, Bill Farrell, Jim Whittlesey and Phikeia Joe Slocum who were named to the all-intramural football team. John Hendry, Jack Hickman, George Hurt, and Phikeia Phillip Vaiden excelled in swimming, Phikeia Vaiden setting four intramural records. Phikeia John Kroner was the tennis star, and Sam Vilches and Bill White head the scoring of the cage team. Initiation was held October 28 for James Baker, Malcolm Bowers, Keith Dallas, Ivan Irwin, Bill Kendrick, John Roach, Charles Webb, Dallas; Bill Chestnut, Ft. Worth; and Lloyd Harris, El Paso. The chapter went to church together and then to dinner honoring the new

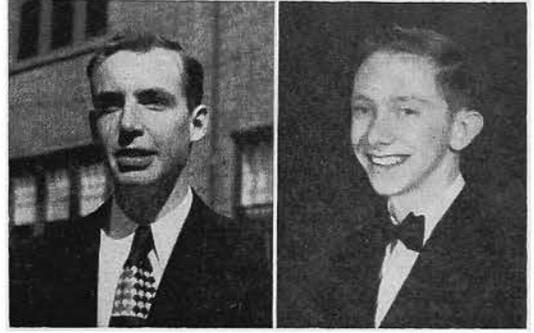
brothers. On the campus, George Fooshee has recently received two very high honors, being elected to *Who's Who* and Φ BK. In addition, Malcolm Bowers and Ivan Irwin were elected to Φ H Σ . Phikeia Lloyd Cregor is president of the A Φ Ω pledge class. Dick Hightower has been honored for his football ability by being named on many All-American teams as center and linebacker. Herschel Forester has made most All-Southwest Conference squads at guard. With varsity basketball underway, Jack Kastman is holding a starting berth, and Bill Farrell and Phikeia Joe Slocum are two of the top men in varsity swimming. After suspecting other fraternities for some weeks, we discovered that it was the girls of KA Θ who had been playfully removing trophies from the house.—ROBERT H. THOMAS, *Reporter*.

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.—With a small but well organized chapter, Utah Alpha is enjoying the beginning of another year of achievement in rushing, social life, and campus activities. Special emphasis is placed this quarter upon pledge and active scholarship, and with the Fall quarter drawing to a conclusion, our efforts in this area are about to be realized. Upon the instigation of Utah Alpha, the first Triad dance in many years will be given January 25 at the S.L.C. Country Club. Φ Δ Θ , in cooperation with Σ X and B Θ II, promises this to be the outstanding social event of the year. Tom and Jim Dublinsky were voted to the Skyline All-Conference team. Tom's brilliant play earned him fourth place nationally with regard to passing, and an honorable mention in the A.P. All-American poll. Phis Paul Shrum, Bob Burns, and Frank Condie are Utah Alpha's contribution to the Ute basketball hopes. In our annual Φ Δ Θ -B Θ II football game, Utah Alpha won for the third consecutive year and thereby gained permanent possession of the trophy.—NOBLE M. NERHEIM, *Reporter*.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.—Vermont Alpha did it again! The Vermont Alpha Seniors (class of '52) cannot remember when Φ Δ Θ did not win the highly competitive football Homecoming poster. Our poster, its construction directed by John Jennings, won again this year. Vermont

Alpha, without a doubt, staged the most successful rushing program on the U.V.M. hill. The brilliant and promising pledge class we attracted is due to the labor of Hugh McCloud, assisted by Chuck Taylor and the all-out support given them by the brothers. Our new pledges are as follows: Ray Flannery, Waterbury; Joseph Hillock, Morristown, N.J.; Frank Maccini, Wellesley, Mass.; Charles Lester, Montclair, N.J.; William Laytham, Pennsburg, Pa.; Stu Mudgett, Essex; Phil Murphy, Rutland; Robert Parker, Morrisville; Herbert Ross, Hartford, Conn.; George Rapuano, New Haven, Conn.; Bruce Sahlman, Baltimore, Md.; Victor Scotese, Montclair, N.J.; Jack Sar, North Arlington, N.J.; Henry Tirrell, Waterford, Conn.; Joseph Gaffney, Flushing, N.Y.; Lary Ketcham, White Plains, N.Y.; Bruce Martin, West Boylston, Mass.; James McNulla, Vergennes; Gene McLean, Jamaica, N.Y.; Edward Nemer, Lewiston, N.Y.; James Sells, Cross River, N.Y.; David Tosach, Los Angeles, Calif.; Robert Ackerman, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Kenneth Keating, Glen Ridge, N.J.; James Baker, Gardner, Mass.; Charles Colvin, Poultney; Al Hanley, Providence, R.I.; Tom Leonard, Greenwich, Conn.; Nicholas Victor, Saco, Me.; Anthony Calorosso, North Tonawanda, N.Y.; Jack Crawford, Rutland; Russell Hubley, Readsboro; and Charles Howe, Hamburg, N.Y. The newly painted cellar and second floor were one of the sources of our rushing success and a source of pride and satisfaction for all who participated in Operation Paintbrush. Our Vermont Alpha marble house is now in excellent condition, certainly the best since the early war '40's. Among our more active brothers this year is Chuck Taylor who helped engineer our superb rushing program and is very active in many other important fraternity functions. He is also a prominent figure on campus, not only because of the many classes he attends with his huge number of semester hours, but also because he is the head instructor of the U.V.M. Ski School. Chuck, a professional ski instructor, gives his time teaching anyone (and there are many) who wishes to enjoy the many Vermont ski slopes this Winter. Chuck also coaches the highly rated U.V.M. girls' ski team. To all interested readers: Jay Fimian, scholastic chairman, is using all the tricks in the bag to raise our scholastic average.—MERTON STANCLIFF, Reporter.

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.—The 1951 football season ended with five brothers and one pledge seeing considerable action. Tom Ford and Bob Tata showed exceptionally well on defense; both making the A.P. All-State first team for defense; as did Phikeia Jerry Furst on offense. Furst also was selected on the first string All-State team. Bill King, Pete Kern and Norm Scott saw much action this season, too. All six of these boys were starters. As only Kern graduates this year, we are looking forward to an even greater Phi representation on the field next Fall. But football was not the only sport in which Phis saw action. Pete Platt ran as one of the mainstays of the cross country team; while Bob Caskie shone on the soccer team. It is worthwhile noting that Caskie has been elected to captain next year's soccer team. Spurred on by John Alba and Dick Covington, the Phi intramural teams have fought their way into sight of the University High Point Trophy, being only a few points out of first place with strong teams in both Winter and Spring sports. The Fall witnessed many fine parties at the Phi house here. "A keg and a combo" was the watch-



VIRGINIA DELTA B.M.O.C.

LEFT: Page Hudson, vice president of Richmond College Student Government, O Δ K, listed in *Who's Who*. RIGHT: Bob Parsons, member of Richmond Honor Council, co-captain of varsity track team, president of Canterbury Club, officer in College band.

word. But more was accomplished than merely having a good time. The parties were part of a highly organized rush policy, designed to give the chapter the men it needs to remain on top. Loss of brothers to the armed services and through graduation as well as a change in the rushing rules laid down by the I.F.C. has brought about the need for a stepped up rush program. We are all certain that the chapter will come through with flying colors.—WILLIAM R. EDWARDS, Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.—The rushing season was over in the middle of November, and we here at Ashland did ourselves proud in getting ten excellent men. They are: Jim Bock, Buddy Lipscomb, Gene Mason, Barron Graves, George Pitman, Sam Hauser, Ham Meador, Don Breeden, Lanny Ross, and Charles Wells. Gene Mason and Lanny Ross are playing basketball, and Sam Hauser is manager for the basketball team this year. Jim Lynde and Russ Evett are members of the Student Government, and Jim Lewis is secretary-treasurer of the Junior class. Mrs. Raymond B. Meador has been chosen as our chapter sponsor. She is the wife of the chapter adviser. The chapter has adopted a large and kind looking German Shepherd dog as a mascot. The dog is "Smokey," and belongs to Dick Waggener. We had a Christmas party, December 14, with a Christmas tree and all the decorations that go with it. All the brothers and Phikeias were present and a great time was had by all. The next night was the annual Christmas dance sponsored by the Interfraternity Council, which a great many of the brothers attended. Tuesday, December 18, the Interfraternity Council sponsored a Christmas party for the Orphanage at the city of Richmond. This was backed by all the fraternities and a number of Phis participated in the giving of the party, truly demonstrating the real Christmas spirit.—JAMES M. YORK, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND.—December 7, Virginia Delta held the annual pledge banquet. Our new Phikeias are: Russell Booker, Lewis Jones, Wilbur Loving, Frank Minor, Richmond; George Grammar, Glen Allen; Charles Standley, Danville; Robert Jeter, Waynesville, N.C.; and Cass Mooring, Metuchen, N.J. Louis "Weenie" Miller, an alumnus of Virginia Delta, was the principal speaker. "Weenie" is now an assistant coach at the University of Richmond. December 17, our pledges had a dinner

given in their honor by the pledges of Virginia Gamma chapter. Our Homecoming float took second place among the fraternity floats and C. J. Gray, Dean of Students at our University, liked our float so much that he obtained a picture of it and now has it on his desk in his office. We have had several parties at the "Hut" and are planning many more for the coming months. Virginia Delta plans to join the Richmond Alumni Club in presenting our annual Founders Day ball, March 21. Alumnus Overton Dennis has been elected an honorary member of OAK. Page Hudson has been elected to OAK, *Who's Who*, and he is also vice president of the University of Richmond Student Government. Bob Parsons has been elected to the Richmond College Honor Council and he is to be co-captain of our track team this year. Other Phis elected to office are Richard Moseley, representative to the Board of Publications; Franklin Foster, vice president of the Senior class in Richmond College; and David Hartz, secretary of the Junior class in the Business School.—DAVID W. HARTZ, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY.—The chapter intramural football team tied for second place led by Captain I. M. Sheffield. Varsity end Bob Thomas, Junior from Fort Worth, was first string All-State and All-Southern. Talbot Trammel, another Phi flank man, was first string All-State and represented the school in the North-South game in Miami on Christmas Day. Virginia-Zeta had a full social season during the Fall with parties at the W. & L.-Virginia game, Homecoming, and a Bowery Ball. The Bowery ball was a party of parties, with a barber shop quartet, a combo, and other Bowery activities. The Miami Triad dance usually held in December was postponed until February and promises to be better than ever. Two Phis, Phikeia John Huddle and Junior Ben Walden, are making their mark on the W. & L. hardwood team. Walden, a first string forward last year, will occupy the same position for the coming season while Huddle is slated for action as a reserve center and forward. As for intramural basketball, the Phis have an excellent chance to better their fourth place honors of last year. Thomas, Janney, Jackson, Borom, and Craig should compose the starting five. A newly decorated hall and living room are the pride of the house manager and the chapter. Very deep green walls and white woodwork replace aged and colorless wallpaper. Hopes for the immediate future include a complete modernization of the kitchen facilities. I. M. Sheffield, Junior from Atlanta, is president of the annual Fancy Dress ball. This coming February affair, biggest social event of the year, promises to be bigger and better than ever under Brother Sheffield's guidance. Bill Whitney represented the chapter again on the Varsity soccer team. Bill accounted for six goals this year.—JIM FOLTZ, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.—Fall quarter has been most active for Phis here at the University of Washington. Thanks go to Hank Edmunds and Tom Thies, rushing chairman and assistant respectively, for our pledge class of thirty-seven nuggets. The class of 1955 includes: Graham Anderson, Earl Baker, Sayer Boyd, Robert Brown, Bill Burch, Bill Calvert, Art Chetlain, Allen Christy, Collin Cruikshank, Bill Eakin, Fred Erickson, Fred Farr, John Fitzgerald, Frank Gustin, Jack Hamilton, Dave Hinson, Dana Hunter, Jerry Johnson, Kirk Kaynor, Robert Lewis, Jack Lindskog, Bill

Medin, Laurie Miller, Tim Moriarity, Frank Morris, Medford, Ore.; Bill Nichols, Wendell Niles, North Hollywood, Calif.; Dean Parsons, Eugene, Ore.; Leigh Rable, Taylor Scott, Griff Steiner, Joe Teague, Wendell Waite, John West, Ronald Westover, Bill Woods and Rusty Young. The pledges are already actively participating both in house and campus activities. Frank Gustin acted as master of ceremonies for the Freshmen at Song and Stunt night. Also assisting the class performances were Phis Fred Erickson, Bill Boone, Laurie Miller, Charles Moore, and Tom Thies. On the football field we found five Phis. Phikeias Bill Burch and Jack Lindskog played for the J.V.s. Versatile Doug McClary, probably better known for his outstanding basketball performances, started at end for the Husky varsity, Vern Lindskog started at center, and Sophomore Dean Chambers held down the right tackle position. With the basketball season in full swing we find Phikeias Jerry Johnson, Bill Medin, Ron Westover, and Bill Woods on the J.V. squad. Varsity applicants include Duane Enochs, co-captain Frank Guisness, Doug McClary, Bill Stult, Don Tripp, and a Freshman Phikeia, Dean Parsons. The intramural program has been running smoothly. The Phis have been runner-up in both the football and volleyball leagues. Socially we have also been active. Besides the usual exchanges and firesides, the following dances were held: the Pledge dance in October; a Square dance in November, and the annual Beta-Phi Delt Pajama dance December 1.—CARL LOVSTED, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—Now that Christmas and mid-year have passed, the actives and Phikeias of Washington Beta are looking forward to an eventful Spring semester. This Fall, Washington Beta has placed seven men on the varsity basketball squad, with Dick Fain, Bill Klise, and Co-Captain Bud Kight supporting the starting five. In intramurals this year, Phis are strong contenders in ping pong and basketball with previous places of second in tennis and third in volleyball. Homecoming, November 10, was made successful by the visits of approximately 250 Phi alumni and parents. For Homecoming, the Phis paraded a float displaying a papier-mache Fighting Missionary. Again the Phis made a fine showing by placing second in the All-College Choral Contest in which they sang "The Pilgrims Chorus" from Tannhauser and "Drums of Phi Delta Theta." Highlighting the holiday season was the Christmas fireside where actives and Phikeias and their dates brought unfortunate children to the house party. An honest-to-goodness Santa Claus handed out presents to all dates and children. Under the guidance of Alumni Secretary Bob Worrall, alumni relations have been furthered by having various town alumni at the chapter house for dinner on meeting night. In meeting, following dinner, the advice and suggestions of the alumni are gratefully accepted. The Pledge dance, December 14, followed a Celestial Ball theme; the pledges decorated the chapter house as the futuristic idea of the inside of a space rocket ship. Costumes featured the latest styles of the 25th Century.—ROBERT YANCEY, *Reporter*.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.—The Mountaineer Phis are eagerly awaiting the activities planned for the joint celebration of twenty-five years of Phidom at West Virginia University and the burning of the mortgage on the Phi house. May 9 and 10 have been set for the date. This also marks the date for Greater West Virginia Week End, and all

★

Only by Pulling All of Our Chapters Above the All-Men's Scholastic Average Can Phi Delta Theta Rise Above the Stigma of Mediocrity in This All-Important Phase of College Life!



WASHINGTON ALPHA PLEDGE CLASS

FIRST ROW: *Wendell Niles, Jr., Bill Eakin, Al Christy, Harry Lewis (pledge father), Griff Steiner, Rusty Young, Graham Anderson, John West.* SECOND ROW: *Taylor Scott, Ron Westover, Frank Gustin, Tim Moriarity, Art Chetland, Rocky Brown, Wendell Waite, Dave Hinson, Jack Lindskog, Jerry Johnson.* THIRD ROW: *Freddy Erickson, John Fitzgerald, Jack Hamilton, Bill Nichols, Joe Teague, Leigh Rabel, Freddy Farr, Lorri Miller, Bill Calvert.* FOURTH ROW: *Frank Morris, Sayre Boyd, Bob Lewis, Bill Woods, Dean Parsons, Dana Hunter, Kirk Kaynor, Colin Cruickshank, Earl Baker.*

★

Phis are urged to attend and join in the brotherhood. December 3, Paul C. Beam visited the Charleston Alumni and delivered a highly inspirational speech to a group of alumni and actives at a banquet held in his honor. Dick Sterling was chairman of activities. Our Chapter Adviser, James R. Nuzum, and Mary Ellen Bowers of Charleston, were united in marriage in Charleston December 22. Congratulations to the happy couple. Robert W. Richardson, our Province President, honored us with a pleasant visit in early December. As usual the Phis have been active in campus and community activities. Before we left for the Christmas holidays, we held a Christmas dinner and party for some of the underprivileged children of the community. The "pinned" girls helped as hostesses. Second prize in the Homecoming house decoration contest was awarded to the chapter for a "Phi Delta Theater" theme of decoration. The individual Phis who gained recognition are: Woody Prince in T B II; Bob Luchetti in Fi Batar Cappar, men's mock honorary; Gene Hose in A E A, pre-medical honorary; Mike McLaughlin in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*; Ed McCullough in Σ Π Σ, physics honorary and state president of West Virginia Collegiate Academy of Science; Jim Price, Bruce Wells and Mike McLaughlin in Scabbard and Blade; Ron Walker, Dick Markley and Henry Barth in Dolphin, swimming honorary; Tom Gallagher in Σ Γ E, Earth Science Honorary; and Tom Dailey in Π T Σ.—JAMES P. VANYO, *Reporter*.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.—This semester at Wisconsin has really flown and, as we approach finals, there are many accomplishments and events worthy of recollection. Foremost in our minds is the recent graduation of nine men, under the supervision of Jack Gibbons, from the ranks of the Phikeias to Brothers in the Bond. They are: John Ritzler, Ralph Fabricius, John Turco, Dave Hagen, Paul Ryan, Ted Schneider, Corbit Neilson, Tom Kinkle, and George Stephans, and together they constitute a valuable addition to the chapter's government. Pete March and Bill Casey attended the Great Lakes Regional Convention, at which were covered many of the points of the constitution, by-laws and general structure which tend to become somewhat vague due to the varied interpretations passed on between conventions. Judging by the success of the Christmas formal held through the efforts of John MacIver, social chairman, the social season was

closed in proper setting of high spirits and beautiful women, among whom was Mrs. Hughes McCoy, acting as chaperone with her husband, the president of the Madison Alumni Club. With the advent of cold weather comes the emergence of the boxing Phis, Bob Ranck, last year's N.C.A.A. heavyweight champion, and Ray Zale, winner of the Freshman contenders' and All-University championship; both will be supported by the holder of contender's trophy, Phikeia Pat Sreenan, who was recently pledged. The picture is a bright one for this year, though it is colored black and blue. Having enjoyed the residence at 620 N. Lake Street for 46 years now, the courts recently ended this comfortable relation by announcing that come the Spring, we will have to part company. Thanks to the efforts of Rand Conners, this action has been delayed for two years, but the inevitable has occurred. The search for a new home is being intensified, but the plans have not been revealed.—WILLIAM P. CASEY, *Assistant Reporter*.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—Rolling to an undefeated, untied season, Lawrence gridders, strongly bolstered by Phi players, garnered another Midwest Conference championship this Fall. Three of the brothers, Bill Born, Spyro Notaras and James Webers, were named to All-Conference first-string teams. Junior Don Matheson upheld the tradition of Phi football captains by being elected co-captain for the 1952 grid squad. Swinging into the basketball season, Lawrence again shows promise as a contender for the title. Three Phi starters, Ron Myers, Ron Rammer and Mory Locklin, bolster the squad; reserves who show promise are Jim Boldt, Carl Stumpf and Jim Schilstra., a Freshman who was sidelined at the beginning of the season with a broken foot. In interfraternity athletics, our football team accomplished the "impossible" this season by breaking a twelve-year winning streak of the Deltas and bringing home the trophy with only one loss. Two Seniors were elected to Φ B K this Fall: Pete Jacobs, outstanding end of this year's football team, and Gerald Flom, active student leader. One of our main projects for the year, that of raising our scholastic average, received an encouraging indication when mid-term grades were announced recently. At this time our average was well above the all-men's average of last year. We have hopes of being on top of the heap when semester grades are released in February.—JOHN D. ARBUTHNOT, *Reporter*.

Chapter Grand

DR. WILLIAM MCPHERSON, *Ohio State '87*, a founding member of Ohio Zeta chapter and twice acting president of Ohio State University, died at Harding Sanitarium, Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 2, 1951, at the age of 87 years. At the time of his death he was dean emeritus of the graduate school and professor emeritus of the chemistry department.

A native of Xenia, Ohio, Brother McPherson entered Ohio State in 1883 when that institution was only ten years old, and with the exception of three years after graduation when he taught at Toledo High school, he remained with the University for the rest of his life. He received his master's degree in 1890 and while studying for his doctorate, in 1892, he joined the chemistry department as a student assistant. He remained in the department for 45 years, 40 years as chairman.

In 1911 he organized the graduate school and became its first dean, retiring in 1935. However, he was called back as acting dean and in 1937, retiring once again, he was recalled to serve as acting president of Ohio State University. This was his second term in that capacity as he had served as acting president in 1924 when Dr. William Oxley Thompson retired. At that time he had the unusual distinction of being simultaneously professor of chemistry, dean of the graduate school and acting president of the institution.

During World War I, he was commissioned a major and was a chemical advisor to the trench warfare section of the Ordnance Department. Later he became a lieutenant colonel in the Chemical Warfare service and did much to speed up production of chlorine, bromine, phosgene and mustard gases. While an undergraduate, he won the Franklin Prize for athletics.

Brother McPherson was the author of numerous articles and gained world-wide recognition for the chemistry textbooks he co-authored with W. E. Henderson, Ohio State professor emeritus of chemistry. In addition to his three degrees from Ohio State, he held the Ph.D. from the University of Chicago, and honorary doctor of law degrees from Wittenberg and Ohio State. Among the survivors is a son, William H. McPherson, *Ohio State '23*, who is a member of the Labor Relations Institute and professor of economics at the University of Illinois at Champaign.

* * *

GEORGE SMITH JAY, Michigan '10, died at his home in Shenandoah, Ia., Sept. 12, 1951. A native of Shenandoah, Brother Jay returned there after

his schooling at Tarkio College, Tarkio, Mo., Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., and the University of Michigan, to become associated with his father in the pharmacy which his father had established many years before. In 1928-29, he left to work for the Prophylactic Brush Co. at Florence, Mass., and from 1930-35 he was assistant sales manager of E. R. Squibb & Son, New York, resigning to become general manager of Foster-Milburn Co. at Buffalo, N.Y.

In 1937, following the death of his father, he returned to Shenandoah to resume business in the George Jay Drug Company. During World War I Brother Jay served with the infantry. He was commander of the American Legion Post at Shenandoah in 1924 and was a past president of the Shenandoah Advertising Club and Chamber of Commerce. A charter member of the Elks lodge, he also was a member of the Masonic Lodge and was a Scottish Rite 32 degree Mason. He was a past president and member of the Iowa Pharmaceutical Association and the Northwest Druggists Association, and a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. In 1946 he was chosen an honorary member of the Junior Chamber of Commerce for his civic leadership. Brother Jay was always an interested Phi. Two years ago he and Brother Bernard F. Corson, Jr., were instrumental in putting over a Founders Day dinner for Phis from southwestern Iowa.

* * *

ROY DEXTER TYLER, Case '98, charter member of Ohio Eta, died in St. Petersburg, Fla., Oct. 6, 1951. He was 75 years old. A native of Cleveland, Ohio, Brother Tyler prepared for college in the Cleveland schools and entered Case School of Applied Science where he followed a course in engineering. During his Junior year, the Ohio Eta chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was organized and Dec. 21, 1896, the chapter was installed with the initiation of twenty-two members. Brother Tyler's Bond Number was 17. He left school in April of '98, enlisting in Company C of the 5th Ohio Infantry, serving during the Spanish-American War.

Upon returning from his war service he took up oil well work in West Virginia and Indiana. Early in 1900 he returned to Cleveland as a detail structural draftsman designing traveling gantry cranes. Then for nearly ten years he was with the L.S. & M.S. Railway Co. making preliminary surveys and doing construction work. Following his railway work he bought an interest in a crockery manufacturing company in Denver and engaged in selling their products throughout Colorado and Wyoming.

In Wyoming he became interested in geological

surveys for oil being made by the Burlington Railway Co. and located two productive fields for light petroleum.

In 1914 he designed and built the first large structural steel frame commercial greenhouse in Chicago. The following year he was employed as engineer of construction and equipment by Montgomery Ward & Co. of Chicago. He revised their entire operating system and in 1917 was made general superintendent of operations for the company. In this position he built a nine story addition to their main Chicago plant and personally selected the location, designed, built and installed their Twin-City plant in St. Paul. While in St. Paul he became interested in, and associated himself with, the Standard Conveyor Company as Executive Vice President. By re-designing their methods of manufacture he saved the company heavy manufacturing losses.

For the seven years following 1925 he was actively engaged with Modine Manufacturing Company of Racine, Wisconsin. In their heating division he designed and sold unit heaters, copper radiation, and air conditioning equipment with headquarters in Minneapolis. Sometime in 1926 he transferred his headquarters to Philadelphia and was made Eastern representative for the Modine Company. From 1932 to the outbreak of World War II he made his headquarters in New York City where he had organized a partnership with his son, Allen, becoming sole New York representative of the Modine Manufacturing Co. Nearly 45 years were spent in active engineering work by this loyal Phi.

From early 1942 Brother Tyler was engaged in war work as an Engineer in the Boston Ordnance District. At the close of the war he was transferred to the Veterans Administration as Training Officer and assigned to Wentworth Institute in the supervision and counseling of Veterans under the Rehabilitation Program. He closed his work as officer in charge of advisement and guidance at the Harvard Guidance Center and retired in 1947.

While located in Minneapolis, Brother Tyler was active in the Minneapolis Alumni Club and when he came to Philadelphia, he made himself known to Philadelphia Phis by attending weekly luncheons of the Alumni Club. He served as president during the year of 1928 and much progress was made under his able leadership. He is well remembered by older Philadelphia Phis.

Brother Tyler was a licensed Professional Engineer in New York State and Minnesota; an associate member of the American Society of Civil Engineers; a life member of the American Society of Heating & Ventilating Engineers. Since his retirement in 1947 he made his home in Bellows Falls, Vt., Walpole, N.H., and in St. Petersburg Beach, Fla.

* * *



ROY DEXTER TYLER, Case '98

FRANK GILBERT THOMAS, *Vanderbilt* '24, died suddenly of a heart attack following the Ole Miss-Tulane football game at Oxford, Miss., Oct. 20, 1951. He was 49 years old and had been an outstanding attorney and civic leader at Tupelo, Miss., for more than twenty years.

Brother Thomas attended the University of Mississippi for two years, and was graduated from Vanderbilt University School of Literature. Returning to Tupelo, he began the study of law with his father and passed his bar examination in 1927. He practiced law with his father until his father's retirement eleven years ago.

A former city judge, Brother Thomas was president of the Tupelo Country Club; board member and attorney for the Community Federal Savings and Lien Association; chairman of the Aeronautical Commission of the state of Mississippi; a partner in the newly organized McThorou Mfg. Co.; and one of the founders of the Hunter-Thomas Mfg. Co., now known as the Hunter-Sadler Co. During World War II, Brother Thomas was a lieutenant commander with Naval Intelligence. Among the survivors are two brothers: James Murphy Thomas, Jr., *Vanderbilt* '23, of Tupelo, and George Thomas, *Vanderbilt* '27, of Marietta, Ga.

* * *

FIRST LIEUT. JAY MILES GANO, *Idaho* '45, of Moscow, Ida., was killed in action in Korea, Oct. 10, 1951. Brother Gano, who had been overseas less than a month, had completed training at the officers school at Ft. Benning, Ga. A veteran of World War II, he had returned to an outstanding athletic career at the Uni-

versity of Idaho, where he graduated in 1948. He was a four-year basketball and track letterman and was awarded the Douglas Dingle award as the outstanding trackman at the University in 1944. He served Idaho Alpha as chapter adviser and will be missed by his brothers there. (See p. 209.)

* * *

ERNST M. RUDER, *Miami-Dartmouth '15*, prominent Hamilton, Ohio, banker, died at Fort Hamilton Hospital, Dec. 8, 1951. He was chairman of the board of the First National Bank and Trust Company and secretary-treasurer of the Cincinnati Sheet Metal and Manufacturing Co. Brother Ruder started with the bank in 1919 after service overseas during World War I. He attended Miami University, Dartmouth College, and took graduate work at the University of Cincinnati. While Mr. Ruder made his home at Oxford, Ohio, he was most active in Hamilton civic affairs. He formerly was a trustee of Western College for Women at Oxford.

Brother Ruder was a director of the Ohio Casualty Insurance Co. of Hamilton, a member of the American Legion, the Bankers' Club of Cincinnati, the Hamilton City Club and the Cincinnati Club, and the Masonic Blue Lodge, Consistory and Shrine. Among the survivors are two brothers: Lucius Ruder, *Dartmouth '22*, of Clearwater, Fla., and Ralph Ruder, *Dartmouth '21*, of Colorado Springs, Colo.

* * *

ROBERT J. SHANK, *Miami '97*, died at Fort Hamilton Hospital, Hamilton, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1951. A veteran Hamilton attorney, Brother Shank was admitted to the bar in 1897 and practiced law with his brother, the late Judge Horace Shank, *Miami '00*. He was a former president of the Butler County Bar Association and was president of the Masonic Temple Board.

* * *

W. HUDSON R. UNGER, *Dickinson '27*, of Shamokin, Pa., died of a heart attack while on vacation at Rehoboth, Del., July 22, 1951. A native of Shamokin, Brother Unger attended Dickinson College, then, following his graduation from law school, he began the practice of law with his father, brother, and brother-in-law. Two years after his graduation from law school he was elected a director of Market Street National Bank and six years later, in 1937, he succeeded his father as president of the bank. He was then one of the youngest bank presidents in the state. He was a member of the Methodist Church, the Elks, Shamokin Valley Country Club, and at the time of his death was serving his second term as secretary-treasurer of Group 4 of the Pennsylvania Bankers Association.

* * *

Honor Roll

The name of JAMES KENNETH JOHNSTON, *McGill '37*, who was killed in action while serving with the Royal Canadian Air Force during World War II, has been added to the Roll of Honored Dead.

A. HAROLD BLAKE, *Utah '20*, professor of mechanical engineering at the University of Utah, died in a Salt Lake City Hospital Oct. 29, 1951. He had taught at the University for 31 years. A graduate of Utah, he received his Master's degree from Cornell University in 1926.

Brother Blake was a veteran of both World Wars. He served two years with the 91st division in World War I, returned to active duty in 1940 and was a colonel when he was released from service in 1945. In 1942 and 1943 he was commanding officer of the West Virginia Ordnance Works and in 1945 was management analyst of the Ogden Arsenal.

He was a member of T B II, Θ T, and Π T Σ . Among the survivors are two sons: Ensign Robert H. and William F., both *Utah '50*.

* * *

EMMONS H. WOOLWINE, *Sewanee '22*, distinguished Nashville, Tenn., architect, died at Fort Walton, Fla., of a heart attack, Oct. 3, 1951. He had made his home in Florida since becoming ill in July. A graduate of Sewanee, Brother Woolwine was president of Tennessee Beta while in school, and while getting his degree in architecture from the University of Pennsylvania, he was president of Pennsylvania Zeta. He always kept an active interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Brother Woolwine designed the city-county building and the state office building at Nashville and was widely known as a school architect. His son, Emmons, Jr., who graduated from the Naval Academy last June, is a loyal member of Tennessee Beta of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

EDWARD GRAHAM DENMEAD, *Ohio State '03*, died at his home near West Liberty, Ohio, Oct. 27, 1951. He had engaged in farming for 45 years.

* * *

FIRST LIEUT. ROBERT B. COLEMAN, *Dickinson '46*, was killed in action in Korea, Feb. 4, 1951. Reburial was at Lebanon, Pa., Sept. 18, 1951. Brother Coleman was with the 187th Regimental Combat Team, a paratrooper unit of the 11th Airborne Division. After attending Dickinson College, he served in the Regular Army for six months, then received an appointment to the United States Military Academy at West Point

where he graduated in 1947. He attended various service schools in this country before being assigned to the 11th Airborne, later serving with that unit at Sapporo, Japan. He returned to the States in 1949 and was stationed at Camp Campbell, Ky., before being assigned to Korea.

* * *

WAYNE MAVITY HARRYMAN, *Butler '21*, died in Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 2, 1951. He was 52 years old. A graduate of Butler University and a member of the 1924 class of Indiana University School of Law, Brother Harryman was president of the United Mortgage and Loan Co. at Indianapolis. He was a member of the Indianapolis Athletic Club, Indianapolis Real Estate Board, Downey Avenue Christian Church, and the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce. He was a director of Bankers' Trust Co. and active in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ alumni affairs.

* * *

PHILIP A. GRAY, *Washburn '17*, died at Topeka, Kan., Nov. 2, 1951. Following graduation from Wabash, Brother Gray entered the abstract business in Topeka. He was president of the Topeka Title and Bond Co. when that company was consolidated with the Columbian Title and Trust Co. He had served as vice president since the merger. He was a past president of the Kansas Title Association, a charter member of the Topeka Lions Club and a member of the Elks and the Topeka Country Club. Among the survivors is a son, Clark A. Gray, *Washburn '44*, Topeka.

* * *

JOSEPH H. RICE, *Case '96*, died at his home in Ashtabula, Ohio, Oct. 21, 1951. A native of Ashtabula, Brother Rice attended Case School of Applied Science and following his graduation served as a civil engineer for the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railroad and later as plant superintendent of the Dow Chemical Co. at Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

Brother Rice returned to Ashtabula in 1905 to

take care of family greenhouse interests, which later became the Griswold Greenhouse Co. and the J. H. Rice Co. He also carried on soil research in collaboration with Dr. W. R. Veazey of Case Institute. He was an active Mason: a member of Rising Sun Lodge No. 22, F. & A. M., Western Reserve Chapter, R.A.M., Columbian Commandery No. 52, Past Commander Scottish Rite Valley of Cleveland and was raised to a 33rd degree Mason in 1938 in Boston, Mass.

* * *

ALEXANDER ELTING ROSA, *Amherst '97*, died at his home in Milford, Del., May 20, 1951. He graduated from Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass., and attended Amherst for three years. He was an engineer in the building of the 34th St. tunnel in New York City. He was a surveyor, part owner of the Kent garage at Milford, and a member of the town council for many years, working tirelessly in civic affairs.

* * *

G. HERBERT SANFORD, *Syracuse '29*, died at his home in Charleston, W.Va., Oct. 28, 1951. A native of White Plains, N.Y., he attended Syracuse University, and in 1930 became associated with duPont Company. He was assigned to the Richland, Wash., atomic plant from 1943 to 1945 and since that time had been assistant mechanical superintendent of the Belle Plant at Charleston. He was a member of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers and T B II.

* * *

EARLE L. WATERMAN, Vermont '07, died in Iowa City, Ia., July 30, 1951. He had been Professor of Sanitary Engineering at the State University of Iowa from 1919 until his retirement in 1949. Brother Waterman was Chapter adviser to Iowa Beta for a number of years during the 1920s.

* * *

ELLIS D. DIBLE, *Washburn '28*, died at his home in Santa Barbara, Calif., this Fall.

* * *

PAUL SEMKO, *Lafayette '48*, died suddenly of a heart attack at Greenwood, Miss., while en route to a new position in Texas, in November. He was 26 years old. An outstanding athlete while in school, he was one of the big factors in Lafayette's successful basketball season during 1945-46, and during his Sophomore year was named on the All-State team by the Associated Press. He was a member of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and the National Council of Soils and Mechanics. His home was in Kingston, Pa.

* * *

MUNSON S. DALE, *Nebraska '22*, advertising executive of Los Angeles, Calif., died at his home

Lafayette Alumni Honor Richard N. M. Snyder

Two months ago, the Class of '09 of Lafayette College, set up a RICHARD N. M. SNYDER MEMORIAL FUND for later presentation to Lafayette for scholarship purposes. The Class of '09 has a fund raising campaign team and is presently embarked upon its effort to contact members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in Lehigh Valley, all living members of the class, and other people who knew and had a high regard for Brother Snyder.

October 23. He was 51 years of age and a 32nd degree Mason.

* * *

DR. LEONARD R. JENKINS, *Emory '00*, retired Methodist minister, died November 27 at his home in St. Louis, Mo., at the age of 73.

* * *

GEORGE FREDERICK BREWER, *Butler-Wisconsin '22*, died in Tucson, Ariz., Oct. 22, 1951, aged 51. Brother Brewer was in the accounting business with Ernst & Ernst of Chicago, Ill. for almost twenty years and became a resident partner of the firm. During World War II he served as a colonel in the Air Corps with the Air Transport Command. Later he served as head of the Paris office of the Economic Recovery Administration under Mr. W. Averill Harriman.

Among other survivors are two brothers, also Phis: Donald E. Brewer, *De Pauw '13*, and Robert M. Brewer, *Butler-Wisconsin '18*, of Indianapolis, Indiana.

* * *

RAYMOND HAROLD COOK, *Colby '98*, died in St. Luke's Hospital, New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 21, 1951. Since his retirement in 1944, he had spent most of his time at his farm at Friendship, Me., where he was born. He attended Colby College and received his M.A. from Harvard. In 1908 he came to New Bedford to serve as principal of the James B. Congdon School. He was principal of both Congdon and Allen F. Wood Schools from 1929 to 1938 when he was appointed principal of the Clarence A. Cook and Betsey B. Winslow Schools, serving in that capacity until his retirement. He was a member and past president of the Teachers Benefit Association, the New Bedford Teachers Association and the New Bedford Principals Association, and served as an adviser to many retiring teachers as a member of the State Federation committee.

* * *

ROBERT S. HUDSON, *Stanford '19*, was killed in an automobile accident at Nappanee, Ind., Sept. 20, 1951, while returning to his home at Goshen, Ind., from a sales trip. He was sales representative for the Hettrick Manufacturing Co. He formerly had been associated with his father in the Hudson Company department store at Goshen for many years. He was a veteran of World War I and a member of the Masonic Lodge.

* * *

JOSIAH RICHARDS, *Pennsylvania '05*, died at his home in Spokane, Wash., in October, 1951. A Spokane resident for 64 years, Brother Richards was associated with C. P. Higgins, accountant,

for 31 years. He was an auditor for the Union Trust Co., and for ten years was a consultant for the Intermediate Credit Bank.

He was a member of the Spokane Club, Spokane Country Club, Early Birds Breakfast Club, Spokane Chamber of Commerce, the Masons, and the Elks Lodge of Lewiston, Ida.

* * *

JOHN P. MINCHEN, *Iowa '93*, retired Carroll, Ia., real estate and insurance agent, died in the Des Moines, Ia., General Hospital, Nov. 18, 1951. Brother Minchen had been closely associated with the development of his community and had presented to it a park and playground which bear his name. He was one of the organizers of the Carroll Trust & Savings Bank, which he served as vice president from 1909 to 1920. He was a member of the Carroll Park commission, of the public library board of trustees, and a former 18-year member of the city council. Brother Minchen also was an active Mason and belonged to Signet Lodge No. 264 A. F. & A. M., Cryptic Council, Copestone Chapter, Azgad Commandery, Knights Templar and was a member of the building committee of the Masonic temple.

* * *

DR. THEODORE LINCOLN CHADBOURNE, *Michigan '91*, died suddenly at his home in Vinton, Ia., Oct. 17, 1951. Dr. Chadbourne received his medical degree from the University of Michigan in 1894. After a short period of practice in Columbus, Ohio, and a term of service at the State Hospital at Gallipolis, Ohio, he returned to his home town of Vinton, where he continued to practice medicine.

* * *

WALTER JAMES BOTHWELL, *Ohio '94*, died at his home in Monterey Park, Calif., in October, 1951. He was 78 years old. Brother Bothwell was a retired postal worker, having been associated with the Los Angeles post office from 1908 until his retirement in 1938. He is survived by the widow and a nephew, Carl D. Sheppard, *Ohio '02*, of Akron, Ohio.

* * *

JUDGE TELLIS TRIMBLE SHAW, *Ohio Wesleyan '94*, died at his home in Defiance, Ohio, Aug. 24, 1951. He was 83 years old. Judge Shaw had been active in the practice of law in the city of Defiance since 1892 and was senior partner of the law firm of Shaw and Clemens.

* * *

JOSEPH MCCLELLAN DEVERS, *DePauw '05*, died at Salem, Ore., his home, Sept. 30, 1951. Among the survivors are two sons: Joseph Jr., *Oregon '38* and James R., *Oregon '35*.

* * *

HARRY CHRISTY WHITE, *Washington* '06, died at Vista, Calif., in November, 1951. Among the survivors is a brother, Philip B. White, *Washington* '03, of Upland, Calif.

★ ★ ★

RALPH M. McCARTY, *Washington* '96, of St. Louis, Mo., died at LaCrosse, Wis., while visiting his daughter, Nov. 11, 1951.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT KINGERY, *Wabash* '12, recently appointed a chairman of the newly created Chicago Port Authority, died in Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Ill., Nov. 13, 1951. He was 61 years old, and made his home in Winnetka, Ill. Since 1925 he had been secretary and general manager of the Chicago Regional Planning Association.

After graduation from Wabash College, Brother Kingery worked as an engineer for a Chicago firm until 1918 when he became a civilian engineer for the Army Quartermaster Department. He then was with Portland Cement until he took his position with the Planning Association. He served as director of the State Department of Public Works from 1933-36. He had been secretary of the Cook County Forest Preserve Advisory Commission and chairman of the Cook County Zoning Commission. He was an honorary associate member of the Chicago chapter of the American Institute of Architects and an honorary member of the Chicago Society of Landscape Architects.

★ ★ ★

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:

RAY PAGE BALLARD, *Stanford* '97, Seattle Wash., Aug. 30, 1951.

ROY CARLETON GIFFORD, *Case* '99, Highland Park, Ill., Aug. 30, 1950.

CHARLES SUMNER CURRIER, *Dartmouth* '89, Elkin, N.C., April, 1951.

EVERETT F. HOWARTH, *Cornell* '18, Fitchburg, Mass., Sept. 25, 1951.

CHARLES MUTHART REBERT, *Syracuse* '05, Canton, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1951.

DOUGLAS NIGHTINGALE, *Georgia Tech* '10, Jan. 7, 1951.

ERNEST ROLLER, *DePauw* '00, Newman, Ill., June 20, 1950.

TERRILL EUGENE WAISS, *Washington* '54, Tacoma Wash., died while training in army camp in Texas, Oct. 19, 1951.

THOMAS WILLIAM KING, *Iowa State* '51, Ames, Ia., 1951.

ERNEST McLEOD FOWLER, *Iowa* '90, Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 14, 1950.

LEROY ERWIN YOUNG, *Iowa* '98, Denver, Colo., Aug. 17, 1951.

ARTHUR VOS, *Cincinnati* '00, Cincinnati, Ohio, June 8, 1951.

FELIX E. SMITH, JR., *Texas* '99, San Angelo, Tex., May 25, 1950.

ROGER HENWOOD MOTTEN, *Allegheny* '01, Wethersfield, Conn., Feb. 7, 1951.

HALLACK JOSEPH SOWLES, *Nebraska* '03, Van Nuys, Calif., Dec. 28, 1950.

JOHN HICKEY, *Cornell* '94, Guilford, Conn., January, 1951.

REV. LEMONIER L. FELDER, *Southwestern* '12, Georgetown, Tex., April 15, 1950.

JAMES HEMETSON GRIFFIN, *Northwestern* '27, Chicago, Ill., May 26, 1951.

CHARLES PARKER WILLIAMS, *Tulane* '93, May 8, 1951.

WILLARD BROWN POSSON, *Union* '21, Charleston, W.Va., Dec. 14, 1950.

JOHN HOWARD MACKAY, *Union* '02, Sharon, Mass., Jan. 3, 1951.

JAMES HAROLD SHAW, *Amherst* '99, Agawam, Mass.

FRANCIS CONNER MARTIN, *Mississippi* '03, Vicksburg, Miss.

HENRY BLAIR GRAYBILL, *Washington & Lee-Columbia* '02, Lewisburg, W.Va., April 4, 1951.

WILLIAM SKELTON GAREELEN, *McGill* '07, Sabattus, Me., Jan. 30, 1950.

REV. HORACE EDGAR RUTHERFORD, *Allegheny* '05, May, 1951.

BENJAMIN PHILSON, *Pittsburgh* '09, Oct. 4, 1950.

EVERETT CARTWRIGHT WELSH, *Cornell* '05, May 23, 1951.

JUDGE WILLIAM CONNER DORSEY, *Nebraska* '92, Oct. 18, 1950.

HUGH WALLACE CLARKE, JR., *Michigan* '04, Piedmont, Calif., Sept. 14, 1950.

IRA EDWARD DAVID, *DePauw* '93, April 27, 1951.

ERNEST K. McLEAN, *McGill* '34, Aug. 17, 1950.

JOSEPH KNOX FELKER, *Georgia* '04, March, 1951.

GUY CHAPIN BOWMAN, *Stanford* '01, Spring, 1951.

ROBERT G. GUTHRIE, *Penn State* '11, Mar. 15, 1951.

SANFORD FRANCIS CONLEY, *Missouri* '90, Sept. 13, 1950.

DONALD P. TROTTER, *Penn State* '13, July 13, 1950.

WALTER SEYMOUR PALMER, *Michigan* '11, Dec. 16, 1950.

JOHNSON DARBY KENYON, *Ohio* '16, Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 6, 1951.

LT. DAVID SCOTT TAYLOR, *Washington State* '45, killed in Korea, Aug. 18, 1950.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-large—BARRETT HERRICK 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, WAYNE M. DAVIS
Assistant Secretary, ROBERT J. MILLER

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4118 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—HENERY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, Room 301, 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N.Y.; DR. JOSEPH C. HINSEY, Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Ave., New York 2, N.Y.; PAUL C. BEAM, *ex officio*; HENRY S. BARSHINGER, 308 E. Market St., York, Pa.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—*Chairman* WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn,

N.Y. *Asst. President*: JOHN KENNEDY, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—LT. COMDR. R. E. BLACKWELL, OP NAV 3016-Rm. 4D618 Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.
DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, PAUL B. PRICE, 154 Louisiana, Lexington, Ky.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, FRED RUSS, JR., 615 3rd St., Baton Rouge, La.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, MAJOR GEN. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; *Asst. President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Los Angeles, Calif. *Asst. President*, ED CALLAN, c/o Brush Slocumb Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, 1133 W. College Ave., Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—CHARLES T. STUART, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, BOX 1234, University, Ala. *President*, DUDLEY W. GRIFFIN; *Reporter*, THOMAS TWITTY; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 1808 15th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, WILLIAM R. MASTERS; *Reporter*, DALY H. STANFORD; *Adviser*, Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 11117-91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, BILL JACKSON; *Reporter*, JACK FARLEY; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, BOB BUCHANAN; *Reporter*, CARL ABRAMS; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, Route 5, Box 176X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, JAMES C. EMERY; *Reporter*, LEWIS A. THOMPSON, JR. *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, BRUCE MCKAY; *Reporter*, JAMES GILLEY; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, DICK WHEATON; *Reporter*, TOM TROWBRIDGE; *Adviser*, Dave Schindler, Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, RICHARD GODINO; *Reporter*, DAVID ROSENCRANTZ; *Advisers*, Bill MacKenzie, 707 Melville Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.; Patrick Goodfellow, c/o Jas. W. McAllister, Inc., Van Ness at Post, San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, 24, Calif. *President*, NORMAN V. WAGNER; *Reporter*, CARL E. MULLIN, JR.; *Adviser*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, CHUCK BARNES; *Reporter*, PAUL PAYNE; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ; *Reporter*, PATRICK F. MCCARTY; *Advisers*, David S. Paddock, 1005 12th St., Boulder, Colo.; Robert R. Downing, 855 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, DALE ARIE; *Reporter*, TED GOULD; *Adviser*, C. C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA 1924, 121 S. W. 13th St., Gainesville, Fla. *President*, DOYLE ROGERS; *Reporter*, PAT HUFF; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, 601 W. Jefferson St., Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, HERBERT L. WILES; *Reporter*, ROBERT N. SERROS; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 920 W. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, ROWLAND RADFORD; *Reporter*, RAMSEY SIMMONS; *Adviser*, E. Fred Griffith, 53 Prince Place, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, BOX 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, JACK ASHMORE; *Reporter*, STELL HUIE; *Advisers*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, BOX 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, CHARLES H. CURETON, JR.; *Reporter*, CHARLES M. CULVER; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co., 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, FULLER E. CALLAWAY, III; *Reporter*, GILES P. JONES, JR.; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, CLIFF HAMMOND; *Reporter*, PHIL SOULEN; *Adviser*, Stanton Parks, 910 W. 6th, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, BILL HODGSON; *Reporter*, BILL LISTUG; *Adviser*, Edward Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, ALLAN C. BATES; *Reporter*, H. DICKEN CHERRY; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, CHARLES R. HOWLAND; *Reporter*, FREDERICK D. PETERSON; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, ROY V. VAN-BUSKIRK; *Reporter*, G. THOMAS SCOTT; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, JERRY GERASIMO; *Reporter*, BILL WOLF; *Advisers*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus, and George Eckdahl, c/o Boys Club, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, KENNETH PENDERY; *Reporter*, EDWARD ERPELDING; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Kirkwood, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, JACK FITZGERALD; *Reporter*, ROBERT STITH; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER UNIVERSITY, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, KEITH BUNDY; *Reporter*, ROBERT CRIST; *Adviser*, Philip Kappes, 6161 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, VON BOLL; *Reporter*, VERN E. SHELDON; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, HANOVER, Ind. *President*, FRED HARLOW; *Reporter*, JAMES E. LLOYD; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, CHARLES LE-MASTER; *Reporter*, JOHN BARCE; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.

- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, C. K. HUYETTE; *Reporter*, H. D. RUNDA; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, SCOTT KINGWILL; *Reporter*, DAVID LODWICK; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, REX RYDER; *Reporter*, JOHN TOWNER; *Advisers*, Marion Huit, 626 Brookland Park Drive, Iowa City, Iowa; Gene Claussen, 229 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, JOHN G. LINGENFELTER; *Reporter*, WILLIAM V. HUKILL; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodland, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, BUFORD BISSELL; *Reporter*, PHIL KASSEBAUM; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58 St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. *President*, AMBROSE C. HERRICK; *Reporter*, RICHARD PERKUH; *Adviser*, George Greenwood, 1310 Lakeside Drive, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, JAMES SARTORIUS; *Reporter*, DONALD PRIGMORE; *Adviser*, Mac Davidson, 908 Thurston, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, KEARNEY B. DANIEL, JR.; *Reporter*, MILTON KING MASSEY; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, STANLEY DICKSON; *Reporter*, JOSEPH L. SCHOEPP; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, JAMES W. WARD; *Reporter*, SAMUEL E. MACLIN; *Adviser*, John U. Barr, Jr., 1117 LaSalle St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 268 W. Chines St., Box 8404 Univ. Sta., Baton Rouge, La. *President*, BILLY J. LENTZ; *Reporter*, JOHN R. MUNSON; *Advisers*, Claude Pennington, Box 1083, Baton Rouge, La.; Jake Neville, Faculty, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, RICHARD CREEDON; *Reporter*, DAVID SWINDELLS; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 495 Borebank St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, F. ROSS JOHNSON; *Reporter*, J. HINDEN; *Adviser*, M. Newton, 288 Ash St., Winnipeg, Man.; *Co-adviser*, C. I. Keith, 355 Waverly St., Winnipeg, Man.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, M.D. *President*, RALPH SIGLER; *Reporter*, ROBERT TOWNSEND; *Advisers*, Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 North Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.; Sherman Kreuzburg, 421 Pershing, Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, EDMUND L. SIKOROVSKY; *Reporter*, KEVIN H. WHITE; *Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, WILLIAM D. ANDREWS; *Reporter*, JAMES F. AHEARN; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynne S. Few, 157 Lincoln Ave., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, RICHARD D. SEMPLER; *Reporter*, DANIEL SHEW; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, DOUGLAS LAWRENCE; *Reporter*, BRUCE WOODSELL; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, WILLIAM PLANT; *Reporter*, WILLIAM CROOKE; *Adviser*, John Kobs, 6083 Columbia Dr., Lake Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, MAURY J. NELSON; *Reporter*, TOM SNELL; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, CHAS. R. BURLEY; *Reporter*, WALTER T. TAYLOR; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss.; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, BILL STAUFFER; *Reporter*, BRUCE GORDON; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, SCOTT RHOADES; *Reporter*, DAVE CHARLSON; *Adviser*, J. H. Atkinson, Jr., Atkinson Insurance Agency, Fulton, Mo.; *Co-adviser*, Boulware Jameson, 700 Court St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, J. E. BLANKE, JR.; *Reporter*, DAN L. DUNBAR; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, GEORGE G. SCOTT; *Reporter*, BOB SKREDESTRU; *Adviser*, Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, STEVE MCKENZIE; *Reporter*, DON WAHL; *Adviser*, James Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H., *President*, HOWARD J. MARKT; *Reporter*, BEN F. HADLEY; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, PAT CARROLL; *Reporter*, JACK RYAN; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 S. Amherst Ave., Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, WILLIAM K. DALTON; *Reporter*, THOMAS E. PETERSON; *Advisor*, Stanley Perez, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, JAMES H. STEVENS; *Reporter*, KENNETH G. JOHNSON; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, FRED GOSMAN; *Reporter*, BANKS HENWARD; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, ROBERT P. JOYCE; *Reporter*, RICHARD H. STERRETT; *Advisers*, Raymond Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; John Dunn, 22 W. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, Jos. M. SELF; *Reporter*, GEO. PAVLOFF; *Adviser*, Dr. B. G. Childs, Dept. of Education, Duke Station, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, FRED CURTIS; *Reporter*, GEORGE S. BLACKWELDER, JR.; *Adviser*, Brooks Patton, Wesley Foundation, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, ALFRED T. DAVIES; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. POSTON; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, ROBERT L. ALDERMAN; *Reporter*, THOMAS T.

- TAYLOR; *Adviser*, Robert B. Griffith, 111-8th Ave., S., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, ERIC KINSMAN; *Reporter*, JIM SLAVEN; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; *Co-adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, THOMAS J. MURPHY; *Reporter*, ROBERT VAUGHN; *Advisers*, HAITY GERLACH, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, PETER K. DROESCHER; *Reporter*, THOMAS M. BAY; *Adviser*, Stuart A. Postle, 110 N. Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio; *Co-adviser*, Herman Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, JAMES L. FAULK; *Reporter*, NORRIS T. HARSHORN; *Adviser*, Lincoln Fisch, 15 Church St., Athens, Ohio; *Co-adviser*, Dr. Robbin Gardner, Columbus St., Nelsonville, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, KENNY WRIGHT; *Reporter*, BOB MAXSON; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Robert K. Keating, 1369 Bryden Drive, Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1875), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, JOHN C. SPENCE; *Reporter*, ROBERT C. WINZELER; *Adviser*, Wilson R. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; *Co-adviser*, Dan D. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT E. HEATON; *Reporter*, HOWARD E. CONLON; *Adviser*, Nile Dupstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, JACK E. DRAKE; *Reporter*, THOMAS C. PUTNAM; *Adviser*, Allan J. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, DONALD HABBE; *Reporter*, DONALD CAREY; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA (1950), BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, BOB KEENER; *Reporter*, JAMES R. SNYDER; *Advisers*, Willard Wankelman, Phi Delta Theta House, Bowling Green, Ohio; John Hepler, Annex 2, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, TOM S. CROWL; *Reporter*, DEWEY W. NEAL; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946), OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE. *President*, JAMES ALCOTT; *Reporter*, BERT RINGLE; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Drive, Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. *President*, JOHN W. MARTYN; *Reporter*, EARL HILL; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. #405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, NORMAN PETERSON; *Reporter*, WILLIAM LANDERS; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th & Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, RALPH BERG; *Reporter*, DICK BAYLESS; *Adviser*, Dr. J. S. Butts, 36th & Harrison, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1946), WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore. *President*, GEROLD MEINKE; *Reporter*, CHUCK GUTZLER; *Adviser*, Howard Arnot, Personnel Mgr. Blue Lake Packers Co. Inc., Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, ORLO KANE; *Reporter*, JOHN DOERN; *Adviser*, George Laub, 923 Fairfield Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, STEWART V. VEALE; *Reporter*, ROBERT W. JOHNSON; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, RICHARD STEPHENS; *Reporter*, HARRY FARMER; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, ROBERT B. MOWRY, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. FLEMING; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. #2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 8 Latonia Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, EDWIN J. MARTIN; *Reporter*, RALPH L. BLOCHER; *Adviser*, Walter L. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, RAYMOND F. DACEK; *Reporter*, CHARLES H. MCKINNEY; *Adviser*, Dr. Norman Grier, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, PETERSON NESBIT; *Reporter*, GEORGE W. CROUSE; *Adviser*, Samuel T. Harleman, 110 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, JAMES G. FINK, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM F. SHRUM; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., 112 E. College Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, ROBERT W. SENFT; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. VITARELLI; *Advisers*, Joseph Seidlitz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.; Dr. Theodore M. Finney, c/o University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, ISAAC L. BATTIN, JR.; *Reporter*, DAVE MORGAN; *Adviser*, David Speers, 1617 Land Title Bldg., Broad & Chestnut, Philadelphia 10, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que. *President*, ERIC APPLEBY; *Reporter*, ROSS WEMP; *Adviser*, M. Robinson, c/o Mutual Life Ins. Co., Dorchester St., Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, ROBERT A. MARSELLO; *Reporter*, THEODORE S. JADICK; *Adviser*, Richard Pretat, Woods & Pretat Appliances, Hope St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, RICHARD L. DAY; *Reporter*, JAMES WEAVER; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, ROBERT C. H. MATHEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. HAMILTON, JR.; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Murphree Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, BENJAMIN I. JACKSON; *Reporter*, GEORGE W. HAMILTON, JR.; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass & Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex. *President*, JOHN W. WORSHAM; *Reporter*, HARRY E. "HAL" COPELAND, JR.; *Adviser*, Joe R. Greenhill, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, DON WOLFE; *Reporter*, FRANK DOUGLASS; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, GEORGE T. FOOSHEE; *Reporter*, ROBERT H. THOMAS; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.

- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, Wm. H. PORTER; *Reporter*, NOBLE M. NERHEIM; *Adviser*, Carmen Kipp, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah; *Co-adviser*, R. H. BURTON, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, EDGAR MCWILLIAM, JR.; *Reporter*, MERTON W. STANCLIFF; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, Wm. J. RHODES; *Reporter*, Wm. R. EDWARDS; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; *Co-adviser*, Claude C. Carroll, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, GERRY MCGRAW; *Reporter*, JAMES M. YORK; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; Raymond B. Meador, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Box 57, Richmond, Va. *President*, FITZHUGH X. MULLINS, JR.; *Reporter*, DAVID W. HARTZ; *Adviser*, R. E. Booker, 4530 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.; *Co-adviser*, Dr. L. O. Snead, 6618 W. Franklin, Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, Ed F. SCHAEFFER, JR.; *Reporter*, JAMES A. FOLTZ, III; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, FREDERICK N. BOCK; *Reporter*, CARL M. LOVSTED; *Adviser*, Bob Behnke, Medina, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, ROBERT W. MILLER; *Reporter*, ROBERT YANCEY; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln, Walla Walla, Wash.; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, GLENN ANDREW; *Reporter*, ROBERT HOSKINS; *Adviser*, Dr. S. Judson Crandall, 303 College Ave., Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, MICHAEL McLAUGHLIN; *Reporter*, JAMES VANYO; *Adviser*, Robert Nuzum, Alumni Office, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, CHAS. F. MEAD; *Reporter*, PHILIP W. TAYLOR; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, PETE JACOBS; *Reporter*, JOHN ARBUTHNOT; *Adviser*, Al Zupke, 1920 S. Bouten, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, BOYD M. SNEDDON; *Reporter*, WARREN CARLSON; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
- MOBILE—Karl Elebash, Jr., Mobile Press Register, Mobile (9).
- MONTGOMERY—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 931A East Fairview Ave. Called meetings, Beauvoir Country Club.
- OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX—Cecil R. Igoe, 1541 Flower Circle N., 12 NOON, Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
- TUCSON—Wm. S. Hatten, 931 E. Speedway, 12 NOON, 3rd Tuesday, Old Pueblo Club, 119 S. Stone.

ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD—Dr. M. J. Cloyes, 1216 E. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 6. 12 NOON, First Wednesday, Nickaboo Restaurant, 875 South Western Ave.
- LONG BEACH—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd.
- LOS ANGELES—Elmer E. Callen, Jr., 550 S. Spring St., 12:15 NOON, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th & Spring.
- OAKLAND—(East Bay or Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th & Franklin Sts. (12). Tel. Glencourt 1-7216.
- SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
- SAN DIEGO—Russell W. Crane, Jr., c/o Ed Fletcher Co., 1020 29th Ave.
- SAN FRANCISCO—Chet Bunnell, 2800 Russ Bldg., Tel. Sutler 1-5451, Fourth Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St.
- SANTA BARBARA—Edward P. Dow, Secretary, 1025 E. Yanonali St.

COLORADO

- DENVER—Richard F. Marlink, 620 Security Bldg.,

California & 17th Sts., Denver 2, Colo. Thursday, 12:15 P.M. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

- FT. COLLINS—W. D. Thomas, Dept. of Botany & Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON—John P. McKay, 21 York Rd., Deerpark; Dinner meetings monthly except June, July & August, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON—Harlan McGregor, 3838 South Capital St., Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th & Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woody 8400.

FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY—Hugh L. Harris, 202 N.E. Third St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
- GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Dinner 7:30 P.M. Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
- JACKSONVILLE—Albert M. Avery, III, R.R. 8, Box 88. Quarterly meetings.
- MANATEE COUNTY—Warren M. Goodrich, Manatee River Bank Bldg., Bradenton, Fla.
- MIAMI—H. Stewart McDonald, 325 S.W. 58th St., 12 NOON, First Wednesday. Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
- ORLANDO—Eugene L. Williams, Jr., 1700 Nebraska Ave. Meetings, 12:15 every 3rd Tuesday, Room 309, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Orlando, Fla.
- ST. PETERSBURG—John Baldwin, 24 5th St. S. No set meeting date.
- TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.

GEORGIA

- AMERICUS—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.
- ATLANTA—W. Sam Smith, Jr., Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga. 12:30 P.M. Last Friday, Herren's Restaurant.

COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Element St., First Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
GAINESVILLE—A.P. Butler, c/o Gainesville *Daily Times*. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.
MACON—Richard H. Maddux, Georgia Carolina Oil Company. Fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

BOISE—Robert T. Felton, Box 1776, U.S. Attorney's Office. Third Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Elks Club.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—James Allured, 9 S. Clinton St. (6). Meeting: Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcissus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field & Co., Randolph St. & Wabash Ave.
GALESBURG—John F. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meeting & Founders Day.
PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3rd. Friday in June, 2nd Friday in Sept., University Club.
BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS—E. Evans Dunlap, c/o Dunlap & Co., 522 Jackson St.
EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich & Co.
FT. WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4). Tuesday noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.
FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3rd Wednesday 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg., Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St. Luncheon every Friday noon.
KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, Crawfordsville, Ind. Second Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville.
SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102½ S. Harrison St. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.
ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 608 N. Notre Dame, South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.
SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.

IOWA

AMES—Kenneth Cook, Monthly meetings on call of the President.
CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.
DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa. Friday noon, Hermitage Room.
MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. First Friday, 6:30 P.M. Harlan Hotel.
SIOUX CITY—Richard F. Hatfield, 306 Insurance Exch. Bldg. (13). 12:00 P.M., last Friday. Toney's Homestead, 17th Pierce.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig.
MANHATTAN—Mac Davidson, Kansas State College, Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.
TOPEKA—Ray Morgan, 319 W. Sixth St., Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.
WICHITA—John B. Hewitt, 1005 Beacon Bldg. Last Tuesday noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—W. S. Denny, Graycraft Ave., Buechel, Ky. Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Aleck Postlethwaite, Jr., 1415 Drehr Ave.
NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave., Third Friday, 12 noon, International house.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—Warren Ingalls, 801 N. Charles St. (1). 12:15 Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Arthur R. Kimbell, c/o United Carr Fastener Corp., 31 Ames St., Cambridge 42, Mass. 2nd Friday evening each month. Call Secretary for details.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Dwight S. Wegener, 313 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich. Luncheons, 1st and 3rd Monday.
GRAND RAPIDS—James C. Hook, 2905 Bonnell Ave., E. June and December meetings.
LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Neil T. Sorenson, 5419 Chicago Ave. 4th Wednesday, 12:15, Sky Room, Dayton's Dept. Store

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.
JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capitol Natl. Bank.
TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co., Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County National Bank, Columbia, Mo.
JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff.
KANSAS CITY—J. M. Tinklepaugh, 6816 Delmar, Mission, Kan. Friday noon, Hotel Continental.
SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413 D. Luncheon first Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 noon.
ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg., Friday noon, Robidoux Hotel.
ST. LOUIS—Byran Herbert, c/o Cavanagh Printing Co., 1523 S. Tenth St. Friday at noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th & Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Mufich, 902 Butte Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.
MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.
OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wed., 7:00 P.M. *Albarado Hotel*.
LAS CRUCES—SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—WEST TEXAS—Co-secretary James M. Webb, Box 782 Las Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month 7:15 P.M. at El Paso.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd., Monthly dinners as announced.
NEW YORK—Richard H. Creps, 195 Broadway, Room 1733, New York 7. Telephone EX 3-9800. Uptown: Rosoff's 152 W. 44th St., Tuesday; Downtown: Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M. Friday.

SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 409 Cherry St. Meetings Monday noon, Brancas Restaurant, 125 E. Water St.
ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Thursday noon, Chamber of Commerce.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

OHIO

AKRON—Robert E. Brillhart, 1062 Seward Ave. (20). Meetings called once a month.
ATHENS—Joseph Chapman, c/o Chapman's Jewelry Store, S. Court St. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.
CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.
CINCINNATI—Paul W. Krone, 3405 Middleton Ave. (20). Monday noon, The Barn, Gano Alley, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta chapter house.
CLEVELAND—Bishop P. Holstein, The Sovereign Hotel (6). University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave. 12:15 P.M., every Friday.
COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St., Tuesday noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.
DAYTON—Richard E. Baumhardt, 556 Wilshire Blvd. (9). Meetings first Wednesday each month, 6:30 P.M.
HAMILTON—Dudley Mecum, 383 Cleveland Ave.
MANSFIELD—H. E. Shoemaker, 189 Bartley Ave.
ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.
TOLEDO—Willis Brown, Secretary, 2727 Pembroke Dr., 3rd Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Hillcrest Hotel.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons as called.
OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.
TULSA—B. J. Hamilton, 1401 E. 17th Place. 12 noon, 2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—Travis Cross, Administrative Bldg., University of Oregon. 3rd Wed. each month, 6:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.
PORTLAND—Donald W. Moore, Fields Chevrolet, Grand Ave.
SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, Nohlgren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
HARRISBURG—James R. Reynolds, Blackstone Bldg., Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.
JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Brickles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.
LEHIGH VALLEY—William B. Hersh, Lehigh Alumni Assoc., Alumni Memorial Bldg., Bethlehem, Pa., Meetings annually.
PHILADELPHIA—Charles G. Sproule, Jr., 308 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. Wed. 12:30 P.M. Private Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.
PITTSBURGH—Robert W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg. Noon, Friday, Danny's Restaurant.
READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.
SCRANTON—W. John Scheuer, P.O. Box 546. Last Wed. 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry & N. Washington Ave.
YORK—1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIoux FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1304 S. Euclid, Apt. 1.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg., 1st Friday, 12:15 Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.
CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 341 Indiana St., 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.
DALLAS—Barefoot Sanders, 1218 Republic Bank Bldg., 12:15 1st Tuesday each month, Downtown Club.
FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday noon, Blackstone Hotel.
HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.
SAN ANTONIO—Glen H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.
TEXARKANA—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.
EL PASO—WEST TEXAS—SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—1st Thursday every month at 7:15 P.M., Secretary, Sam M. Mahoney, c/o Standard Oil of Texas.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way, First Tuesday, 12:15 University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 1:00 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Reuger.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Keith H. Weaver, Washington Nat'l Bank Bldg. March, June, September, December.
SEATTLE—Paul Frederickson, 1562 Olive Way (2). SCROLL letter editor: Joe Creveling, 2439 41st St., N. 6:00 P.M. first Thursday at College Club.
SPOKANE—Leonard E. Salladay, Anthony Baker and Burns, 301 Mohawk Bldg. First Monday of each month, University Club.
TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.
CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield S., Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha.
MILWAUKEE—Edw. J. Martin, 2624 E. Bellsview Pl. (11). Friday noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—Calvin Beagle, 418 S. 12th St., Monday, second month, Connor Hotel.

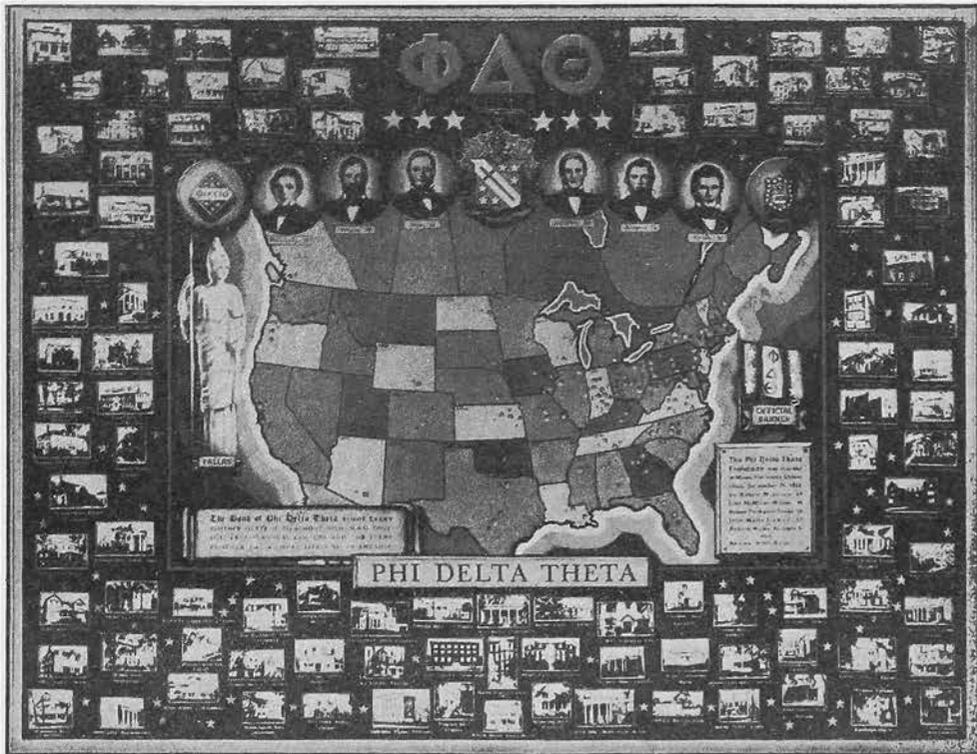
HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 noon, 3rd Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

CANADA

ALBERTA—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Vancouver—Jack Stewart. Hall Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane, 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.
MANITOBA—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg., Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.
NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax—Robert Merchant, 15 S. Park St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.
QUEBEC—Montreal—E. L. Gray, 3810 Oxford Ave. (28). 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, Phi Delta Theta House, 3581 University St.

Supplies Which Should Be In Every Chapter House



THE MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of John Garth, Washburn '12. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.00. The size, 17 x 22 inches is suitable for framing. Orders for this and all other items listed below will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, postage prepaid.

Membership Certificates (Shingles)
Beautifully engraved\$1.00

The Songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Ninth Edition\$1.50

Centennial Convention Souvenirs:

Medallions\$2.00

Programs\$1.00

Badges\$.50

Postcards\$.10

Pencils\$.10

Pikeia—The Manual of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, New
1951 Edition\$1.25
(\$1.00 in lots of 15 or more)

A Guide to Chapter Management by
Paul C. Beam\$1.00

Double-face 10-inch recording of Sammy
Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs\$1.00

Wisconsin Beta Glee Club\$1.00

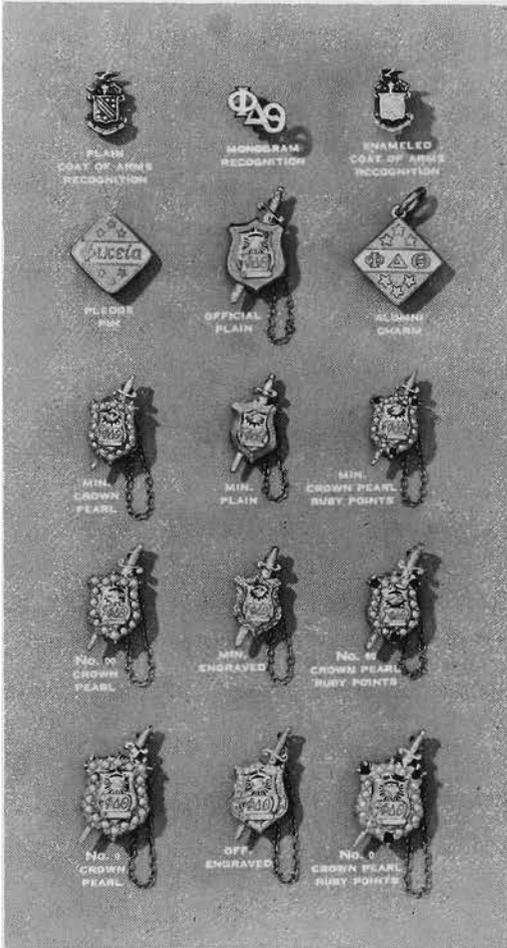
Ohio Theta Octette\$1.00

Ohio Epsilon Chorus\$1.00

Centennial Film—Rental Fee\$10.00

Prints available at\$125.00

CHERISH YOUR PIN



Fashioned by the Skilled Hands of BALFOUR craftsmen.

Wear your pin always wherever you may go. A beautiful symbol of your fraternity, your pin not only identifies you on campus or at home, but may be the means of recognition and the beginning of new friendships.

Protect your insignia by ordering only from your Official Jeweler.

PRICE LIST

Badges:	Official	Min.
Plain border, Diamond eye ..	\$9.50	\$ 9.50
Plain border, Zircon eye	6.00	
Engraved border, Diamond eye	11.00	10.50
	Min.	No. 00
		No. 0
Crown set pearl diamond eye ..	\$18.50	21.25
		24.50
Pledge button		\$0.60
Pledge pin		0.85
Plain coat of arms recognition		1.00
Enameled coat of arms recognition		1.25
Alumni charm		5.00
Plain monogram recognition button		1.25

20% Federal Tax and any State Tax in addition.



PARTY FAVORS—DANCE PROGRAMS . . . exclusive designs, and the unusual and different in party favors and dance programs. Discounts on favors for quantity orders.

Write for catalog

STATIONERY engraved with your crest for social use. Many styles. Write for samples.

ONLY BALFOUR GIVES YOU THESE COMPLETE SERVICES

- 100 REPRESENTATIVES throughout the country make PERSONAL DISPLAYS at your chapter.
- 50 BRANCH STORES from coast to coast for your prompt service.
- 1952 BLUE BOOK. A 64-page catalog of the finest fraternity jewelry, rings, gifts, favors and personal accessories.

Write for FREE COPY!

Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Factories at Attleboro, Massachusetts
IN CANADA . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

The PALLADIUM NUMBER

January
1952



Volume 76
No. 3, Part 2

A Journal devoted to the private interests of the Fraternity
HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Editor*

An Effective Chapter Alumni Board

By DR. N. M. GRIER, *Pittsburgh '11*, Chapter Adviser*

This article is recommended reading for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni and undergraduates alike. Written by an able and experienced Chapter Adviser, it shows how the Pennsylvania Zeta Alumni Board deals with the problems involved in its working relationships with the Chapter.

ALUMNI of Pennsylvania Zeta have maintained an exceptional loyalty to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as indicated by their oversubscription of the chapter's quota to the Memorial Building Fund, and more recently, their high proportion of gifts to the Alumni Fund of the Fraternity. It is the purpose of this article to show how the Alumni Board has dealt with problems involving its working relationships with the active chapter, for while the alumni constitute the foundation upon which the active chapter is built, and it is to them that the chapter may turn in an emergency, it can be readily understood that absence from the

* It is with sadness that we report the death of Brother Grier on December 26 at the Lebanon Veterans Hospital in Lebanon, Pa., following an illness of four months.—ED.

undergraduate scene for four or five years, may produce a gap in the thinking of the two groups. Times rapidly change while each group of course thinks in terms of its particular collegiate generation.

Alumni Boards tend, like those of higher educational institutions in general, to be local in character if only because those nearer at hand can conveniently attend the meetings. Board membership, additionally, tends to be confined to those who feel they would like to make a further contribution to the activities of our Fraternity. But after some years, other obligations catch up with these loyal Phis, or perhaps they may rightfully feel that others should have a chance at the job. This raises the question as to how the spirit of the Board, as a unit, can be syste-

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Printed in U.S.A.



DR. N. M. GRIER, *Pittsburgh '11*
Beloved Chapter Adviser to Penn Zeta

matically renewed, with the elimination of any gaps in between and still keep the most advantageous contacts with the active chapter.

Four years ago the Alumni Board of Pennsylvania Zeta took an adventurous and unprecedented step by inviting the officers of the chapter to present their monthly reports at the Board meetings. These reports, further interpreted when necessary by the Chapter Advisor, encouraged a frank exchange of opinion between the alumni and active chapter members, both acquiring a clearer perspective as regards the viewpoint of the other. Hence, differences of opinion do not tend to accumulate. As things actually worked out, the officers of the active chapter are now present for the first half of the meeting but have no vote. The president and treasurer of the active chapter remain for the rest of the meeting. This general procedure of representation is a well attested one, many colleges, for example, having a faculty representative on the Board of Trustees. An interesting result of this plan is that of the present Alumni Board of 31, five were chapter officers and made their first acquaintance with the activities of the Board in this way. This includes the present vice-president, Charlie Neff, '49.

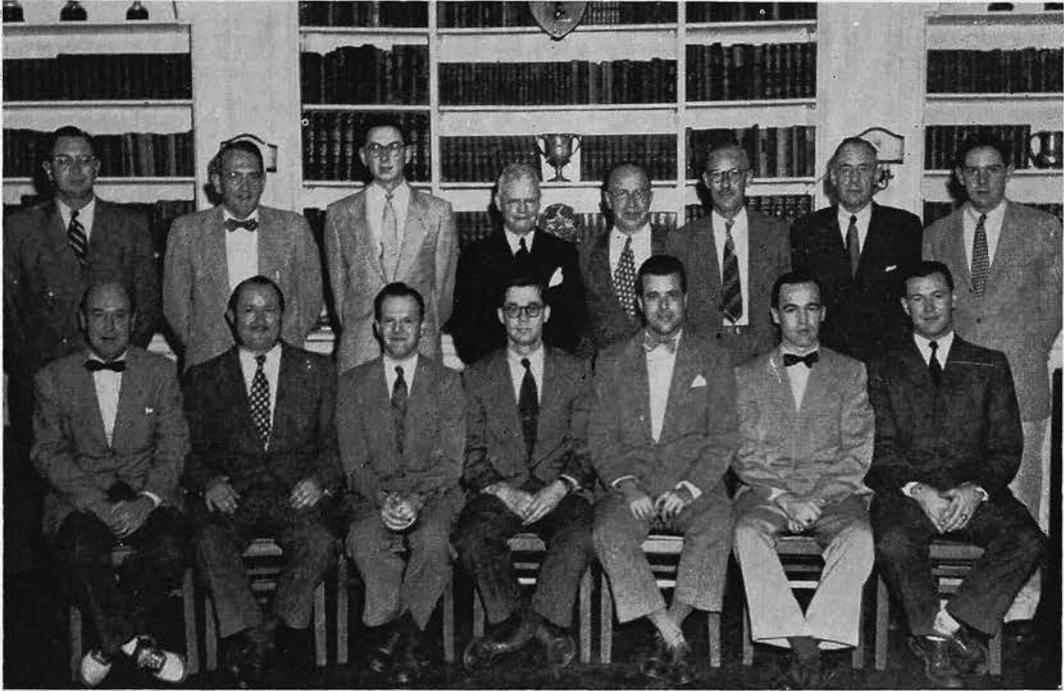
Occasionally meetings of the Alumni Board are held in the chapter room, and are opened and conducted by the president of the active chapter in accordance with usual procedure

to a point where the president of the Alumni Board takes over for the business at hand.

The Alumni Board scrupulously observes the right of the undergraduate chapter to function within the Constitution and General Statutes of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and therefore does not interfere in the internal affairs of the group except, and then reluctantly, in extraordinary circumstances. As a result, with freedom of action, Penn Zeta, with a succession of strong presidents, has built up an enviable record in a number of respects. For example, there was the gift of \$1,000 toward certain obligations carried by the Alumni Board. The house itself, of which both alumni and undergraduates are rightfully proud, is one of the best cared-for fraternity houses on the Pennsylvania campus and is frequently sought by the University for the use of conventions, etc., during the summer, adding to the income of the Alumni Board. As one result of the semi-annual C.P.A. audits which have been instituted, Zeta Chapter was recently listed by General Headquarters as ninth in financial standing among the 113 chapters. Appreciated by the chapter was the complimentary comment in *THE SCROLL* for March, 1950 (Brother Alumnus, p. 345) on its rushing activities, while the attendance from other Chapters at the Saturday night parties indicates that courtesy and hospitality remain first considerations at Penn Zeta.

The Alumni Board has gone further in an attempt to formulate the principles upon which the best working relationships with the chapter may be maintained. A Committee, headed by James T. F. Schultz, '21, through study of the situation and discussion with Board members and consultation with General Headquarters, has formulated an Alumni Board Code, one of the very few of any kind in the country, which serves, with modifications from time to time, as a frame of reference for alumni-active chapter relationships. Discussion of this Code before its adoption developed many interesting viewpoints as to the nature, functions, and obligations of a college fraternity. A copy of the Code has been sent the seven hundred or more living alumni of the chapter by Ned Conwell, '41, secretary-treasurer of the Alumni Board and his assistant Jack Smith, '47. Much of the progress made has been due to the initiative of Board President Larry Lucker, '42.

Nor has Alumni Board interest stopped at this point. As elsewhere, they are frequently



PENNSYLVANIA ZETA CHAPTER ALUMNI BOARD

Gathered at a recent meeting of the Board at the Penn Zeta chapter house were the members pictured above. BACK ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: William Wark, William Thrapleton, George Kurz, Rollin Bortle, Burke Wilford, Jim Schultz, Bob Boyd, and Jack Smith. FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Wilson Hobson, Al Brown, Vice-President Charles Neff, President Larry Lucker, Secretary-Treasurer Ned Conwell, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer John Smith, and Warren Horton.

of service in finding positions for active chapter graduates and for some years under the leadership of E. Burke Wilford, '22, and his Committee, a series of vocational conferences have been held in the late winter and spring when Zeta alumni, successful in business and industry, inform the coming graduates of employment opportunities in the various fields and qualifications required for them. Alumni visit chapter meetings, aid in rushing, and are entertained once a year.

The chapter realized further its partial responsibility for gaps between its way of thinking and that of the Alumni Board when it was pointed out that brothers who had left the house as recently as four years before returned to find themselves almost strangers. Hence, it has been decided that all grouped pictures of the undergraduate chapter will hereafter have beneath each likeness the name and year of graduation of the particular brother. Eventually, these pictures find their way to the chapter room where they join pictures of previous Phi groups, athletic teams, etc., and help to make up the tradition of the chapter. Labelling all pictures, in

the manner described, is of appreciable aid to pledges in becoming more rapidly acquainted with the members of the chapter. Thus, the Bond is continuously renewed. Further indicative of the broadening attitude of the active chapter was its reception for the parents of chapter graduates this June.

One further activity of the Alumni Board seems worth mentioning, for if the world is one—as we now seem to believe—then the community itself should also be one. For no fraternity chapter may remain completely isolated from other members of its community and remain healthy. Accordingly, since some of the Alumni Board and many of the active chapter are veterans, the McCall Post of the American Legion in Philadelphia, itself named for a Penn alumnus, was asked to present an outside national flag which is displayed on national holidays with the Fraternity flag. Similar plans are under way with another veterans group for the gift of an inside flag which will be continuously exhibited in the chapter room. Such is not only within the spirit of 1952 as we feel it, but of all times.

A Frank Statement of Our Finances

By GEORGE S. WARD, Illinois '10, T.G.C.

In the PALLADIUM SUPPLEMENT of January, 1950, readers were presented with a word picture of the Fraternity's financial structure by Treasurer George S. Ward. In the article which follows he reviews the situation and again poses the problem of what to do about a fixed income that is losing out to increased costs. Do we raise our initiation fees? . . . curtail activities? . . . or HOPE that the program of annual voluntary alumni contributions will provide the solution? Don't fail to read this article . . . and members of the General Council will welcome suggestions and assistance.—Ed.

BELIEVING as I do that our membership will be interested in knowing about the Fraternity's finances, I am presenting herewith all the pertinent facts as obtained from the certified audit for the year 1950-51. It has occurred to me such a statement would be more desirable than simply publishing the annual audit.

Our Income

Let us first consider our income. How much is it, and from what sources does it come? As most of you know, each initiate pays a fee of \$40.00 to the General Fraternity at the time that he signs the Bond. *This is the only payment he is ever required to make to the General Fraternity.* The amount of \$40.00 was established many years ago and has never been increased, despite the greatly increased costs of operation. We are striving desperately to avoid the necessity of increasing it.

Among all fraternities, our fees are in the very lowest bracket. This fact is stressed because most fraternities, and especially our chief competitors, collect additional annual dues from the members of their undergraduate chapters, amounting in some instances to as much as \$100.00 in the course of four years. During the past two years several of our chief competitors have increased their charges.

The \$40.00 fee which makes a "Phi for life" is allocated as follows:

\$25.00—To the General Fund, for current operating expenses of the Fraternity. (The 1950 Convention transferred the badge credit of \$5.00 to the General Fund.)

\$10.00—To THE SCROLL Endowment Fund, for life subscription to THE SCROLL and to *The Palladium*.

\$ 5.00—To the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, or the Centennial Memorial Building Fund, or to the General Contingency Fund, at the discretion of the General Council. (For years this \$5.00 was paid to the Palmer Fund to provide needed money for financing new chapter houses. Later, it was allocated to the Centennial Building Fund. Now, it goes into our general contingency fund.)

Taking into consideration only such part of these payments as are applicable to General Fraternity expenses, we received during the fiscal year 1950-51 which ended June 30, 1951, the following amounts.

\$61,910.00—representing 2,476 initiates at \$25.00 each.

\$16,952.27—from THE SCROLL Endowment Fund.

\$14,296.06—annual voluntary contributions from alumni. (Not to be confused with contributions to the Centennial Building Fund.)

\$ 7,698.46—commissions on official jewelry sales.

\$ 5,520.14—from sales of supplies to chapters, including pledge manuals, song-books, rushing booklets, forms, etc. Supplies are sold at cost. This "income" means that these supplies were paid for during the previous year.

\$ 526.09—miscellaneous income.

This makes a total of receipts for General Fraternity Operations of \$75,586.52.

Where It Goes

How did we spend this money? Here is the record:

\$16,609.22—salaries and travelling expenses

for the Executive Secretary and his assistants.

- \$19,919.57—General Headquarters expenses, which include clerical force salaries, janitor, taxes, insurance, heat, telephone, telegraph, postage, supplies, etc.
- \$ 6,715.69—actual out-of-pocket expenses of General Fraternity Officers (General Council, Province Presidents, Scholarship Commissioner, etc.) who receive no salary whatever for their services.
- \$30,965.16—cost of THE SCROLL and Palladium.
- \$12,552.34—excess cost of 1950 Convention over and above the Convention reserve fund.
- \$ 2,544.63—chapter supplies purchased.
- \$ 2,400.00—purchases official badges.
- \$ 1,200.00—General Headquarters reserve for repairs and renewals.
- \$ 1,098.84—cost of solicitation, annual alumni contributions.
- \$ 542.18—dues to the National Interfraternity Conference.
- \$ 126.00—Founders Room expenses.
- \$ 1,496.17—miscellaneous expense.

The total of these expenditures is \$94,781.39. This means we had an operating profit of \$12,837.85 for the fiscal year 1950-51.

This is, however, the first of recent years in which we have had an operating profit. In 1950 (for 1949-50) our loss was \$4,301.71. In 1949 (for 1948-49) it was \$19,301.84. In 1948 (for 1947-48) our loss was \$11,496.31. In 1947 (for 1946-47) it was \$7,088.46. In 1946 (for 1945-46) there was a profit of \$13,674.00 which was, of course, due to the fact that there was no convention between 1942 and 1946 and the Convention reserve fund had accumulated to a large sum. But it is certain that, with increased railroad and Pullman fares and the increased hotel rates, we shall again exceed the Convention Fund in the coming year.

The Problem Facing Us

Needless to say, this gives the General Council and all general officers considerable concern. We have economized by reducing our staff at Headquarters. Our income is more or less fixed. All the time that prices have been going up, our income has remained almost static. The cost of everything



GEORGE S. WARD, Illinois '11
Treasurer of the General Council

we do and everything we buy has so increased that our economies just don't keep pace with the increases in costs.

Any further economies would not be consistent with the proper and efficient operations of the Fraternity. But, faced with these conditions, we must either increase our revenues or curtail our services. As we approach the 1952 General Convention this should be kept clearly in mind, when proposals for expenditure of money are brought up.

The Scroll Endowment Fund

The Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund was first proposed at our Niagara Falls Convention in 1910, and was adopted at our Chicago Convention in 1912. Under its provisions, \$10.00 of each initiation fee is allocated to this fund and the income from such investment is used to publish THE SCROLL and Palladium. We never were able to get sufficient income to pay our publication costs, but our losses were small as long as our funds were invested in good 6% mortgages, which we were able to obtain at that time. In recent years, however, the return on such investments is between 3% and 4%. At the same time, the publication costs have been materially increased by higher paper costs and increased wages. In addition, THE SCROLL is larger and we believe better

and more attractive than in former years. As a result, during the past year our publications cost \$30,965.16 and our income from the Scroll Fund was only \$16,952.29. This was a loss of \$14,012.47. In 1950 our loss was \$12,164.89; in 1949 it was \$13,776.61; in 1948 it was \$23,514.10; in 1947 it was \$17,185.11; and in 1946 it was \$9,166.67. We could, of course, cut the pattern of our publications to fit our income. We could publish a SCROLL with half the number of pages and with but few, if any, pictures. This, in our opinion, would not be approved by either the alumni or our active chapters. But for economy, we have had to curtail the volume of *The Palladium*.

During the forty-one years of its existence, this fund has grown to \$502,218.18. Last year our income was \$16,952.29. This is approximately a return of 3.4%. Each year about \$20,000 is added to the fund so that our income is increased each year. The number of copies published is about 40,000. Of course, when a life subscriber dies his payment remains in the fund so that in a number of years, when the number of deaths of life subscribers equals or exceeds the number of new subscriptions, our income from this fund will be increased; assuming, of course, that our funds can be preserved and the percentage of return equals that received, at this time. For the next few years we are, however, faced with a serious financial problem.

The Scroll Fund was for a great many years managed by Phis and for several years a group of Phis associated with the Harris Trust and Savings Bank in Chicago—Brothers Harry E. Weese, *DePauw* '97; William L. Eckert, *Chicago* '27; William F. Murray, *Illinois* '34; and Herbert M. Kenny, *Illinois* '22, managed this fund. The work these brothers did for the Fraternity is inestimable and will always live as a memorial to their ability and loyalty.

At this time the Scroll Trustees are William F. Murray, *Illinois* '34, William O. Rice, *Kansas* '26 and Richard S. Cutler, *Northwestern* '20.

When the Scroll Fund was established, no provision was made for changing times. Looking back, we can now see that the \$10.00 payment was not enough. We cannot ever increase the amount heretofore paid and we have every intention of fulfilling our obligations to all Phis who have made payments for life subscriptions. It has been suggested

that payments in the future should be increased. We are opposed to such a change and we hope this will never be necessary.

The Palmer Endowment Fund

The Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund was established in 1920. The New York Alumni Club, by a resolution to the General Council dated April 21, 1920, initiated the movement for an endowment as a memorial to Walter B. Palmer, which among other things should provide an income for his widow and daughter. This resolution was signed by Brothers Julius M. Mayer, William R. Bayes, John B. Ballou, Frank J. R. Mitchell and Guy Potter Benton. At about the same time, the Detroit Alumni Club had under consideration a proposal to the General Council to raise money from the alumni to pay off the balance due on the Memorial Chapter House at Miami. After some correspondence, these two projects were merged and it was decided to raise a sum of not less than \$25,000, of which a four-fifths should be placed in the permanent endowment fund, the interest on which would be payable to Mrs. Palmer as long as she lived, and the other one-fifth was to be used to pay the balance due on the chapter house at Miami. Charles A. Macauley of Detroit, then president of the Detroit Alumni Club (and later President of the General Council), was appointed Commissioner to raise this fund. Several thousand dollars were contributed by Phis all over the country. Various alumni clubs in different cities raised a considerable amount from among their members.

Payments of income from the fund were made to Mrs. Palmer until her death in 1938, and from it we were also able to help Brother Palmer's daughter obtain her education. Since that time, the fund has been used to finance chapter houses and to make student loans. In addition to the contributions made, the General Council allocated \$5.00 of each initiation fee to be paid into this fund for a great many years. In addition, all the income earned from the fund, has been added, so that at the present time the assets in this fund total \$257,850.37. Of this sum \$98,659.48 represents loans to sixteen chapters. The remaining assets consist of government bonds and cash.

More than sixty loans have been made to finance chapter houses, all but fifteen of which have been repaid. In addition, about

forty student loans were also made from this fund, most of which have also been repaid. In making loans to chapter houses we have made available funds which would have been difficult, if not impossible, to obtain from commercial sources. The general plan was to make a second mortgage loan for 25% of the value of any of our houses, after a first mortgage of 50% had been secured locally, and also after the chapter and its alumni had created a fund equal to the remaining 25%.

The Trustees are Brothers Harold Minnich, *Akron '24*; Fred M. Bosworth, *Case '21*; and David A. Gaskill, *Miami '16*, all of whom live in Cleveland. The trustees have given devoted service to the Fraternity without any financial remuneration.

A suggestion has been made that inasmuch as all of our chapters own homes except eight, and of this number four are not permitted by college regulations to own homes, the income from this fund might well be used for other fraternity uses. This is, of course, a possibility, but it should be remembered that in time old houses will have to be enlarged and new houses will be required by some of our chapters which now own their own houses free of debt.

The above statements show that the assets of the Palmer Fund are quite liquid and a considerable amount of money is available for loans on chapter houses. In addition, this fund grows about \$6,000 or \$7,000 annually, as our income is available for reinvestment.

What Should Our Policy Be?

From the above statements, we hope you now have a clear picture of our financial problem. It is no doubt evident to you, as it is to us, that we will either have to spend less money or increase our income.

As to the former, we could further decrease the number of paid personnel and rely more and more on voluntary work by our members. We have reduced our clerical office force to a minimum. We could perhaps operate with but one assistant secretary but we would be unable to visit all our chapters each year, as is now done. We are confident this measure would not be in the best interest of the Fraternity.

It has been suggested that we increase our initiation fees to future members. Many of our competitors have done so. It is our

feeling that we don't want it to be said that a poor boy cannot be a Phi if he is willing to make certain small sacrifices. We are proud of the fact that our fees are among the lowest of all fraternities and lower than any of the fraternities with which we usually compete. There are dozens of familiar stories of some of our greatest Phis who worked their way through college and who perhaps could not have been Phi if our fees had been higher. Then, too, it should be remembered that even though our undergraduate fees are low we still are subject to criticism in some quarters. One of the objections to fraternities frequently raised by college administrations is the payments to National Headquarters. This is one of the reasons advanced by institutions in preferring purely local organizations.

We hope our initiation fees will not have to be raised. When you stop to consider that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has existed almost entirely on the contributions of its undergraduate members all these years, we are sure you will agree that the undergraduates have done their part.

The Solution: More Alumni Support

It will not be necessary to raise the fees if we can get cooperation from our alumni. Unless our alumni respond in sufficient numbers we will be forced to do so. In 1932 we started soliciting the alumni for annual contributions. During that year \$6,459.49 was contributed. This fund has grown annually ever since. Last year, 2,952 Phis contributed \$14,296.06. This has been of great assistance, but we must have a far greater response if we are to hold our place in the front rank. We feel more Phis should take part. It is, of course, not obligatory and whether you do or whether you don't contribute does not make you more or less a Phi. We have nearly 50,000 living alumni, and we really need such a small amount of money that we're not asking much from any Phi. Wouldn't it seem logical to expect that more than 6% of our living members would respond? Surely there are 10,000 Phis willing to make small annual contributions. *We need your help. Envelopes for the annual solicitations of voluntary contributions were mailed in November. If you haven't responded won't you do so? If you didn't receive or you can't find the envelope that was forwarded to you just mail your check to Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.*

Joel H. Hildebrand—A Distinguished Phi

By ROBERT A. NISBET

Associate Professor of Sociology and Social Institutions, Univ. of California

A UNIVERSITY is as diverse in its members as it is in its pursuits. There are men whose distinction comes primarily from the study or the laboratory; others whose renown is won in the classroom or lecture hall; still others whose major contribution comes from their administrative activities. But anyone who looks at the nearly forty years which Joel Hildebrand has devoted to the University of California is hard put indeed to decide in which of these areas his finest achievements lie.

Consider him as research scientist. He is a member of the National Academy of Sciences, perhaps the highest professional recognition that can come to an American scientist. His experimental work in solubility, to name but the principal field of his researches has brought him honors on two continents. In 1944, he was chosen by the Physical Society in London to deliver the Guthrie Lecture in the Royal Institution, and was elected, in the same year, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. He had already been awarded, in 1939, the William H. Nichols Medal by the New York section of the American Chemical Society for his work in the solubility of non-electrolytes. He has held editorial positions on various chemistry journals. Nor is he without honor in his own university. He was elected Faculty Research Lecturer for the year 1935 by the Academic Senate, the greatest research honor that the University can pay one of its own. And in 1939 the degree of D.Sc. was conferred upon him by his Alma Mater, the University of Pennsylvania.

Consider him also as teacher. The reception of his Remsen Lecture, "A Philosophy of Teaching" at Johns Hopkins University in 1949 made evident the national esteem in which his teaching is held. But there are many thousands of alumni who do not need to be told of his excellence in this wise. Their recollections of Chemistry 1 A-B are brightened by the memory of vivid lectures and dramatic demonstrations in the mysteries of chemistry, of enlivening digressions in the realms of art, music, and mountaineering. This introductory course is undoubtedly Joel's greatest love in the University. And well it might be. For out of this course have come many majors and graduate students whose own later work has helped give the college of chemistry at Berkeley a reputation that is surpassed by no other scientific college in the world. There are indeed professors on our own faculty, in various fields, who can look back with appreciation upon this course.

With all regard for his introductory course, one cannot skip lightly over his graduate teach-

A distinguished and internationally known scientist is DR. JOEL H. HILDEBRAND, Pennsylvania '03, long-time member of the faculty of the University of California. This article about him was called to the editor's attention by a number of Phis. It is reprinted in part through courtesy of Mr. Verne A. Stadtman, managing editor of the California Monthly, alumni publication of the University, in which it first appeared.—Ed.

ing, for here too he has left permanent imprint. He has had many collaborators in research publications among graduate students, more than a few of whom are now holding professorships and other important positions in the field of chemistry.

The qualities which go into fine teaching are beyond count or measure. But two are unmistakable. The first is genuine love of communication; the second is a continuing capacity for seeing one's subject not as a set of results already achieved, but as exciting problems to be solved. On the testimony of students old and new, Joel Hildebrand's teaching shines with both of these qualities. Prizing communication as an art and as the highest obligation of the teacher, he has worked tirelessly to improve the techniques which are its vehicles. He knows too how lifeless even the greatest of achievements of science can seem to young minds when they are separated from science as method, from science as spirit of inquiry. Only as method and spirit can there be awakened in young minds that urge to discovery which keeps a discipline alive and growing.

These are the achievements, in research and teaching, which lie at the heart of a university, and they can be exceeded by no others. They are the achievements in which Joel Hildebrand rightly takes greatest pride. But outstanding as they are, his career cannot be encompassed by them. For no record of the University during the past thirty years would be complete without consideration of him also as an administrator.

Three times he has served as dean; first as dean of men, later as dean of the college of letters and science, and, at the present time, as dean of the college of chemistry. Twice he has been elected to the vice-chairmanship of the Academic Senate, the highest elective position in this body. He has served on virtually every important senate and administrative committee in the University. It is fair to say that no member of the faculty now living has contributed more, in love and insight, to the welfare of the Uni-

versity. By no means least among his administrative contributions is the considerable number of younger men he has brought directly into administrative work and to whom he has communicated some of his own sense of devotion to the University. His conception of the University has not been narrow. Physical scientist though he is, he has nevertheless brought both sympathy and understanding to the problems of the humanities and the social sciences.

These are University achievements. What of his life outside the University? Here too there is richness and diversity. From the first World War he emerged as a lieutenant colonel, having entered the army as captain. During that war he served as commandant of the Gas School and Experimental Field in France, and received the Distinguished Service Medal for his efforts. In the second World War he served as scientific liaison officer for the OSRD, attached to the American Embassy in London. From the British government he received the King's medal for Service in the Cause of Freedom for his contributions to the Allied cause.

His extramural activities in peace time are too numerous to list. I select from them a few which will perhaps illustrate the range of his living. Early he became an enthusiastic mountaineer, and there are few who know more of the delights and mysteries of the Sierra in both summer and winter. He is a past President of the Sierra club. It was during his presidency that the campaign was won to establish the Kings Canyon National park. When he was beyond his fortieth year he took up skiing, and even now at the age of sixty-nine he can be found in the dead of winter gliding down the snowy slopes of the High Sierra. In 1936 he served as manager of the U.S. Olympic Ski team. He is co-author of a book, *Ski Mountaineering*. He is a skillful photographer, a lover of music, particularly Bach, a sought-after public speaker who has appeared before the most varied audiences. Nor would one wish to omit mention here of his mastery of the limerick of every sort, and I mean *every*.

Finally it would be a grievous error of omission if no mention were made of Joel's family, for of all his devotions in life none equals this. In 1908 he married Emily Alexander, and from that happy and fruitful union have come three sons and a daughter, all graduates of U.C., all members of both $\Phi B K$ and $\Sigma \Xi$, and, three of them now engaged in making their own careers in the scientific world. Truly the scientist is greater than his monographs.

It is not easy to find a single word which captures the personal qualities that go into such diversity and excellence of attainment as have been cited here. Long ago a perceptive observer of the world said that the real division of mankind is not between the inexperienced and the experienced but between the *inexperiencing* and



Photo by G. Paul Bishop

DR. JOEL H. HILDEBRAND, Pennsylvania '03
Outstanding teacher, scientist, citizen

the *experiencing*. I think this word, *experiencing*, comes close to the nature of his mind. Certainly no one who has been brought, either as student, colleague, or friend into contact with the ever widening range of his activities and interests and who has observed the immense zest which lies behind them will doubt that Joel has an *experiencing* mind, that for him, experience is a process that never congeals.

He came to the University of California as an assistant professor in 1913, at the age of 32, to become one of that distinguished group of young scientists who, under the late Dean Gilbert Lewis, were to raise the department of chemistry to the eminence that it now holds in the international world of science. He had already attracted attention by his scientific publications in the seven years that followed his doctorate at the University of Pennsylvania. He had gone to the University of Berlin to study under Nernst and had brought back much of the ranging spirit of inquiry and tireless devotion to knowledge that gave German science its matchless reputation at the beginning of this century.

Wherever he might have gone from his post of instructor at Pennsylvania he would have won recognition as a teacher and scientist. But one likes to think that California was the happiest choice he could have made, because he and the University have grown together. Outstanding as have been his contributions as teacher and scientist, his activities as a citizen of the community are, I think, the ones for which the University will be longest in his debt.

Meetings of the General Council of Phi Delta Theta

EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
JULY 19, 20, 21, 1951

The first session of the meeting was called to order at 9:35 A.M. on Thursday, July 19, by Brother George E. Houser, President of the General Council. Others in attendance were George S. Ward, Treasurer of the General Council; John H. Wilterding, Reporter of the General Council; Barrett Herrick and Frank S. Wright, Members-at-Large; Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam, and Assistant Executive Secretaries, Robert J. Miller and Wayne M. Davis. At various times throughout the meeting other officers were in attendance, including O. J. Tallman, Past President of the General Council; William Shaw, Alumni Commissioner, and Herbert E. Case, President of Iota Province.

1. After a brief recital of the plans which are being formulated for the Southern Regional Conference which is to take place on August 24-25, in Atlanta, Georgia, President Houser nominated Brothers Ward and Wright to represent the General Council at this meeting and also directed that Brothers Miller and Davis be in attendance for conference participation.

2. Having heard the plans of Regional Director Raymond E. Blackwell for the North Atlantic Regional Conference which is to take place in New York City on September 7, 8, President Houser nominated Brothers Herrick, Wright and Ward to be in attendance on behalf of the General Council. Additionally, Brothers Miller and Davis were directed to be in attendance on behalf of the General Headquarters to be joined, if circumstances permit, by Secretary Beam. It was also the sense of the General Council that Brother Tallman, who is serving as Chairman of a special interim Committee to study Section 26 under Article VII of the Constitution, should arrange to be in attendance at both the Southern and North Atlantic Regional Conferences in order to explain to the delegates the work of his Committee.

3. Upon motion of Wright, seconded by Herrick, the General Council was unanimous in its opinion that the Executive Secretary should advise Brother Edward D. Claycomb, Director of the Midwestern Region, that while the General Council appreciates the difficulties with which he is, and will be, faced due to the death and devastation left in the wake of the recent floods in Kansas and Missouri, it is most important that, if at all possible, a Regional Conference be held because of ever-mounting Fraternity problems particularly with reference to Section 26 of the Constitution.

President Houser nominated Reporter Wilterding to represent the General Council at the Midwestern Regional Conference and directed that one or more members of the General Head-

quarters staff arrange to be in attendance for participation.

4. There being no evidence at hand that plans are being made for a Great Lakes Regional Conference during the current calendar year, the Executive Secretary was directed to communicate with Brother Jack Shepman, the newly-appointed President of Zeta Province in order to request him, on behalf of the General Council to assume the Regional Directorship in replacement of Brother Martin L. Hecht, Jr., recently resigned.

It was further ordered that the Executive Secretary communicate with Brother Fred A. Hunt, President of Sigma Province, extending an invitation to him to lend his assistance to Shepman wherever and whenever possible.

The General Council was unanimous in its opinion that the entire General Headquarters staff should work in close harmony with the Director of the Great Lakes Region because of the close proximity of the General Headquarters to the situs of the Great Lakes Regional Conference which, in all probability, will be Columbus, Ohio.*

5. In order to correct a previous misunderstanding, and in order to comply fully with the terms of Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes, the Executive Secretary was instructed to canvass all chapters which may be affected by the selection of a Province President, including re-appointments which may be made at the conclusion of the General Convention.

6. With deep regret, the resignation of Rev. Walter R. Courtenay was received and accepted by the General Council but not until a resolution was spread across the minutes of this meeting expressing the gratitude of the General Council for Dr. Courtenay's wonderful spiritual guidance to the chapters of Eta Province during his tenure of office.

Before nominating a successor to Brother Courtenay, Beam was directed to canvass the field in the states of Kentucky and Tennessee and thereafter make his recommendations to the General Council, following which a final decision might be made by mail vote resolution.

7. A review of Province Presidents' activities for the college year 1950-51 strongly indicated, by the absence of reports and other documentation, that a limited number of Province Presidents had failed to visit each of their chapters "at least once a year" as provided in Section 86 under Title IV of the General Statutes. Secretary Beam was directed to inquire of these brothers, on behalf of the General Council, as to the extent of their visitation work during the past college year.

* The Great Lakes Regional Conference was held at Lafayette, Ind., Nov. 23 and 24.—ED.

8. With further reference to Province Administration, the Executive Secretary was requested to draft letters to the various Province Presidents, on behalf of the General Council, at the earliest possible time, briefly enumerating chapter problems on the basis of some of the more recent observations of the General Headquarters staff.

9. Upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Ward, and heartily endorsed by the Executive Secretary, the General Council decided unanimately to transmit to P.P.G.C. William R. Bayes, Chairman of a Standing Committee for the revision and rewriting of the Constitution and General Statutes, the recommendation that Section 16 under Article VI of the Constitution be amended so as to remove the Executive Secretary as an *ex officio* member of the Survey Commission and, in replacement thereof, make him the Secretary of the Survey Commission.

10. Upon the motion of Wilterding, seconded by Herrick, and passed unanimately, Henry S. Barshinger, *Gettysburg '19*, was named as a member of the Survey Commission.

President Houser was requested to extend the invitation to Brother Barshinger by letter and, at the same time, correspond with the other members of the Survey Commission with reference to the re-definition of Survey Commission policies and functions as proposed by President Houser and enthusiastically endorsed by the other members of the General Council.

11. Inasmuch as the organization of the Survey Commission is a matter of self-determination, the Executive Secretary was requested to communicate with the various Survey Commission members in order to determine, on behalf of the General Council, whether or not an organization meeting has been held since the beginning of the current biennium.

At this point in the proceedings, a motion was heard for adjournment at 12:30 P.M. for lunch. The meeting was reconvened at 2:30 P.M.

12. The next item of business to command the attention of the General Council was the examination of an amended Trust agreement with the Northern Trust Company of Chicago, Ill., Corporate Trustee for the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund. Present at this session were Brothers William O. Rice and Richard S. Cutler, Scroll Endowment Trustees and Mr. Regan of the Northern Trust Company, who presented the amended agreement as drafted by the law firm of Chapman and Cutler. After due deliberation, the amended agreement was unanimately approved by the General Council upon motion of Wright, seconded by Wilterding.

In further pursuance of this matter, the Executive Secretary was directed to secure from the Scroll Endowment Trustees and Mr. Regan, at the earliest possible moment, properly executed copies of the amended Trust Agreement

for transmittal to the various members of the General Council.

This item of business was concluded with the unanamous action of the General Council, on the motion of Wright, that there be spread across the minutes of this meeting a resolution of appreciation to the Trustees of the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund for their devoted and untiring efforts on behalf of the Fraternity.

13. After careful consideration of the time and place of the 1952 General Convention, with particular reference to the cost involved, it was moved by Ward and seconded by Herrick, that the 49th General Convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ be held at the French Lick Springs Hotel, French Lick, Indiana, on the days of August 26-29, 1952. This action was taken upon the unanamous vote of the General Council.

14. The General Council was unanimately of the opinion, after the motion had been duly made and seconded, that Bishop P. Holstein, *Florida '36*, be named General Chairman of the 1952 General Convention.

In consummating this arrangement, the Executive Secretary was asked to work in close harmony with Brother Holstein, particularly with reference to the arrangements for the business sessions of the Convention. To that end, Secretary Beam was requested to confer with Brother Holstein at the earliest possible moment in order to make all necessary preliminary arrangements.

15. The Report of Examination of the financial records of the General Fraternity as prepared by the firm of Certified Public Accountants, Ernst & Ernst, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1951, was submitted and approved by the General Council upon motion of Ward, seconded by Wilterding.

16. Upon motion of Wright, seconded by Herrick, the operating budget for the 1951-52 fiscal year as prepared jointly by Brothers Ward and Beam, was unanimately approved after having been subjected to several revisions.

At this juncture, President Houser adjourned the meeting of the General Council for dinner at 6:00 P.M., after which the meeting was reconvened at 9:10 P.M. on Thursday evening, July 19.

17. The first item of business at the evening session was in further pursuit of financial matters and which resulted in a motion by Wilterding, which was duly seconded and passed unanimately, that the investment of the Contingency Reserve Fund be left to the judgment of the Treasurer of the General Council.

18. After a lengthy discussion of financial matters generally, involving the lack of ways and means to perform the services which now seem required to satisfactorily meet the lively competition of some of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s principal rivals, due to the fact that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s General Dues have not been increased in 33 years, the General Council

was unanimously of the opinion that it should recommend to the 1952 General Convention an increase of \$10.00 in the General Dues (Initiation Fee) and the establishment of a Pledge Fee of \$5.00.

It was pointed out that the revenues derived from such increases would adequately provide for the employment of additional General Headquarters personnel and the undertaking of important projects and services heretofore made prohibitive for financial reasons.

19. In anticipation of additional revenues with which to perform additional services for the chapters, alumni clubs and members-at-large, Secretary Beam presented an organizational chart which, when new revenues are made available, will provide for the employment of a full time Alumni Secretary and additional members of the clerical staff. The General Council expressed unanimous approval of the Executive Secretary's observations concerning this matter.

At this point in the proceedings, the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to adjudicate the following matters:

20. Upon hearing the application for the initiation of Robert H. Montgomery, a former member of the Varsity Bachelor's Club, the local fraternity which became North Dakota Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on April 19, 1913, and having examined all the necessary documentation accompanying this application, and finding it to be in good order, the Board of Trustees granted special dispensation for such initiation and directed that the initiation be performed by Massachusetts Gamma on behalf of North Dakota Alpha.

21. Having heard the application of Jesse Ward, a former pledge of Alabama Alpha, who, for good and sufficient reasons, was unable to receive the full investiture while he was a student at the University of Alabama, and having examined all necessary documentation required in cases of this kind, and having found it to be in good order, the Board of Trustees unanimously granted special dispensation for the initiation of Jesse Ward by Alabama Alpha at a time mutually convenient to the chapter and to Ward.

22. The application for special dispensation to initiate J. P. Thompson, a former pledge of Minnesota Alpha, was held in abeyance, by order of the Board of Trustees, until such time as additional documentation not yet filed with the Executive Secretary has been so filed.

A motion was heard by the President of the General Council to adjourn the meeting at 12:45 A.M. on Friday, July 20. It was so ordered and the meeting reconvened at 9:20 A.M., Friday, July 20.

23. In its constant search for ways and means whereby a new and up-to-date *Catalogue* or *Directory* of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ may be published, the General Council listened attentively to the proposal of Brother William H. Mitchell, *Williams '28*,

as transmitted by Herrick. Upon motion of Wright, seconded by Ward, the General Council unanimously voted to delegate to Brothers Ward, Wright and Herrick, the responsibility of conferring further with Mitchell in New York City at a time of the Atlantic Regional Conference.

24. In order to expedite the publication of a new *Catalogue* or *Directory* and a new *History* of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, the General Council acted in conformity with Section 32 under Article VIII of the Constitution by naming the Reporter of the General Council Editor of both of these publications. This action was taken upon motion of Wright, seconded by Herrick and received the unanimous approval of the General Council.

25. In order that there may not be the slightest grounds on the part of the chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, for the misinterpretation of Section 137 under Title VII of the General Statutes with respect to "Pledge Training," the General Council unanimously went on record as follows:

"The General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, under its power as interpreter of the Constitution and General Statutes, hereby interprets the term 'any physical abuse or undignified treatment of its pledges or members' as set forth in Section 137 of the General Statutes to include the use of the paddle at any time, or under any circumstances, and that its use by any chapter, or any member thereof, is hereby expressly forbidden."

This action was taken upon motion of Herrick, seconded by Wright.

26. In logical implementation of the above action, the Executive Secretary was instructed to formally notify the Official Jeweler to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity that no paddles are to be offered for sale by representatives of that firm to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s chapters. This directive was unanimously approved by the General Council upon motion of Ward, seconded by Wright.

27. The attention of the General Council was directed to the fact that, by the terms of a resolution passed by the 1940 General Convention, the name of "Hell Week" was eliminated from the vocabulary of the chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and that in replacement thereof, the term "Informal Initiation" should be used. Moreover, the 1940 General Convention resolution demanded that the program of Informal Initiation in each chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ be submitted to the respective Chapter Advisers for approval each year before execution of said Informal Initiation.

The General Council unanimously approved a motion that the 1940 resolution be referred to the special Standing Committee for the revision and rewriting of the Constitution and General Statutes and that, in the meantime, the President of the General Council be directed to draft a letter to each and every active chapter reminding them of the terms of the resolution.

28. The meeting was turned over to O. J. Tallman, P.P.G.C. and Chairman of the Interim

Committee for the Revision of Section 26 of the Constitution, who reported on his progress in organizing his Committee from among active and alumni members of the Fraternity.

Chairman Tallman presented his first preliminary statement which had been drafted for the consideration of his Committee. Tallman was given full authority, by unanimous vote of the General Council, to call a meeting of his Committee at a time and place of his own choosing, some time prior to November 1, 1951, if such a meeting seems indicated. Additionally, it was the sense of the General Council that Brother Tallman should personally be present at as many of the Regional Conferences as possible in order to explain to the delegates assembled the problem which confronts $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ with reference to Section 26 of the Constitution.

This agenda was concluded with a motion by Wright, seconded by Herrick, that there be spread across the minutes of this meeting an expression of appreciation to Brother Tallman for the exhaustive and time-consuming job which he is presently performing on behalf of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

29. It was moved by Wright, duly seconded, and passed unanimously, that the Standing Committee for the re-writing and revision of the Constitution and General Statutes be advised of the apparent conflict between the language of Section 27 of the Constitution and Section 138 of the General Statutes and that said Committee be authorized to harmonize these two Sections in such a way that a chapter pledge shall be eligible for initiation, without further balloting, after having qualified for initiation under the terms of Section 138 of the General Statutes.

30. Upon motion of Ward, seconded by Herrick, the Standing Committee for the rewriting and revision of the Constitution and General Statutes was authorized to consider the advisability of the creation of the office of Legal Commissioner or Fraternity Parliamentarian depending upon which title, in the judgment of the standing Committee, seems most appropriate.

31. Upon motion of Wright, seconded by Wilterding, and passed unanimously, the question of the creation of the office of Fraternity Chaplain was referred to the Standing Committee for the rewriting and revision of the Constitution and General Statutes.

32. Upon being made aware of the impending production of the motion picture "For Men Only," an anti-fraternity film, the General Council directed the Executive Secretary to transmit this information to the proper Committee of the National Interfraternity Conference for further processing.

33. It was moved by Herrick, seconded by Ward, and passed unanimously that P.P.G.C. Dean M. Hoffman be named Chairman of a Committee to study the possibilities of an an-

nual "Foremost Phi" award on both the alumni and undergraduate levels. It was further ordered that Wright be named to serve on such a committee.

34. After being brought down to date by the Executive Secretary on the amount of *History* manuscript on file in the General Headquarters, the General Council delegated to a Committee composed of Brothers Wilterding, Ward, and Beam the responsibility for studying all of the ramifications, financial and otherwise, in connection with the writing and publishing of the *History* of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. It was further ordered that said Committee should be prepared to make its recommendations to the General Council at some subsequent meeting in the near future. This action was taken on motion of Herrick, seconded by Wright.

The meeting of the General Council recessed at 1:05 P.M. for lunch to reconvene at 2:30 P.M.

35. Inasmuch as evidence continues to mount that some members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in certain chapters are acting in violation of Section 154 of the General Statutes by accepting membership in an organization "having a secret membership or which is opposed by the authorities of the institution where located," the Executive Secretary was directed, by unanimous action of the General Council, to draft a letter for transmittal to all chapters where there is justifiable suspicion that such secret organizations exist, pointing out to such chapters the severe penalties which may be imposed against its members as provided in Section 155 of the General Statutes, and pointing out additionally to such chapters that the General Council will not hesitate to invoke Section 155 where charges of membership in such organization as quoted above can be substantiated.

36. By unanimous action the General Council formally ratified the recommendation of Executive Secretary Beam and President of Zeta Province, John E. Shepman, that Ohio Gamma be placed on probation for one year beginning July 1, 1951, and that during that period the chapter be required to operate under the terms of a constructive program as designed by Shepman and Beam. It was further ordered that the Ohio Gamma chapter be notified by the Executive Secretary that the chapter will be under the close surveillance of the General Council during this period of probation, and that if definite improvement is not shown within a period of two months from the opening of college in the autumn of 1951, the chapter will be required to show cause why the charter should not be suspended.

37. The excellently prepared scholarship report of Donald M. DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner, for the college year 1949-50, was examined by the General Council with deep interest. Inasmuch as Dean DuShane's report indicated some pretty serious scholastic retrogression

among many of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s chapters during the college year under review, the Executive Secretary was directed to transmit to the Scholarship Commissioner the request that letters be dispatched to all chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ whose group scholastic average has been below the All-Men's index for one or more successive years.

It was moved by Wright, seconded by Wilterding, and passed unanimously, that there be spread across the minutes of this meeting a vote of appreciation to Brother DuShane for the thorough manner in which he has delineated $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s scholastic record for the 1949-50 academic year for subsequent publication in THE SCROLL.

38. Because of what has latterly appeared as an almost complete breakdown of the National Interfraternity Conference agency established for the purpose of gathering comparative scholastic information which has resulted in a delay of many months in obtaining scholastic information for the 1949-50 academic year and in the receipt of only fragmentary information for the 1950-51 college year to date, the General Council directed, by unanimous vote, that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s delegates to the 1951 N.I.C. sessions probe into this matter with the thoroughness which the situation appears to demand.

39. The Executive Secretary presented an interesting information report with respect to those few chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ which, although not prevented by college or university regulations from doing so, do not own and occupy their own chapter houses. It was a matter of great satisfaction to learn that one of these chapters, British Columbia Alpha, has virtually completed construction of a new chapter house prominently located on Fraternity Row at the University of British Columbia.

By General Council directive, the Executive Secretary was requested to investigate certain other situations where previously reported progress now appears to have lagged.

40. Upon motion of Ward, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously, the General Council voted to renew its agreement with the George Banta Publishing Company for the publication of the 1951-52 edition of THE SCROLL and *Palladium* under the terms and conditions which prevailed for the previous edition.

President Houser then entertained a motion to recess the meeting at 6:05 P.M. for dinner. The meeting was reconvened at 9:10 P.M. for the further transaction of business.

41. Recognizing that a program of public relations has been virtually non-existent among college fraternities, and realizing that the need was never greater for a better understanding between fraternities and the general public, the General Council unanimously authorized member-at-large Wright to pursue this matter in consultation with Alumni Commissioner Shaw and P.P.G.C. Dean M. Hoffman and, thereafter, make a report of recommendation to a subsequent

meeting of the General Council.

42. In further pursuance of a satisfactory program of public relations, the General Council turned a sympathetic ear to the proposal transmitted by the Executive Secretary for a phonograph recording of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s "Creed," or some similar message, such recordings to be distributed among the active chapters for reproduction. Upon motion of Herrick, seconded by Ward, this matter was referred to the Committee mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

43. Upon the recommendation of Secretary Beam, and upon the motion of Wilterding, which was duly seconded and passed unanimously, certain repairs and renewals to the Memorial Library and General Headquarters Building as called to the attention of the General Council by the Executive Secretary, were postponed until the next meeting of the General Council.

44. There being a sufficient supply of the latest (1949) edition of the rushing pamphlet—*The Crew That Sails the Phi* on hand to meet current requirements, the General Council, by unanimous action, voted to postpone the publication of a new edition until the present supply of 3,000 copies is exhausted.

In the meantime, and in order that the active chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ may have fresh pictorial information to use in their 1951 Fall rushing campaigns, the General Council unanimously approved an arrangement whereby the September, 1951, issue of THE SCROLL will feature a "Pictorial Review" section prepared by Editor Hayward S. Biggers, and the General Council likewise approved of the arrangement whereby the September issue of THE SCROLL will be published and mailed sufficiently early to be useful to the chapters in their current rushing campaigns.

45. The present supply of the latest (1949) edition of the Pledge Manual, *Phikeia*, *The Manual of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$* having approached a state of exhaustion, the Executive Secretary and his Assistants in keeping with traditional policy, prepared new manuscript for the new (Eleventh) edition for the inspection of the General Council. After having made several valuable suggestions to the G.H.Q. secretariat in this important matter, the General Council, by unanimous vote, authorized Secretary Beam to proceed with the work in collaboration with the Reporter of the General Council, in order that the new manual might go into work with all possible promptness.

46. The Executive Secretary submitted facsimile copies of the new type biographical data card and the newly-created "Initiation Record Sheet" for the inspection and final approval of the General Council. After noting one or two minor mechanical changes which might be made to good advantage, the General Council unanimously approved the new form prepared by Beam upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Ward.

47. Herrick, who had been previously commis-

sioned to undertake this investigatory work, made an excellent and well-received report on his efforts to date in gathering information with respect to the proposed $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Officers Leadership School. Chairman Herrick was highly commended for his thorough-going efforts and directed to get his Special Committee organized for the purpose of complying with the mandate of the Committee on Resolutions at the 48th General Convention which requires, among other things, that the Committee's work be culminated with a report of its findings "to each chapter on the feasibility of such a plan (Officers Leadership School) and the approximate cost. . . ."

48. The General Council heard, with interest, the report of the newly-drafted "sliding scale" housing arrangement among fraternities at Dartmouth College which would require that fraternities share with the college dormitories the financial losses due to declining enrollments, if any, at the college.

49. The General Council took official notice, with sadness, of the passing of Madge Headley Priest, the widow of the late great Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary. It was a matter of deep satisfaction to learn that the late Mrs. Priest had made a substantial bequest in her last will and testament to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity in memory of her husband.

Upon the motion of Wright, seconded by Herrick, and passed unanimously, Brother Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of THE SCROLL and Palladium, was directed to prepare an article for publication in an early issue of THE SCROLL concerning the Priest bequest and, moreover, to consider the possibility of solicitation announcements periodically in the Fraternity magazines inviting similar bequests from among $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s aged brothers who may be without heirs, a common practice among other fraternities and institutions.

50. The General Council heard read the letter from P.P.G.C. Charles A. Macauley with great satisfaction in which Brother Macauley announced his intentions of placing in the hands of each and every chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity at an early date Dean Manion's book *Democracy and the Republican Form*. Upon motion of Ward, seconded by Herrick, the Executive Secretary was instructed to transmit to Brother Macauley the deep appreciation of the General Council for his generous action.

51. The Executive Secretary's end-of-the-fiscal year tabulation of alumni contributions indicating a total of over \$14,000 in contributions was received enthusiastically by the General Council. Upon motion of Ward, which was duly seconded and passed unanimously, Secretary Beam was instructed to obtain from the President of the General Council the message for the 1952 solicitation with all possible promptness in order that the solicitation envelope might be placed in the mail by December 1, 1951. Ward's motion that a follow-up solicitation be made on April

SUSPENSIONS

Frank H. Lord, Bond Number 852, by Ohio Gamma chapter on February 18, 1951, for a period of one year for misconduct and for endangering the good name of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Ohio University.

John R. Goldsberry, Bond Number 828, by Ohio Gamma chapter on February 21, 1951, for a period of one year for misconduct and for endangering the good name of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Ohio University.

Robert W. Clinton, Bond Number 909, on November 27, 1951, for conduct unbecoming a Phi and for violation of the provisions of the "Ohio Gamma Improvement Program."

RESIGNATIONS

Harry William Dawson, Bond Number 702, at request of Pennsylvania Alpha chapter on March 1, 1951.

Charles Spencer Karste, Bond Number 965, at request of New Hampshire Alpha chapter.

Norman Wells Green, Bond Number 460, from Pennsylvania Kappa chapter at his own request in January, 1951.

John Gray, Bond Number 392, at request of Ontario Alpha chapter on November 26, 1951.

Henry Stollenwerck, Bond Number 555, at request of Texas Delta chapter on November 26, 1951.

1, 1952, received the unanimous support of the General Council.

At the stroke of midnight the President of the General Council announced adjournment of the meeting to reconvene at 10:00 A.M. on Saturday, July 21.

52. The first item of business on the Saturday morning agenda began with the introduction, by Executive Secretary Beam, of his two new Assistant Executive Secretaries, Brothers Robert J. Miller, *New Mexico '50*; Wayne M. Davis, *Union '49*.

Brothers Miller and Davis were then invited to take the floor and discuss informally their impressions of conditions in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ generally and the active chapters in particular. In support of their observations, Brothers Miller and Davis submitted a substantial amount of statistical information including charts and tabulations with reference to chapter finances, scholarship and other important phases of chapter life.

53. The question of outstanding chapter delinquencies involving biographical data cards, Treasurer's reports, etc., commanded the attention of the General Council after having received

Miller's report on this subject, with the result that the General Council established a deadline of August 25, 1951, for the disposal of all chapter report delinquencies, following which date any such delinquencies still existing will be referred to the General Council for appropriate action. This action was unanimous upon the motion of Herrick, seconded by Wright.

54. Beam presented schedules indicating the number of chapters visited and the total visitations conducted by the G.H.Q. staff during the 1950-51 college year and, at the same time, submitted to the General Council his proposed G.H.Q. visitation schedule for the 1951-52 college year. After having made minor alterations to the suggested schedules, the General Council unanimously approved of visitation plans as outlined by Beam.

55. The General Council expressed the unanimous opinion that, wherever circumstances permit, at least one member of the G.H.Q. secretariat should be in attendance at each and every Regional Conference. In further pursuance of this matter, Assistant Executive Secretaries Davis and Miller were commissioned to attend, and participate in, the Southern Regional Conference to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, on August 24, 25, and the North Atlantic Regional Conference to be held in New York City on September 7, 8, 1951. Additionally, Executive Secretary Beam was commissioned to attend, and participate in, either or both of the above-mentioned Regional Conferences, particularly the North Atlantic Regional, if circumstances permit.

There being no further official business to be transacted, the meeting of the General Council was adjourned *sine die* at 1:10 P.M. Saturday, July 21.

GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K.C.
President of General Council
PAUL C. BEAM
Executive Secretary

* * *

CHAMBERLIN HOTEL, OLD POINT COMFORT,
VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 27, 28, 29, 1951

The meeting was called to order at 10:15 A.M. on Tuesday, November 27, by President Houser. In attendance besides Houser were Treasurer of the General Council, George S. Ward; Reporter of the General Council, John H. Wilterding; Members-at-Large, Barrett Herrick and Frank S. Wright, and Executive Secretary, Paul C. Beam. Additionally, at later sessions of the General Council and Executive Committee meetings, there were in attendance O. J. Tallman, P.P.G.C.; Henry S. Barshinger, Member of the Survey Commission; Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of the Magazines; Donald M. DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner, and George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C.

1. After having heard the report of Herrick concerning his impressions of the recently-held

Great Lakes Regional Conference at Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, it was moved by Ward, seconded by Wilterding and passed unanimously that Secretary Beam be instructed to communicate with all unrepresented chapters at each of the five Regional Conferences held during the 1951 calendar year and request an explanation of their absenteeism, such letters of explanation thereafter being transmitted to the members of the General Council.

2. There being a vacancy still existing in the Presidency of Beta Province, the Executive Secretary was requested to do some exploratory work in connection with a replacement and report his recommendations to the General Council by mail with all possible speed. This action was unanimous upon motion of Wright, seconded by Wilterding.

3. There having been evidence submitted that plans are being developed by certain Province Presidents for Province Conventions, it was moved by Wright, seconded by Ward and passed unanimously that it is the opinion of the General Council that since successful Regional Conferences have already been held in each of the five Regions during the current calendar year, there is no reason or justification to add to the financial burden of the chapters by calling Province Conventions when none are authorized. In supplementation of the above resolution, Beam was directed to transmit a copy of the resolution to all Province Presidents.

4. At this point in the proceedings, the General Council constituted itself as the Board of Trustees to express its unanimous approval of the action of Ontario Alpha in requesting the resignation of John R. Gray, Bond No. 392, concerning which chapter action there had been some previous differences of opinion among the members of the Board of Trustees.

5. Reconstituted as the General Council, the governing board heard, with great satisfaction, the reports of Herrick and Beam with regard to the progress which is being made by Ohio Gamma under that chapter's recently-inaugurated Program of Constructive Improvement. At the conclusion of these reports, it was moved by Wright, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously that Secretary Beam be instructed to spread across the minutes of this meeting a vote of sincere thanks to Jack E. Shepman, President of Zeta Province, for his enthusiastic and tireless efforts in his work with Ohio Gamma.

6. After a careful and leisurely discussion of various chapter situations requiring the attention of General Fraternity officers, and after studying the reports of the G.H.Q. secretarial staff in connection therewith, Secretary Beam was instructed to proceed with his visitation schedules for the balance of the college year as planned, with the Executive Secretary being especially commissioned to undertake an investigatory trip in certain parts of Theta Province

with particular emphasis on the situation at Louisiana Beta.

At this juncture, the meeting was recessed at 1:00 P.M. for lunch and reconvened at 2:10 P.M.

7. Pursuing the discussion of individual chapter situations, the Executive Secretary was directed to draft a proper letter for transmittal over the signature of the President of the General Council to certain chapters which are under indictment for pre-initiation practices which are improper and which are in violation of both the letter and the spirit of the Fraternity's statutory provisions covering the subject. This action was taken upon the motion of Ward which was duly seconded and passed unanimously.

8. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Executive Secretary was instructed to communicate with Province President Fred A. Hunt, of Sigma Province, requesting him to collaborate with Michigan Beta in the selection of a Faculty Adviser in order that there may be no future repetition of the kind of remissness which occurred in the early autumn of 1951 when Michigan Beta was put on social probation by the college authorities without any official word of such probationary action being directed to the attention of the General Council.

9. The General Council heard, with great interest, the report of the Executive Secretary of the results of rushing and pledging which have been officially reported to General Headquarters thus far this college year. This report, indicating an average pledge class of 24 Phikeias per chapter (approximately 10% greater than during the 1949-50 college year) offered a paradoxical situation to male college enrollments which, throughout the country generally, appear to be approximately 10% less than during the previous college year.

10. Having reviewed the various chapter report delinquencies as submitted by the Executive Secretary, the General Council authorized Secretary Beam to write to a selected group of such delinquent chapters notifying them that if said delinquencies are not removed by January 15, 1952, monetary fines will be imposed against the delinquent chapters as provided in Section 103 of the General Statutes.

11. The General Council examined, with satisfaction, the new (1951) edition of *Phikeia—the Manual of Phi Delta Theta* which has recently come off the presses under the joint editorship of Secretary Beam, Davis and Miller. It was a matter of further satisfaction to the General Council to be made aware of the fact that the Banta Publishing Company had been able to produce the new Manual at a price which will make it possible to offer it for sale to the chapters at the previously-prevailing price.

12. Reporter Wilterding, who has served as Chairman of a Special Committee for the Revision of the Ritual, was able to report that the revised Ritual incorporating all approved ritual-

ist exercises under one hard-bound cover, was then in work by the Banta Publishing Company and would be ready for transmittal to General Headquarters in a matter of days. *Editor's Note:* The completed Rituals have since been received in the General Headquarters and will be made ready for prompt distribution among the chapters.

13. The administration of the estate of Madge Headley Priest, deceased, having been completed and the assets belonging to the estate having been made ready for distribution in accordance with the terms of the Last Will and Testament of the deceased, the Executive Secretary handed to Treasurer Ward a check made payable to the order of the General Council in the sum of \$8,372.46. In accordance with the stipulation contained in the Last Will and Testament of the deceased, the Executive Secretary was directed to place the monies derived from the bequest on deposit in the Arthur R. Priest Foundation in order that the income therefrom may be used for scholarship purposes for the members of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity.

This action was taken on motion of Wilterding, seconded by Ward and passed unanimously and it was further ordered that the Executive Secretary be directed to communicate to Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami '30*, Administrator of the Madge Headley Priest Estate, the deep thanks of the General Council for the important part which he played in this transaction.

It was further and finally ordered that the Executive Secretary be directed to invite Brother Gerlach to serve as Chairman of a permanent Commission of alumni members to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ of his own choice residing in the Oxford, Ohio community, to administer the Arthur R. Priest Foundation.

14. The Executive Secretary having requested and received certain bids for repairs and renewals to the Memorial Library and General Headquarters Building under the supervision of Charles Frederick Cellarius, Architect, it was moved by Wilterding, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously that the repairs and renewals outlined by Cellarius be undertaken under the terms and conditions of the bids offered and that reimbursement therefor be made out of the Reserve for Repairs and Renewals account.

15. After having made a previous exploratory trip to the French Lick Springs Hotel, French Lick, Indiana, in company with the General Chairman, Bishop P. Holstein, *Florida '36*, Secretary Beam made an illuminating oral report to the General Council concerning the facilities of this establishment for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s 1952 (49th) General Convention. The General Council, which had previously approved French Lick Springs as the location of the 1952 General Convention, heard Beam's report with considerable reassurance.

16. In further pursuance of General Convention matters, the General Council studied, with interest, the tentative program for the 1952 General Convention as drafted by Beam and Holstein, offering certain suggestions for the program's improvement and refinement.

17. As a final agenda on Convention matters, the General Council came to an agreement on tentative dates for the next meeting of the General Council, the first two days of which will take place in Oxford, Ohio on May 12, 13, 1952, concluding with a pilgrimage to French Lick Springs, Indiana, on the final day of the meeting, May 14, in order to gain some firsthand impressions of the French Lick Springs Hotel and its facilities.

Having disposed of all matters for the time being in connection with the 1952 General Convention, the meeting was recessed at 5:45 P.M. for dinner to be reconvened at 8:45 P.M.

18. Secretary Beam reported to the General Council his long distance telephone conversation with C. A. Macauley, P.P.G.C., earlier in the day in which Brother Macauley generously offered to send copies of the book, *The Key to Peace* by Dean Clarence Manion, Notre Dame University, to all chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ with the permission of the General Council. The General Council expressed its unanimous approval of such a project and requested the Executive Secretary to communicate further with Brother Macauley as regards the details of distribution, and directed that there be spread across the minutes of this meeting a vote of deep thanks to Macauley for his thoughtful generosity.

19. O. J. Tallman, P.P.G.C., who was present at this session, reported on the results of the work of his Interim Committee for the Revision of Section 26 of the Constitution.

Upon motion of Ward, seconded by Herrick, and passed unanimously, Tallman received the hearty commendation of the General Council for his excellent work and that of his Committee.

It was further ordered that President Houser be given the necessary authority of the General Council and fully empowered to write to President Charles Cole of Amherst College, advising him that the Tallman Interim Committee has brought in a majority report the effect of which eliminates every restriction as to race, color or creed as regards $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s membership qualifications, and that said report has received the unanimous approval of the General Council. President Houser was also requested to notify Cole that certain minority reports, along with the majority report, will be submitted to the next General Convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for action.

20. It was moved by Wilterding, seconded by Wright, and passed unanimously that the Executive Secretary be directed to transmit copies of the Interim Committee's report to all active chapters, alumni clubs and general officers as

soon as such report has been made ready for transmittal by Chairman Tallman.

21. Having received several complaints about Pennsylvania Epsilon for having elected a "social member to its chapter, for which there is no authority under the Constitution and General Statutes, the Executive Secretary was directed to communicate with Pennsylvania Epsilon, on behalf of the General Council, notifying that chapter, its Adviser, and its Province President, that the so-called "social" member shall be forthwith divested of any Fraternity insignia which may be in his possession and removed from all chapter activities including attendance at chapter meetings. The Executive Secretary was further directed to notify the chapter that any further flaunting of this directive will result in disciplinary action. This resolution was unanimously passed upon motion of Herrick, seconded by Ward.

22. Rev. Clem E. Bininger's thought-provoking suggestion for the selection of a new type of All-American football team was heartily applauded by the General Council and thereafter referred to the proper committee of the National Interfraternity Conference for processing. Beam was requested to write Brother Bininger, thanking him for his excellent suggestion.

23. President Houser, who by the nature of his office is one of the official delegates to the National Interfraternity Conference which sessions were held at the Chamberlin Hotel immediately following the General Council meeting, deputized Treasurer George S. Ward to serve in his stead.

Ward was thereafter authorized, among other things, to purchase fifty copies of the National Interfraternity Conference Yearbook for 1951 when the solicitation is made, such authorization receiving the unanimous approval of the General Council upon motion of Wright, seconded by Herrick.

24. The General Council studied the proposal of the Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund to simplify the auditing procedure and, in the process, save a substantial sum of money annually, after which it was moved by Wright and seconded by Ward that the entire matter be referred to a standing committee under the Chairmanship of Judge William R. Bayes for the Rewriting and Revision of the Constitution and General Statutes.

25. Upon motion of Ward, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously, the Executive Secretary was directed to remove \$10,000 from the Contingency Fund to be set aside for the eventual publication of a *Catalogue and History* of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, such withdrawals to be invested in Federally-insured Building & Loan Associations at the discretion of Treasurer Ward and Secretary Beam.

26. With further reference to the publication

of a *Catalogue*, Beam submitted the results of an Interfraternity Survey which he had recently made, indicating that most of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s principal competitors have no foreseeable plans for the publication of a *Catalogue* because of the prohibitive expense involved.

27. Upon motion of Herrick, seconded by Wright and passed unanimously, a Standing Committee on Trophy Awards, was appointed consisting of the General Headquarters secretariat and one representative from each of the Centennial chapters, namely Ohio Alpha, Indiana Alpha, Kentucky Alpha-Delta, and Indiana Beta. This resolution further ordered that the General Headquarters circularize all of the chapters for suggestions as to how the criteria for the trophy awards may be improved.

At this point in the proceedings, the meeting was adjourned at 11:55 P.M. on Tuesday, November 27, to be reconvened at 9:30 A.M. on Wednesday, November 28.

At the Tuesday morning session, all members previously reported were in attendance, in addition to which Henry S. Barshinger, Survey Commission, was in attendance to report on certain matters pertaining to the work of his Committee.

28. Barshinger gave a well-received report of Survey Commission activities including the results of a meeting which took place in New York City on October 31, 1951.

With further reference to Survey Commission matters, it was moved by Wright, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously that there be referred to the Bayes Committee for the Rewriting and Revision of the Constitution and General Statutes an amendment to Article 22 of the Constitution which would enable the General Council to deal with the revocation of a charter on its own motion as well as by acting upon a petition and that the reference to the Survey Commission be at the discretion of the General Council.

29. Wilterding moved and Ward seconded that the Bayes Committee also entertain an amendment to the Constitution and General Statutes which would enable the General Convention to authorize the General Council to grant a charter to a group which meets certain prescribed qualifications at any time thereafter. This motion was unanimously endorsed by the General Council.

30. The Executive Secretary was requested to advise the Survey Commission of the referral of the two above resolutions to the Bayes Committee and to request the Survey Commission to undertake the preparation of lists that would likely be included in the categories of Items 28 and 29. This action was taken on motion of Wright, seconded by Herrick.

31. At the previous request of certain members of the General Council, Secretary Beam presented a revealing analytical chart of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s chapter growth during the past half century in

WARNING

Finley Isler Is Not A Phi

A former Butler University student by the name of Finley Isler has represented himself on occasion as a member of Indiana Gamma chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

He is not, and never has been a member of the Fraternity.

comparison with the growth of a dozen of the Fraternity's principal competitors.

32. Barrett Herrick, Chairman, issued an up-to-date report on the work of his Special Committee which is considering the creation of a Chapter Officers Leadership School on a "National" scale. After hearing Herrick's excellent report, it was moved by Ward, seconded by Wright, and passed unanimously that the Chairman be directed to complete his report and send copies thereof to all active chapters by January 1, 1952 or as soon thereafter as possible.

33. President Housser read a memorandum which he had received from the Committee on International Exchange Students of the National Interfraternity Conference which was a reminder to the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s pioneering efforts along these lines preceding World War II.

Secretary Beam was instructed to communicate with Dr. Hans Grueninger, who had previously promoted and managed the Foreign Student Exchange plan for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in order to determine whether or not it is feasible for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to revive this worthy project at the present time. This action was taken upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Wright.

34. There being some feeling among certain members of the General Council that it would be desirable to have an album made to accommodate the Fraternity's phonograph recordings, the Executive Secretary was directed to obtain ideas and sketches for such an album, to investigate the costs in connection therewith, and report his findings by mail to the General Council. This action was taken upon motion of Ward, seconded by Wright.

A motion was heard for a recess for lunch at 1:10 P.M., after which the meeting reconvened at 3:00 P.M.

The Wednesday afternoon session of the meeting of the General Council was devoted entirely to an informal discussion of Fraternity matters in general and active chapter matters in particular.

After it became known that Brothers Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of the Magazines; Donald M. DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner and Judge William R. Bayes, Chairman of a Special Committee to Rewrite and Revise the Constitution

and General Statutes, could not be present for their reports at this time, the General Council adjourned *sine die* at 5:45 P.M. on Wednesday, November 28, after having commissioned the Executive Committee of the General Council to convene on Thursday, November 29, for the purpose of hearing such reports.

GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K.C.
President of General Council
 PAUL C. BEAM
Executive Secretary

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE
 GENERAL COUNCIL, CHAMBERLIN HOTEL, OLD
 POINT COMFORT, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY,
 NOVEMBER 29, 1951

In the absence of President George C. Houser, George S. Ward, Treasurer, took charge of this meeting. In attendance in addition to Brother Ward, were John H. Wilterding, Reporter of the General Council; Frank S. Wright, Member-at-Large of the General Council; George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C., Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of the Magazines; Donald M. DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner, Henry S. Barshinger, Member of the Survey Commission, and Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary.

1. After hearing Editor Biggers' report for his future plans in connection with the Fraternity Magazines, and after hearing Biggers' suggestion with respect to the disposition of a substantial quantity of back numbers of *THE SCROLL* dating back to the year 1928, the Executive Committee unanimously approved a motion presented by Wilterding, calling for the destruction of all but 25 copies of each of these unbound issues previously referred to.

Secretary Beam requested to make this act official by notifying Editor Biggers by letter to proceed as directed.

2. At the request of Biggers, the Executive Secretary was directed to prepare another ar-

ticle with reference to the 1952 General Convention for insertion in the January, 1952, edition of *THE SCROLL*.

3. Scholarship Commissioner, Donald M. DuShane presented a most enlightening, and in many ways discouraging, report of the scholastic situation among $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s active chapters on the basis of all 1950-51 returns which have been made available to him through authentic sources. Ways and means were discussed and techniques adopted whereby it is hoped the tide of falling scholarship may be effectively stemmed during the current academic year. In concluding this agenda, the Executive Committee directed Secretary Beam to send a special memorandum to the alumni of Ohio Gamma and Virginia Zeta explaining the scholastic regulations of the Fraternity as an additional stimulus to the removal of the scholastic probation under which these two chapters are now laboring.

4. Having received the belated scholastic tabulations for Fraternities at Washington & Lee University for the 1949-50 academic year, it was Scholarship Commissioner DuShane's unhappy duty to recommend to the Executive Committee that Virginia Zeta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ be placed on scholastic probation as the result of that chapter's scholastic position in the lowest third of all fraternities at Washington & Lee University and a below the All-Men's average record for three successive academic years. The Executive Committee acted unanimously on DuShane's recommendation after which the Executive Secretary was directed to transmit this information to the Virginia Zeta chapter as well as to the Chapter Adviser and the Province President thereof.

There being no further business to be transacted, the meeting of the Executive Committee was adjourned at 4:15 P.M., Thursday, November 29, 1951.

GEORGE S. WARD, *Acting President*
 PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

With Phis in the World of Sports

Bob Harmon (Stanford), former amateur and pro tennis star, is attending Oxford University studying International Law . . . Bob Kirkpatrick (Hanover), won the Indianapolis City Junior Amateur golf championship . . . Ted Schroeder (Stanford), famed tennis star, was persuaded to the U. S. Davis Cup team for the international matches in Australia. He played both singles and doubles . . . Bob Redman (Swarthmore), was named by the Associated Press as "Coach of the Year" for the Penn State Teachers College Conference as his grid team posted an unbeaten season, with eight wins and no losses. His five year record at Bloomsburg State Teachers College is 38 victories and 4 defeats . . . Tom Harmon (Michigan), handled the radio broadcast of the Shrine East-West Classic . . . Ed Fullerton was elected co-captain of the 1952 Maryland football team, following his great performance in the Terps' Sugar Bowl win.—DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*.

★ ★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

MARCH

•
1952

VOLUME LXXVI

NUMBER 4



MOTHERS' CLUB IN PRESENTATION TO OHIO ETA CHAPTER

The attractive trophy cases (background) and the console (center) were given to Case Phis recently by the chapter's active Mothers' Club. Accepting the gift from his mother, president of the Club, is Al Volmar, past president of Ohio Eta. Others pictured are Mrs. Fletcher, Mrs. Dawson, John Hon, Howie Conlon.



BEAUTIFUL FRENCH LICK SPRINGS HOTEL

Scene of Phi Delta Theta's 49th Convention, August 26-29

Convention An Experience No Phi Should Miss

★ *If you haven't attended a General Convention of Phi Delta Theta . . . you have missed one of the richest, most satisfying experiences in fraternity life. You cannot fully appreciate your Fraternity until you have participated in one of these historic gatherings. Only there can you see $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in action . . . on the Convention floor . . . in committee meetings . . . and in the friendly, relaxing hours when the fellowship of the Bond brings together men of all ages, working and playing, with Fraternity uppermost in their minds.*

Only at a Convention can you watch the democratic forces at work . . . fashioning legislation and paying allegiance to the precepts that have made $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ great. Only there can you listen to the debates in which all participate—undergraduate and alumni delegates, officers, and the elder statesmen of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. And you will see that through it all the undergraduates hold the balance of power—in the ratio of 113 to 50 or thereabouts—and you will realize that that is the way it should be, since $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was founded by undergraduates, for undergraduates; the signing of the Bond is almost exclusively an undergraduate experience.

And only at a Convention can you see the famed Phi Phrolics . . . always an outstanding show as put together and promoted spontaneously by the inimitable Jim McWilliams. And there's the Career Clinic, which brings top-flight Phis from different vocational fields together in a panel discussion offering invaluable advice to our undergraduates.

There are many other great features that might be mentioned too. But above all, you alumni Phis, *there's the need for your participation and counsel.* Never before has the challenge to our way of life been greater. Never before has *your* attendance at a General Convention been more urgently needed.

Plan now to be at French Lick Springs in August. You owe it to yourself to live this great fraternal experience.—H.S.B.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

March
1952



Volume 76
No. 4

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

CONVENTION AN EXPERIENCE NO PHI SHOULD MISS <i>Inside. Front Cover</i>	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	297
PHIKEIA CARNIVAL AT OHIO THETA	<i>Undergraduate Features</i>	
WEB EDWARDS . . . VOICE OF THE ISLANDS	A Phi Delt Wedding Ceremony	301
DEATH TAKES PHIS PATTERSON, ICKES	Father-Son Initiation	302
WINNER OF D.S.C. IN THREE WARS	A House Improvement Project	304
PHI DEAN MILLER BLASTS MOVIES AND WINS A CONTRACT	Dalhousie Phi A Rhodes Scholar	317
I MET AND TALKED WITH ANNA KASENKINA	Fabulous Foxy	320
B.C. ALPHA OPENS FIRST HOUSE ON FRATERNITY ROW	Six Ohio Theta Men in O Δ K	322
THE 1951-52 ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAMS	A True Father-Son Relationship	326
WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS	Dartmouth Winter Carnival—1952	328
PURDUE SCENE OF GREAT LAKES REGIONAL	Hall of McGill—Outstanding Golfer	330
MIDWESTERN REGIONAL HELD IN KANSAS CITY	Sewanee Initiates Fifth Lee Brother	332
THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	Sigma Province Cage Tourney	334
THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	CHAPTER GRAND	339
	DIRECTORY	348

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor · Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
1020 Pujo Street
Lake Charles, Louisiana

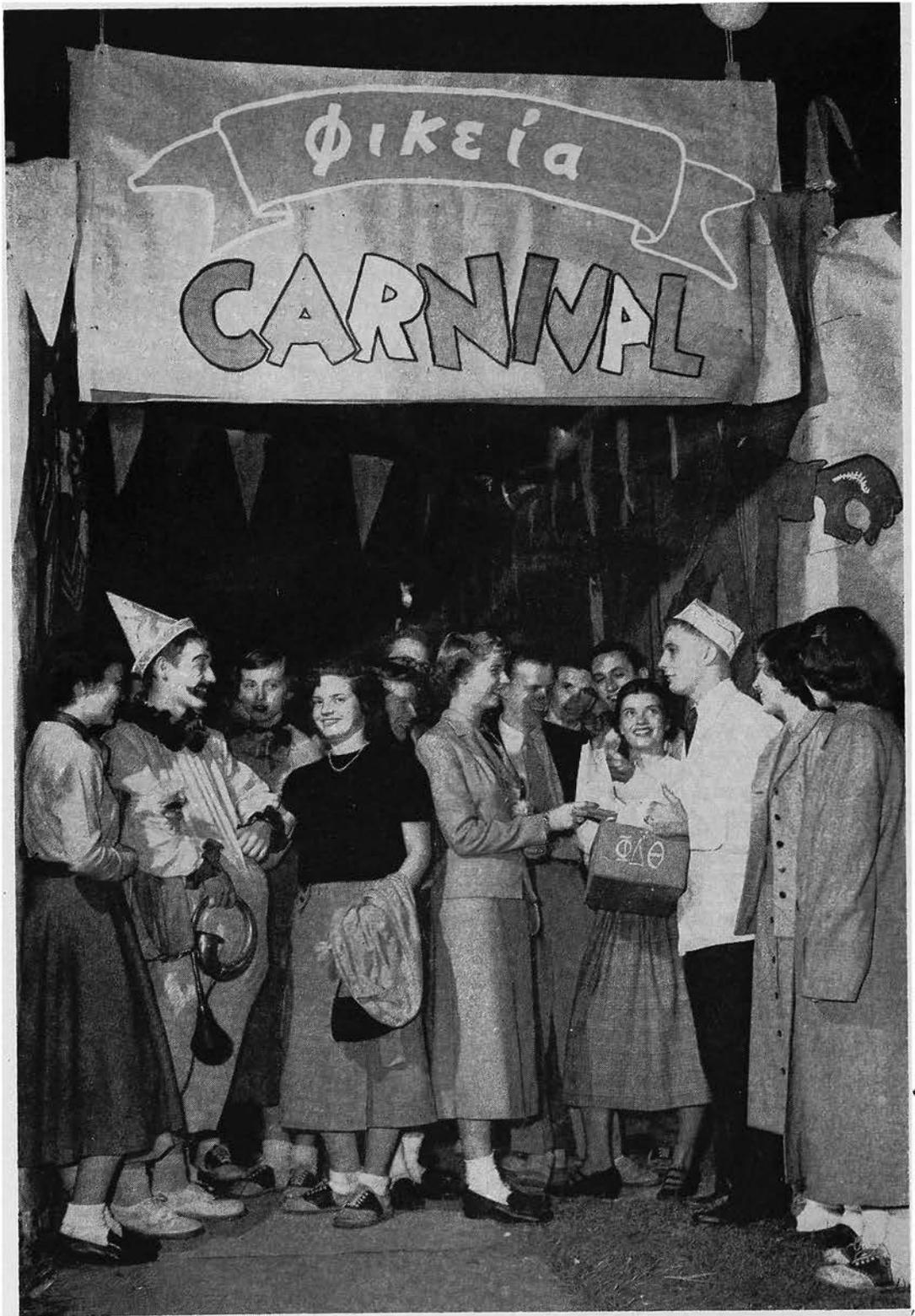
JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

JACK E. SHEPMAN
6212 Rogers Park Pl.
Cincinnati, Ohio

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January; March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Printed in U.S.A.



ANOTHER FIRST FOR ΦΔΘ AT CINCINNATI

Entrance to the Phikeia Carnival, mixer sponsored by Phis of Ohio Theta for all fraternity and sorority pledges on campus. Shown above are group of co-eds entering carnival; Brother Jim Crews is the clown and Brother Dick Mitchell is giving away pop corn. See accompanying story.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

March
1952



Volume 76
No. 4

Phikeia Carnival at Ohio Theta

By DAVID A. MERTEN, *Cincinnati '52*

THE following editorial appeared in the University of Cincinnati *News Record* this last fall.

A Break at Last

"The Pledge Mixer to be given by the Phi Delt's Tuesday night, for the pledges of all fraternities and sororities on campus, deserves the support of all Greek letter organizations. It should prove very effective in bringing the Greeks closer together and in helping them to know one another better.

"Anything that would help to smooth over the bad feelings that have been created between some of the organizations in the past few years is desirable. A certain amount of competition is necessary and wholesome but if we are ever to have any effective student leadership on campus it can only be by having the Greeks all pulling together rather than constantly working at cross purposes."

Thus, Phi Delta Theta started the ball rolling for another "first" at the University of Cincinnati.

Now this Pledge Mixer was not just

the usual punch and cookie open house which has become one of the stock type of boring entertainments which the fraternity system has adopted for many years.

First of all it was a Phikeia Carnival given by the 1951 pledge class of Ohio Theta for every fraternity and sorority pledge on the Cincinnati campus. This past year approximately seven hundred freshmen were pledged by Greek groups and more than five hundred came to the Phi Delt open house.

Early in this past summer the Ohio Theta chapter started thinking about its future pledge class and the calibre of

fraternity life and college life the new men would experience as associates of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at U.C. Bitter feuds between the fraternities at Cincinnati have developed a condition of unwholesome rivalry and in some cases extreme unfriendly attitudes among the Greek chapters. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was no innocent bystander in this situation, since her aggressive measures in campus politics were responsible for a goodly portion of the strained relations. The under-



PHIKEIA COMBO

D. A. Brown, Dick Yerkeson, and Chuck Woods provided musical treat.



COTTON CANDY 'N EVERYTHING

Three U. C. coeds eat it as Phis Lothar Witt and Don Papner hand it out.

graduate chapter was fully aware of this situation and recognized it as an unhealthy condition. Something had to be done to bring the incoming freshmen closer together through a spirit of cooperation among all groups.

A Pledge Mixer for all pledges had never been attempted before by any group. It had to be an idea with interest and life—it had to be real fun. What could be more fun than an old fashioned carnival with clowns, balloons, cotton candy, popcorn, and lemonade? And, of course, freaks and all the other trimmings that spell “carnival.”

After Ohio Theta tucked away 37 top

notch pledges the chapter proceeded to describe these plans to the Phikeias—and then all kinds of activities got under way.

Invitations were sent to all fraternities and sororities. Clown costumes were put together from all sources. Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey posters were gathered. Gallons upon gallons of lemonade were made. A cotton candy machine was rented, and popcorn was made and stuffed into hundreds of bags. Flashy streamers, bright lights, and gaily colored balloons were strung all over the house. A circus ring was built in the front yard and a trained ‘possum amazed all the onlookers.

Two of the brothers pulled a “Jekyll and Hyde” and transformed themselves into a wild man and a vampire who seemed to be able to break loose from their bamboo cages whenever large groups of co-eds appeared.

Ingenuity leaped even further and a complete circus clown band was created among the music-minded members of the chapter. Sweeter and more danceable music was supplied in the dining room by a superb combo for those who preferred dancing. Each co-ed received a kewpie doll holding a pennant with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Greek letters printed upon it.

The Cincinnati *Enquirer* came with a



HI-JINK AT THE CARNIVAL

LEFT: Clown John Roman and friend co-ed both seem to be having a good time. CENTER: The trained ‘possum, one of the hits of the show, with his owner, Phi Harold Cress. RIGHT: The “Wild Man” and the “vampire,” Brothers Frank Sutton and John Socul, respectively.



THE CIRCUS CLOWN BAND

Composed entirely of music-minded members of Ohio Theta chapter.

newsman and photographer who took many pictures and wrote a feature story which appeared in the rotogravure section of the Sunday newspaper.

It was so successful that pledge classes were calling back to their active chapters and requesting them to push back the hour for the pledge meetings as they were having too much fun at the Phi Delt house to leave.

Assistant Dean of Men, William A. Alderman, was immensely pleased with this fine example of interfraternity and sorority relations, and he suggested that the Interfraternity Council and Panhellenic Council plan to follow through with the Carnival as tradition in future years, because he thought the expense too great for any one group to bear. He was completely amazed when he found that the Phis spent just a little over one

hundred dollars for the entire affair. This idea will remain a Phi Delt function from now on at U.C.!



CINDERELLA STORY

A U.C. coed is amazed at Clown Dave Bode's shoe; Jim Crews stands by with what appears to be typical "Harpo Marx honker."

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**49TH GENERAL CONVENTION OF PHI DELTA THETA—AUGUST 26-29—
FRENCH LICK SPRINGS, INDIANA . . . PLAN NOW TO BE THERE!**



A FEW REASONS WHY . . . HAWAII CALLS

Phi Web Edwards, originator of famed "Hawaii Calls" radio program, pictured on Waikiki Beach with three of the program's singing girls, Carol Aluwanu, Miriam Punini, and Lila Kuulaniihaaheo. They are wearing holokus, Brother Edwards an Aloha shirt. Note Diamond Head in background.

Web Edwards . . . Voice of the Islands

By E. H. SPENCER*

THE WAVES of Waikiki, and a voice as vibrant and melodious, send out their call each week from Hawaii. It's "Hawaii Calls," the program of authentic music and stories originated nearly seventeen years ago by Webley Edwards, *Oregon State '27*, and now going stronger than ever.

Web Edwards currently is called "the man whose program is heard over more radio stations in more nations than any other regularly scheduled weekly program in the world."

Hawaii Calls is sent to more than six hundred radio stations around the globe.

* Long-time friend of Web Edwards in Honolulu's business and writing circles, who came to Web's rescue after repeated requests by editor of THE SCROLL for a story. Our sincere thanks to Mr. Spencer.

It is carried coast-to-coast on the Mutual Broadcasting System (9 P.M. Saturdays EST), the Canadian Dominion Network, the Australian National Network, the Armed Forces Radio Service Far East Network (fifteen stations in Korea; Japan, Okinawa), by short-wave from Sydney to South Africa, Asia and Oceania, and by the Voice of Freedom short-wave channels to Europe.

And requests for further coverage keep coming in. Other stations in other nations want a regular release of Hawaii Calls. Brother Edwards is getting to these as rapidly as time and facilities will permit.

This man who loves the islands has had many offers from mainland U.S. radio and TV, but after 23 years in

Hawaii he holds his Honolulu microphone dearer than more gold-plated mikes in New York and Hollywood.

It was during a brief return to the mainland early in 1934 that Web was inspired with the idea for his now famous program. He was aghast at the music being palmed off as "true Hawaiian" by some so-called Hawaiian musicians who never had been within ukulele-throwing distance of the islands.

As soon as he was back in Honolulu, Web began beating the hibiscus bushes for talent which could not only play and sing Hawaiian tunes as they should be played and sung, but had enough finesse to learn important mike-presence and make America listen.

Now Web has an all-star group of 20, all Hawaiians except himself and the production and technical men. His versatility and experience is such that he is not only director, producer, and master-of-ceremonies, but frequently turns up with an original musical composition or a special arrangement of an old Hawaiian song. (Possibly a throw-back to the days when he sang baritone with the Oregon Beta house quartet at Oregon State!)

Although Hawaii Calls moves around the islands occasionally, home is under the big banyan tree at the Moana hotel, Waikiki Beach. The broadcasting stand faces the sea 50 feet away.

There each Saturday afternoon from 1000 to 1500 hometowners and visitors give Web one of the most colorful "studio" audiences in the world. They wear bright aloha shirts and vivid holomuus. Some lounge at the court's edge in bathing suits. Many wear leis of flowers.

Web himself always is informally dapper. He is a sturdy, energetic man with blue eyes, wiry, graying hair and an extremely friendly nature, expert at putting audience and radio guests at ease.

Among those guests, incidentally, have been some of Hollywood's brightest stars. Name your favorite and there's a good chance Web has an aloha acquaintance with him or her.

But emphasis is on the islanders, on Web's shows. Some 2000 songs now are in the Hawaii Callers' repertoire—none of them read from notes. They range from folk songs never put on paper to popular songs whose composers, generally, seek out Web when they're looking for the big break.

Among songs of the islands that America knows best are many which Brother Web discovered, and first presented on Hawaii Calls, songs such as "Sweet Leilani," "Hawaiian War Chant," "Ke Kali Nei Au" (the Hawaiian wedding song currently recorded by Bing Crosby with English words as "Here Ends the Rainbow"), "Hawaiian Cowboy," "Song of Old Hawaii," "Beyond the Reef," and the brand-new "Honeymoon in Honolulu," which Web predicts is destined for great popularity.

Always the solid substance of the program is what one New York network executive described to Edwards as "that exclusive commodity you have—real Hawaiian music, by real Hawaiians, from Hawaii."

"Hawaiian music," says Edwards, "is



WEB WITH GUEST STAR

Brother Edwards with long-time friend Dennis Day, guest on recent Hawaii Calls broadcast from Waikiki Beach.

a composite of many influences. Upon the rhythm of pounding pahu drums and the beat of primitive gourds and the early Polynesian five-tone scale have been superimposed, in historic phases, the influence of the hymns of New England missionaries who came to the islands in 1820, the rollicking sea-chanties of the whaling ships of the mid-century, the sedate waltz imported from Europe by Hawaiian royalty in the late century, and the sweet-melody type of love ballad developed by various composers since King Kalakaua himself in the 1880's up to the present day.

"Hawaiian music may be wild and compelling, or it may be soft as tropic moonlight. It may be sweet, or sad, or nostalgic—often nostalgic—or it may be so fast you wonder how the Hawaiians ever can say all of the syllables to keep up. We give each a proper place and value in making up the program."

With this music Web Edwards gives bits of lore and legends, anecdotes and interpretations, based on his near quarter-century of study research into Hawaiiana.

Pines, not palms, shadowed Edwards' early days. He was born in Corvallis, Oregon, Nov. 11, 1902. How did a man from the brisk Pacific Northwest become, virtually, an institution in the tropics—a fellow to whom proud old Hawaiians would tell their long-silent tales and hand over music scores long locked in hump-topped trunks? A man whose name draws respect as well as affection?

Edwards' affability is part of the answer. His sincere interest in the ways and lives of his neighbors is another. His evident love of Hawaii, so strong that it has taken him into Hawaiian language studies, helps round out the explanation.

Clincher is that it was Edwards who calmly led Hawaii's civilians through the confusion of Sunday morning, Dec. 7, 1941, after the Pearl Harbor attack.

Web was on the air all that hectic Sunday morning, summoning army and navy personnel to their posts, calling for reserve police, firemen and medical work-

ers, asking for volunteer blood donors, trucks for emergency ambulances, and above all exhorting the civilian populace to "be calm and listen carefully, stay under cover, keep off the streets, do not use the telephone . . . all automobiles get off the highways immediately," meanwhile telling America via the CBS network that America was at war.

Web Edwards broadcast the opening of World War II for America, and he was chosen by Admiral Nimitz personally to broadcast the ending, the surrender ceremonies on the deck of the USS *Missouri*, Sept. 2, 1945.

In between he punched war scenes and moods home to living-room and drugstore listeners across the country and helped prove the value of news broadcasting from combat areas—meanwhile scoring some terrific "beats" for CBS.

So impressive was Web Edwards at a mike in bullet-time that upon his return from warcasting he was drafted into the lecture circuit, and called to auditoriums and luncheon meeting halls by the listeners who had learned to depend on his accurate and salty reports.

Web just chaws at his pipe and crinkles up a smile when his stature-building for radio is mentioned. But he has a seldom-shown letter signed "James Forrestal" that reads:

"DEAR MR. EDWARDS. When I had my press conference at Guam and took the verbal beating from the newspaper lads about how they were getting licked by newscasting, I expressed the view that the newspapers were a more valuable media for us in telling the story to the people about the Pacific war.

"On my return I find that I have to eat crow—that actually the broadcast news is just as important. In fact, one of the striking features of the Iwo operation was the swift and dramatic descriptions of the fighting which came over the air. I don't know how closely you are able to follow the results of your work at home. That is why I am writing you now to compliment you on what is by far the best broadcast to date in terms of fact and realism from the Pacific theater.

What his bomb-by-bomb broadcast did for CBS probably has been touched considerably in inter-office memos within

(Continued on page 279)



ROBERT P. PATTERSON, *Union '12*



HAROLD L. ICKES, *Chicago '97*

Death Takes Phis Patterson, Ickes

FRATERNITY LOSES TWO GREAT NATIONAL
FIGURES IN SHORT SPACE OF TWO WEEKS

WITH the entire nation, Phi Delta Theta mourns the loss of two great national figures, to whom death came within a two weeks' period recently. Both were cabinet members in the administrations of Presidents Roosevelt and Truman.

Judge Robert Porter Patterson, *Union '12*, died tragically in the crash of an American Airlines Convair in Elizabeth, New Jersey, January 22. In Buffalo on business for his firm, Patterson, Belknap & Webb, Brother Patterson cancelled train reservations at the last minute to take the ill-fated plane. He was 60 years of age.

Harold LeClair Ickes, *Chicago '97*, died quietly on February 3 in Emergency Hospital, Washington, D.C., where he was under treatment for complications of a former arthritic condition. A charter member of the re-established Illinois Beta chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Brother Ickes was 77 at the time of his death.

THE SCROLL regrets that space limitations prohibit the reprinting of some of the many tributes paid these two great Phis in the nation's press. Both were honest, fearless men who placed service to their country above all else.

Brother Patterson

Through the second World War and the years that immediately followed Robert Porter Patterson played a key role in the nation's affairs. In the war he was the strong arm of Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson. When Mr. Stimson resigned in 1945 President Truman offered to Mr. Patterson his choice of a seat on the Supreme Court or the post of

(Continued on page 262)

Brother Ickes

Harold L. Ickes was Secretary of Interior throughout the administration of Franklin D. Roosevelt. In addition to the Cabinet post he held from 1932 until 1946, he also served as head of the Public Works Administration during the depression years of the Roosevelt New Deal. During the war he directed the Petroleum Administration for War.

(Continued on page 263)

Patterson Dies in Crash

(Continued from page 261)

Secretary of War. Brother Patterson replied that he would serve in the position for which the President thought him best fitted. President Truman thereupon named him Secretary of War, at the same time awarding him the Distinguished Service Medal.

Until his retirement as Secretary of War on July 24, 1947, Mr. Patterson worked tirelessly to effect the unification of the armed forces. When that reorganization of the departments was about to be achieved he asked to be relieved of the duties of his office.

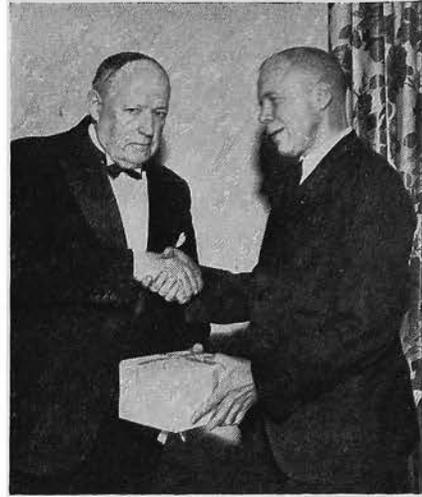
In accepting the resignation President Truman wrote:

"Never have I accepted a resignation from the Government service with more poignant regret. I yield to your desire only because I can no longer in good conscience ask you to stay on.

"It is hard for me to find the proper words with which to describe the character of your service to our country. It has been magnificent. It has been utterly selfless."

Though Brother Patterson retired to private law practice, his voice was raised many times to call for universal military training and to ask that the Western democracies form a "genuine political and economic union."

Born in Glens Falls, New York, in 1891, Secretary Patterson came from a stock known in the last century as "York State Yankees," probably because of its steady habits. After Patterson had spent four years at Union College, where he was an active member of New York Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, he received his law degree at Harvard and at once obtained a position with the New York law firm of Root, Clark, Buckner & Howland. On two occasions he declined invitations to become dean of the Harvard Law School on the ground that the job called for "genuine scholarship" and he did not regard himself as a scholar.



BROTHER PATTERSON HONORED

Judge William R. Bayes presenting to Secretary Robert P. Patterson the New York Club's award as "the Phi Most Distinguished for Achievement in 1946."

After serving on the Mexican border in the National Guard as a private, he attended the Officers Training School at Plattsburg, New York, emerging as a captain. He trained later at Camp Upton and went overseas in mid-April, 1918, in command of the 306th's headquarters company. The war ended, he was mustered out a major in the spring of 1919 and returned to the law firm headed by Elihu Root.

In 1920 he married Miss Margaret Winchester of Baltimore and shortly thereafter formed the law firm of Webb, Patterson & Hadley.

Mr. Patterson left his lucrative law practice to accept appointment by President Herbert Hoover as a judge of the United States District Court for Southern New York in 1930. President Franklin D. Roosevelt promoted him to judge of the Second Circuit Court of Appeals in 1939. A Republican, he probably worked at politics as little as any man in the party.

On the bench, Mr. Patterson was a judge in the old British tradition, acting as third man in the trial, searching relentlessly for such facts as counsel failed to disclose either through inadvertence or by design.

In the first World War, he was decorated with the D.S.C. for leading a daylight patrol against two German machine-gun nests and staying behind to cover his men in retreat. Twice he was cited in general orders, and he received the Silver Star "for gallant and meritorious" conduct. He got the Purple Heart for wounds received in walking through a beehive of enemy gunfire to direct his men to cover.

After his retirement as Secretary of War, Mr. Patterson still maintained a strong interest in the welfare of the country. He re-entered the practice of law as senior member of the firm of Patterson, Belknap & Webb.

On at least two occasions he was offered judgeships, which he declined. In 1948 Governor Dewey offered him an appointment to the Court of Appeals and in 1951 President Truman asked him to fill a vacancy on the United States Court of Appeals.

Brother Patterson was modest and quiet in private life. His colleagues on the bench, without exception, were personally fond of him. So were his combat infantrymen of the first World War. He retained a life long interest in the Fraternity and was a familiar figure at Washington and New York Founders Day Dinners. On several occasions he served as principal speaker, and in 1946 won the New York Alumni Club's award as "the Phi Most Distinguished for Achievement" that year (see cut).

Mr. Patterson was happiest when he was with his family on his seventy-acre farm at Garrison on the Hudson, across the river from West Point. He leaves his wife, a son, and three daughters.

Ickes Succumbs

(Continued from page 261)

Mr. Ickes remained in the Cabinet for a short while after President Roosevelt's death in 1945. Since that time he had lived a life of more or less retirement at his farm near Olney, Md., a short dis-

tance from Washington. He wrote a newspaper column, magazine articles, and a book recalling the days of his career.

Brother Ickes, whose thirteen consecutive years as Secretary of the Interior probably established a record for length of service in the Cabinet, was among the more vivid and controversial New Deal figures of the day.

He was a hard-driving administrative officer who assumed tasks that would have felled a lesser man. His rugged honesty—frequently carried to extremes that pained even his close friends—was exceeded only by his verbal gusto with which he lay about him during a row with his fellow-government officials, the newspapers, or anybody else who irritated him.

Harold L. Ickes was born on his grandfather's farm near Hollidaysburg, Blair County, Pennsylvania, on March 15, 1874, of German-Scottish stock. When he was 16 he moved to Chicago. He spent seven years working his way through the University of Chicago. When he was graduated cum laude in 1897 with an A.B. degree, his clothes were so shabby that he did not go up on the platform to receive his diploma. In the winter preceding his graduation Brother Ickes became one of the charter members of the re-established Illinois Beta chapter—February 18, 1897. Originally chartered in 1866, Illinois Beta had suspended operations in 1872.

Mr. Ickes received a law degree from the University of Chicago in 1907, but practiced infrequently. His first interest was reform politics.

In 1911 Mr. Ickes was married to Anna Wilmarth Thompson, a woman of considerable wealth. He went with the Bull Moose movement in 1912 and was chairman of the Progressive Committee of Cook County.

During his political career Mr. Ickes worked with Republicans, the Bull Moosers, independent Republicans, La-Follette-progressives and the New Deal.

He was a shrill and persistent de-

nouncer of Samuel Insull, Chicago utilities magnate, and William Hale (Big Bill) Thompson, the Chicago mayor who won a campaign on the platform of promising to "punch King George V of England in the snoot." Although he was active in many honest-government movements, by 1933, he was not widely known even in the Middle West.

Mr. Ickes' big opportunity came in that year when the advisers of President-elect Franklin D. Roosevelt concluded that he needed someone to help him pick up a few Republican progressive votes in the Middle West.

On Feb. 21, 1933, he conferred with Mr. Roosevelt and both found that their minds were in accord on many of the country's most pressing problems. After the interview Mr. Roosevelt hinted to newspaper men that Mr. Ickes would be named Secretary of the Interior. There was considerable astonishment, because Mr. Ickes was presumed to be a Republican.

Mr. Ickes did in fact become Mr. Roosevelt's first and only Secretary of the Interior, a post that he retained for a year under President Truman.

Mr. Ickes took his place with the New Dealers who were reshaping the conceptions of government to bring a new era. Vigorous and active men were roughing out a new world—none of them more vigorously than Mr. Ickes. Personality clashes soon occurred and Mr. Ickes fell out with the picturesque Gen. Hugh Johnson, National Recovery Administrator, popularly known as "Old Iron Pants." Mr. Ickes charged that General Johnson was "suffering from mental saddle sores." When United States Senator Huey Long of Louisiana called Mr. Ickes the "chinch bug from Chicago," Mr. Ickes replied:

"The trouble with Senator Long is that he is suffering from halitosis of the intellect. That's presuming, of course, that Emperor Long has an intellect."

Mr. Ickes directed the expenditure of billions of dollars in the Public Works Administration designed to lure private investment back into creative projects as well as to provide employment. He waged an incessant battle to keep these projects out of politics and to see that the money went where it would obtain desired results. Mr. Ickes was active in every phase of resources conservation as this conservation comes under the Secretary of the Interior.

After Mr. Roosevelt's death, Mr. Ickes did not feel at ease in the new atmosphere and he resigned a year later after a dispute over President Truman's nomination of Edwin C. Pauley of California to be Secretary of the Navy.

Mr. Ickes continued to devote considerable time in later years to writing. He commented, frequently in a vitriolic fashion, on national events in a newspaper column called "Man to Man," distributed by the New York Post Syndicate, and in articles in *The New Republic*. He discontinued the newspaper column in 1949 to have more time for a book on his Washington experiences.

Mr. Ickes' first wife died in an automobile accident in New Mexico on Aug. 31, 1935. Three years later, on May 24, 1938, Mr. Ickes at 64 married Miss Jane Dahlman, who had been graduated from Smith College a few months before. Miss Dahlman was a sister of the widow of Wilmarth Ickes, Mr. Ickes' adopted son. Mr. Ickes had a son, Raymond, by his first wife and two children by his second marriage, Harold McEwen and Elizabeth Jane.

Mr. Ickes' principal hobbies were gardening and stamp collecting.

He was the author of several books, among them his memoirs, *The Autobiography of a Curmudgeon*, and assembled the material and did the editorial work on a book, *Freedom of the Press Today, a Clinical Examination*, published in 1941.

Winner of the D.S.C. in Three Wars

WASHBURN PHI GENERAL ARTHUR S. CHAMPENEY—HOME
FROM KOREA—CITED IN THREE DIFFERENT CONFLICTS

A soldier counts himself lucky if he is awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for valor in action. Brig. Gen. Arthur S. Champeny, Washburn '16, who arrived in this country recently from Korea, has the rare distinction of being a 3-time winner of the coveted medal.*

The general, an army career officer, has been honored with the D. S. C., second only to the Congressional Medal of Honor, in World War I, World War II and the Korean conflict.

The general is not inclined to speak volubly on the actions which won him the D. S. C. ribbon with two oak leaf clusters adorning the top five rows of military ribbons.

The high awards were made, he revealed, for his performance in the St. Mihiel drive of 1918 when he was a first lieutenant with the A. E. F. in France, in Italy where he commanded the 351st infantry regiment, 88th division, during World War II, and in Korea where he was in command of the 24th infantry regiment, 25th division, during defense of the Haman perimeter near Masan.

General Champeny did not have his eye on a military career when he graduated from Washburn college, Topeka, in 1917. But his experiences dating from his training in officer school at Ft. Riley started him on a career that has continued nearly thirty-five years.

Shortly after the fighting broke out in Korea, he was sent to the battle area. It was not his first trip to that country, for he had served there from 1945 to 1948.

In 1946 he had the massive task of organizing the South Korean army.

"We started with very little," he re-

lated. At first the force was only a skeleton group of eight companies, one in each province.

"Those who now are generals in the South Korean army were only lieuten-



BRIG. GEN. A. S. CHAMPENEY, Washburn '16
Three-time winner of high military award helped organize Korean Army before war broke out. This was in 1946 and he started with little.

ants and captains at that time. Gradually, though, the army grew to its present considerably-larger size.

"The Koreans, extremely patriotic about their country, make very good fighters if they are properly trained and properly led."

Later the general was made chief advisor to the replacement training and school command of the South Korean army, a post he held until his return to the United States. He indicated he is in the dark as to his next assignment.

(Continued on page 282)

* This story, which is reprinted in part from the Kansas City Star, was sent to THE SCROLL by Francis C. Orr, Kansas '20, of Kansas City, Missouri.



DEAN MILLER, *Ohio State '46*
Hits Hollywood Jackpot; Appearing now with
Esther Williams in "Skirts Ahoy."

FOR Dean Miller, *Ohio State '46*, talking to strangers in the club car of a Westbound transcontinental train resulted in bringing him the surprise of his life—and a long-term Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer contract.

The strangers were three of M-G-M's top executives, Dore Schary, in charge of production and studio operations, E. J. Mannix, General Manager, and Louis K. Sidney who were returning to Hollywood from a Chicago conference.

Brother Miller, a personable young Cincinnati television star, who was on his way to California for a vacation, was not remotely aware of the identities of his new acquaintances. He did not know that he had unconsciously selected the most critical of expert audiences for an unscheduled and unrehearsed audition. And he talked with aggressive confidence about a favorite subject—motion pictures. He felt Hollywood needed new faces.

"The story is fantastic, but true," Miller said later. "I didn't know who those fellows were, but we got to talking and I criticized the movies for putting out inferior plays. I told them I thought

Phi Dean Miller Blasts Movies and Wins A Contract



POPULAR TELEVISION STAR SIGNS 7-YEAR PACT WITH M-G-M AFTER TALK WITH "STRANGERS" ON TRAIN



that television was doing much better."

Amused, Schary, Mannix and Sidney talked with Miller at great length before revealing that they had an association with motion pictures. Impressed by the young Phi's personality and obvious talent, they arranged for him to be tested on their arrival in Hollywood.

The test was directed by George Sidney, director of "Show Boat." Miller was signed almost immediately as a result.

Son of Dr. and Mrs. Clifford Stuhlmueller, Dean Charles Stuhlmueller, as he was then known, was born on November 1 in Hamilton, Ohio. He attended St. Mary's Parochial school in Hamilton, St. Joseph's Academy in Rensselaer, Indiana, and was embarking on a pre-medical study at Ohio State University before World War II intervened. It was during his stay at Ohio State that he was initiated by Ohio Zeta chapter as No. 717 on the Bond Roll.

After a two-year stint as a sergeant in the U. S. Infantry and Field Artillery, Dean directed his energies towards graduation from Ohio State and the pursuance of a radio and television career.

Upon being graduated, he took his first steps in this direction by announcing for stations WABY, Albany, New York; WCM, Memphis, Tennessee; and WCPO



SEXTETTE FROM "SKIRTS AHOY"

Left to right are Joan Evans, Keefe Brasselle, Esther Williams, Barry Sullivan, Vivian Blaine, and Dean Miller, giving a new slant to Navy formation of the ranks in Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's "Skirts Ahoy," entertaining picture in which Brother Miller makes his screen debut.

in Cincinnati. A brief period as an advertising account executive was interspersed with these activities.

When one of WCPO's top announcers became ill, Dean was asked to fill in. So successful was he that he was given his own television programs, "Meet the Ladies," and "The Dean Miller Show," two of the midwest's most successful entertainments.

It was at this time, he decided to take a vacation trip to California via train. And it was at a precise moment on this train that he noticed the change in time-zones—necessitating his asking three strangers for the correct time.

The rest—is Hollywood.

Dean makes his screen debut in M-G-M's "Skirts Ahoy" in which Esther Williams, Joan Evans, Vivian Blaine, Barry Sullivan, and Keefe Brasselle are starred.

He lives in an apartment in Beverly

Hills, which he shares with two of his college friends. The handsome young actor is six feet in height and weighs 175 pounds. He has black hair and blue eyes.

Though as yet a short-time Californian, Dean has become an enthusiast of the West Coast and spends every spare moment at local beaches. His college sports of baseball and basketball are given a thorough workout whenever time allows.

Watch for Dean Miller in "Skirts Ahoy!" at your favorite studio, and for other starring vehicles to follow, because the word from Hollywood is that—

"The studio has important future plans for Miller who is regarded here as one of M-G-M's most promising new personalities.

"His second picture will be 'The Making of a Marine,' which will be personally produced by Dore Schary, head of the studio."

I Met and Talked with Anna Kasenkina

By JACK E. SHEPMAN, *Cincinnati '47*, President Zeta Province

BACK in 1948 all of America was shocked at the startling news that a member of the Russian Consulate had made a daring leap to freedom from the second-story window of her room.

Madame Oksana Kasenkina, a school teacher in the Russian Embassy, made this statement, "I saw people crowding around the embassy every day. I thought they might help me. I wanted to die if I could not stay here."

Very recently I had the thrilling experience of spending an entire weekend with Madame Kasenkina in Cincinnati. The conversations and discussions I had with her were most inspiring and her thoughts should be passed on to others.

Madame Kasenkina was brought to Cincinnati under the auspices of the Crosley Division, AVCO Manufacturing Corporation. A special television broadcast was made on WLW-TV of Crosley's "Flight To Freedom"—a play especially written to keynote Crosley's Two-Million Dollar Give Away Contest which was announced in New York last September. At that time Madame Kasenkina was a guest on that program. The student theater group of Indiana University, under the direction of Dr. Lee Norvelle, obtained permission to put the play on at Indiana and also had Madame Kasenkina as their special guest.

When Crosley decided to put the entire program on television, I was given the assignment. Early on a Saturday morning I met her at the Cincinnati Union Terminal. Since it was a Holy

Day I then accompanied her to Mass. It was not until after the Mass that I realized Madame Kasenkina was a Greek Orthodox and I took her to a Roman Catholic Church! After I explained this situation to her—she just smiled and said to me, "It really is not too important at which church we worship just so long as we all believe in the same God."

We then returned to the hotel and a press conference was held. She said, "I want to tell everyone here about Communism so that they will guard their democracy and be prepared for the future."

She went on to say, "Stalin is an old man; he knows that he will not live much longer.

Before he dies he wants to conquer the world." For these reasons Madame Kasenkina feels that a world war may be imminent.

"The Korean situation and incidents in Egypt and Iran are not isolated. They are all part of a master plan by the Communists," she said.

"There can be no peace until Communism is completely wiped out. It is not a question of governments; it is a fight between good and evil," Madame Kasenkina feels.

Madame Kasenkina came to America in 1946 as a school teacher with the Russian Embassy. From the very beginning of her stay in our country she was greatly impressed with Americans and the American way of life.

She said, "I had no chance to contact people while I was in the embassy. I

(Continued on page 281)



BROTHER SHEPMAN GREETSS
MADAME KASENKINA

B.C. Alpha Opens First House on Fraternity Row

By BRUCE MCKAY, *President*
and

JAMES GILLEY, *Reporter*
of British Columbia Alpha



ON Sept. 1, 1951, British Columbia Alpha opened the doors of the first fraternity house on "Fraternity Row" at the University of British Columbia in Vancouver. It was officially opened and dedicated on Feb. 2, 1952, by Sherwood Lett, Chancellor of the University.

Of the seventeen fraternities at this institution, about eight own or rent houses in various parts of the city proper. However, a few years ago, through the cooperation of University authorities, the Interfraternity Council and the Alumni Interfraternity Council, a group of lots on the campus were set aside for the sole purpose of establishing a "Fraternity Row."



THEY STARTED FROM THIS . . .

British Columbia Alpha undergraduates, with help of Brother Fred Dietrich's [B.C. '38], bulldozer, clearing the heavily wooded lot for construction of the house.

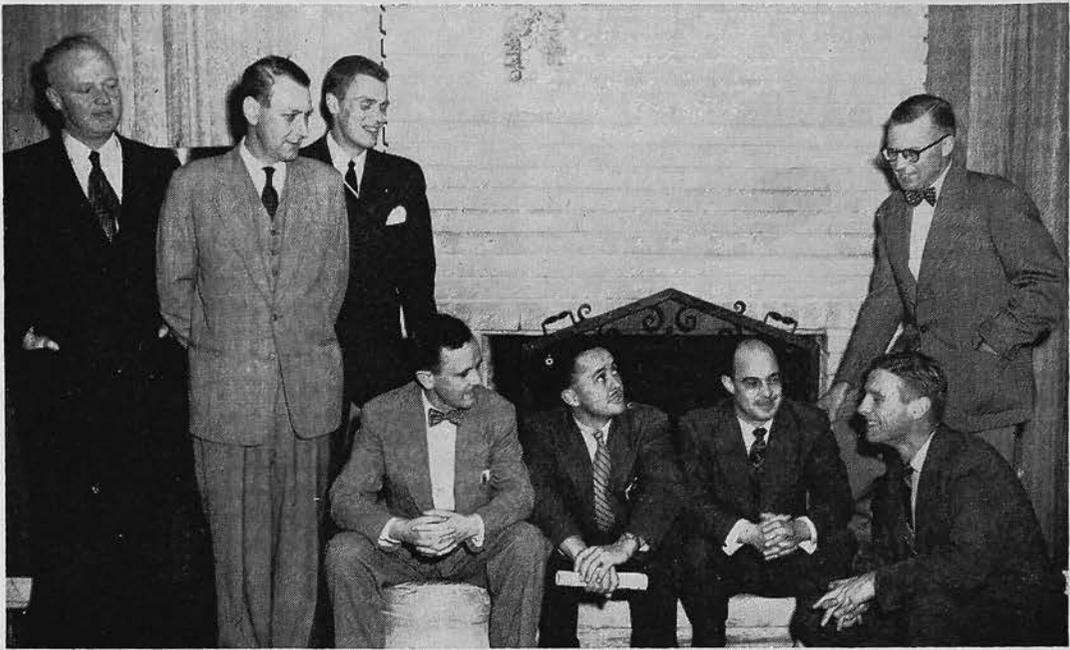
The experience of B.C. Alpha in planning for, and finally completing, its own house probably varies little from that of many other chapters; nevertheless, we feel that the continual planning and careful foresight of our alumni and undergraduate chapters may be of some interest to the rest of the Fraternity.

Since the inception of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at U.B.C. every member has pledged \$100 to a house building fund. Many of the pledges are still outstanding—at least in part—but it is, primarily, this fund which has made the house possible.

As soon as Fraternity Row had been



. . . AND END UP WITH THIS—THE NEW B. C. ALPHA FRATERNITY HOUSE



EXECUTIVE GROUP MEETS IN NEW HOUSE

B. C. Alpha Phis—both alumni and undergraduate—wear smiles of satisfaction as they hold first meeting in the new house.

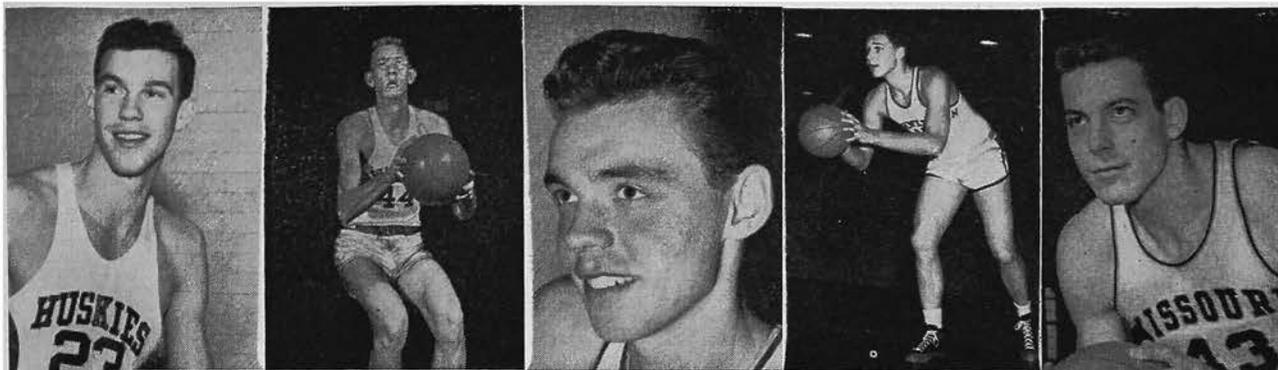
definitely established, the Alumni-Active Chapter Building Committee went into action. The first step was the purchase of the most suitable lot available for a price of \$4,500. When arrangements for the lot were completed the firm of McCarter and Nairne was retained to draw up suitable working plans for a fraternity house. Upon completion of the plans, tenders were called from a number of contractors and we soon discovered we were hoping for just a bit too much; our scheme of financing wouldn't possibly bear even the lowest bid. So began a process of whittling the extravagant or unnecessary features out of the plans and again calling for tenders. This time we found that, with a great deal of effort and a few sacrifices, we would be able to go ahead. The contract was signed with Lickley Construction Co. for \$38,000 early in January of 1951 and work was begun immediately.

While the financial wizards in the Fraternity were attempting to find ways and means of raising the necessary funds, the undergraduate brothers did not remain

idle. Immediately after the lot had been purchased the hardier members began a daily or weekly muscle-building course on the end of axe handles. The lot was situated in such a heavy growth of trees and underbrush (see picture, page 269) that it was a job even to find the survey stakes, and if it hadn't been for the timely and generous assistance offered by Brother Fred Dietrich, *British Columbia '38* [see SCROLL, May, 1951], and his bulldozers we would probably be there yet.

Purchasing and clearing the lot, formulating plans and letting the contract, involved a great deal of work on the part of all of us, but none of this would have been possible had it not been for the efforts of a relatively small group of alumni who made all of the financial plans. It would be impossible for us to describe in full their efforts and pay full tribute to them. However, out of their many hours of work, a plan was evolved whereby the project would be financed from three principal sources: (1) a balance of cash in the house building fund

(Continued on page 282)



DOUG McCLARY
Washington

JIM STANGE
Iowa State

FRANK GUISSNESS
Washington

FRANK PETRANCEK
Northwestern

BILL STAUFFER
Missouri

The 1951-52 All-Phi Basketball Teams

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38, Secretary of All-Phi Board

A pair of three-time All-Phi basketball performers, Frank Guisness and Bill Stauffer, pace the 1951-52 honorary team as selected by THE SCROLL Board of Experts. The remaining three berths were earned by a trio of elongated court performers, Doug McClary, Washington, 6'7"; Jim Stange, Iowa State, 6'8", and Frank Petrancek, 6'8", sensational Northwestern sophomore.

Frank Guisness, Washington's co-captain, who led the Huskies to a P.C.C. Northern Division championship, will go down in the Fraternity's cage history as one of the outstanding court performers of the post-war era. For three straight years Guisness has been the unanimous choice of the Board, scoring 25 points each year for a total of 75, highest possible score that can be achieved. Frank has also been selected on

the P.C.C. All-Coast team for three consecutive seasons and he has never finished below third in the conference scoring parade during the same time.

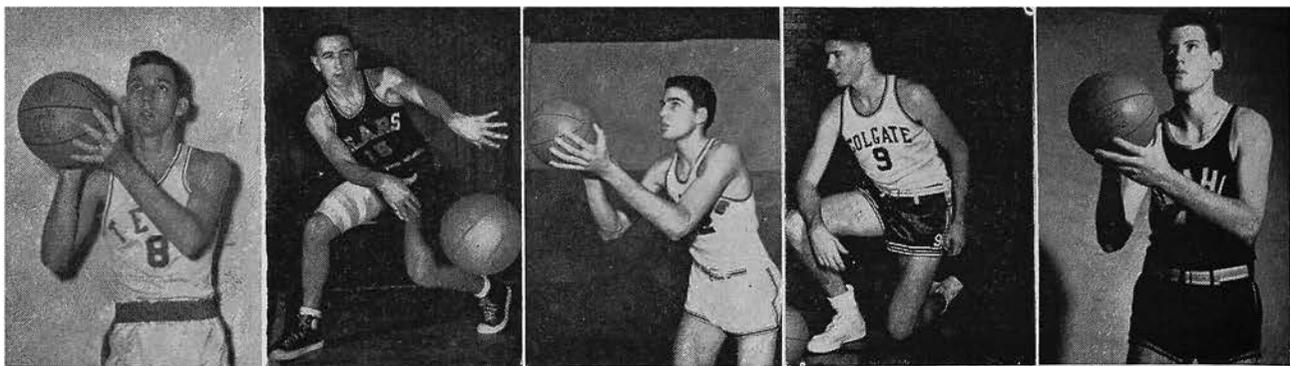
Just a fraction behind the Huskie ace is Bill Stauffer, Missouri captain, who tallied 23 ballot points as a sophomore and was a unanimous choice in his final two years for a total of 73 points. Stauffer set a new Missouri scoring record with 807 points during his career. He also set a season high mark this year with 368 points and a single game record with 31 counters against Nebraska. Stauffer has been named to the A.P. All-Big Seven team the past two seasons.

Three unusually tall cage stars, representing three different geographical areas and from all three collegiate grade levels, round out the first team. They are: Senior Jim Stange, Iowa State's leading

THE SCROLL'S ALL-PHI BASKETBALL BOARD OF EXPERTS

The 1951-52 All-Phi basketball teams were selected by the panel of authorities pictured below. They are, left to right: HOWARD HOBSON, Oregon '26, head basketball coach at Yale; WILBUR JOHNS, U.C.L.A. '25, Director of Athletics at U.C.L.A. after many years as head basketball coach; OMAR (BUD) BROWNING, Oklahoma '35, coach of the Phillips 66 Oilers and of the 1948 American Olympic basketball team; DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38, SCROLL sports expert and Secretary of the Board; and WILLIAM (TIPPY) DYE, Ohio State '37, head basketball coach at the University of Washington.





★ 1951-52 All-Phi ★
Basketball Teams

VARSITY

Pos.	Name	College	Pts.	Class	Ht.
F	Frank Guisness,*	Washington	25	Sr.	6-3
F	Bill Stauffer,*	Missouri	25	Sr.	6-4
C	Frank Petrancek, N. W.		23	Soph.	6-8
G	Doug McClary, Washington		21	Jr.	6-7
G	Jim Stange, Iowa State		19	Sr.	6-8

SECOND TEAM

F	Pete Silas, Georgia Tech		12	Jr.	6-6
F	Bill Leinhard, Kansas		13	Jr.	6-5
C	Bill Dodd,* Colgate		11	Jr.	6-5
G	Doug Lawrence, Michigan		10	Jr.	5-8
G	Tom Greenleaf, California		17	Jr.	5-10

THIRD TEAM

F	Jack Kastman, S.M.U.		7	Jr.	6-2
F	Richard Dietrick, Pittsburgh		9	Jr.	6-3
C	Dwight Morrison, Idaho		9	Soph.	6-8
G	John Biever, Northwestern		8	Jr.	6-3
G	Bob Utz, Colgate		6	Sr.	6-6

* All-Phi prior to 1952.

scorer, who ranked among the top five scorers in the Big Seven Conference with 253 points for a 14.9 average; Junior Doug McClary, a terrific rebounder, who gives the champion Washington Huskies a second honorary cage representative; the sophomore is Frank Petrancek, Northwestern's 6'8" center, who earned 23 ballot points. Petrancek ranked among the top Big 10 scorers throughout the season and ended in sixth position with 217 markers for a 14.5 average.

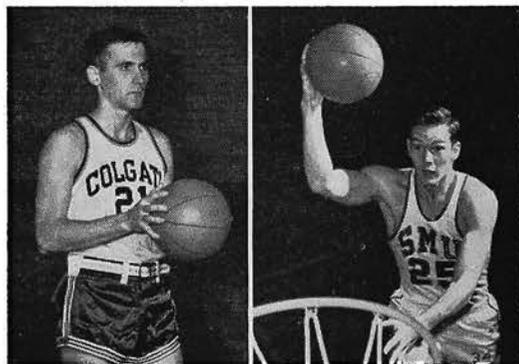
The second team is headed by Pete Silas, 6'6" Georgia Tech star, who was named on the All-Southeastern Conference second team. A 1951 holdover—Bill Leinhard, from the Big Seven championship Kansas Jayhawks, retained his

ALL-PHI ALTERNATES: Pete Silas, *Ga. Tech*; Tom Greenleaf, *California*; Bill Leinhard, *Kansas*; Bill Dodd, *Colgate*; Dwight Morrison, *Idaho*.

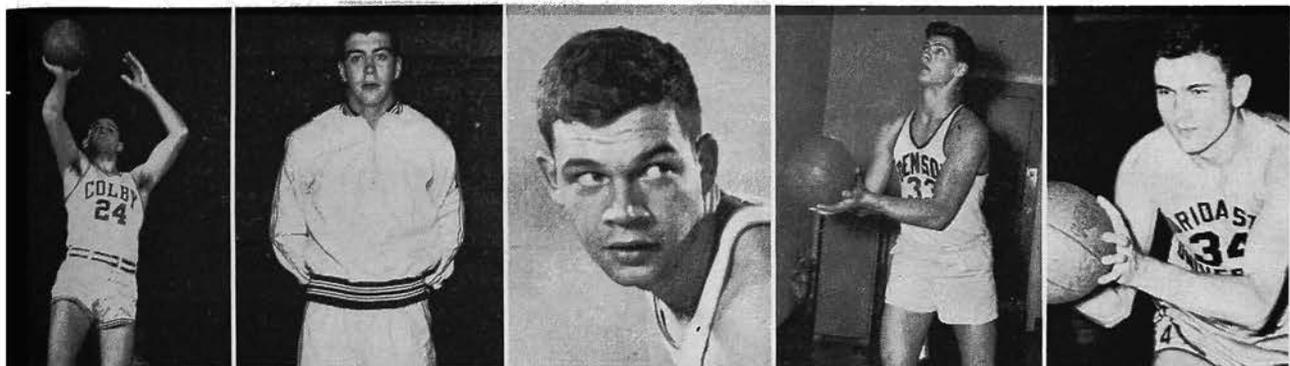
second team position. Tom Greenleaf, California's deluxe dribbler and untiring fighter, managed to stay eligible long enough to lead the second team selections with seventeen ballot points. The remaining berths were won by Colgate's offensive flash, Bill Dodd, and Michigan's diminutive captain-elect Doug Lawrence.

Dwight Morrison, Idaho's leading rebounder and second high scorer, who lead the Vandals to a runner-up position in the Northern Division of the P.C.C., and John Biever, flashy guard of Northwestern's Wildcats, are a pair of classy sophomores who dominate the third team. The forward positions were won by a pair of juniors—Jack Kastman, S.M.U., and Richard Dietrick, Pittsburgh. Senior Bob Utz, Colgate captain, completes the honorary team.

Early in March, *Collier's* honored six of the Fraternity's star performers, Bill Stauffer, Missouri, was selected on the N.C.A.A. District 5 team, and Frank Guisness, Washington, on the N.C.A.A.



TWO MORE ALTERNATES: Bob Utz, *Colgate*; Jack Kastman, *S.M.U.*



LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS: Frank Piacentini, Colby; Chuck Wolfe, North Dakota; Berkley Johnson, Knox; Don DeJong, Denison; Tom McLaughlin, Florida State.

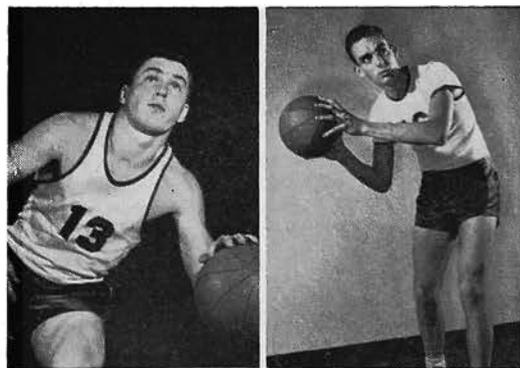
District 8 five. Receiving special mention were Piacentini, Colby, District 1; Stange, Iowa State, District 5; Paul Shrum, Utah, District 7; and McClary, Washington, District 8.

Little All-Phi Team

For the second straight year a tremendous lineup of offensive performers dominate the Little All-Phi honorary selections.

Outstanding in the group is Frank Piacentini, sensational Colby junior, who tallied more than four hundred points and boasted a 17.1 average per game. Piacentini has been All-Maine Conference the past two years. His offensive efforts were responsible for a Colby season record of 20-2 and a team offensive average of 76.3 points per game.

Sophomore Don DeJong, 6'4" Denison center, tallied 314 points to rank among the leading Ohio Conference scorers. He also set a new conference record for rebounds, grabbing 36 against Otterbein. A bright future is predicted for the Deni-



LITTLE ALL-PHIS: Bobby Joor, Lake Forest; Warren Watson, Gettysburg.

★ 1951-52 Little All-Phi ★ Basketball Teams

VARSITY

Pos.	Name	College	Class	Ht.
F	Chuck Wolfe,	North Dakota	Jr.	6-2
F	Frank Piacentini,	Colby	Jr.	6-3
C	Don DeJong,	Denison	Soph.	6-4
G	Norm Protiva,	Case	Sr.	5-11
G	Tom McLaughlin,	Florida State	Sr.	6-4

SECOND TEAM

F	Bobby Joor,*	Lake Forest	Sr.	5-9
F	Charlie Cain,*	Washington (St.L.)	Sr.	5-11
C	Berkley Johnson,	Knox	Sr.	5-11
G	Warren Watson,	Gettysburg	Sr.	6-2
G	Don Stone,	Colorado College	Sr.	6-0

THIRD TEAM

F	Bob Pizolato,	Gettysburg	Jr.	5-11
F	Bob Heaton,	Case	Sr.	6-3
C	Don Pennington,	Southwestern	Sr.	6-6
G	Larry Smith,	Willamette	Sr.	6-2
G	Milburn Knight,	Whitman	Sr.	6-0

* Little All-Phi prior to 1952.

son star who, as a sophomore, already ranks fourth highest in the school's scoring history.

A pair of offensive minded senior guards are Norm Protiva and Tom McLaughlin. Protiva, the Case captain, set a new three-year all-time university scoring record. He also established a single game mark this season with 35 points against Oberlin. Norm ranked fourth nationally for small colleges last year with 78 assists and placed tenth this year with 82 assists. McLaughlin is an All-Dixie Conference selection from Florida State. Tom was his team's leading scorer and established a new school record of 993 points in his career.

Chuck Wolfe, North Dakota star and



COLGATE VARSITY CAGE STARS

All starters, shown with Coach Howard Hartman, they are: Bill Dodd, Capt. Bill Utz, Bob Joyce, Dan Warren, and Dick Osborn.

one of the leading scorers for the past two years in the North Central Conference, won the final berth in a terrific battle with Bobby Joor, Lake Forest, and Charlie Cain, Washington (St. Louis), both of whom were Little All-Phi selections last season.

The second team is composed of seniors and continues with a parade of talented offensive performers. Joor had been Lake Forest's leading scorer for three previous seasons and was runner-up this year. Cain, who set a blistering 18-point average last year, continued to lead his team in scoring although the Bears were not offensively minded. This season Washington University (St. Louis) led all small colleges in the nation on defense allowing 40.8 points per game. The offensive pace continues with Berkeley Johnson, an All-Midwest Conference choice from Knox who ranked among the top ten point-makers in the conference, and Don Stone, Colorado College, who rated fifth among the Rocky Mountain Conference scorers with 244 points. Warren Watson, flashy Gettysburg senior, who scored more than three hundred points this season and maintained a 14.5 average per contest, com-

pletes this honorary quintet.

The third team is lead by Pizolato, another outstanding Gettysburg star who holds the school record with 37 points in a single game, and Knight, Whitman's co-captain. The remaining berths were earned by offensive stars Pennington, Southwestern; Heaton, Case, and Smith, Willamette.

In conclusion it is interesting to note that the entire Colgate regular starting lineup of Dodd, Utz, Joyce, Warren and Osborn are all Phis (see cut).

Honorable Mention List

Dean Hill and Karl Hurdle, *Knox*; Bob MacConnell, *Brown*; Kenneth Pennington, *Southwestern*; Maurice Sandy, *Bowling Green*; George Batkiewicz and Marvin Zeph, *Union*; Duane Enochs (5) and Don Tripp, *Washington*; Don Keuch and Rick Weissenborn, *Lafayette*; Ben Walden, *Washington & Lee*; Don Youngblade and Bob Koch, *Iowa State*; Bob Joyce, Dan Warren, Dick Osborn, Karl Kluckhohn, Bruce Pulling and Harvey Billingham, *Colgate*; Ed McGlumbly and Neil Oblom, *Washington & Jefferson*; Spence Brende and Dick Day, *South Dakota*; Gary Hilgers, *Washburn*; Bob Bridges, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Ronnie Brooks, *Maryland*; Rod Garretson and Corbett Bridges, *New Mexico*; Paul Shrum (1) and Bob Burns, *Utah*; Lee Schneider, Tom Goetz, Dick Mazzarella and Augie Hack, *Case*; Jim Orlosky, Bob Switzer, Bill Mendenhall, Don Challie and Bill Turnham, *Franklin*; Ralph Readout, *Ohio U.*; Gene Mason and Jim Lewis, *Randolph-Macon*; Bill Bell, Dick Fain, Bill Klise, Max Searchris and Scott Mc-

Fadden, *Whitman*; Don Lazenby and Eddie Adams, *Davidson*; Joe Fassett, *Denison*; Jimmie Ratcliffe, *Centre*; Roger Shaw, *Colby*; Jim Vranizan, Bob Hawes, Keith Farnam and Bud Covey, *Oregon*; B. H. Born, *Kansas*; Bob LeBuhn, *Northwestern*; Dick Tamberg, *California*; Barry Porter (4), Bill Johnson and Hank Steinman, *U.C.L.A.*; Wynne Casteel, *Missouri*; Pete Mollman, Bill Lahrmann, Richard Rockefeller and Carl Hohengarter, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; Ron Fudingsland, Ted Romanoff and Bob Edwards, *Oregon State*; Joseph Lang, Don Holland, Bill Shull, John Habeeb, Sam Shaulis, Barry Wright and Milan Resanovich, *Gettysburg*; William McGinley, *North Dakota*; Cliff Myron, *Washington State*; Fritz Davis, (*Neb.*) *Navy*; Jim Boldt, Ronnie

Meyer, Ronnie Rammer, Mory Locklin, and Carl Stumpf, *Lawrence*; Frederick Server, *Purdue*.

PHIKEIAS—Ed Makovsky, *Illinois*; Dick Murphy, *Ohio U.*; Ed McSweeney, *Union*; Jim Burst, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; Daryl Girod, *Willamette*; Art Hendrickson and Tex Whiteman, *Ore. State*; Dick Trinastich, *Montana*, Bob Holmquist, *Lake Forest*; Don Robinson, *Whitman*; Gerald King, Ish Bennett, Buddy Brown, and Scott Reams, *Davidson*; Dean Parsons, *Washington*; Sam Maynes, *Colo. College*; Bob Doda, Dale Cox, Ron Lackie, and George Razook, *No. Dakota*; John Keegan, *Denison*; Tony Nevolo, *Lafayette*; John Huddle, *Wash. & Lee*; Ralph London and John Riddle, *Butler*; Powell Gillenwater, *Centre*; Richard Culbertson and Don Woeltje, *Knox*.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

With Phis in the World of Sports

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

FOOTBALL ROUNDUP . . . Bob Ward (Maryland), All-Phi and unanimous All-American guard, was appointed assistant line coach at Maryland. The announcement was made by Coach Tatum at the annual banquet of the M Club. . . . On the AP All-Pro Offensive football team were Dick Barwegan (Purdue) and Doak Walker (S.M.U.). . . . In the 2nd Annual Pro Bowl played in Los Angeles January 13 were Phis Dick Wildung, Dic Barwegan, Doak Walker and Gordon Soltau.

Tom Cosgrove (Maryland), was selected as second team center on the 15th annual All-American blocking team chosen by Wirt Gammon of Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . Chuck Boerio (Illinois), was runnerup for the Most Valuable Player award in the Big Ten Conference. . . . On the "Football Digest" All-Pro teams were Phis Gordon Soltau and Dick Barwegan on offense and Dick Wildung on defense. . . . An outstanding small college tackle is Don Topping

(Iowa Wesleyan), whose name was received to late for consideration. . . . The same applies to Don DeJong (Denison), who was selected first team All-Ohio Conference end. . . . Bob Gambold (Wash. State), backfield star of the Cougars' 1950 team, was appointed freshman football coach early in January. Gambold is also the frosh basketball coach.

Phis selected in the annual pro football draft were Dick Hightower and Jim Clark by the Washington Redskins; John Weigle, Talbott Trammell and Maurice Schnell by the Philadelphia Eagles; Bob Byrnes by the Pittsburgh Steelers; Charles Boerio and Karl Kluckhohn by the Green Bay Packers; Sam Baker by the Los Angeles Rams; Herschell Forrester, Tom Cosgrove, and John Pietro by the Cleveland Browns; Tom Dublinski by the Detroit Lions; Dick Gregory by the Chicago Bears; Pat Cannamela and Bob Ward by the Dallas Rangers; Merv Hodel and Ray Beck by the New York Giants; Charles Mosher by San Francisco 49'ers.

Roy Burks (Wisconsin), 1951 All-Phi Defensive back, was one of five Badger gridmen making all "A's" for the first semester. . . . Buddy Fowlkes (Ga. Tech.), defending Sugar Bowl 100-meter dash champion, placed second in this year's track event. . . . Craig Weisman (Washington), now attending Cornell, competed in the Washington "Inquirer" indoor track meet, placing 4th in the 70, 80 & 100-yard dashes, respectively. . . . George Lynch (Illinois), a middle distance runner, has transferred to Michigan. Participating unattached he copped the Michigan A.A.U. indoor two mile in the splendid time of 9:24.4. . . . John Clements (North Carolina), was recently appointed assistant football coach at William & Mary. . . . Gil Borjeson (Brown), won the 35-pound weight throwing championship at both the National A.A.U. Indoor and the IC4A Indoor Meet.

Fifth Annual All-Sports HONOR ROLL of Phi Delta Theta

It will soon be time for THE SCROLL to reveal the Fifth Annual All-Sports Honor Roll of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, honoring those members participating in baseball, track, swimming, wrestling, tennis, golf, crew, etc. To continue this wide athletic coverage of our Fraternity, it is necessary for all chapter reporters, all members and alumni, to send information during the next three months to . . . Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas.



THE GREAT LAKES REGIONAL CONFERENCE

Purdue Scene of Great Lakes Regional

By JACK E. SHEPMAN, *Cincinnati '47*

ON November 23-25 the chapters of Iota, Sigma, Kappa, and Zeta Provinces met in the magnificent Memorial Student Union Building at Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, for the Great Lakes Regional Conference of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Fred A. Hunt, *Colby '12*, President of Sigma Province, and Jack E. Shepman, *Cincinnati '47*, President of Zeta Province, co-chairmen of the Conference, gathered a formidable staff of lecturers for the Fraternity's second trial experiment for a Leadership School. Among the Phi notables present were Barrett Herrick, *Washington '15*, Member-at-Large of the General Council; Paul C. Beam, *Indiana-Illinois '25*, Executive Secretary; Major Gen. Paul R. Hawley, *Indiana '12*, President of Kappa Province; Robert E. Cross, *Purdue '37*, Asst. President of Kappa Province; Herbert E. Case, *Lombard '24*, President of Iota Province; Henry A. Montgomery, *Hanover '21*, Head of Department of Classics, Miami University, and Allan J. Ahrens, *Cincinnati '48*, adviser to Ohio Theta.

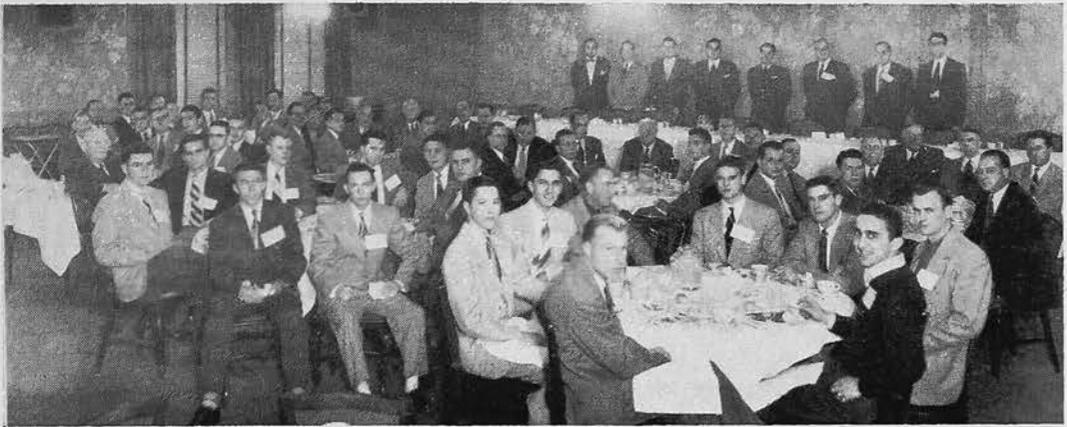
The meeting room was bedecked with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ banners and the Cincinnati chapter's lighted pin. The strains of Phi Delt

music, provided by means of the many excellent records available at General Headquarters, gave a warm fraternal atmosphere. Brother Hunt opened the Conference, calling on John T. Henry, *Miami '54*, who served as the official Chaplain, for the opening prayer. Brother Henry had just been initiated by Ohio Alpha having served as President of his pledge class. Introduction of all lecturers and delegates followed. Brother Hunt then spoke to the entire group and explained the purpose of the miniature Leadership School, stating that "Phi Delta Theta has long accepted the idea of a Leadership School and will proceed with a complete program nationally just as soon as practical."

From this point the meeting moved with swiftness and Fraternity business was the keynote. Each lecturer delivered a half hour talk followed by a fifteen minute discussion period and ten minute quiz. The quizzes were all mimeographed through the excellent cooperation of Brother Beam and the clerical staff at General Headquarters.

Since the Conference did not open until 2 P.M. on Friday, only two lectures

(Continued on page 278)



THE MIDWESTERN REGIONAL CONFERENCE

Midwestern Regional in Kansas City

By JAMES SARTORIUS, *Kansas State '52*

THE Midwestern Regional Conference, held in Kansas City, November 23-24, encompassed a large mid-continental domain stretching from Canada to Texas in the deep south. In all, twenty chapters from Lambda, Mu, Nu, and Psi Provinces sent delegates. Four chapters were not represented: Manitoba Alpha, Texas Gamma, and South Dakota Alpha. Brother Edward Claycomb, *Illinois '15*, President of Mu Province, served as chairman of the meetings which were held at the Hotel Continental.

The "1951 Conference Doctrine" outlined for the Kansas City confab was a forceful, dynamic statement that "If $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is to maintain and strengthen its position of leadership among college fraternities, it must . . .

"(1) Insist on chapters composed of men who have been selected carefully, trained thoroughly, and indoctrinated completely in ritualistic observances;

"(2) Develop chapters that are administered effectively, managed efficiently, operated economically, sound scholastically, and active in approved campus activities;

"(3) Encourage chapters to maintain

highly satisfactory relations with the General Fraternity, alumni, faculty, students and administrative authorities, other fraternities, and the general public; and

"(4) Be alert at both the chapter level and the General Fraternity level to the social, economic, and political problems of our time and their immediate and long-range effect upon the college fraternity."

These four basic points were used as an outline and point of reference for the prepared talks and delegate discussions. With a program primarily slanted at the chapter level, everything brought before the assembly pointed to methods of improving the capabilities of each chapter in achieving its maximum standing.

The initial morning session considered the topic, "The Individual Phi—His Rushing and His Indoctrination." Assistant Traveling Secretaries Wayne Davis, *Union '49*, and Robert Miller, *New Mexico '50*, led the discussion in what proved to be one of the most informative and instructive periods of the Conference. Active delegate participation brought on an exchange of ideas

found to be successful at individual chapters in attacking many familiar fraternity problems.

Adjournment for lunch was an enjoyable experience with Dr. Clem Bininger, Centre '31, speaking on "Learning to take Criticism."

W. Ed Neal, President of Lambda Province, acted as moderator for the afternoon session and began with remarks on "Your Chapter—*Its General Administration*," followed by Byron Spencer, Missouri Alpha, who described the means by which his chapter is financing a new house. "Your Chapter—*Its House Management*" by Clarence McGuire, Kansas Alpha; "*Its Scholarship*" by M. D. Blackwell, Missouri Alpha, and "*Its Participation in Activities*" by Clinton Kanaga, Jr., Kansas Alpha, were the subjects and speakers rounding out the afternoon program.

On Friday evening the University Club was the scene of a fine dinner in honor of the delegates and officers. The Greater Kansas City Alumni Club was host. Ray Evans, Kansas '44, former All-American football star, treated the convocation to some anecdotes, impressions, and opinions on his days in pro-football and the current sports picture in general.

Reconvening Saturday morning, the session was moderated by Brother Claycomb, who spoke on the topic: "Your Chapter Relations—*With its Alumni*." Equally informative advice was given by Brother Neal on "Chapter Relations *With Its Institution*" and by George

Greenwood, Chapter Adviser to Kansas Beta on "Chapter Relations *With the Public*."

Robert Miller spoke on "Initiation and Ritualistic Participation" and then proceeded to lead a lively discussion on possible changes in the membership clause and various pledge training systems.

The conference was adjourned by Chairman Claycomb.

A complete and detailed summary of proceedings was prepared and sent to all chapters participating. Additional copies may be obtained by writing General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

Great Lakes Regional

(Continued from page 276)

were delivered that afternoon. Brother Shepman opened with "Chapter Organization," and was followed by Brother Beam on "Chapter and Chapter House Cooperation, Finance and Management."

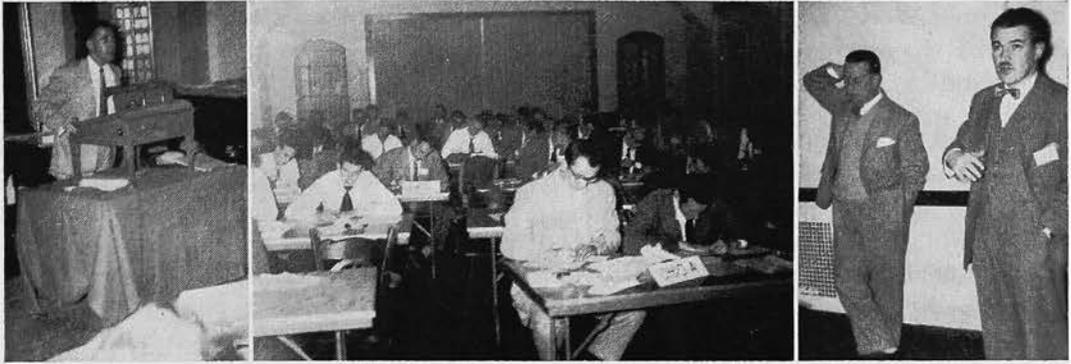
To finish the first day's business session, Brother Hawley set the thoughts of the undergraduates to days gone by in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ with a fine talk on "Reminiscences of an Indiana Alpha Man."

The Conference was fortunate in having as guest speaker for the banquet on Friday evening, Dr. Fred J. Hovde, Minnesota '29, President of Purdue University. Brother Hovde aided Brother Hunt and Brother Shepman greatly in paving the way for the Phis to meet on the Pur-



ALUMNI LEADERS AT MIDWESTERN REGIONAL LUNCHEON

LEFT TO RIGHT: Burr Sifers, Kansas '33; Gene Mangelsdorf, Kansas State '32; Bill Woodson, Missouri '43; Dr. Clem Bininger, Centre '31; Jack Senter, Missouri '45; Ed Claycomb, President of Mu Province; W. Ed Neal, President of Lambda Province; Mac Tinklebaugh, Kansas '45.



SCENES AT GREAT LAKES REGIONAL LEADERSHIP SCHOOL

LEFT: Province President Jack Shepman lecturing. CENTER: The delegates busy taking a quiz. RIGHT: Informal shot of two lecturers—Herb Case and Bob Cross, of Iota and Kappa Provinces, respectively.

due campus. Dr. Hovde gave some very interesting and informative material concerning the records and early history of fraternities at Purdue, as found among the files of the University. Brother Beam did his usual splendid job as toastmaster for the banquet.

The program was spirited by the recitation of Dr. George E. Davis, Director of Student Affairs at Purdue, from the past memoirs of James Whitcomb Riley. Along with this excellent program, the strains of many favorite Phi Delt songs filled the air.

Starting sharply at 9:00 A.M., the business session on Saturday covered the following topics: "Constitution and General Statutes" by Paul Beam; "Rushing Technique" and "Pledge Training" by Jack Shepman.

In the afternoon session, Brother Montgomery led off with "Scholarship." Barrett Herrick followed with "General Fraternity Organization," and Paul Beam finished the day with "Ritual."

That evening, after dinner, the undergraduates had the opportunity to "Quiz the Experts." A panel made up of Barrett Herrick, Paul Beam, Bob Cross, Herb Case, Fred Hunt, Allen Ahrens, and Jack Shepman were riddled with questions on all topics from the chapter delegates.

Sunday, November 5, brought the close of the Conference with three excellent lectures: "Alumni Relations by Herb Case;" "Social and Extra-Curricular Ac-

tivities" by Bob Cross, and "Chapter Adviser" by Allen Ahrens.

Everyone who participated in the Conference felt that the Leadership School idea is a "must" for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The lecture-discussion-quiz procedure is recommended as very sound for this type of school. All quizzes will be graded and returned to each delegate's chapter. As soon as the clerical work can be accomplished, complete notebooks containing the lectures and quizzes will be made up and sent to the delegates.

It is the sincere hope of all the Province Presidents that the chapters will attempt leadership schools of their own. Alumni, chapter officers, and chapter advisers can serve as lecturers.

Web Edwards . . . Voice of the Islands

(Continued from page 260)

that organization. Web was played up as a star attraction on CBS marquees and in CBS ads.

And still green in radiomen's memories is *The New Yorker* cartoon of four enemy sailors at the scene of a just-happened warship-sinking, turning to a portable radio on their rubber raft to hear "The Columbia Broadcasting System interrupts this program to bring you a special news bulletin. . . ."

Yet to some of the folks back on the

mainland Web is not so much the Hawaii Calls originator nor the war correspondent as he is a football player and sports oracle.

His broadcasting days began while he was a college grid hero. After spending his childhood and teens in California—San Luis Obispo, San Jose, Berkeley—Web returned to Corvallis to Oregon State College. There he quarterbacked the varsity football team, was associate editor of the daily (the same *Barometer* his father had founded three decades before) and engaged in countless other activities while doing his share of house duties at Oregon Beta.

As a senior he was president of the journalistic fraternity Sigma Delta Chi, and he got the bright idea of organizing quarter-hour nightly news broadcasts—a revolutionary idea in those days. The plan was to rotate announcers, but gradually, as first enthusiasm among fellow journalists wore off, help faded away and Web found himself at the mike all by himself.

But what seemed like a dreary chore paid off. Brother Edwards soon found himself assistant manager of the college radio station KOAC.

Meanwhile he doubled as news correspondent for the Portland, Oregon, *Journal* and Seattle *Times*, and as varsity football backfield coach. His grid and radio interests fused, and Web became one of the Pacific Coast pioneers of play-by-play football broadcasting.

In 1928, just after he had married Louise Mason, of Albany, Oregon, a University of Oregon Alpha Theta, Hawaii suddenly called. Would Web come to Honolulu for a season to play pro football with the Honolulu town team? After long thought and conferences with Mrs. Edwards—who would have to stay back and finish her schooling—he would and did.

It was only natural that he almost immediately joined the staff of the NBC outlet, KGU. Soon he was assistant manager. But early in 1934 he left KGU and

the islands to join KNX in Hollywood. However, to coin a phrase, Hawaii called, again. Web returned to Honolulu late in 1934 as manager of the CBS station KGMB. For seven years he managed KGMB. Then war broke and Web immediately was drafted by CBS as war correspondent and news chief for the Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean areas.

"My beat covered about 50 million square miles at first," he recalls, "but it narrowed—it narrowed!"

Back home again, he bought into an advertising agency and was an executive for a while. Then he helped found a new radio station (typically, the day the station opened, Edwards was at Bikini covering the first atomic bomb tests). All along, Web kept writing for magazines and newspapers on a free-lance basis.

Still an active Phi as a member of the Honolulu Alumni Club, Web Edwards is a worker for many community affairs. He took part in a recent Little Theater play, writes a column for the Sunday newspaper and has several local broadcasts in addition to his major air-love, Hawaii Calls.

In his so-called spare time Web currently is building a small guest house on his Kahala property, doing all the carpentry, plumbing and masonry work himself.

His tendency to tackle tough jobs, such as those he had in helping island radio in its early, struggling days, doesn't stop Web from relaxing—*island-style*—or himself succumbing to the Polynesian mellowness of soft Hawaiian voices.

Despite the many times he's said it, that warmth in Web's voice is real each week when he signs off Hawaii Calls with steel guitars playing and the surf of Waikiki heard in the background: ". . . and this is our time for remembering good friends we have met in these Hawaiian Islands, with a thought, too, for our own people who are away. All of us wish you were with us—here in Hawaii—this fine day. Come over and see us sometime! Aloha . . . aloha nui oe."

I Met and Talked with Anna Kasenkina

(Continued from page 268)

was trailed every time I went outside."

One of her guards was Anatole Gromyko—the son of Andrei Gromyko. During her stay in America the movie, "Behind the Iron Curtain," was released. All members of the Russian Embassy were forbidden to see the movie. However, Madame Kasenkina took the chance and went to the theater. She was not successful in evading her guards and her actions were reported to her superior. Immediately she was placed in a locked room and told she was being returned to Russia. The events that followed—her dramatic leap to freedom—the attempts of the Russians to "kidnap" her from the hospital—and her startling statements concerning Communism are all well

known to the American public.

Today, she has made plans for U.S. citizenship and is waiting for her first paper. Madame Kasenkina refused all speech offers in the past because of a limited knowledge of English and because she feared reprisal from the Communists.

The weekend was without a doubt one of the most fascinating I have ever spent. This woman has not spent an easy life—her face shows this fact. Her husband was killed by the Communists in 1937 and her son was killed in the battle of Leningrad during World War II. Yet with all these tragic happenings, Madame Kasenkina has hope for her future life and the lives of millions in the democratic fashion as we know it in America.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Phis and Future Phis



Eight Phi Sons in Fifth Grade of One Kansas City Grade School!

When this happy fact was discovered arrangements for the above picture were made, according to Brother Charles Hess, *Kansas '33*, who suggests that it might establish a record of some sort. Record or not—he is right when he points out that the picture "shows what a rushing problem the Fraternity may be up against in a few years to come.

In the picture the boys are, left to right: Bobby Blair, son of H. Henley Blair, *Westminster '25*, and grandson of Arthur W. Bush, *Westminster '96*; David Henderson, son of J. Wm. Henderson, *Missouri '26*, and grandson of J. P. Henderson, *Missouri '98*; Manson Kennedy, son of W. J. Kennedy, *Oregon '21*; John W. Oliver, Jr., son of John W. Oliver, *Missouri '33*; Jay Wilson, son of G. Arlon Wilson, *Washburn '36*; Dick Kiene, son of Dr. Richard H. Kiene, *Kansas '27*; Charlie Hess, son of Charles W. Hess, *Kansas '33*. Not shown is Johnny Blackwell, absent with the mumps, the son of Horace F. Blackwell, Jr., *Missouri '32*.

Phi dads pictured in the back row are Brothers Blair, Henderson, Oliver, Kiene, and Hess.

Phi General Wins D.S.C. in Three Wars

(Continued from page 265)

As for his personal reaction upon seeing the shore line of California loom on the horizon, General Champeney said, "It felt very fine to get back."

Immediately after landing in San Francisco, Brother Champeney flew directly to Kansas City, Missouri, for the thirty-second annual reunion of the 356th Infantry Regiment, 89th Division, with which he served in the first World War. After the reunion, the general and other members and guests were entertained in the home of Capt. Ingraham D. Hook, *Chicago '05*, president of the 356th Infantry Association.

General Champeney was also greeted by his brother, Harry J. Champeney, *Washburn '18*, of Oxford, Kansas.

B.C. Alpha Opens First House on Fraternity Row

(Continued from page 270)

of approximately \$23,000; (2) a first mortgage in the form of a bond issue subscribed by fraternity members and interested friends to the extent of about \$12,000; and (3) a second mortgage with

the Palmer Endowment Fund for the remainder. Thus we had a source of funds which would provide for the construction cost and basic furnishings.

Actual construction was completed early in August, 1951, and at that time our ambitious and energetic Mothers Club took over to supervise the furnishings. From funds which they had collected through various projects over the years, they purchased all the draperies and much of the furniture for the living room, dining room, and kitchen.

This, then, rounds out a brief sketch of the plans and problems of B.C. Alpha in obtaining its own house on Fraternity Row. The house is now completed—except for further furnishings and landscaping—and it remains now for the active chapters and alumni groups of this and succeeding years to maintain the house and provide the means for repayment of the debt incurred in reaching this goal.

As we mentioned at the beginning, we hope our story is of general interest to the whole Fraternity. However, at the same time we have tried to pay some small tribute to the individuals who, working as a group and always exemplifying the true spirit of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, gave so freely of their time and resources to make a permanent home for the Fraternity at the University of British Columbia.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

March Issue Crowded . . . But May Follows

Space and budgetary limitations have made necessary the withholding of some materials from this issue. Among these are a story introducing six new general officers of the Fraternity and Brother Larry Warren's interesting appraisal of Western European countries, based on observations during a recent trip to the continent. These will appear in the May issue, as will the complete Fraternity Directory. May readers will also learn more details of the 49th General Convention, and there are several other planned features which we believe you will find interesting.

Following custom, *THE SCROLL* in May will devote a special section to the observation of Founders Day throughout Phidom. Club secretaries and undergraduate chapter reporters (for those chapters which hold a Founders Day dinner) are urged to send in complete write-ups and pictures. Send them to the editor in Menasha, Wisconsin, as early as possible. Deadline is April 10, but if your dinner is to be held after this date, submit a story anyway; pictures may be sent in later. We want a Founders Day picture for the cover. What Club will supply it?—H.S.B.

The Alumni Firing Line

Mayer Named Publisher of San Francisco "Examiner"

CHARLES MAYER, *California '26*, is the new publisher of the San Francisco *Examiner*. He assumes the post at the age of 48 after having served the newspaper as business manager for the last 22 years.

Brother Mayer is widely known within the newspaper profession for his knowledge of management problems and particularly problems of human relationship. He had held various positions in the national Hearst organization during his regime as business manager of the *Examiner*, and presently is assistant secretary of the Hearst Publishing Company. He has been a professional newspaperman since his undergraduate days at the University of California.

Nance Named to N.U. Board; Wins Wide Acclaim as Industrial Leader

The election of JAMES J. NANCE, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, president of Hotpoint, Inc., Chicago, to the Northwestern University board of trustees was announced recently. A member of the Northwestern University Associates, Brother Nance has been active in various charitable organizations, including the Arthritis & Rheumatism Foundation, and the Chicago Boys' Club, of which he is a member of the board of directors.

A resident of Glencoe, Ill., he has been president of Hotpoint since 1946 and is largely credited with the company's rapid growth in the kitchen and home laundry appliance field. During recent months Mr. Nance has received nation-wide acclaim for his work as head of the fast growing Hotpoint organization. He was the subject of an article in *Time* magazine and of another that appeared in the *Chicago Tribune*. This latter was one of the series under the heading, "How Men at Top Won Their Place."

During his distinguished business career Brother Nance has remained a loyal and devoted Phi. He was an outstanding member of the Career Clinic, vocational guidance panel, at the Centennial Convention in Oxford in 1948 and was one of the principal speakers at the Chicago Convention Banquet in 1950.

President Truman has issued an executive order exempting Interstate Commerce Commissioner WILLIAM E. LEE, *Idaho-Washington '05*, from those provisions of the Civil Service Retirement Act which require government employees to retire when they attain the age of 70 years.

Brother Lee became 70 on January 27, and his present term will expire at the end of 1952.

Phi Wins Top Honors in Class 52A of U. S. Air Training Command

BILLY BAKER FORSMAN, *Miami '49*, of Freemont, Ohio, was the "Distinguished Aviation Cadet" of Class 52A which graduated throughout the Air Training Command on February 9. Brother Forsman was in training at Craig Air Force Base in Alabama. The entire corps of cadets in all the advanced, single engine flying training schools was screened and considered for the honor. The selection of Brother Forsman was made simultaneously with the announcement that the National Society, Daughters of American Colonists, would present an award to him in honor of his selection. As a result of his graduation from the school at Craig, Brother Forsman is now entitled to wear the silver wings of an Air Force Pilot and has been commissioned a second lieutenant.

The Hoover Company has announced that H. W. HOOVER, JR., *Rollins '41*, has been chosen for training to succeed J. F. Hattersley as president upon his retirement in about three years or sooner. Brother Hoover, now assistant vice-president, is the son of H. W. Hoover, chairman of the company's board of directors and former



H. W. HOOVER, JR., *Rollins '41*
Chosen to train for high post.

president. Last September, Hoover went to England with Sir Charles Colston, chairman and managing director of Hoover, Ltd. Under the tutelage of Sir Charles, the younger Hoover began his training for the president's post by studying the successful selling methods of Hoover overseas companies.

The younger Hoover joined the Hoover organization after his graduation from Rollins College at Winter Park, Fla., in 1941.

He entered the Army as a private in 1942 and left the service as a lieutenant in 1945. He served as director of public relations until he was made assistant vice-president in the spring of 1948.—**H. E. BUKER, Miami '50.**

JOHN T. WINKHAUS, JR., Williams '35, has been made a general partner in the New York Stock Exchange member firm of Carlisle & Jacquelin, one of the largest firms in the country, specializing in odd lot transactions.

ROBERT EDMONDS KINTNER, Swarthmore '31, who is the president of the American Broadcasting Company and the nation's youngest president of a major broadcasting network, was recently elected to the board of directors of the Better Business Bureau of New York City, Inc.

HARRY S. DORMAN, Washington '15, director of finance and administration for the State of Oregon, was the principal speaker at the annual conference of the Washington State Taxpayers Association, held at Hotel Davenport, Spokane, in November.

In May 1951, announcement was made by the New York Community Trust that an anonymous donor had established a fund of \$50,000 to honor **GRANTLAND RICE, Vanderbilt '01,** who would probably be regarded as the nation's foremost sportswriter. This fund honors Brother Rice for "fifty years of distinguished service in newspaper work and sports reporting."

The first recipient of the Grantland Rice fellowship in journalism, is Raymond T. Canton, a student in Columbia University's Graduate School of Journalism, and a graduate of Whittier College in California.

Mr. Canton was recommended for the award by a committee consisting of Bill Corum, president of Churchill Downs, Ralph McGill, editor of the *Atlanta Constitution*, and John Kieran, veteran newspaper man and author.

Coatesville, Pa., Names Phi First Democratic Mayor in History

SAMUEL HEFFNER, Dickinson '31, has been elected the first Democratic mayor in the history of his native Coatesville, Pa., an industrial city of

New Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario a Phi

LOUIS O. BREITHAAPT, Toronto '13, industrialist and member of parliament from Kitchener, Ontario, is Ontario's new Lieutenant-Governor. He assumed the office on February 18, and was appointed for a five year term.

Brother Breithaupt had been a member of the House of Commons since 1940. He is described "as a friendly, unobtrusive member, who rarely took part in House



L. O. BREITHAAPT, Toronto '13

debates but who was busy in the important committee work of the Commons. He has headed a number of major committees." As a result of his appointment to the Lieutenant-Governorship, Mr. Breithaupt has now resigned from Parliament.

By profession, Brother Breithaupt is a leather manufacturer. He started in his father's tannery and eventually became president of the Tanners' Association of Canada. He is now president of the Breithaupt Leather Company, Ltd., of Kitchener, which has plants also at Hastings, Campbellford, and Penetanguishene, Ont. He is also connected with real estate, insurance, investment and trust companies.

Brother Breithaupt was once known as the "boy mayor" of Kitchener, reaching that office at the age of 32 after both his father and grandfather—each named Louis Breithaupt—had held it. He was the youngest mayor in Kitchener's history.

20,000. His election was the result of a brief campaign on a non-partisan basis in which a tieup between the administration and gambling was an issue. Friends and other citizens interested in sound government nominated Brother

Heffner by write-ins. He had not been an avowed candidate until this manifestation of confidence in him. Then he staged a whirlwind campaign, won the support of all church groups, the local Unions and newspaper and gained the help of a voluntary organization.

In the general election he defeated the incumbent seeking a third term by almost 2 to 1, although the Republican registration in the city favored his opponent, 4 to 1. Heffner had never been a candidate for public office before.

Following his graduation from Dickinson, Brother Heffner taught in the Coatesville schools from 1931 to 1937, when he was appointed Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue in charge of the Coatesville office, a post he held until resigning last July to enter the insurance business.

Brother Heffner holds a master's degree from the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, which he received in 1939. He is on the board of trustees of the Methodist Church, teaches a large Sunday School class, and is active in the Lions Club. He is a brother of the late John E. Heffner, *Dickinson '26*.

LORENZO RICHARDS, *Utah '18*, was named Cavalier award winner for 1951 at the annual banquet of the National Retail Furniture Association, held at the Conrad Hilton Hotel in Chicago early in January. The honor is awarded each year for distinguished service to the industry. Brother Richards is president of the Boyle Furniture Company, Ogden, Utah, and also owns a chain of candy stores in the Northwest.

GEORGE T. STREET, JR., *Denison '18*, is now with the United States Air Force as Industrial Relations Coordinator located at their Philadelphia offices at 1411 Walnut Street. He came to Philadelphia about February 1 and expects to be here several months when he may be transferred to their Pittsburgh offices. For several years past Brother Street has been doing a special line of work with the Veterans Administration in connection with students in Colleges in Indiana, Ohio, West Virginia, and Western Pennsylvania under the G.I. Bill. He is well known in Philadelphia as he was active in the Phi Alumni Club when located in and around Philadelphia several years ago.

Junge Is Named President of Lincoln Chamber of Commerce

EMMETT J. JUNGE, *Nebraska '26*, P.P.G.C., is the newly elected president of the Lincoln (Neb.) Chamber of Commerce. Brother Junge, who is secretary-treasurer of the H. P. Lau Company in Lincoln, has been extremely active in civic affairs and testimony to the success of his efforts is given in his election to the presidency of the Chamber.

In 1950 Junge served as chairman of the advanced gifts division of the Community Chest, he is a former vice-president of the Chamber of Commerce, has served as a member of the board of directors of the Country and University clubs, and on the boards of the Civic Baseball association and Circler theater.

Brother Junge has long been active in the affairs of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and served several terms on the General Council, as treasurer, before succeeding to the presidency during the biennium of 1948-1950.

Col. Fingarson Heads Army Transportation at Ft. Monroe

At his new post at Ft. Monroe, Va., COL. GEORGE FINGARSON, *North Dakota '17*, is under the direct command of Gen. Mark Clark and advises the chief in all matters pertaining to training and employment of transportation corps units and personnel utilized by the U. S. Army in this country as well as throughout the world, including the combat and occupation zones. He was assigned to this position last year after serving for five years during World War II with the New York port of embarkation in various capacities. For his services there he was awarded a legion of merit with Oak leaf cluster, Army commendation ribbon and order of the British Empire, degree of honorary commander.

As an undergraduate at North Dakota, Brother Fingarson, who was known as "Bull," was a first rate football player and captain of the North Dakota varsity in 1916.

More on Phis on Political Firing Line in Oregon . . .

After Governor of Oregon DOUGLAS MCKAY, *Oregon State '17*, appointed CHARLES H. HELTZEL, *Oregon '36*, as public utilities commissioner, Phis in this state were gleeful to note that the appointment balanced off the loss of TOM LAWSON McCALL, *Oregon '36*, who had resigned as assistant to the Governor. Heltzel's first appointment as commissioner was that of WARNE H. NUNN, *Willamette '41*, as assistant public utilities commissioner. Nunn had been classification supervisor for the state civil service commission.

After graduation from Willamette, Nunn worked for the U. S. Farm Security Administration before entering the armed forces. Upon discharge, he joined the state civil service commission in 1945. He is married and has three children.

In his first month as commissioner, Heltzel got editorial laurels from the potent *Oregon Voter*: "Heltzel is in his early prime of 37; is an attorney with an excellent reputation; has the background and ability to qualify him for the



A PHI IS HONORED

Dr. Paul B. Dunbar, Gettysburg '04, left, receiving Distinguished Service Award.

DR. PAUL B. DUNBAR, Gettysburg '04, recently retired Food and Drug Commissioner, has received the Federal Security Agency's Distinguished Service Award—highest award given by the agency. The presentation was made by Federal Security Administrator Oscar R. Ewing at a ceremony held in the Federal Security Building. The award was given Dr. Dunbar in recognition of his service in protecting the health and welfare of consumers through "outstanding leadership in the constructive administration of Food and Drug laws."

Readers of THE SCROLL are referred to the issue of September, 1944 (p. 29), wherein the story of Brother Dunbar's elevation to the position of Food and Drugs Chief is told. He succeeded his long-time friend and fraternity brother, WALTER G. CAMPBELL, Kentucky '02.

heavy duties of this office; should make a highly successful administrator."

Meanwhile, Tom McCall, signed on with KGW, powerful Portland NBC affiliate, as a news commentator. He will introduce a special news commentary dealing with state and local affairs. Before joining the Governor's staff 2½ years ago, McCall was news editor of Radio Westinghouse KEX, Portland.—TRAVIS CROSS, Stanford '49.

EDMUND C. MOWER, Vermont '23, who received his L.L.B. from Harvard in 1926, since which time he has been a member of a prominent legal firm in Boston, and DR. LAWRENCE L. ROBBINS, Ohio Wesleyan '33, who received his M.D., cum laude from Vermont in 1937 and the Woodbury prize for clinical work, were elected

trustees of the University of Vermont, in December, 1951, for a five-year term.

Dr. Robbins is a member of the staff of Massachusetts General Hospital. In addition to his post there and at Harvard, he is consultant radiologist, Massachusetts Eye & Ear Infirmary, a member of the Radiological Society of North America, chancellor of the American College of Radiology, and a member of the American Roentgen Ray Society, and of the New England Cancer Society.

OLNEY W. HILL, Vermont '26, has been appointed by Governor Emerson as Director of Public Records for the State of Vermont. This is an important position.

Colonel Mudgett Given Dual Duties in New Post in Germany

COL. CHARLES S. MUDGETT, Vermont '26, has assumed the new assignment of Commanding Officer of the United States Army's 130th Station Hospital and Heidelberg Military Post Surgeon in the U. S. Zone of Germany. A Pacific Theater veteran, holder of the Bronze Star Medal and the Army Commendation Ribbon, Brother Mudgett is accustomed to discharging multiple duties. He went to Heidelberg from Fort Benning, Ga., where he had been simultaneously Post surgeon, commandant of the U. S. Army Hospital, and command officer of the Provisional Medical Group. During World War II, Mudgett was base surgeon in Hollandia, and at the same time, commanding officer of the 27th Hospital Center, a 10,000 bed installation. During World War II he served also in New Guinea and Japan.

JUDGE PAUL S. CARROLL, South Dakota '18, a former Province President in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was honored in Minneapolis recently for his "long-time contribution to the total best interest of the community."

He received the Distinguished Community Service Award of the Community Chest and Council of Hennepin county at the group's 36th annual meeting in the Citizen's Aid building.

Active in a number of civic organizations, Judge Carroll has been interested for many years in the improvement of judicial administration in Minnesota and has been an active supporter of the plan to establish family courts to handle domestic matters.

Last year he was elected president of the Minnesota District Judges association. He was first elected to the district bench in 1936.

HENRY C. M. LAMKIN, Westminster '30, son of CHARLES F. LAMKIN, Westminster '99, PPGC, became a member of the law firm of Cobbs, Blake, Armstrong, Teasdale, and Roos in St. Louis, Mo., on Jan. 1, 1952.

Phi Is Senior Aide to Head of U. S. Forces in Korea

MAJOR ALBERT G. WING, JR., *Mississippi '41*, has been serving during this past year as senior aide to Lt. Gen. James A. Van Fleet, commander of the United Nations forces in Korea. He is the son of COL. ALBERT G. WING, *Sewanee '15*, senior United States Army inspector for the Kentucky National Guard.

Major Wing was commissioned a second lieutenant in 1941 following his graduation from the University of Mississippi, and was transferred to the 17th Airborne Division in 1942. He entered combat service with that division in the Battle of the Bulge near Bastogne in 1944 and took part in the first airborne drop across the Rhine in 1945. After serving as assistant military attaché in Iran in 1946-48, Brother Wing was transferred to armor and took his basic course in that at Knox in 1949. His decorations include the Purple Heart, Bronze Star, and Commendation Medal.

Brother Wing, Sr., entered the army in 1917, two years before his son was born while he was stationed at Marfa, Texas.

REV. DR. JOHN W. ELLIOTT, *Colgate '16*, former President of the Alderson-Broadus College of Philippi, W.Va., is now pastor of the Central Baptist Church at Westerly, R.I. In August, 1950, he was chosen as Interim Minister to carry on the work of their regular minister, who had been called into the service as a Chaplain in the Marine Corps. In September 1951, Dr. Elliott was asked to assume the full duties as Pastor of the Church when Dr. Murray's resignation was accepted because it was impossible for him to secure release from the Marines. A building project was underway for a new Church and Dr. Elliott felt obligated to remain and see it completed although it was a much bigger task than he ever expected to assume again after his long service in church work.

Brother Elliott became a Phi when the New York Zeta Chapter was installed in March, 1918, and he signed the bond as #14. He had graduated two years before and was a member of Sigma Alpha, the local society which became New York Zeta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Thus it is remarkable that he has such a keen interest and sincere affection for the Fraternity inasmuch as he never sat in a Phi chapter meeting during his college course. Soon after his graduation he became pastor of the Central Baptist Church at Wayne, Pa., a suburb of Philadelphia. While here he associated himself with the Philadelphia Alumni Club and took much interest in the Club activities. After several years in Wayne he transferred to Philadelphia as Director of Adult, Brotherhood and Social Service work of the



PHIS AT "ALERT AMERICA" SHOW

John C. Fulton, Ohio '42 (right), registers Melvin Hildreth, Columbia '16, honorary District of Columbia Chairman of the widely heralded show, for his set of "dog tags."

The picture which appears above was taken recently in Washington at the opening of the Alert America Show, sponsored by the Federal Civil Defense of the United States, at the Departmental Auditorium on Constitution Avenue. Brother Hildreth (left), was the honorary chairman for the District of Columbia for the Alert America Show, and he is shown with Brother John C. Fulton, presently branch manager of the McBee Company, an accounting systems firm in Washington. It was Mr. Fulton's office which devised an identification card system to be worked jointly with an identification plate to be carried by each person in the event of an Atomic disaster in that city. At the time the above picture was taken, the Federal Civil Defense was handling a preview of their Alert America Show, and Brother Fulton is registering Brother Hildreth for his set of "Dog Tags."

Show Seen by 20,000

The Alert America Show is a very dramatic and worthwhile exhibit, which was designed and built by the Valley Forge Foundation, responsible also for the Freedom Train. The show completed a successful run in Washington in January, having been seen by some 20,000 people. It dramatically portrayed both the peaceful and chaotic sides of Atomic Energy.

A second Phi from the McBee Company in Washington, CHARLES H. CRAWFORD, *Ohio '42*, was another member of the staff who helped with the registering and identifying civilians at the show.



DIPLOMATIC COURIER

ALLEN WEST WOOD, *Kentucky-Emory '51*, is serving as a diplomatic courier for the Department of State. Brother Wood received his law degree from Emory University in June of 1951 and was appointed diplomatic courier that same month. After several months training in Washington, he has now been transferred to the American Embassy in Paris, France, and will be working out of that office. While at the University of Kentucky, Brother Wood was president of Kentucky Epsilon and was voted its "Most Outstanding Phi" award for the year of 1949-50.

American Baptist Publication Society and was named Secretary of Social Education of the Northern Baptist Church. During his sixteen years in Philadelphia he was very actively interested in Alumni Club work and attended the Montreal National Convention of 1926 and was the Club's official delegate to the Nashville Convention of 1928. He also served as President of Alpha South Province during the year of 1925-1926. Sometime around the early 1930s he took up the work of a College President of a growing Baptist Co-educational College at Philippi, W.Va., Alderson-Broaddus College, and gave it his best efforts with much success. Wishing to round out his career in pastoral work he accepted the position of Interim Minister at the Westerly Church and feels that it offers him a great opportunity to complete his life's work in the ministry.

Al Wistert Quits Pro Grid; Eagles Retire His No. 70

AL WISTERT, *Michigan '42*, is quitting professional football because he is a firm believer in the old adage that it's better to give than to receive.

Wistert, one of three Phi brothers to star at the University of Michigan, has played nine years in the National Football league with the Philadelphia Eagles. He was the team captain of three N.F.L. division champions and two world champions.

"Pro football is a great game as long as you're able to give more than you receive. In the last few years I've reached the point where the receiving is getting the edge. Therefore it's time to quit," Wistert said.

The Eagles' management thinks so highly of the great performance and loyalty Brother Wistert gave the club during his play-for-pay career, that they're retiring his No. 70. No other Eagle will ever trot on the field wearing Wistert's number.

While Al plans to devote most of his time to earning a living with a life insurance company, he isn't forsaking football altogether. He has joined the football coaching staff of William Penn Charter school, a private preparatory school in Philadelphia.

Named to Wyoming High Court

HARRY P. ILLSLEY, *South Dakota '08*, has been appointed to the Supreme Court of the State of Wyoming. He and Mrs. Illsley, a former member of K A Θ at South Dakota, live at Newcastle, Wyo.

Brother Illsley is the father of three Phi sons, one of whom lost his life in World War II.

Red Dawson Named Head Grid Coach at Univ. of Pittsburgh

LOWELL (Red) DAWSON, *Tulane '32*, has been appointed head football coach at the University of Pittsburgh. He resigned as backfield coach of the Michigan State Spartans to accept the new post. A coaching veteran of twenty years, Brother Dawson received a three-year contract.

A great player—a quarterback—at Tulane during his undergraduate days, Dawson began his coaching career at the University of Minnesota as a backfield mentor. In 1936 he became Tulane's head coach and in 1939 he piloted his Green Wave team to an undefeated season, except for a loss to Texas A. and M. in the Sugar Bowl. Dawson returned to Minnesota in 1942 and then in 1946 was named head coach of the Buffalo Bills of the All-American pro conference. He resigned in 1949 after having gained a reputation for coaching deceptive runners and smooth ball handlers.

ARTHUR HENDRICK VANDENBERG, JR., *Dartmouth '28*, son of the late and distinguished senior Senator from the State of Michigan, Arthur H. Vandenberg, has been named to head a nationwide Citizens-for-Eisenhower Committee. Announcement of Brother Vandenberg's appointment was recently made by Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., of Massachusetts.

Speakman Appointed Judge of Essex County, New Jersey

G. DIXON SPEAKMAN, *Dickinson '27*, has been appointed judge of Essex County, New Jersey, by Governor Driscoll. He had been county counsel since 1947 and is a member of the firm of Toner, Speakman and Crowley with offices in Newark, N.J. Judge Speakman was associate professor of law at Rutgers University from 1946 to 1949 and has served as associate editor of the *New Jersey Law Journal*. He is a member of the American, New Jersey, and Essex County Bar Associations and the American Counsel Association and in 1937 was president of the Lawyers Society of Essex.

As an undergraduate of Dickinson, Brother Speakman was very active in Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter. He served as president of the chapter and was official delegate to Montreal Convention in 1926. He also represented the chapter at a Province Convention at the University of Pennsylvania. Since his graduation he has retained his interest in the Fraternity.

Dr. Durand Gives Log of '79 Cruise to U. S. Naval Academy

DR. WILLIAM F. DURAND, *Michigan State '80*, an internationally known authority on aeronautics and one of the oldest living graduates of the United States Naval Academy, has presented to the Academy a notebook he kept during a midshipman's summer training cruise in 1879. An announcement from Annapolis referred to the gift as "a diary," but Dr. Durand, who is 92 years old, takes pains to explain that it is nothing of the sort.

"It was a notebook," he says, "and I must confess that I have forgotten most of its details except that it covered a cruise from the mouth of the Chesapeake to the coast of Maine and told of all the ports and naval installations we visited. Every midshipman kept a similar notebook, but I just thought the academy might be interested in mine."

Brother Durand, who in 1946 received the Order of Merit from President Truman for his contributions in the field of aeronautical engineering, is Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering at Stanford University. As an early authority on propeller theory, he was a member of the National Advisory Committee for Aero-



PHIS GET TOGETHER

Two Phis, now in uniform, are back in school again, this time at the Armed Forces Information School in Fort Slocum, N.Y. They are (left) 2ND LIEUT. JOHN B. BEST, JR., *Oklahoma '50*, and SGT. CLARENCE R. NELSON, *Lawrence '50*. Nelson is an Information and Education student at this all-service school, learning ways of keeping the serviceman well informed not only about his responsibilities to the nation, but also about his personal opportunities for education and other benefits in the Armed Forces. Best is a Public Relation student, studying methods of furthering good relations between the military services and the public.

nautics which organized flight training programs for aviators in World War I.

In 1941, at the age of 82, he was recalled to active wartime service in the organization of industry to design and build jet engines.

Dr. Durand now lives alone and quietly in Brooklyn, N.Y., and EDWIN A. COTTRELL, *Brown '05*, writes that "it was a great blow to the Stanford community when he decided to be near his son in New York." His son is WILLIAM L. DURAND, *Cornell '07*, a consulting engineer, who lives just around the corner from his father.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST, JR., *California '29*, was one of a committee of six who commissioned the painting of a portrait of General Robert E. Lee wearing the grey uniform of the Confed-

eracy, which was unveiled in the post library of the United States Military Academy at West Point on January 19, the 145th anniversary of General Lee's birth in Westmoreland County, Virginia.

The portrait of General Lee has been hung as a companion-piece to a painting of General Ulysses S. Grant, Union leader in the War Between the States, and it is the first picture of a graduate of the Academy in a Confederate uniform to be hung at West Point. Other portraits of the general and of other Confederate officers are hung there, but all portray them in the uniforms they wore as officers in the United States Army.

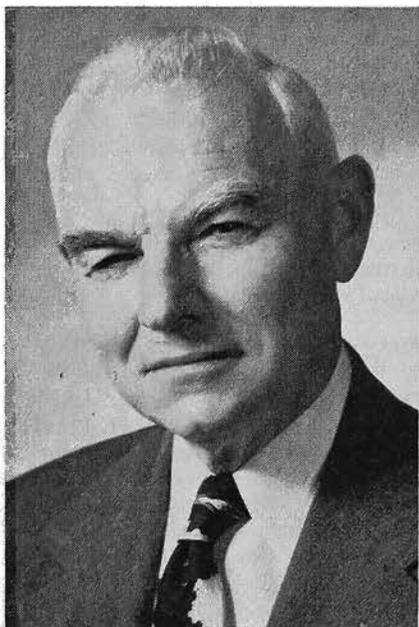
In this connection, it is interesting to note that General Lee's great grandson ROBERT E. LEE, IV, *Washington & Lee '49*, is a Phi. Brother Lee, who is the son of the late George Bolling Lee and of Mrs. Lee of New York City, is presently making his home in San Francisco.

JAMES E. MUNRO, *Syracuse '35*, is assistant general purchasing agent of the Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Company at their headquarters office in Boston. For about two years past he has been division manager in charge of the New England Division of the Company and was advanced to his present position last spring. His new work makes him feel quite like a staid New Englander and he enjoys living Down-East very much. In July of 1950 he bought a new home at 32 Sterling Road, Wellesley, Mass., where he and his family are now living.

Brother Munro has been with the Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Company since 1937, having started with them at their Buffalo office soon after his graduation. During World War II he served for a time in Northern Ireland and was returned for officers' training and then was stationed in Texas and later in California. At the close of the war he was discharged as a Captain and returned to his work with the Rubber Company in Buffalo. Soon after he was moved to Philadelphia in charge of his Company's Eastern Pennsylvania Division. Then in February, 1950, he was again transferred and put in charge of their New England Division.

Coming from a real Phi family—his father and brother having preceded him as members of the New York Epsilon chapter, Jim is always interested in Phi Alumni activities wherever he has been located. He is assisting in work preparatory to the Boston Founders Day meeting and says Paul Beam and Barrett Herrick are both expected to be with them on March 22 at the University Club.

DR. CARL P. SCHOTT, *West Virginia (Fac.)*, has announced his intention to retire June 30 as dean of the School of Physical Education and Athletics at the Pennsylvania State College.



DR. CARL P. SCHOTT, *W.Va. (Fac.)*
To retire June 30.

He was appointed to this post on April 24, 1937, and assumed command on July 1 of the same year. He had previously served for nine years as director of the Division of Physical Education at West Virginia University in Morgantown.

Dean Schott, who was 65 in November, was at the helm of Penn State's many-sided physical education and athletic program during its period of greatest growth, and converted staff and facilities to provide physical training and recreation for nearly 15,000 Army, Navy, Marine and Air Corps trainees on campus during the Second World War.

JUSTICE WILLIAM J. FULTON, *Illinois '98*, of the Illinois Supreme court, and Mrs. Fulton recently celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary at Sycamore, Ill. Joining them for the observation were two Phi sons and their families: ROBERT B. FULTON, *Illinois '31*, of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., and WILLIAM J. FULTON, JR., *Illinois '29*, eastern correspondent for the *Chicago Tribune*. More than four hundred people from northern Illinois crowded into the Fargo hotel in Sycamore for the celebration. Justice Fulton, who is 76 years of age, has been on the state's highest court since 1942. He was chief justice twice. In student days he was captain of the Illinois varsity baseball team and its star pitcher.

JUDGE A. B. CONGER, *Mercer, '11*, United States District Judge in Bainbridge, Ga., and Cooper Etheridge, *Mercer '35*, editor of the *Houston County Journal* in Perry, Ga., were elected to

the Mercer University Alumni Board of Trustees for a four year term in recent balloting. Other Phis on the Mercer Alumni Board of Trustees include: WILLIAM A. BOOTLE, *Mercer '24*, of Macon; A. M. ANDERSON, *Mercer '30* of Perry; and C. ALBERT STRUBY, *Mercer '38*, of Macon.

CAPT. LAIRD B. PETERSON, *Stanford '42*, was transferred recently from the Infantry to the Judge Advocate General's Corps at Camp Roberts, Calif. He is Defense Counsel and Legal Assistance Officer for the section.

During and after World War II, Captain Peterson served with the 34th and 88th Divisions in Italy. He returned to the States in 1946 and was discharged at Fort Lewis, Wash. He then attended the University of Washington in Seattle where he received his law degree in 1950. He practiced law in Seattle for a year before returning to active duty in May, 1951.

From CARL SCHEID, *Chicago '34*, Washington, D.C., comes an interesting item concerning three Georgia Beta Phis—brothers—all of whom are enjoying distinguished careers in their respective fields.

They are: WILLIAM POWELL JONES, *Emory '21*, Dean of the Liberal Arts School of Western Reserve College in Cleveland, Ohio; Joseph M. Jones, *Emory '23*, a top bracket tax attorney in Washington, D.C.; and DR. WALTER C. JONES, *Emory '31*, of Miami, Fla., who is president of the Southern Medical Association.

Carl writes, "A wonderful Phi family and all enthusiastic supporters of the fraternity."

A civic testimonial dinner honored KARL E. STANSBURY, *Lawrence '01*, one of Kaukauna, Wisconsin's leading industrialists for almost a

half-century, on Monday, February 25.

Brother Stansbury is the retired president and now chairman of the board of directors of the Thilmany Pulp and Paper Company in Kaukauna. The function in his honor was planned by a 10-man citizen's committee.

Roberts Named Chicago Bureau Chief for "Newsweek" Magazine

CHARLES W. ROBERTS, *Minnesota '40*, veteran Chicago newspaperman, has taken over the duties of bureau chief in Chicago for *Newsweek* magazine.

Brother Roberts went to *Newsweek* from the Chicago *Daily News*, but prior to that he had served on both the *Sun* and the *Sun-Times*, and before the second world war was with the City News Bureau of Chicago and the Chicago *Tribune*.

At a Navy school during the war, Roberts met an old friend, Tom Heggen, who later wrote a book, "Seeking a name for his hero, Heggen decided on "Mister Roberts." Brother Roberts states, however, that there is absolutely no resemblance between himself and his fictitious namesake other than their names.

FLOYD G. ALFORD, JR., *Mercer '25*, is the owner-manager of beautiful Hotel Charlotte Harbor at Punta Gorda, Fla.

PAUL E. GEDDES, *Willamette '30*, is serving as president this year of the Oregon Bar Association. Brother Geddes recently completed his second term as a state representative from Douglas county. Political rumors are current in Oregon that he will be named speaker of the house for the 1953 session or that he will run for Senator.

Phis Head Largest Canadian Business Organizations

It is interesting to note that Phi now hold the presidency of the two largest Canadian business organizations.

HUGH A. CROMBIE, *McGill '17*, is president of the Canadian Manufacturers Association, and Rene B. Perrault, *McGill '17*, is president of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce.

The fact that Brothers Crombie and Perrault were chapter mates and graduates of McGill in the same year only make the coincidence more striking. And it might also be recalled at this time that another McGill Phi, GEORGE ELLIOT HOUSSER, *McGill '06*, is the president of the General Council of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$!

DON GREENWOOD, *Missouri-Illinois '43*, former Illinois and Cleveland Browns football star who resigned as head coach at Toledo University in the middle of last season, now lives in Peoria where he operates as an insurance salesman, Red Cross representative, and part time scout for the Cleveland Browns. Greenwood, a member of the College All-Star teams of 1944 and '45, quit his post at Toledo because his protest of rough play in a game with Bowling Green was not upheld by school officials. Brother Greenwood contends that if football would adopt a penalty box like hockey, rough play might be eliminated. He argues that a player would think twice about pulling any alley tactics if he knew his team would be forced to play with a man short for five or ten minutes.

REAR ADM. TED R. WIRTH, *Minnesota '21*, who retired from the Navy on June 30, 1951, is now



IN THE ARMY NOW

Lt. Roy H. Turner, Georgia '48, and Lt. Harold C. Donofrio, Maryland '51 (right) are brother Platoon leaders in the same rifle company, having been together since October.

associated with a real estate firm in Santa Rosa, Sonoma County, near San Francisco. To prepare for the real estate work, Brother Wirth attended night school courses in real estate and general insurance in San Francisco while he was still chief of staff for the Twelfth Naval District.

HILTON U. BROWN, *Butler* '80, second president of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was recently featured in one of the famous "Strange As It Seems" cartoons by Hix. The cartoon carried an artist's sketch of Brother Brown, with the notation that the "Indiana Civic and Educational leader had written a Best-Seller—A Book Of Memories—at the age of 92!"

KERMIT G. TURLEY, *Minnesota* '48, will graduate in June from the American Institute for Foreign Trade at Thunderbird Field, Phoenix, Ariz. Specializing in Brazil, Brother Turley is taking the school's intensive training course in preparation for a career in American business or government abroad. During World War II he served in the Army and was stationed at the ETO headquarters in Germany where he served as chief interviewer.

FROM FRANK W. HAWLEY, *Northwestern* '16, of Boston comes news that ROBERT H. MONTGOMERY has been initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as a result of special dispensation granted by the General Council, acting as the Board of Trustees of the Fraternity. Brother Montgomery was a member of the Varsity-Bachelor Club at the University of North Dakota which, in 1913, was established at North Dakota Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. His chapter designation will be *North Dakota* '09.

Brother Montgomery, in addition to being a partner in a prominent Boston law firm, acts as general counsel for both the New England Tele-

phone & Telegraph Company and the American Woolen Company. Brother Hawley writes, "He is well known and well liked in Boston and I was delighted to have had a hand in bringing him into the fold at long last."

J. RENWICK HOGG, Jr., *Lafayette* '35, was re-elected secretary of the board of trustees of the Presbyterian Hospital of Philadelphia at the annual meeting of the board in January. He has served in this position for several years.

Brother Hogg is the son of J. RENWICK HOGG, Sr., *Lafayette* '78, who was a charter member of the Philadelphia Alumni Club and, as an affiliate of the Pennsylvania Zeta chapter, had much to do in the life of the chapter in the early 1880's.

Renwick, Jr., has been with the firm of Hardwick and Magee Company, manufacturers of carpets and rugs in Philadelphia since his graduation, and is now a vice-president of the organization. He is much interested in the activities of the Philadelphia Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and attends special meetings whenever possible.

Contributions made by the late GEORGE IRA COCHRAN, *U.C.L.A.* '86, to the development of university facilities in Southern California were emphasized recently when a portrait of Brother Cochran was presented to the University of California at Los Angeles.

Mr. Cochran, who was president of the Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company for 30 years, was a regent of the University of California from 1919 to 1946. He died in 1949 at 86 years of age.

The presentation was made by Mrs. Cochran and the portrait was accepted in the name of the university by Robert Gordon Sproul, president.

DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan* '11, was unanimously elected president of the Protestant Council of the City of New York in January. Long known as one of the nation's great radio ministers, Dr. Sockman is minister of Christ Church, Methodist, in New York City. He is a loyal Phi, often visiting chapter houses and Alumni Clubs on his travels around the country. He was the principal speaker at the Atlanta Founders Day banquet recently.

ALVIN DARK, *Louisiana State* '45, shortstop and captain for the New York Giants' National league champs last year, and one of Louisiana's most famed athletes, was honored February 11 when Lake Charles, La., his home town, staged an "Alvin Dark Day" which featured a climactic baseball party and stage show at McNeese auditorium.

Mayor Tom Price, recognized as the town's No. 1 baseball fan, issued a proclamation declaring Monday "Alvin Dark Day."

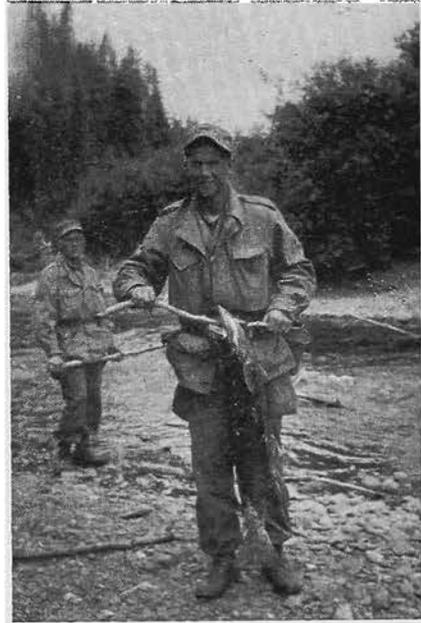
CHESTER K. SNYDER, *South Dakota '04*, was one of the Directors of the South Dakota Bonus Board which paid out more than 27 million dollars in the last three years. The financing was done on a short time bond issue, on which there was only \$2,300,000 left unpaid last October. Brother HIRAM BEEBE, *South Dakota '07*, chapter mate of Snyder's, writes that this is some kind of a record for financing of this character inasmuch as states and municipalities generally pay interest on their bonds for many years.

The oldest and largest law firm in the state of Wisconsin—Miller, Mack & Fairchild—announced recently that the firm name has been changed to Fairchild, Foley & Sammond. The name which is being dropped was the eighth for this venerable Milwaukee law establishment since its founding in 1842, and was adopted in 1906. Of the three partners who lent the firm their names 45 years ago only one has been active for several years. He is ARTHUR W. FAIRCHILD, *Wisconsin '97*, who at 74 is still active and the senior member.

DR. CHARLES M. HENDRICKS, *Miami '02*, who originated, directed, planned and staged annual festivities of the Southwestern Sun Carnival Association at El Paso, Texas, from 1935 to 1945, was grand marshal of the 1952 production of the Sun Parade.

It was some sixteen years ago that Brother Hendricks started developing the idea of an annual New Year's Day football game between two outstanding high school teams. His idea has grown to the brilliant pageantry that surrounds the present day Sun Bowl game.

CHARLES NEFF, JR., *Pennsylvania '49*, is a sales correspondent with the American Steel & Wire Co. and the U. S. Steel Corporation subsidiary in their Philadelphia offices located in the Broad Street Suburban Station Building at 1617 Pennsylvania Boulevard. Brother Neff was passing around cigars at a Phi Alumni Club luncheon late in summer in celebration of the birth of a son—Charles Conaway Neff, born August 29. Since his graduation Brother Neff has been active in all alumni affairs and is listed as one of the "regulars" at the weekly luncheon gatherings. This is in keeping with his general practice during his active chapter days in Penn. Zeta. He was a most loyal Phi as an undergraduate and was chosen as Penn. Zeta's delegate to the Centennial Convention at Miami in 1948. His father, too, is an outstanding Philadelphia Phi Alumnus. He was a charter member of Pennsylvania Kappa at Swarthmore and signed the Bond as No. 6. Charles, Jr., his wife, Marjorie, and the prospective Phikeia of the Class of '72 are living at 155 West Washington Lane in historic old Germantown, Philadelphia 44.



PHI CATCHES RED (SALMON)

CPL. EUGENE E. WERTMAN, *South Dakota '51*, is shown above holding a 21 lb.-5 oz. red salmon he caught in the vicinity of Hains, Alaska, while on maneuvers from Hains to Fort Richardson, Alaska, where he is now stationed.

Brother Wertman is with Co. D, 196th Infantry, a part of the South Dakota National Guard, and he speared the salmon with a bayonet tied to a stick!

ROBERT KEENER, *Bowling Green '52*, of Ashland, Ohio, now in the College of Liberal Arts at Bowling Green State University, has been accepted for admission by the College of Medicine at Ohio State University, effective next fall.

He is an undergraduate laboratory assistant in biology, the president of Ohio Kappa chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and a member of three honor societies, $O\Delta K$, $A\epsilon\Delta$ (pre-medical) and Book and Motor (scholarship).

Studies for Career Abroad

CLARENCE R. O'NEAL, *Stanford '51*, has enrolled as a member of the June, 1952, class of the American Institute for Foreign Trade at Thunderbird Field, Phoenix, Ariz. Specializing in Brazil, O'Neal is taking the school's intensive training course in preparation for a career in American business or government abroad. His wife is with him at Thunderbird where she has the opportunity to learn the language and customs of the country in which her husband plans to work. Mrs. O'Neal also attended Stanford University.

The course of study at the Institute concentrates techniques of international business administration, foreign languages and characteristics of foreign countries.

The Alumni Club Activities

BALTIMORE

BALTIMORE ALUMNI Club will observe Founders Day Saturday, March 15, at the Gold Room of the Park Plaza Hotel in Baltimore. In keeping with a local tradition, the wives and sweethearts of Phis attend this annual celebration which consists of a dinner followed by a dance. Members of the active chapters at the University of Maryland and at Gettysburg College have been invited. Warren Ingalls, *Colgate '31*, is chairman, and Ernest Trimble, *Maryland '42*, is toastmaster.—THOMAS H. HEDRICK, *Reporter*.

BEAUMONT

THE BEAUMONT Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held the annual Christmas dance at the American Legion Memorial Hall, Saturday, December 29, and Ray Sporr's orchestra of Houston provided the music. Active Phis in school were honored and about three hundred guests were entertained. This was the twentieth annual dance for the Beaumont Club and about thirty alumni participated.—HARVEY MUNRO, *Secretary*.

BOSTON

BOSTON PHIS seem to be spending a lot of time traveling this Winter. Mark Bradford returned recently from Florida. He is sorry he went down now because he is ready to go back at the slightest provocation. Sam Groves just returned from an extended visit on the West Coast to take care of affairs for the United Carr Fastener Subsidiary out there. The West Coast had more contact with United Carr when George Sweetnam of the Ucinite Division arrived about the time Sam left. He spent the better part of February avoiding Northwest (liquid) sunshine. Eldon Heaton is not sorry the Air Corps needed to do some research over the Pacific Ocean, because he has had a chance to verify the many stories about the Hawaiian Islands. Fred Butts finally got moved into his new house in Wellesley after many troubles, and apparently the troubles are still in evidence for Fred still has to go to the attic to find some of his street clothes. Chuck Stores has had to relinquish position of Treasurer since he is due to leave town to work for General Electric now that he has a Doctor's Degree in Physics. Frank Wright of the General Council made one of his rare trips to Boston on business. There was time for him to have dinner with the Massachusetts Gamma chapter and become acquainted.—EDWARD J. WALZ, JR.

DETROIT

THE DETROIT Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its January meetings at the Detroit Athletic Club. Willard S. French, *Michigan '10*, presented a most colorful and interesting motion picture—"The River of No Return," a story of "shooting the rapids" and outdoor life along the Salmon River in Northern Idaho. February meetings were held at the Stockholm in Detroit at which Don Huston gave a report on the "racial question" as relating to the National Constitution and By-Laws and to the active chapter. A general discussion followed. Attendance at our bi-monthly meetings is considerably on the upswing due to ef-

forts of our more active members in mailing cards and in telephoning reminders. However, we are ever hopeful of still larger turnouts.—D. S. WEGNER, *Secretary*.

EUGENE

MORE THAN a dozen Phi couples gathered at the home of F. A. Beltz for the first Phi Alumni Holiday party, December 28. It is hoped this will become an annual affair. The Convention movie, "The Decades Roll," was shown. The next alumni meeting will be held March 19, with dinner at the chapter house.

KANSAS CITY

THE KANSAS CITY Alumni Club held its annual Christmas Fellowship at the Continental Hotel on the Friday before Christmas, and approximately one hundred Brother Phis enjoyed lunch, preceded by a fellowship hour. Instead of adopting a family at Christmas, it was decided to wait until later in the year, and spend the money on one of the unfortunate families suffering from the Kansas City flood. Recently the club inaugurated a plan to stimulate attendance at their weekly luncheons. Each Thursday, a mimeographed card is mailed to the brothers' business addresses, so that on the morning of the luncheon they will receive a reminder to attend. At the present time the average luncheon attendance is between 25 and 30, and it is hoped that this reminder will increase this number. Horace Blackwell was recently selected by the Governor of Missouri to serve as a Police Commissioner. Elaborate plans are under way for a bigger than ever Founders Day banquet. This year the banquet is to be held at the new Town House Hotel in Kansas City, Kans.—J. MAC TINKLEPAUGH, *Secretary*.

LOS ANGELES

THE LOS ANGELES Alumni Club is sailing along under full steam with President Don McGovern, *Florida '32*, at the helm. Our weekly luncheons are well attended—always room for one more though—and good Phi fellowship abounds. We extend a cordial invitation to all Phis in this vicinity, resident or visiting, to be with us at our luncheons. We meet every Friday at 12:15 P.M.—come early and "fan the breeze" with the brothers—at Hotel Hayward, 6th and Spring Streets, a convenient down-town location where we have been most happily congregating for nearly two years. The penthouse on the 15th floor, where we usually gather, has recently been redecorated, and it is an ideal place for a group such as ours.

At one of our meetings in February, H. Lee Hansen, *Oregon State '30*, showed some very beautiful colored movies of the recent Rose Tournament Parade in Pasadena and the Rose Bowl football game. They were super! Everyone present thoroughly enjoyed them, even the brothers from Stanford.

Just now we are busily engaged in getting the ball rolling on plans for Founders Day. In line with established custom we will observe Founders Day with a banquet. The date has been set for Friday, March 21, and the place is the same as last year—the Coral Room at the Rodger Young Auditorium, 936 W. Washington Blvd. And we will again have

★

ATTEND MORTGAGE BURNING

Phi alumni who were present for burning of Montana Alpha house mortgage ceremony. BACK ROW: Dr. Frank Unmack, Bob Breen, Harold Ferguson, Dr. Don Barnett, Connie Orr, Paul Chumrau, Kermit Schwanke, Jack Hoon, John Stewart. FRONT ROW: George Scott, Morris McCollum, Dr. R. H. Jesse, Jack Cuthbert, Art Aune, John Delano.



★

the incomparable services of Wendell Niles, of radio fame and a product of Montana Alpha, as Master of Ceremonies. Victor Hansen U.C.L.A. '26, Judge of the Superior Court at Los Angeles, will be the speaker of the evening. Other entertainment will consist of professional talent from the movie and radio field, together with informal and group singing by the two local active chapters, California Gamma and California Delta, and, of course, the ever beautiful Golden Legion ceremony.

Our club has recently voted to purchase addressograph plates for our entire roster—some 1,200 names. However, we realize that there probably are a number of Phis in Southern California of whom we have no record, and some with whom, due to change of address, we have lost contact. We are desirous of completing our roster with the name, address, telephone number and chapter of every Phi in Los Angeles County as well as adjoining counties. We therefore urge all Phis who have recently moved to Southern California, and all who have reason to believe that we do not have their correct addresses, to contact the secretary or treasurer of our group, namely: Elmer Callen, 550 S. Spring St., Los Angeles; tel: MA 9-3232; or Bill Rohlfs, 1032 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles; tel: MA 6-9661, so that their names may be added or restored to our roster.—LOUIS G. TELLNER, Reporter.

LOUISVILLE

THE LOUISVILLE ΦΔΘ Alumni Club met February 5 in the Leather Room at the Seelbach Hotel. Fifty-three members attended. The group voted for four meetings a year, to be announced in THE SCROLL. Plans for Founders Day, which will be held April 15, were made. The speaker is to be the Honorable Thomas R. Underwood, Kentucky '19, United States Senator from Kentucky, and George Swinebroad, Centre '23, well-known auctioneer of Lexington, Ky., will be toastmaster.

At least eight 50-year Phis will be awarded the Golden Legion Certificate at this meeting. All Phis in the Louisville area are urged to make reservations for the Founders Day banquet by contacting Carrigan Wilson, 2201 Cherokee Parkway: residence phone: HI 1658; office phone: CA 5466.

The Louisville Club suffered a severe loss when William Kinnaird, last year's president, was transferred

to Baltimore, Md.—WM. A. CARRIGAN WILSON, President, and W. S. DENNY, Secretary.

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL

TWIN CITY PHIS will observe Founders Day at a banquet at the Robin Hood Room of the Dyckman Hotel the evening of April 17.

MISSOULA

PICTURED ARE those alumni who attended the burning of the mortgage on the chapter house at Montana. While the house is in good condition for its age, these forward-looking alumni have begun a fund for a new house called "The Phi War Memorial Fund." So far, over \$6,000 has been pledged, mostly from Missoula Phis. Any Montana or out-of-state Phis who would like to contribute to this fund are asked to send their pledges to Jack F. Cuthbert, secretary-treasurer of the Alumni Corporation at the Associated Students' Store, Missoula, Mont.

NEW YORK

FINAL RETURNS on our annual Christmas cocktail party proved that, in addition to having been an outstanding social success, the affair was justified financially, which we contend to be characteristic of properly conducted fraternity gatherings. We are proud, indeed, of the inspired job turned in by the party chairman, Gardiner Thompson, Lehigh '23.

Under the watchful eye of our recently installed President, Don Hayes, Colorado '32, all eyes are focussed attentively ahead to an even more formidable task, the organization and presentation of the Founders Day banquet. At the time of this writing, our plans, while tentative, indicate that this event will again be held at the Fifth Avenue Hotel, Tuesday, March 18. While the hotel site remains the same as last year, it is to be noted that a more spacious and desirable room will probably be made available for our use as we expect a record turnout.

While the name of the principal speaker cannot be confirmed at this time, one can be sure that this affair will be most capably managed by our Co-Chairman, Homer Carter, Georgia Tech '48, and Joe Jewett, Cornell '48. It is requested that all brothers in or near New York City mark this date on the calendar and help make it the year's most important event.—RONALD J. YOUNG, Reporter.

RICHMOND

THE FOURTH Thursday luncheon meetings at the Hotel Raleigh are continuing to draw good attendance. Our plans are almost complete for the Founders Day observance to be held at Ewart's Cafeteria, Friday, March 21, at 6 P.M. At this time, the first annual Marlin T. Nolan Award will be presented to the outstanding undergraduate Phi in Virginia, as chosen by a panel of alumni, headed by Robert Morrison, Cincinnati '11, son of our beloved Founder.—MORELAND R. IRBY, JR., Reporter.

SAN FRANCISCO

SAN FRANCISCO and Northern California alumni of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, led by hustling President Pat Goodfellow, continue to prove that the Fraternity means good friendship. In addition to the monthly luncheon meetings at the St. Julien restaurant on Battery St., four events have marked $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s progress among the S.F. Bay area alumni.

First, the Bay area Phi alumni have aided the members of the local chapters, at California and

Stanford, to bridge the gap between college life and the business world by means of the annual vocational guidance and job-hunting conferences that have been held at the chapter houses. At these conferences, each active may get the "straight dope" on the field of business in which he is interested from a successful Phi alumn. Many prominent alumni have given their time and there is not the slightest doubt but that these vocational aid sessions have been well-received and of great value.

Second, a fund-raising drive which is just ending has been a fine success. Over one hundred brothers have responded to the tune of over \$275.

Third, a very successful stag was held in San Francisco in November for actives and alumni, and because of fine planning by President Goodfellow, Bob Tarver and John Hutchins, a roaring good time was had by all and that's no foolin'.

Fourth and last, but not least, of our activities is the rumor of plans being laid to make this year's Founders Day banquet, which will take place late in March, the best yet for actives and alumni alike.—GEORGE R. LIDDLE, Secretary.



Special SCROLL Announcement

The May issue will not contain active chapter letters, but will feature accounts of the many Founders Day celebrations now being held across Phidom's broad domain. Alumni Club Secretaries and Reporters (both alumni and undergraduate) are urged to send in Founders Day stories, complete with pictures as soon as possible.

The deadline will be April 10; if your dinner is to be held after this time, an advance report would be appreciated. Any pictures taken at a late meeting can be included in the issue if a print is rushed to the editor in Menasha, Wisconsin.—H.S.B.

Make your reservations NOW for 49th General Convention at French Lick Springs, Indiana, August 26-29. Use coupon below.

FRENCH LICK SPRINGS HOTEL

Please reserve the following Accommodations for the Phi Delta Theta Convention—American Plan.

— Single—Bath per day	\$14.00
— Double—Bath per day per person	12.00
— Double—Lavatory and Toilet per day per person	11.00
— Double Running Water per day per person	10.00
— Parlors—per day	14.00
Arrival Date	Departure Date
Occupants: 1.	
2.	
Street Address	
City & State	

Memo to Chapter Scholarship Chairmen:

Your job was never more important than it is now. Phi Delta Theta's chapters must rise above the All-Men's Average. What are you doing about it?

ΦΔΘ Chapter News in Brief ΦΔΘ

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—The first annual "Greek Week" was held on the Auburn campus, January 21-27, in which all fraternities participated. Panel discussions were held at different fraternity houses concerning problems that come before fraternities such as: chapter management, new initiates, and chapter finance. Phikeias and other fraternity pledges ate at different fraternity houses and pledges of all fraternities took part in community projects such as landscaping the grounds and collecting books for the Negro high school. "Construction Week" was held the week of January 27-February 3. As part of their projects for Construction Week Phikeias painted several rooms in the chapter house, worked on additions to the patio on the east side of the house, and, together with the members, worked on plans concerning the conversion of the old chapter room into a recreation room. February 3, at the conclusion of Construction Week, sixteen Phikeias were duly initiated into ΦΔΘ. The new members are: Joe Arbuthnot, Hunter Bell, John Brady, Jim Cannon, Donald Denison, Ray Downey, Bob French, Charles Hughes, Henry Ivy, Barry Marsh, Beth Minter, Charlie Moore, Marvin Mostellar, John Pate, Riley Taylor, and Tommy Taylor. Charlie Moore of Florence was designated as the outstanding member of his pledge class and in addition, he received Bond #1000 of Alabama Beta. Beth Minter of Selma received the scholarship award for having the best scholastic average of his pledge class. His average was a 3.89 out of a possible 4.00. The awards were presented immediately following the initiation at a banquet honoring the new initiates. At the end of rush week in the Winter quarter, Alabama Beta obtained seven new pledges. They are: Frank Scott, Uniontown; Fred Mitchell, Columbus, Ga.; Bob Sharmon, Beulah; John Arantz, Decatur; Bill Ellis, Tampa, Fla.; Bill Larimore, Silver Springs, Md.; Jeff Davis, Birmingham. Although the Phis didn't do too well in intramural football in the Fall quarter, we have one of the best basketball teams on the campus and have won the first four games by a large margin. If we win the basketball trophy, it will give us a large number of points toward the big intramural trophy that is presented to the fraternity having the most points at the end of the school year.—**DALY H. STANFORD, Reporter.**

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA.—Alberta Alpha's post-Christmas rushing was com-

pleted early in January yielding seven new pledges, bringing the total for the year to 27. February 3, seven of these men were initiated into the active chapter bringing the total for this chapter over the three hundred mark. The following men were initiated: Don Frizel, Ed Garrett, Jack Farrel, Ole Erickson, Hugh Morrish, George McNeill, and Clive Matthew. In varsity sports the Phis are well represented this year. Don McIntosh has been consistent high scorer on the varsity basketball team, which is slated for the Canadian Olympic trials. Niel Harvie was captain of the ski team which recently competed with eight other universities at Banff. Intramurally the Phis have been active as well. In basketball, the team had a record of eight wins and went to the finals. The team set a high scoring record, beating the opposition by 85-12, with John Higgin setting a second record by scoring 34 points. At present arrangements are in full swing for our twenty-first Founders Day week end, which promises to be the biggest and best yet. Alumni banquets are now being held in the chapter house monthly and are attracting more alumni each month.—**LEN HOLMAN, Reporter.**

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.—With the new semester just getting underway, hopes are high that the coming semester will be as successful as the last one. In intramurals, flag-football will be played this Spring. Since the sport is just being introduced into the Arizona intramural program, we don't know how we will do, but it should prove interesting. We captured the intramural wrestling trophy and finished high enough in other Fall sports to merit a present standing of fourth place. Bruce McCauley and Kurt Storch both had another good season on the gridiron, and Phikeia Web Small is contributing his part to Arizona's basketball victories. At our Christmas formal in December, Miss Alice Bradley of Phoenix was chosen "Dream Girl." She and George Whittman plan to be married this June. The social calendar has been completed with several exchanges and week-end parties at local guest ranches. Plans are underway to bring a name band here for our Spring formal, May 10. This will take a good deal of wrangling and fast dealing, but Social Chairman Norm Johnson says it can be done with a minimum of expense. Doug Ward has been capably handling his duties as Student Body president, and Storch and Phikeia Don Chiappetti have done well in their

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Only by Pulling All of Our Chapters Above the All-Men's Scholastic Average Can Phi Delta Theta Rise Above the Stigma of Mediocrity in This All-Important Phase of College Life!

Sound Learning . . . A Fundamental Principle of Phi Delta Theta! Is Your Chapter Measuring up with the All-Men's Average on Your Campus?

duties as presidents of the Junior and Freshman classes, respectively. Skip Abrams was recently married to Miss Margaret Billings, A Φ, and has returned to California to complete his schooling at Berkeley.—JERRY BUCHANAN, *Reporter*.

ARKANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.—With the completion of finals and the ending of the Fall semester, election of a new slate of officers for the chapter was held. Sam Boyce was elected president succeeding Jim Emery, who had served as president during the past two semesters. Other officers include: Ben Dashiell, treasurer; Greg Newell, recording secretary; and John McLain, Jr., reporter. Among those graduating in Commencement exercises, held February 2, was Harvey Brooks, who is now employed in Pine Bluff. Returning to the chapter this semester was Greg Newell who had been employed in Greenland since last Summer. It is with pride that the chapter looks at its newly redecorated recreation room in the basement. Phikeias George Gillie, George Paul, John Meisenbacher, John Edsell, John Evans, Gustave Graham, Rodney Coleman, Bill Batson and Dick Cross decorated the room in blue and white adding red and blue lights as a finishing touch. A dinner-rush party, February 8, was held in the chapter house. In intramurals, we are still leading in total points, followed by Σ X and Σ A E. In volleyball, we placed third. At opening of the basketball season we played the Fighting Albinos, February 9.—JOHN D. McLAIN, JR., *Reporter*.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.—The Spring term for British Columbia Alpha could be classed as the social term. First there was the Alumni-Active Smoker at the house in January. For the first time since 1946 the actives and alumni were able to meet in a Phi house. Next came the Mardi Gras where Phi Harry Downs was crowned King. In 1951 Pete Walker, who is now in Europe, also had this honor. Between this and our Formal, which was held February 16, at the R.V.Y.C., we had three exchange parties—a sleighriding party with Α Γ Δ, a "Kiddies Kapers" with Κ Α Θ, and a bridge party with Γ Φ Β. The actives recovered from the effects of the Formal in time to attend the Mothers' Club Tea which was the next day. In sports, Φ Δ Θ is again well represented. In the intramural competition, the basketball team and the ski team are rated as top contenders. On the varsity ski team, Gar Robinson placed first in the giant slalom, and Frank Willis came in fourth in the downhill at the 1952 International Collegiate Ski Meet.—JAMES C. GILLEY, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—With the Spring semester beginning to roll, California Alpha has a full semester to look forward to under the leadership of Tom Trowbridge, Spring president. Just about this time Phi cager Dick Tamberg will be hashing over his trip to the Hawaiian Islands with the Bears varsity basketball squad. Dick went to the Islands with the squad in February and both had a successful trip. Already under our belts,

in the social line, is the Miami Triad. Don Putnam, Spring social chairman, has a well-rounded social program, including exchanges, the Adobe Creek party, house parties, and, in May, the Spring formal. Recently elected to "Golden Bear," University honor society were Don Bently and Tom Trowbridge. With Spring athletics in full swing, we can boast of Don Putnam, Larry Tabor, and Tom Coakley on the cinders. Tom was all-county discus thrower from Piedmont high school in 1951. In baseball we have Ron Morango. The house expects to do a lot of sun-bathing this semester in the patio with the new lawn furniture the Mothers' Club purchased for us last Fall.—HARMON GREEN, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY.—California Beta has just ended a successful rush week under Rushing Chairman Douglas Shumway. The latter is to be commended on the fine job he has done. In all, eleven men were pledged. The Phikeias are as follows: Dick Carter, Portland, Ore.; Gene Pepper, Salt Lake City, Utah; Pat Madden, Lexington, Ky.; John Ramsey, Seattle, Wash.; Bob Reed, Estacada, Ore.; Bruce Stillson, Spokane, Wash.; Bill Floyd, Alhambra; Guy Schoup, Palo Alto; Mike Anderson, Redlands; Jim Morrison, Eureka; and Gordy Logerson, Nevada City. Along the athletic lines this quarter we find George Russell, Dick Owens, and Phikeia Pat Madden doing very well on the varsity wrestling team. Pete Cole and Ash Jones are working hard with the varsity swimming team and will be seen at the N.C.A.A. meet at Yale later this year. Phit West and Rich Ohlson are hard at it with the Stanford crew. At the recent Winter Ski Carnival held at Yosemite, California Beta came home with the team trophy. The rugby team has a trio of Phis on it, led by Phikeia Mike Anderson, Greg Peterson, and Len Kaprelian. The latter's size should aid in the scrums, "Kappy" weighs in around 265. On the lighter side, the Mothers' Club has been doing a great deal for the house. They have had a raffle which paid for a new sink in the kitchen and some new drapes in the chapter room. When the brothers were in Los Angeles for the Rose Bowl, they enjoyed a party at Jack Boswell's on New Year's Eve. A social event that all Phis looked forward to was the Miami Triad, held at the Devonshire Country Club the first week end in March.—ROBERT MACE, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.—California Gamma has finished one of its most successful semesters under hard-working Norm Wagner, who is now letting off steam before accepting a commission in the Navy. And the outlook is just as promising for next semester under our new President Carl "Knut" Mullen. Fifteen new men signed the Bond a few weeks after school started, bringing to fifty-eight the active list for next semester; fifteen new Phis to help enjoy a full calendar that will include three formals and the famous "Hogwaller." These Phis were kind enough to volunteer five days of their own time to completely renovate the chapter house inside and out. Barry Porter, Bill Johnston, and Hank Steinman are on the championship defending U.C.L.A. basketball team while Dick Hansen and Clive Luckenbill are busy nailing down positions on the baseball team. Five Phis, the maximum from one house, are in the Senior men's honorary society, Φ Φ. They

★

★

You Just Can't Rate Your Chapter Best Unless It's Better Than Average in Scholarship!

are: Tom Faust, Jack Ketchum, Knute Mullen, Don Pettit, and Dick Wilson. Tom McDermott is busy co-writing the annual school show which is always a near professional production. Rushing is in the hands of Dick Hansen and, although the number of prospective pledges is down critically, the outlook is very promising for the Phis. Prospective Transfers Take Note. We have a real gone combo but no drummer. A combo sans drummer. Gad! If you are a Hindu, have a hardtop car or two heads, it matters naught if you are a drummer. Come to sunny Southern California (U.C.L.A.), the land of supple maidens, babbling brooks, and opportunity. Nothing ever goes wrong here.—DONALD O. PETTIT, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.—Greetings to our brothers in Illinois Eta. We were embarrassed by Mother Nature and her rain during their stay for the Rose Bowl game. They should have been here for the last deluge, January 10 to 20, 1952. Since their visit here we have painted our "round room" green, and redecorated our bedrooms with loud cherry paint and wallpaper. The dining room is in a bright green, red, yellow and brown plaid. Projects for the new initiates included shrub removal from the front yard, green house and cement wall carried away, and living quarters expanded in the "chateau" over the garage. Jack Scholz surprised us with his mastery of hand tools in building his "milk" bar, and we consider him on a par with Churchill as an amateur brick layer. A cocktail party and formal dance ushered in our new initiates: John Ballantine, Richard Gehring, Ron Zink, Fred Hoeptner, William Balsom, Ron Mace, Roland Nichols, Thomas Wickstrom, Richard Smith, Gayle Post, Robert Hubert, Dominic Luizzi, and Robert Stitser. At this printing we welcome Denney Niles, Barry Homan and Ronald Hughes as Spring semester pledges. Our rush program is in full swing with movies, beach and gambling parties in our exceptionally summer-like weather (Illinois Eta please note). We look forward to a prosperous Spring semester, and extend an invitation to all brothers who may visit in our locale. Our cooks are rated as "tops."—WAYNE E. SHAEFFER, Reporter.

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.—Bad news returned with the chapter after Christmas vacation. Phikeia Don Alderman was killed and Phikeia Chick Pohlman was critically injured as a result of an automobile accident at the start of Christmas vacation. Since Chick Pohlman was unable to return to school immediately, he was initiated before the rest of his pledge class. One of the brighter lights in the chapter life was a very lively pajama party with the Xs which was enjoyed by all who attended. A pledge-active basketball game was another highlight of the past weeks, with the pledges winning a thriller in an overtime by a score of 55-53. The chapter is again functioning in campus politics, having voted to return to the Council of Greek Students, and Jim Cutler has been put up by the KAs for a candidate on the Greek slate. Bart Ludeman was elected representative to the Council of Greek Students with Howie Larson as his assistant. The Miami Triad was held March 1 with the Betas and Xs at Lakewood Country Club in Denver. The dance was a booming success, due to the supervision of the committee of which Bart Ludeman and Dick Brown were members. Elections were held February 11, and the new officers have begun their jobs with a high degree of enthusiasm. Led by the



CONGRATULATIONS, SON!

A Phi father welcomes his son into the fellowship of the Bond at Colorado Beta! Charter member, Dr. James J. Sinton, '13, extends the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ grip to his son Tom on the latter's initiation February 10. Dr. Sinton is a well known dentist in Colorado Springs and Tom is a leader in the chapter and a member of the basketball team.

new President, Sonny Sullivan, the future year looks to be a promising one for the chapter.—RAY McDONALD, Reporter.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—After closing a very prosperous year for Colorado Beta, we came back to the newly renovated chapter house, January 7. Officers elected for this semester are: President, Ted Gould; Reporter, Gabe Duque; Treasurer, Dick Taylor; Secretary, Karl Nelson; Warden, Don Diones; Pledge Trainer, Al Baker. A most successful stag party was given for John Esden, who recently married Barbara Harvey, "Miss Esquire of 1951." Our intramural sports campaign, led by Brother Diones, shows plenty of promise. We are especially strong in basketball, golf, and tennis, which are in progress. Don Stone is the stalwart of the Colorado College basketball team, and he is fifth highest scorer in the conference. Phikeia Sam Maynes is active at a guard post on the team. On the school ski team, Ted Cardozo and John Wheat are paramount. Dale Arie is a returning letterman on the golf team, having played in second position on last year's squad. Tom Abel and Phikeia Bard Brown are stellar participants on the college swimming team. "Kiddies' Week" was a big success with twelve pledges participating in the activities. Much constructive work around the house was accomplished during the week. A special formal dance, for the pledges, was held at the close of the eventful seven days of "play." At present, four Phis hold top positions on campus: Jack Fitzgerald, Student Body president; Jerry Dummer, business manager of the year book; Dale Arie, editor of the weekly paper; and Byrd Parmelee, business manager of the paper. For the past three months, our active Mothers' Club, aided



PROMINENT COLORADO BETA MEN

Leaders in campus life at Colorado College are the four Phis pictured above, LEFT TO RIGHT: Jack Fitzgerald, president of the student body; Jerry Dummer, business manager of yearbook; Dale Arie, editor of college weekly paper; Byrd Parmelee, business manager of the paper.

by our local Alumni Club, has carried out a great renovating program in the house. By February 10 the program was completed, which occasion was honored by an open house attended by all alumni and friends. We now possess many new pieces of furniture, new rugs, new linoleum, and a complete inside paint job. The thanks of our entire chapter goes to the most gracious, thoughtful, and able Mothers' Club. —GABE DUQUE, Reporter.

FLORIDA GAMMA, FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Florida Gamma moved into their new \$80,000 home the first of the year and a week later Dale Wynn-garden, Clearwater; Don Cooper, Montreal, Canada; and John Burnett, St. Petersburg, signed the Bond

of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The chapter is looking forward to the annual Phi week end which will be held April 18. Florida Gamma is once again well represented in varsity athletics: Vic Szczepanik, co-captain, football; Dick Turk, fullback; Phikeias Charles Brown and John Karlowitz at starting guard and tackle respectively. Tom McLaughlin is starting his fourth season as a regular on the basketball squad. Freshman Phikeia Rick Benson, 6' 6½" center, is the tallest man on the basketball team and is seeing a great deal of action. Jim Berry is returning to the tennis squad and will take over the number one spot, while Tom Cumbie and Phikeia Jude Dunfee will fight it out for the number one spot on the golf team. The swimming squad which has been undefeated in the last seventeen meets is spearheaded by Co-Captain Dick Wells, former Captain Walter Jardine, Jack Burnett, Owen Boone, Steve Bailey, Don Cooper and Phikeia Tom Conway, diver, who will fill the place of Roger Slater, two time All-American. Florida Gamma will miss the services of one of our charter members in Robert Serros who is now entered in the College of Pharmacy at the University of Florida. Serros held many important chapter offices and was outstanding in campus activities. Truly a fine Phi! Florida Gamma is well represented in the student government at F.S.U., having two men in the University Senate, one brother on the Honor Court and one brother serving on the University Judiciary. In our new home, Florida Gamma is looking forward to developing our two main goals: Scholarship and Fellowship.—WALTER E. JARDINE, Reporter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.—The basketball season has begun, and Georgia Beta's top-notch five is on the rampage. As yet undefeated, the Phi contingent laid waste to the KA Rebels who have been campus champions for the past three years. It looks as if the Phi team, composed of Sam Brodnax,



CAMPUS ENTERTAINERS AT MERCER

Georgia Gamma's washboard band which has become a sensation at Fraternity affairs and on the campus. LEFT TO RIGHT: Allen Northington, bass; George Jones, ukulele; Don Lewis, guitar; and Bill Fowler, washboard. [EDITOR'S NOTE: We remember Don Lewis as a member of the great Mercer quartet at the 1950 Convention. Wonder if we'll see the washboard band at the 1952 meeting in French Lick? . . .]

A Phi Delt Wedding Ceremony

By CHARLES M. CULVER, *Georgia Gamma Reporter*

THE Central Baptist Church in Miami, Fla., was the scene last March 17, 1951, of a Phi Delt wedding in the last sense of the word. The entire ceremony was unique in that, not only was nearly every participant a wearer of the Sword and Shield, but the spirit of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ pervaded the church in music and decorations. The wedding itself was set to coincide with Founders day as nearly as possible.

The bridegroom was Brother Robert Gurell Faircloth, *Mercer '50*, of Macon, Ga., and his bride, the former Miss Peggy Pruitt of Miami.

During the service, Ed Stratton, *Florida Alpha*, sang "*Phi Delt Dream Girl*." The bridesmaids wore white dresses trimmed in blue and to complete the color theme of the fraternity, the bride carried a bouquet of white carnations surrounding a single white orchid.

Representing the Fraternity in the ceremony were Brother Howard S. Patton as best man and Brothers Arlon McCarty, James Thompson, Bob Van Ostveen, and Jack Nooney, all *Florida Gamma*, as groomsmen.

Faircloth was initiated into the Georgia Gamma chapter at Mercer in 1946 and holds Bond Number 713 of that chapter. He was president of the

petitioning group at Florida State which has since become Florida Gamma.

At present he is connected with Civilian Personnel at Warner Robbins Air Force Base, Warner Robbins, Ga.



PHI BRIDEGROOM AND STAFF

Pictured above at the wedding are McCarty, Thompson, Bill Pruitt, ΣN —brother of the bride, Faircloth, Patton, Van Ostveen, and Nooney.

Earl Dukes, Bud Treloar, Leo Wade and Jim Fason, with reserves in Bill McCranie, Mac McKinnon, Chuck Martin, Henry Precht and Jeff Arnold, will be the leading contender for the interfraternity basketball championship. The Interfraternity Sing, however, saw the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Chorus, defending winner, fall from its lofty position at the top of the ladder of singing groups. Though we failed to win, the boys sang well and everyone was proud of them. The social life since Christmas has consisted of a series of informal dances and get-togethers at the chapter house. These functions gradually drew closer to the highlight of the season—Georgia Beta's annual Winter formal. With a lavish banquet to precede it, the Formal was held in the Dinkler Room of the Ansley Hotel in Atlanta. To make the week end more enjoyable and convenient, the brothers moved out of the chapter house, letting their dates take it over for the occasion. The entire week end was crammed full of entertainment for all: on Friday evening the University presented its Valentine Ball, an Ice Show was playing in Atlanta, and the Emory Glee Club presented its first concert of the Winter season. Some of the brothers and their dates attended each one of these affairs, but it can truthfully be said that no one brother attended all of them. The true climax of the week end came at the Formal when Miss Eloise Eubanks was presented as our new sponsor. Miss Eubanks attends Agnes Scott College and is the sister of two brothers of our chapter. New initiates honored at the Formal are: George Beddingfield, Valdosta;

Chris Brandon, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Tom Davis, Atlanta; Frank Dolph, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Jim Fason, Sarasota; Sonny Jones, Hogansville; Charles Martin, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Earle Millican, Griffin; John Mills, Sylvania; Mac McKinnon, Piddock; Coleman O'Gwynn, Mobile, Ala.; Henry Precht, Savannah; Sidney Scott, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Will Stubbs, Waycross; Fritz Thum, Atlanta; and Jimmy Williams, Rossville. Before their initiation these boys assumed the task of painting the upstairs hall and kitchen, and cleaning up the house in general so that it looked fine for the Formal week end. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented in the new Air Force R.O.T.C. unit which was formed at Emory last Fall quarter. Marvin Montgomery as Cadet Colonel is ably assisted by Cadet Lt. Colonel George Boyd, the Wing Executive Officer, and Cadet Captain Bryce Terrell.—STELL HUIE, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY.—Georgia Gamma has pledged the following men this year: Edwin T. Avret, Thomas B. Barnett, Robert E. Bramblett, William F. Lewis, Jr., Oscar N. Maxwell, Jr., Charles E. Middlebrooks, Arthur T. Mixon, Robert S. Spears, Benny R. Waugh, and Richard K. Pate, all of Macon; Wallace H. DeLoach, Valdosta; Richard G. Johnstone and Ray W. Johnstone, Atlanta; and Ronald N. Riley, Gainesville, Fla. Four men have been initiated by the chapter. They are: Jack C. London and James A. Smith, Jr., Macon; William R. McMichael, Columbus; and Richard W. Honour, Atlanta. In the field of athletics, Georgia Gamma placed

Father-Son Initiation



THE GRIP EXTENDED

President Paul Jones of Georgia Delta congratulates new Brother Edward A. Anderson as the latter's son (and another new brother), John Edward Anderson, looks on. Watching at right is Reporter Bill Rupp.

FEBRUARY 17 was a Red Letter Day for Georgia Delta, because for the first time the chapter had the pleasure of initiating a father and son into the Bond together! The initiates were Edward A. Anderson and his son, John. Mr. Anderson was formerly a member of Digamma Alpha Upsilon at Lake Forest College, which became the 112th chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in 1950. Since Mr. Anderson was not initiated into the Fraternity when Illinois Theta was inducted, he was eligible to be initiated with his son in our regular Winter ceremony.—**BILL RUPP, Reporter.**

second in interfraternity football, being nosed out at the last by the Kappa Sigs. At this writing George Chamlee informs us that the chapter is now leading in interfraternity basketball and appears to be headed for the finals. Jesse Duckworth and George Jones were elected to the interfraternity All-Star football team and Phikeia Tommy Mixon is now on the varsity for the Mercer basketball team as forward. Tommy has already become one of the high scorers for the Mercer Bears. Jack London was recently crowned King Toby of Mercer during the University's annual Bear Day celebration. London achieved this honor by soliciting funds for the March of Dimes in competition with other fraternity groups on the campus. The latest affiliation to the chapter is Charles M. Cork, Jr., Macon, coming from Emory University. Robert Barfield, who is attending the Walter F. George School of Law here at Mercer, was recently elected president of his legal fraternity, $\Delta\Theta\Phi$. Charles Culver and Sam Culpepper, who entered law school last Fall, have just pledged $\Phi\Delta\Delta$, legal fraternity. George R. Boyd, Jr., Atlanta, was voted the outstanding Fresh-

man law student and received his trophy at the law school's recent Law Day celebration.—**CHARLES M. CULVER, Reporter.**

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—New officers who will direct the activities of Georgia Delta for the remainder of the year are: President, Paul Jones, Reporter, Bill Rupp, Secretary, Henry Barber, and Treasurer, Jimmy Watson. One of the major items on the agenda is the renovation of our back yard. With the marvelous assistance of the Mothers' Club, who have contacted all alumni whose addresses are known for contributions, work is underway for the construction of a patio and terrace. This project will be a memorial to the late Walter James who gave so generously of his time and efforts toward the improvement and progress of Georgia Delta. Although the response has been very good and extremely gratifying, more contributions are needed in order to make a really fitting tribute to so loyal a Phi. All alumni who have not contributed are urged to send their contributions and addresses to the Mothers' Club, 734 Fowler St., Atlanta, Ga. The annual Miami Triad Dance, February 22, was a memorable one. In addition to the usual good times had by all at the dance, breakfast, and weekend houseparty, the occasion was highlighted by the announcement of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ "Dream Girl." Miss Doris Dixon, an $A\Delta\Pi$ at the University of Georgia, was chosen from a very desirable and select group of girls. The annual Bowery Ball will go on record as being about the best party in memory for many of the brothers. Held at Ferns Farm, January 25, it was full of entertainment from start to finish. To John Griffin goes much of the credit for the outstanding success of the social functions this quarter. Another outstanding party was that given by the thirty Phikeias before their initiation February 17. This was one of the largest initiations in recent years due to the fact that every Phikeia made his scholastic average.—**G. PAUL JONES, Reporter.**

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Here at N.U. we are welcoming seventeen new initiates aboard the "good ship Phi." Burt Alden, Bob Auger, Tom Bergsland, Joe Best, Barry Burdick, Al Gibson, Chick Hinkley, Dave Leppert, Bob Lollar, Pete Lott, John Mielke, Fenn Putman, Bruce Seeley, Al Valor, Howie Weyburg, Dave Yohn, and Stan Busby are the new wearers of the Sword and Shield. At the present time the young but spirited varsity cagers are being led by three Phis on the starting team: Biever, Petrancek, and Le Buhn. The intramural basketball team is undefeated and the outstanding contender for all-school championship. Olson and Hodgson were voted to the intramural all-star team. The intramural bowling team is well on the

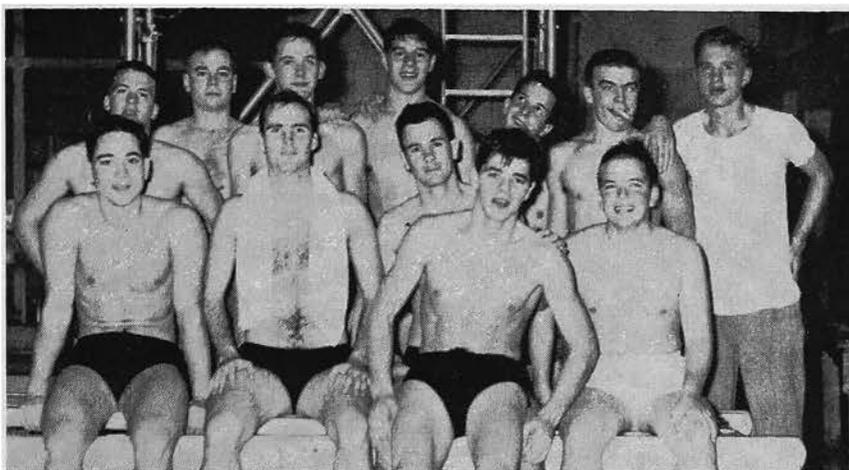
★

DREAM GIRL

Dream Girl of Georgia Delta chapter at Georgia Tech is Miss Doris Dixon, $A\Delta\Pi$, at the University of Georgia.

★





INTRAMURAL SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

Capturing all but three first places, Georgia Delta copped the annual Intramural Swimming Meet. The team consists of: BACK ROW—Bill Berry, George Poole, Robert Duggan, Virgil Tedder, Bob Torres, Guerry Stribling, and Coach Jim Watson, FRONT ROW—Tom Diamont, Paul Jones, Fuller Callaway, Bud Carter, Buster Betts.

way to their league championship also. Newly elected to honoraries are James Healy to AGI and Neil (Books) Murdock to $\Phi B K$. On the social side, the Winter quarter started off with a Harem party. Every brother had to bring at least two dates to gain entrance. This rather unusual party was, surprisingly, a great success. Plans are now being made to make this an annual affair. Recently several brothers visited the Alpha Pi fraternity at Bradley University. The Alpha PIs are petitioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for a charter and made a very favorable impression. Even though there is snow on the ground and the temperature is below freezing, the baseball enthusiasts are beginning to work out for the Spring season. This season $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will be represented on the diamond by Petrancek, Auger, Alden and Phikeia Engdahl.—ROY T. OUMUNDSON, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.—Thrice hail! At long last the date for the official burning of the mortgage on the chapter house come 'round. A cocktail party and dinner for all actives and alumni were held in the Quadrangle Club included as honored guests were: Lawrence A. Kimpton, the new Chancellor at U.C., Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary of the General Council, Herbert E. Case, Iota Province president, James Allured, president of the Chicago Alumni Club and many others. To make sure that the ladies of Illinois Beta did not feel slighted, a cocktail party and buffet supper at the chapter house were given for them. After the festivities, a typical Illinois Beta party continued far into the night. Our would-be thespians, Murray Herlihy, Maurice Townsend, Miller Spangler, Dick Jenny have been very successful at recent parties. Things are looking up in the athletic department with Al Bates on the mat team and Carl Dalke doing his bit on the cinder track. Our hardy perennial, Paul Kaup, has succumbed at last. Janet Robin is the girl with the big sparkler on the third finger left hand and now they are dreaming of that "Phi Delta Bungalow."—DONALD C. JACKSON, Reporter.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE.—The chapter started the Winter quarter by gathering together the most outstanding pledge class on campus. Many of the Phikeias are already prominent, and

all are engaged in some campus activity. The new Phikeias are: Frank James Scherer, James William Lockett, Galesburg; Donald O. Peterson, Richard Cary Culbertson, Robert Lauren Hill, Bruce Gordon Falk, Chicago; Stanley Hughes Johnston, Jr., Batavia; Donald F. Woeltje, Riverside; Roger M. Smith, Park Ridge; James H. Jones, Gilman; Donald G. Mosher, Cambridge; Charles H. Hosutt, Anthony E. Liberta, La Salle; Barton Ullrich, Gilbert F. Anderson, Oak Park; Robert Jewell, Quincy; Jim Krughoff, Downers Grove; James W. Kellett, Manchester, Mass.; Arch Wright, Ionia, Mich.; A. Clark Andrews, Ottawa; Ward Knockemus, Chillecothe. The Phis, always at the top in intramural sports, are currently leading both A and B basketball leagues, are undefeated in the ping pong tournament, and last year's championship



BOWERY BALL

Taking time out for a picture at Georgia Delta's Bowery Ball are, LEFT TO RIGHT: President Fuller Callaway, Miss Wanda Vogt, Miss Dot Hardin, and Clay Coleman.

A Phi Delta Theta House Improvement Project

By KEN BEASLEY, *Indiana Beta*

IN looking around our house we discovered several things that needed improvement. We agreed that these many and varied things needed attention, but who was going to do it? Our house has always operated more or less as a bureaucracy with no one taking positive action to improve things. Everyone had the attitude "Let George Do It." It wasn't included in our pledges' daily house jobs and we couldn't expect our house manager to do it all. After much discussion in chapter meetings we finally took action, setting up a Phi Delta Theta Improvement Project.

The plan was to survey the house and make a complete list of all necessary projects, which would be evaluated by a committee. The most important would be put on a house project list. The committee would next assign each member a project at random or in accordance with ability. Each would be responsible for finishing his particular job. Pledge help on the project is permitted but the active must plan it and work

right along with them.

The organization or central authority for carrying out this program is the House Improvement Committee. This committee is composed of a chairman, the house treasurer, the house manager and the three committee members. Their duties are to unify the system, make out and assign the projects, and co-operate with each active and help him carry out his job. This committee must take responsibility for seeing that each project is completed satisfactorily.

The two main difficulties are finances and enforcement. If house funds are limited, expenditures must be curtailed. The committee, with the treasurer, should approve any money spent, on a project. We found that resourcefulness means economy. By the use of spare lumber and scraps we got from the local high school, we built a garbage stand with lattice work for the cost of two hinges.

It would be fine if the plan could be carried out enthusiastically by each member but it is

team in bowling looks good. The Phis are well represented in varsity basketball with Berk Johnson, one of the top scorers in the conference, Dean Hill, three letter man, Karl Hurdle, Soph sensation, Dick Culbertson, Freshman starter, Don Woeltje, Freshman forward, and John Bolin, capable center. The B team is also well supported by Stan Johnston, Bob Hill, Don Mosher, Jim Krughoff, and Frank Scherer. Knox's new wrestling team is dominated by Phis Chuck Porter, player-coach, McElwain, Lockett, Hosutt, and Jewell. To top off the pledging January 19, the active chapter gave a Vic Dance in honor of those men who had become Phikeias. The Phis have also sponsored open houses and gave an impressive Alumni Smoker. Chuck Howland, past president of the chapter, was elected President of the Interfraternity Council succeeding Phi Donald Stroben, to top off the successful January activities.—HUGH A. STRICKLAND, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—With final exams over, the Phis of Illinois Eta have ushered in the Spring semester with a flourish. Chuck Boerio, All-American linebacker of the "fighting Illini" was further honored by his brothers when he was elected chapter president for this term. The "good ship Phi" is sailing high in intramural athletics with the basketball team making a strong defense of its all-University championship. Wayne Ashby and Frank Jory left us via the cap and gown route February 10 with all the good wishes of the brothers. Wayne, a navy veteran, has accepted a position with Collins Radio in Cedar Rapids, Ia., while Frank has been recalled into the Marines. One of the highlights of our social season this semester was the fine week-end spent with our brothers in the Miami Triad, March 8. A stag party started the festivities on Thursday evening and the three houses held informal open-house dances

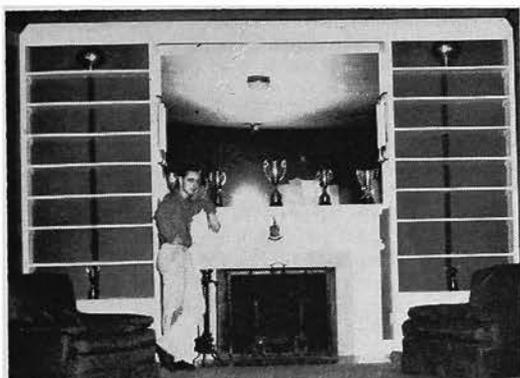
Friday evening. The finishing touch was added with a huge formal dinner-dance held in the Urbana Lincoln Hotel Saturday evening. Already plans are being made for the annual Spring formal in May. Plans have also begun on the Spring Carnival which will be held April 19. ΓΦΒ will join with the Phis for the huge carnival show presented each year in the Illinois Armory to raise funds for Campus Chest. A great emphasis is being placed on scholastic achievement in this Spring term.—TOM SCOTT, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS THETA, LAKE FOREST COLLEGE.—Beginning a new calendar year we are proud to have elected Fritz Liebert as our new president to lead us throughout the remainder of a prosperous year. Another honor imposed upon Fritz at the culmination of the first semester was that of being chosen by the order of the Iron Key, honorary men's fraternity. Jerry Goris, who has been active in many campus activities, has also been chosen by the order. The other newly elected officers are: Mark Mayeau, secretary, and Bill Allen, treasurer. January 19, we held what was believed to be the best pledge dance in many a year. The girls were given small paddles as favors, and after finishing a wonderful meal we retired to an upstairs dance floor, gaily decorated in blue and white. The start of the second semester finds us busily preparing for the Interfraternity sing. We have added many good voices, and that, plus the fact that we are practicing long and hard, should result,

★

★

Remember—You're Not "Holding Your Own" in Scholarship Unless You Rate Above the All-Men's Average.



PROJECT COMPLETED!

Don Gibson with his newly completed book shelves in Indiana Beta house.

advisable to have some type of penalty to take care of any individual who does not fulfill his part. Before invoking a penalty a liberal time limit should be set for the completion of each project. If not completed within the limit set, a penalty, such as a fine, restriction of social privileges, or some such act should be imposed.

The benefits from this Improvement Project are numerous and obvious. Of primary importance is the fixing up and improved appearance of the house.

The secondary benefits are perhaps of greater importance than the primary ones. By doing the projects the members are stimulated to work together. It develops their common interest in the Fraternity, and creates better unity and efficiency within the active chapter. By actually doing the work and by working with the pledges, the chapter gains the wholesome respect of the pledge class.

The best way to compile a list of projects is to have each member write down anything that he thinks should be done; the committee coordinates and evaluates this list. It doesn't take very many suggestions from each member to get a sizable list.

The Phi Delta Theta Improvement Project is definitely a benefit to any chapter. We sincerely hope that others will inaugurate a similar program. If any additional information is needed, please feel free to write to: Ken Beasley, Improvement Committee, Phi Delta Theta, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

mathematically speaking, in the addition of another trophy for our shelf. Once again after a year's absence we will resume our traditional dinner with our chapter alumni at the Swedish Club in Chicago. The purpose of this gala event is to bring closer together the fraternal relationships between the alums and the active chapter. We also plan to promote another initiation for our unaffiliated alumni. Illinois Theta is at present holding undisputed first place in intramural badminton, volleyball and ping pong, with unbeaten records. As for basketball, both the A and B squads are holding their own, and with a few more decisive victories we could hold a very favorable position in the league. Our chances for a championship baseball team this Spring stand unexcelled. The superb pitching of Jack McCormick further emphasizes championship possibilities. The big event on the social calendar for Illinois Theta is the annual South Sea Islands party scheduled for the middle of May. This party will necessitate the complete renovation of the house to blend in the tropical atmosphere required for this type of party. Also during the month of May we will have our yearly Parents' Day activities. This will comprise active and pledge entertainment and a dinner is being planned when each mother will contribute something towards the meal. This is to serve as a basis for an informal meeting of the active chapter, advisors and parents.—BILL WOLF, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—This year as Spring approaches, a time when our chapter's thoughts are usually directed toward the Miami Triad, the problems of rushing and State Day, we have a new and different outlet for our energies. At a banquet held at the chapter house for the house chapter association, Sid Foster, president of the

association, announced the plans for our forthcoming new house. Well armed with plans, a well known architect and a great variety of other information concerning the problems involved in raising the needed capital, etc., Brother Foster gave us a complete picture of what needs to be done by everyone to make our longtime dream come true. It was made plain that the concentrated efforts of everyone involved will be needed to make this project successful but the finished product will certainly be worth anything we may do. Although the grades are not in yet our house average, from all indications, will be far above the all men's average again. In intramural basketball our team lost in the final playoff, but by going that far accumulated enough points to keep us among the intramural leaders. March 8 was the date set for the annual Miami Triad dance and it was held in Alumni Hall. Ralph Marteri, an up and coming band leader with a fine trumpet style, played. Bill Hoeltke, Jim Egnor and Bob Weathers were gone from the fold as we started this semester. Since graduation all are serving as officers in the armed services. Alumni! Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of their fraternity. The rushing season is now in progress at I. U. and as always we will appreciate all recommendations.—ED ERPELDING, *Reporter*.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—Top news from Indiana Beta at this time is the election of new chapter officers which took place in January, and the initiation of ten Phikeias into the Bond. Jim Swope was elected our new president, and the following men are the new initiates: Bailey Davis, Martinsville; James Kirchoffer, Indianapolis; Vaino Grayam, Sullivan; Mal Edwards, New Castle; Darvin Eherenman, Churubusco; Shelley Hammer, Ligonier; Tom Wiesner, Greensburg; John Deardourff, Greenville, Ohio; Lynn

No Matter How Good Your Chapter May Be in Other Things, It Can't Even Compete for a Trophy Award Unless the Scholarship Is Better Than the All-Men's Average!

Ault, Lima, Ohio; and John Pippenger, Chicago. The Spring social schedule has included a record dance held February 23, with State Day and Miami Triad dances scheduled for March dates. These will be followed up by Pan-Hell May 9 and 10. Indiana Beta is again well represented in Spring sports. The track squad should be well-bolstered by S. Huntsman, J. Huntsman, Beasley, Hilgediek, Cronin, Stewart, Adams, and Freshmen Ault and Edwards. Returning letterman Tom Long should regain his starting position on the baseball squad and Freshman Grayam and Kirchoff will also make their bids. Returning letterman Keisker and Rose and Deardourff should all be assets to the tennis squad. Our intramural basketball team, after easily downing its first two opponents, has an excellent chance of winning the championship. There is more good news from Indiana Beta in the most important field of all, that of scholarship. Although at the time of this writing, other fraternity grades have not been computed so as to report our comparative standing with them, our 1.5 average out of a possible 3.0 is much higher than the average which we accumulated last year. This average should be above the all-school par and should also place Indiana Beta well up towards the top on campus. This will mean quite an improvement over the past two semesters. We have also added a new library in our living room, with approximately sixty-five feet of shelves. This, as well as painting much of the inside of the house, was completed during Work Week.—ROBERT SMITH, *Reporter*.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—Indiana Delta welcomed the return of Kenneth Brown, pledge class of 1949-50, from his year-and-one-half hitch in the U. S. Navy. "Brownie," as he has been affectionately tagged by the good brothers, is well known for his versatility in all sorts of carpentry work and has already busied himself repairing or reconstructing various fixtures in the house which had been overlooked by less professional eyes since his departure. Sunday, February 10, Jerry Denny of Columbus was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. A vigorous mid-semester rush program proved exceedingly successful at the Franklin chapter house. Five new faces beam brightly over their Phikeia buttons. New Phikeias are: Keith Erny, Walton; Jack Matthews, New Castle; Fred Dye, Crawfordsville; Fred Dunlap, Hammond; and Ralph Sterling, Lynn. After finishing second to $\Sigma\Delta E$ in intramural bowling and volleyball, the Franklin Phis have taken a commanding lead, with no losses suffered thus far, in intramural basketball competition. Five Phis were tapped by Blue Key. They are: Randall Tucker, John Fox, Forest Daugherty, Von Boll, and Vern Sheldon. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ outnumbers all other organizations in membership in this honorary. Three brothers and two pledges are playing varsity basketball for Franklin this year. Bob Switzer, Bill Mendenhall, and Don Challis, and Phikeias Ralph Sterling and Jim Orlosky are seeing lots of court action with Switzer and Orlosky holding starting berths.—VERN E. SHELDON, *Reporter*.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.—Indiana Gamma returned for the Spring semester to find many

improvements in the Castle. Two green leather sectional davenport, corner tables and two beautiful brass lamps had been added to the living room. Wall closets had been installed in the dormitory for the pledges. Our guest room and girls' powder room are now being redecorated by the Mothers' Club and some new carpet and furniture added. Graduation time came to Charles Kamper, Louisville, and John Ryan, Union City. Also missing this semester are John Rupick, Bob Blann and Don Huston, who have left for service. The middle of February found us actively engaged in the scramble for new pledges. Merritt Jagger is our rush chairman and is ably assisted by Little and Senours. Indiana Gamma is proud to say that in the Butler Cheer Drive Mercer and Spears led us to a close second with 3800 points against the winning 4500. The pledges distributed hearts throughout the city for the Marion County Heart Foundation Fund. The highlight of our recent social activities was the annual pledge dance, "The Fireman's Ball." Entrance was made through the second story window and the rest of the evening held many surprises for the brothers. Everyone was in costume appropriate for the occasion. Among other events was a stag interfraternity party with the ΣXs and ΣNs . We have had as our guest for several weeks, Jerry Czyzyk, a displaced person from Poland. He has been living in and helping around the house until his papers come through and he is awaiting assignment to a job. We are looking forward to a very successful Spring semester.—ROBERT CRIST, *Reporter*.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—Many Indiana Epsilon Phis got together for a New Year's party at Dick Walker's in Chicago during Christmas vacation. Seven new Phikeias graced the premises at the close of the customarily successful Fall rush season. The new additions were particularly welcome in the face of the draft threat which has opened some serious gaps in our ranks. Dave Richmond, who has joined the Air Force, is our latest loss. The new Phikeias are: Ron Deis, Rising Sun; Forrest Hamilton, West Baden; Robert Ice, Washington; Robert Lewis, Arlington, Va.; Joseph Kuntz, Seymour; Inzard Maggard, Austin; and James Massman, Mitchell, Ky. Phikeia Hamilton is currently holding a berth on the varsity basketball squad. Leon Ball, Austin, and Richard Walker, Chicago, Ill., signed the Bond, and Bob Lawson, Shelbyville, Ky., transferring from Kentucky Alpha-Delta, became affiliated with the chapter. Our intramural basketball B team copped the first round of competition and is assured of a play-off for the trophy. We are all grateful to the Mothers' Club for the wonderful coffee table and the hassock which were given to the chapter as Christmas gifts. Bob Shelburne, possessor of the 1951 Track team's "Most Valuable Player Award," two school records, and runner-up in the State A.A.U. meet last year has returned to school and is looking forward to another good season.—JAMES E. LLOYD, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY.—After a bitter subfreezing battle with a broken furnace Indiana Zeta again opened its doors for a new semester. A new furnace has been installed and it is no longer

necessary for the brothers to lounge about in top coats and parkas. Intramural basketball is in full swing with the chapter team one of the leading contenders for the championship. The veteran team has been sparked by Freshmen Ken Kann and Bob Buckner through the first series of games. The Phi bowling team is at present leading the fraternity league. Word has been received that Bill Bastian, now serving in the U. S. Coast Guard, is on a seven-week tour of Europe. Bill went into the service at the beginning of the semester. Stocky Cornelius is now serving in the Army Medical Corps. The highlight of the Winter social season was the formal dance in the chapter house entitled "Phi Delta Theatre." Many alumni and rush guests joined the chapter in making this a most enjoyable evening. The next big social event will be the Miami Triad scheduled for the middle of March. Last year this was the most widely attended dance on the University campus. The Mothers' Association gave the house a new deluxe kitchen range for Christmas. The gift was both needed and appreciated by the chapter. A new House Committee has been organized to promote a more sound financial program for the coming year. The chapter has also employed an accountant to manage the chapter affairs.—JOHN BARCE, *Reporter*.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE.—Able led by our newly elected President, David Lodwick, Iowa Alpha is looking forward to an outstanding semester. David is president of the Student Council, president of E T A, member of Blue Key and named in *Who's Who in American Colleges*. January 12, the chapter held the Winter formal at the Mt. Pleasant Country Club. The dance was a tremendous success with the lovely Miss Doris Lyde, Sophomore from Skokie, Ill., crowned as queen. In intramural sports the chapter again showed the way to the other Greeks on campus. We are currently in the basketball season and stand a good chance of winning the championship. Thus far the Iowa Alpha basketballers have a record of three wins and one loss. Our A team not long ago played a charity game for the March of Dimes in front of a capacity crowd at Olds. Harold Jenkins has returned after spending a semester vacation at California Delta. The second semester rushing program is in full swing and as usual we expect to get our share of the valuable men on the campus. We of the chapter are looking forward to warmer weather when the fishermen will turn to the Mississippi and Skunk Rivers for their limit of catfish and carp. If the fishermen are successful we shall have a stag fish fry with all the chapter and alumni cordially invited. This year finds the house in excellent condition with many improvements which add to the attraction of the fraternity and to the benefit of the members.—DAVID BRIDGES, *Reporter*.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.—As Winter draws to a close at long last here at the Crackerbox we can all look forward to picnics, hikes, swimming, golf, tennis, etc., this Spring, and wonder why we didn't go to school in the South. With the Miami Triad



SPEEDBALL ARTISTS

President Zip LeMaster and Reporter John Barce after their last game of intramural speedball. They were active participants for four successful seasons on behalf of Indiana Zeta chapter at DePauw.

coming up soon and then the Tri-Phi (Phi Gams and Phi Psis), as well as the customary house parties, it can readily be seen that our best party season is still ahead of us. Also coming up in the near future will be water fights, and then of course our traditional float-building sessions for the Veishea Parade. On the sports scene, Stange and Youngblade, after pacing the Cyclones to a successful season, can now sit back and relax with wrestler Bob Wilson and swimmer Jim Lindgren and let the track men and tennis players take over. At the time of this writing, we still have two basketball teams in the Class A intramural eliminations, and hold great hope for them. Our most successful sport in recent days, however, has been bowling. House teams came through with both Class A and Class B championships in this sport; a feat duplicated by no other house in recent years. Our project in the chapter room has now been completed, and is far finer than any of us had hoped it would be. We are also spending a lot of time and effort on our new house project, and with a little luck, we may be changing our address before too many more years pass. Before this comes about, however, we would like to have all of you visit us here at Iowa Gamma, and we extend a special welcome to our own alumni, in the hope that they will return and see our recent improvements.—W. V. HUKILL, *Reporter*.

KANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—The biggest single interest on the campus this winter has been our fine varsity basketball team which ranked consistently in the top ten in the nation. Lienhard, in his third year as a regular, has been one of the outstanding performers on the team. B. H. Born, a 6'9" Sophomore, has been seeing more and more action and continues to give evidence that he is to be one of the top performers in the nation. All three of our intramural basketball teams won their divisions without a defeat and will go highly regarded into the championship playoffs. Kansas Alpha is looking forward to the coming volleyball season with most of the team members back from the squads that won the hill championships in both the A and B classes last year. The annual Triad dinner and dance with

★

★

Phi Delta Theta . . . Always at the Top in Varsity Athletics, Intramurals, Social and Campus Activities. Let's Put the Fraternity at the Top of That Most Important Activity of All—SCHOLARSHIP!



DRESS PARTY AT KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA

LEFT: Sailor Bill Humston, South Sea Island Twins Margie Harris and Beverly Fisher, Bullfighter K. B. Daniel.
RIGHT: "New Year" Bill Rabe and Marine Davis Lee Huston.

ΒΘΠ and ΣΧ was again a leading social event on the campus. Tom Ryther won top scholastic honors in his pledge class with a straight A average. Not far behind, however, were fourteen of his pledge brothers who had better than B averages. Our newly elected President, Phil Kassebaum, continued his honors as a campus leader in being selected to attend the National Interfraternity Convention in Virginia. Kassebaum has also been nominated for the presidency of the Interfraternity Council. Phil is campus chairman of the Religious Emphasis Week committee, which week will be observed in March. Phikeia Mike Wayland, winner last August of the National Skeet Shooting Contest, is a strong contender for the U. S. Olympic team which will compete in Finland next fall.—BOB R. BALL, *Reporter*.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—Among the most important of the recent events is the showing that certain brothers and Phikeias have made in the past few weeks. Phil Huff, who was recently pledged by Steel Ring, an engineering honorary, was elected to serve as president for the next year. Another great feat was that accomplished by Phikeia Corky Taylor in Kansas State's first track meet of this year. "Cork" won second in the 60-yard dash with the first, second and third place watches all clocking 6.2 seconds, one-tenth second from the world record. Corky didn't stop there, he went ahead to win first in the 60-yard low hurdles and shaved two-tenths of a second off the previous K.S.C. record set in 1934. Dick Towers finished a close third in the half-mile and Dewey Wade, another Phikeia, placed fourth in the shot put. Not bad for one evening. A recent pledging found Peck Mills of Tulsa, Okla., receiving the Phikeia button. Peck is one of Kansas State's best Freshman prospects for next year's basketball varsity. John Stack, Kansas City, and Robert Whitehead, St. Louis, Mo., are also new Phikeias. The coming of Winter baseball practice found several Phis and Phikeias fighting for starting berths on the squad, each with a good chance for success. With volleyball season underway, once again it looks as if Kansas Gamma will rank right at the very top. Several of last years squad members are back and with one or two Phikeias to fill in the vacancies we are practically assured of a semi-final berth. Our recent election for the Spring term found Jim Grove, Junior in engineering, elected as president; John Hughes, Sophomore in journalism, secretary; and Charles Thomas, Sophomore in agriculture, re-elected as alumni secretary. Plans

are being made for our annual Miami Triad formal to be held April 5. The scholarship at Kansas Gamma undoubtedly found an inspiration in the January issue of THE SCROLL. Grades this semester have shown a decided improvement over previous semesters.—DONALD PRIGMORE, *Reporter*.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE.—Kentucky Alpha-Delta recently held its semester elections of officers. They are as follows: President, Milton Massey; Vice-president and Reporter, Billy Humston; Recording Secretary, Billy Priest; Treasurer, Jimmie Ratcliffe. The final social function of K. B. Daniel's reign was a huge success. It was a belated New Year's Eve costume party. Everyone had a wonderful time. The varsity football team this year was practically controlled by the Phis. Carroll Holmes, leading ground gainer and leading scorer, filled the fullback slot, Martin Deim and Steve Hogg were the shifty and speedy halfbacks, and Phikeia Bill Van de Meer served as their excellent quarterback. Phikeia Powell Gillenwater's ability to catch passes proved to be a great asset to the team. Also a great asset was Frank "Toe" Cain, who used his educated toe to pull many games out of the fire. In the intramural football, the Phis went undefeated, untied, and unscored on to win the football trophy for the year. The Phis have just recently painted the inside of the house. Our many thanks to those alumni who contributed to this more than needed project. The Phis again came out on top this year in their rushing.—BILLY B. HUMSTON, *Reporter*.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.—Things have been popping around Kentucky Epsilon since the last issue of THE SCROLL went to press. We have initiated nineteen men into the Brotherhood in the last months and pledged five new Phikeias. The new initiates are: Jack Giles, Harlan; Oliver Raymond, Gene Smith, Shelbyville; Harry Alexander, Steve Dummit, Charles Jett, Doug McCullough, Leslie Morris, Dale Robinson, Dick Sellers, Frank Tilton and Buddy Wilson, Lexington; Henry Bennett, Bowling Green; Jim Boyle and W. T. Hoppood, Frankfort; Jack Kleimeyer, Louisville; John Holway,

★

★

Let's Make the 1951-52 Scholarship Story of Phi Delta Theta One of Which We Can All Be Proud. Point Now to Getting Your Chapter Above That All-Men's Average!

Sound Learning . . . A Fundamental Principle of Phi Delta Theta! Is Your Chapter Measuring up with the All-Men's Average on Your Campus?

Youngstown, Ohio; Buddy Prewitt, Mt. Sterling, and Jim Swinney, Crestwood. They were under the able guidance of Lewis Greene and Bill McCann, pledge-masters. The new Phikeias are: Bobby Borders, Dick Quinn and Tom Tate, Louisville; Jack Roberts, Shelbyville and Bob Taylor, Evansville, Ind. The final results on the fraternity scholastic standing have not been completed as yet but this chapter showed a great improvement over the past few years. We have also had a change of officers here at Kentucky Epsilon for the second semester. Harold Potts, Shelbyville, Tenn., has replaced Stan Dickson who, as president, turned in one of the finest jobs seen here in many years. Another change made here at Kentucky Epsilon has been doing away with the traditional "hell" week to replace it with a Work Week during which many worth-while projects were completed by the Phikeias before their initiation. The chapter is looking forward to the start of the intramural basketball tournament where the Kentucky Phis have always been strong contenders and should be even stronger this year with some new men and some hard practice sessions. Kentucky Epsilon will be well represented in the Spring sports with Charles Jett and Jack MacDonald on the swimming team, while Lewis Flowers, Charlie Crabtree and Don Smith are expected to hold down the golf team. The main social event for the Spring, the annual formal, is being planned by social chairman, Ray Tucker and Alex Hugulet and should be a real success.—DON SMITH, Reporter.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY.—Many fine chapter functions have spotlighted our activities

here in New Orleans since the last printing of THE SCROLL, including several informal dances at the chapter house and our annual Winter formal at the New Orleans Country Club. The Formal was preceded by a cocktail party for members and their dates and a gratifying turn-out of alumni helped make the affair a tremendous success. Our Mothers' Club recently sponsored a Barn Dance to raise funds for their treasury which was also very successful. The receipts from ticket sales from the dance were used to completely recondition all of the furniture in the living rooms and game room of the chapter house. In the field of athletics the Phis of Louisiana Alpha have added more points to the ledger toward the annual Panhellenic Cup Competition by taking a first place in bowling and placing in the interfraternity Songfest. The basketball season is now in progress and with such stalwarts as Chuck Taylor, Don and Walter Lee, Hank Stoutz, and Dick Mayer on the court for "the blue and white" another victory is in view. The Ranger B. McKenzie Memorial Pledge Award went this year to Phikeia William B. Catching of Hazelhurst, Miss., one of the fifteen Phikeias we are now making plans to initiate. We are happy to have Doug Watters back with us after his tour of duty with the Marines in the Pacific.—S. STUART HELLMANN, Reporter

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—It was with the deepest regret that we received news of the death of one of our own Phis, Henry P. Timothy, Jr. Tim, as we all knew him, was killed in an automobile accident early Christmas morning as he was coming from church. He was one of our most outstanding Phis and was active in nearly every phase of fraternity life. We shall all miss Tim very much. Paul C. Beam paid Louisiana Beta a visit during January while on a tour through the South. He made quite an impression on the chapter. Mr. Beam was here several days and held conferences with Theta Province President Fred Russ, members of the house corporation, and University officials to discuss chapter affairs and fraternity life at L.S.U. The high-



THERE'S NOTHING LIKE A SONG . . .

To liven up a party! Singing Phis at Kentucky Alpha-Delta at Centre: Jim Shindell, Martin Dien, Carroll Holmes, Billy Humston, Billy Nichols, Steve Hogg.

Colby Phis Aid Injured Grid Opponent

UNDERGRADUATES of Maine Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Colby College have contributed towards the medical expenses of Billy Goralski, hospitalized football captain of Trinity College.

A gift of \$25 has been sent to Trinity's president by Colby Phi Delt head Dick Creedon.

"Many of the fellows in the house played against Billy or knew him," Creedon stated. "We wish our donation could be more substantial but perhaps it will stimulate others to pitch in."

light of the Phi social season, our annual banquet-formal, was held on the night of February 23 at the Heidelberg Hotel Roof. Miss Jean Truly was chosen our "Dream Girl" for 1952. Jean is pinned to Dick Burgess, an outstanding Phi who hails from New Orleans. On the scholastic front, the scholarship committee livened things up quite a bit by sponsoring a "Steak and Beans" contest between the actives and the Phikeias. The group which has the lower overall scholastic average will eat beans for a day, while the victors will feast on steak. In the world of interfraternity sports, the chapter basketball team tackled a rugged 10-game schedule. The competition is very keen in the Alpha bracket, but the team should hold its own. Tom Young has been elected coach, and he and Joel Deville should be the mainstays this year.—JOHN R. MUNSON, *Reporter*.

MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA.—The issue of the hour at Manitoba Alpha is the purchase of a house. Much deliberation and planning has been going on between the actives and alumni and it appears very probable, that in the not too distant future the chapter will see the launching of a grand scale Bond drive by President Ross Johnson. Its purpose will be to raise some badly needed funds. Major social event of the holiday season was a unique New Year's Eve progressive party. The merrymaking commenced at the home of Bob Smethurst where cocktails were served. It then moved on to the home of Doug Anderson for a sumptuous turkey dinner together with all trimmings, and finally culminated at the home of Alan Gardiner where entertainment was provided until the early hours of the New Leap Year. Pledgemaster Mel Michener has been doing a marvelous job with his pledge class. In the course of the pledge period, a Stag party was held at the Winnipeg Grenadiers Officers Mess, for the purpose of better acquainting the pledges with the actives as well as alumni. The result was excellent. Initiation has been taking place at intervals, by groups. The first group consisted of Roy Vincent, Ralph Addison, and Derry Green. The second group comprised a total of seven in all. They are: John McRae, Barry

Arnason, Ian Chester, Don Whiteley, Barry McDougall, Dave Martin, and Mark Joy. Another is slated for initiation shortly. Sunday, January 27, was the occasion of a Silver Tea which was held at Mr. and Mrs. J. Gilchrist's residence on Park Boulevard, Tuxedo. An invitation was extended to the parents of the active Phis and, thanks to the whole-hearted support of the alumni who turned out with their wives, the Tea was a splendid success. Founders Day Dinner was scheduled for Monday, March 10 at Winnipeg's swanky St. Charles Hotel. A grand Theatre Party, March 19, is the climax of the year's social activities, after which diligent studying will commence for exams.—JAY R. HINDAN, *Reporter*.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.—Just to give the football season a final pat, Ed Fullerton was selected to replace Bob Ward as a co-captain on next season's varsity football team. Ward, who graduates in June, has accepted a position as assistant line coach with next Fall's squad. Tommy Mont, formerly with Maryland and the Washington Redskins, is already a backfield coach with the Terrapins. The Phi-sponsored Powder Puff Bowl between K K Γ and K Δ , was won for the third time in a row by K Δ , entitling them to keep the cup. It was at the Interfraternity Ball that Marvin Perry, retiring I.F.C. president, presented a trophy to the University of Maryland for having the country's outstanding interfraternity council in 1951. Although the Interfraternity Ball was held between semesters, most of us were able to attend the Ball and its post mortem parties. What with some dislocated toes (Perry again!) and a few missing brothers, casualties for the evening were negligible. Remarkable Marv deserves further mention for being selected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. There was widespread between-semester activity in the house as actives and pledges combined efforts to paint both the second and third floor halls, and several of the rooms. Through the help of the House Corporation and Advisor, Sherm Kreuzberg, the chapter received new rugs for the halls and stairways. Ted Shackley, *Maryland '51*, was elected president of the House Corporation with the distinction of being the youngest man to hold the position. Over the holidays we received several visits from brothers in uniform. Among these are: Fred Venners from Arkansas; Gene Dewell, Florida; and Zachary Taylor, Allegheny. John McClellan from Tennessee has recently been attached to the Navy Department in Washington and has since taken an active interest in the chapter. Returning for the Spring semester we found three vacancies created by the loss of Joe Townsend, Jr, Sam Parker and Joe Metz. Townsend is taking an intermission in his schooling to enter the Army, while Parker and Metz are February graduates. Metz, retiring as treasurer, leaves the books in the capable hands of Tom Kovalinsky.—ROBERT S. TOWNSEND, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.—Since the last issue of THE SCROLL, much has happened at Massachusetts Alpha. The high spot in the month of December was the Christmas Banquet which was held the night before vacation started. The brothers celebrated in the spirit of Christmas, New Year's and Fourth of July all rolled into one. Peter

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Only by Pulling All of Our Chapters Above the All-Men's Scholastic Average Can Phi Delta Theta Rise Above the Stigma of Mediocrity in This All-Important Phase of College Life!

Connolly playing the part of Santa Claus and assisted by Ed Mauro and Charlie Clarke provided the entertainment which followed a great dinner prepared by Ike Crawford and Doc Pierson, caterers extraordinary. Upon returning from Christmas vacation the Phi basketball team, led by Al Fletcher, began its season in a blaze of glory by defeating such formidable opponents as Athol, Greenfield, Shelburne Falls, North Adams and Williamstown. Although the intramural season has not officially opened, Massachusetts Alpha is considered by most to be unbeatable this year. Rudolph Garfield, captain of the newly formed Williams rugby team is making plans to take his men into combat against the top squads in the East in Bermuda over the coming Spring vacation. Pat L'Hommedieu, captain of the lacrosse team, is planning a similar trip with his squad this Spring with the South as the area to be conquered. The last weeks of January, with final exams coming up, found the brothers deep in study—something unusual in recent years at Massachusetts Alpha. But this paid off well, for Massachusetts Alpha placed about twenty men on the Dean's List and raised its scholastic standing far above the all-men's average.—KEVIN H. WHITE, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE.—We have the new rug situation just about under control. The matting has arrived, and the rugs for common rooms and part of the stairway have been chosen. Of course anyone who wants to kick in with a few bucks towards the rest of the carpeting will be more than welcome. Along the social line, the Christmas season featured an eggnog party with at least a thousand people in a ten by fifteen room, dodging sparks from the fire, singing, and trying to roast marshmallows on unbent clothes hangers. House formal will have come and gone by the time this is published; the theme was Pogo, and the atmosphere, directed by Coy and Mitchell, was swampy. A faculty tea was slated for late February, to which some sixty professors and their wives were invited. Sports-wise, the intramural basketball team is blowing alternately lukewarm and very hot indeed, with a 2-2 record. Volleyball, thanks to Phil Winterer, Buck Long, the Drake Hotel, and the rest of the lads, is doing very well, with a record at present of two and one. Steve Schneider is having a busy year managing the varsity swimming team, John Bucher is starting his last track season with the title of co-captain, and John Holcomb has moved up to second man on the skiing team. Karl Lemp has his hands full as co-chairman of the Spring Prom Committee, and John Ruckmick is completing work on his erosion model project for the Atomic Energy Commission. The house crashed through in great style in *The Student competitions*: Dick Cutting is the new treasurer of the paper, and Norm Vander Clute is the co-advertising manager. Everybody in the house is pitching in as the rushing season gets under way; we ought to pledge a fine delegation this year.—JAMES F. AHEARN, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—The Tech Phis played a large part in the success of the Miami Triad Dance, held again this year at the Hotel Somerset in Boston. The next night there was a party at the house to complete the week-end's activities. The following week saw the start of preparations for the Christmas holidays. On Sunday afternoon the tree was lighted in the library, a fire burned in the fireplace, and the brothers entertained their dates with the traditional Yuletide eggnog. After vacation there were two weeks



MICHIGAN BETA PHIKETAS

FRONT ROW: Ned Carroll, Jim Stuart, John Milbourne, Whit Carnahan. BACK ROW: Bill Hall, Dave Jansen, John Schwartz, Dick Pyle, Dale Akred.

of study, before final exams rolled around. During the Winter season Phis were active in many sports. Jack Farquhar, competing on the two-mile relay team, ran the third leg in the Knights of Columbus Meet and the anchor leg in the Boston Athletic Association Games, while Marty Gilvar and Charlie Prewitt were pounding the boards for the Freshman track squad. Charlie participated in the one-mile relay event at the K. of C. Meet. Chuck Seymour was injured in the first wrestling match of the season while pinning his man, but he has chalked up two more victories and remains undefeated. Jim Wolfe has made his first appearance on the varsity wrestling team also. Tom Hamilton has been doing well for the frosh swimmers, and Don Montgomery left for Vermont with the skiers after finals. Spring-term activities were launched by pre-initiation week and initiation ceremonies, the first week in February. Ralph Gilbert, Bill Phinney, Gordie Culum, Charlie Prewitt, Pete Pratt, Andy Hengesteg, Marty Gilvar, and Barry Lucas became brothers in the Massachusetts Gamma chapter.—RICHARD SEMPLE, Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—The big news around the house concerns the recent arrival of a new house mascot. The new addition is one Great Dane dog, bearing the name of "Trevlac." The animal was formerly the property of the Bowling Green chapter, and is reportedly the third largest dog of its type in the country. "Trev" has already become quite a favorite with all the brothers, and will certainly be a favorite in the future. Now that the exams are over, the chapter is planning various activities for the Spring semester. J-Hop was held in February and was one of the biggest dances in campus history, thanks to Dave Tinkham, chairman of the J-Hop committee. The orchestras of Johnny Long and Charlie Spivak highlighted the dance. The brothers vacated the house in order to accommodate their dates, and it turned out to be one fine week end. Along the sports trail, the chapter is certainly giving a fine account. At present $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is riding comfortably in second place, with a good chance of catching leader, $\Sigma E\Phi$. One trophy has already been brought home by the house swimming team, who won the fraternity championship from a strong but outmanned ΣN team. The basketball team also looks rugged at the present time, and boasts an



WINTER SPORTS AT MINNESOTA

Coeds Susie Thompson and Nancy Honn get fast ride in the snow as Minnesota Alpha Phis Eric Erickson, Bill Foss, Tom Marcolte, Andy Hafedt, Wally Walbaum, and Gene McAlister practice for annual "Dog Sled Race."

undefeated record with three victories and no defeats. President Doug Lawrence has been doing an excellent job as a starting guard on the Michigan varsity basketball team, and has sparked the team to victory on quite a few occasions. The social activities have been somewhat curtailed with the arrival of exams, but we did have a successful Pledge formal. A winter theme featured the dance, which was attended by some fifty-five couples here at the house. Bruce Woodell has relinquished his Reporter's job, due to the beckoning call of the U. S. Marines.

—DAVE KRUPP, Reporter.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—This Winter we were proud to add the following names to the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$: David Seagrave, Port Huron; Richard Loughlin, Romulus; Robert Collins and Ronald DeLong, Grand Rapids; Robert Shaddock and Jerry Fairman, Lansing; Larry Cooke, East Lansing; Richard Bailey, Woodland; Larry Smith, Detroit; Courtney Lacklider, Grosse Pointe; and David Trump, Cleveland, Ohio. Jed Black and Charlie Speiser, defending N.C.A.A. boxing champions are proving themselves capable of another victorious season. Our intramural basketball team has definitely proved itself a threat for the championship this year. We currently have a record of four wins and no losses. Our social activities for the term have been a great success under the capable planning of Harry Kostoff and Ray Schumann. We are planning a shipwreck party, as well as our annual term party, and Upan Downs party. John Ringle was recently chosen as Senior of the Week, an honor given to Seniors outstanding in campus activities by the college. Jim Gork was recently unanimously chosen the best all-around Phi for 1951.—ROBERT S. KING, Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—Minnesota Alpha, so far this year, has been a very active chapter with a well-rounded program of activities. Just before Christmas a party was given for a group of underprivileged boys under the leadership of Dick Gregory. They enjoyed a very fine meal and then the chapter members proceeded to entertain them—presenting them with gifts, among which were six-shooter cap guns for every boy. The boys then, in turn, entertained our chapter by making an unexpected raid on $\text{K}\Lambda\Theta$ sorority. Eric Erickson has been

elected president of this chapter for Winter quarter after doing a great job as house manager previously. Officers assisting him are: Pat Craven, reporter; Bill Foss, warden; Wally Walbaum, house manager-secretary; and Bob Joseph, treasurer. Eight Phikeias were initiated into the chapter earlier in the quarter. They are: Jim Arthur, Don Arthur, Doug Armentrout, Dan Donnellan, John Farley, Bob Jonason, Tom Kline, John Peterson and Jim Williams. Chuck Spring, our rushing chairman, has provided a good pledge class which is now realizing intense training under the able leadership of Tom Snell. The Phikeias are: Bob Bardwell, Bob Bjorndahl, Randy Coates, Claude Cramer, John Dahl, Tom Joyce, Norm Schultz, and Jim Soltau. Spring quarter promises to bring an even stronger rushing program. Intramural athletics plays a strong part in our program of University activities with the football team reaching the semi-finals last Fall. At present the basketball team has advanced to the playoffs. Participation in Sno Week activities at the University brought us two trophies, one—a well preserved and highly polished bone—for winning the Dog Sled Race (see picture). The other trophy was for presenting the best Skit in the "Skits on Skates" review. We are now reaching for higher recognition in the Greek Week activities—which we hope will bring the chapter the largest trophy on campus. A commendable job has been done by our Social Chairman, Bob Rogge, who has organized our fraternity parties. The big event was the annual Snow Party. The afternoon provided thrills at skiing, tobogganing, and skating while the evening brought a tremendous meal for the weary members and their dates. Dancing and a skit by the pledge class followed. It was a big day full of fun for all. Although some of the brothers came home fractured—no bones were broken.—PAT CRAVEN, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.—This year's Phi basketball team made great start by winning the interfraternity tournament. Among the outstanding players are Bobby Reeves, Jimmy Lear, Frank Quinn, Bubber Spencer, Bobby Jenkins, Bags Brenner, and Knox Geary. Mississippi Alpha was indeed honored by the visit of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Beam. A banquet was held in their honor at the fraternity house and was also attended by the Chancel-

lor, the Dean of Women, the Dean of Men, Judge Ethridge, and his son, Representative Thomas Ethridge. Congratulations to Bobby Burkley and Van Stone who were married recently to two Ole Miss coeds, also to Lt. J. O. Emerich and to Jerry Barkley who will be married soon. The Miami Triad dance was a huge success with the Betas giving an open house in the afternoon and the Phis entertaining with an intermission party. Bob Looney, who is our new social chairman, is already hard at work making plans for the "Blue and White" which will celebrate $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s 75th year on the Ole Miss campus; also plans are being made for a party for our $\Delta \Gamma$ "Little Sisters" and for the Phi-legacy and other functions to be held later. The new rush chairman is Hunter Gholson, who is preparing for second semester rush as well as next year's rush parties. We would appreciate it very much if the alumni who intend to send in recommendations would send them in time for us to invite the rushees to some of the campus dances.—WALTER T. TAYLOR, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—The Fall semester drew to a close with Missouri Beta finishing in good style in all respects. Our intramural basketball team sparked by Jack Jones, Trigg Callis, Dean Macris, and Jim Baker found trouble in the first contest but are confident in victories to come. Chapter officers were elected and are as follows: Virgil Fittje, president; Richard Lockton, warden; Carl Englehardt, secretary; and Tom Davis, treasurer. We are very fortunate in having Dean Macris elected to the coveted "Skulls of Seven," the disciplinary order on campus. The weekend of February 9 was Homecoming. The Blue Jays of Westminster and William Jewel contended for basketball honors. Our candidate for Homecoming Queen was Miss Ginny Hooper who was escorted by Jerry Becker in the Homecoming and Judging Parades. Webb Todd, on leave of absence from the United States Air Force, has returned to



AWARD TO THE CHAMPS
President Scott of Montana Alpha receiving Interfraternity Football Trophy.

finish his last semester of school. The chapter house will undergo complete redecoration on the first floor and is expected to be finished by the middle of May.—DAVE CHARLSON, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.—Under the able direction of Social Chairman John Roseborough, the Christmas formal was another success. Phis and their dates exchanged gifts, while Phikeia John Staehle acted as Santa. Here, as in many other chapters, we have substituted a "Greek Week" instead of a "hell week." The pledges obtained two thousand signatures on petitions at the request of the Mayor of St. Louis to solve a sewage disposal problem. They also repainted the interior of the house and refinished the furniture. Greek Week was climaxed by a parents' night, during which the parents of the pledges and actives were entertained by the pledges. Twenty-two of the twenty-seven pledges were initiated. The new members to be congratulated are: Bob Jones, Ervin Dunkel, Bobby Crim, Norbert Mueller, William Mill, George Greenwood, Ronald Winkler, Gene Smith, Richard Butler, Howard Wright, Philip Kahlert, James Hamilton, Roger Hebrank, William Haemmerle, Robert Glass, Stan Diez, Charles Wallace, Jim Burst, Harry Lignoul, John Hamilton, Joseph McGlohn, Robert Eckardt. During Greek Week, the chapter contributed sixty pints of blood to the Red Cross. Intramurals are coming along fine. At present, we are engaged in a three-way tie with KA and Beta for the basketball trophy. As to wrestling, our entrants are in shape and will make a good showing.—DAN DUNBAR, *Reporter*.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Since the last issue of THE SCROLL, Montana Alpha has enjoyed a fast pace of activities, on and off the campus. As expected, the Phis finished high in the intramural volleyball standings at the close of the season. In the current fight for bowling and basketball supremacy, the Phi teams are top contenders for the coveted trophies. Phikeias Campbell and Nickel have the honor of wearing the football M award, an achievement gained by a few Freshmen. In varsity basketball, Senior Bob "Lefty" Byrne and Phikeias Anderson, Trinastich, and Nickell add stellar play



PHI CAGERS
Montana Alpha basketball team in action in Interfraternity game.



★

FOILED!

New Mexico Alpha Phis who went on a search for Pancho Villa's lost treasure in the Sierra Madres in Central Mexico. (They didn't find it.)

★

and exceptional spirit, while Snippen, Samuelson, Kann, and Andreason bolster the ranks of the junior varsity. Newest pledges include Ed Anderson and Darrell Kreitzberg, Missoula; Mathew Mulligan, Butte; and Clinton Humble, Sturges, S.D. The chapter has enjoyed the best of social activities this quarter, impromptu firesides filling the bill. The pledges and their dates had the house to themselves when they pulled a smooth fireside, February 10. George Boifeuillet was elected vice president of Bear Paw, Sophomore service honorary. In the drama department Pecarich and Elmore excelled in their roles in the University production of "Macbeth." This cheered when they watched President Scott receive the Interfraternity touchball trophy at a recent student convocation. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ surpassed its quotas in recent blood donor campaigns in this area.—PETE BRAZIER, *Reporter*.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.—The chapter was bolstered this semester by the return to school of Phikeia Cal Helme who was forced to drop out of school last semester due to illness. A new Phikeia, Dick Hildek of Omaha, joined us in January. Dick is the number one breaststroker on the Husker swimming team. Phikeia Gordon Peterson is the top sprinter on the team also. During February, Nebraska Alpha carried out a "Help Week" project under the leadership of Chick Battey. We repaired and painted the house of a very needy family rather than have the customary "Hell Week." We had the distinction of being the first fraternity on this campus to institute such a plan. Also during February, twenty-five of us journeyed northward for a basketball game with our friendly rivals from South Dakota Alpha. Louie Roper, Bill Farmer, Jack Heckenlively, and Bill Giles led the team. Following the game we were royally entertained by their chapter. Steve Carveth of Lincoln was elected to succeed Steve McKenzie as president for the second semester. Dick Lau is the new secretary and Foster Woodruff the warden. Bill Hodder, our new social chairman, is working on a social calendar which will include the Triad, a possible Spring formal, and several costume and informal house parties. Irv Thode, Jim Sommers, and Bob Seldon are competing with the Nebraska track team which to date is unbeaten in dual meets. Nebraska Alpha is pointing towards a busy and successful Spring, highlighted by the Founders Day banquet.—DON WAHL, *Reporter*.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEW

MEXICO.—With the coming of a new semester, New Mexico Alpha is looking forward to initiating seventeen Phikeias. Under the able direction of Herb Ashby, we took first place in intramural wrestling and the Phis are well on the way to capture the All-Intramural Trophy. U.N.M.'s once beaten hockey team features Frank Gruver and Phikeia Perry Larson on the starting lineup. Gruver also received a certificate from $\Phi\K\Phi$, the Freshman scholastic honorary. Jerry Rhodes and Dave Ward have been pledged to $\Delta\Sigma\Phi$. John Keefe has been appointed to the University's Publication Board. Alf Johnson has been commissioned Second Lieutenant in the Air Force and awaits his call to flight training. We almost had seven million in gold bullion here at New Mexico Alpha, but Banditos and bad water stopped Jim Woodman, Henry Parkinson, Alf Johnson, Gil Carroll, and Phikeias Dan Clark and Ducky Price from finding Pancho Villa's lost cache in the Sierra Madres. Our "Suppressed Desire" party has been proclaimed the social event of the year. Plans to recapture the stunt nite trophy are being formulated. Our stunt, "Hamlet in the Ozarks," is under the direction of Pat Carroll. Outside work on our house is being started. Included in our plans are large letters on the house, a flagstone terrace, and a lawn lined with Mountain Spruce. Harlan Flint is working hard in anticipation of a successful second semester rush. We are striving for better scholarship here at New Mexico and it would be no surprise to find, when the fraternity grades for the first semester are tabulated, that we are at the top. With Fiesta coming up this Spring, our annual "Burlesque on Burlesque" promises to again be adjudged the best show of the day.—GEORGE DOLEN, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—The New York Alpha chapter really settled down after the Christmas holidays in preparation for the semester finals. Between terms, W. Gerald Clark, social chairman, planned an enthusiastic program for our annual "Junior Week End" festivities at Cornell. It began with a party in the theme of "Kon-Tiki" with everyone wearing appropriate attire. A beautiful racer was built and entered in the yearly soap box derby as the "Malignant Growth" causing many chuckles. The finale to this gigantic affair included a formal dinner and dance held in the house. Several alumni and brothers from Syracuse were guests. Our intramural basketball team including Charles Fratt, Charles Rodes, Michael Aiduk, Joseph Hinsey,

Thomas Peterson, Richard Triebel, and John Stander although it has lost one game, is still going great guns and will be contenders for the crown. John Haddad has become a power on the Cornell wrestling team with swimming claiming William Clark and John Farrell, recently married. Charles Fratt is out for shot put, and P. Craig Weiseman, a fine dash man, ineligible last season, has already seen much action. The House Alumni Corporation during this year has financed new desks, draperies, and furniture for the library, all of which are greatly appreciated and will improve the house appearance in future rushing activities. Rushing plans have been made by William Clark and Thomas Schiller for the new term. We are anticipating another great mid-term pledge class. Our recent house elections revealed Robert Messner as chapter president with H. Stacy Smith becoming house manager and Fitzgerald Acker remaining as pledge master.—*GEORGE EMDE, Reporter.*

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—We are all looking forward to our Miami Triad dance which has become an annual formal affair here at Union. As in the past a Miami Triad Queen will be chosen. Sub-Freshman Week End we will have as guests of the house fourteen prospective Freshmen. An extensive program has been set up to give them a chance to see what college is actually like. For many Phikeias one of the best days in their lives was the March 8 Initiation Banquet. Here at New York Beta this party has come to be one of the best for initiates, brothers and alumni alike. We are planning to have a tea for the faculty in the near future. In the realm of athletics $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ continues to lead the way. We had ten men on the varsity football squad and three on the varsity basketball quintet. The J. V. basketball squad has been sparked by Joe Wilkinson and Phikeias Paul Long and Jesse Dickson. In intramurals we suffered defeat in the football finals but we are still undefeated in basketball and volleyball. We are well on our way to winning the "All Sports" Intramural Cup again this year. Our Phi Glee Club is being whipped in shape by Chorister Ted Hutton in preparation for the Interfraternity Sing. Scholarship Chairman, Jack Walsh reported the good



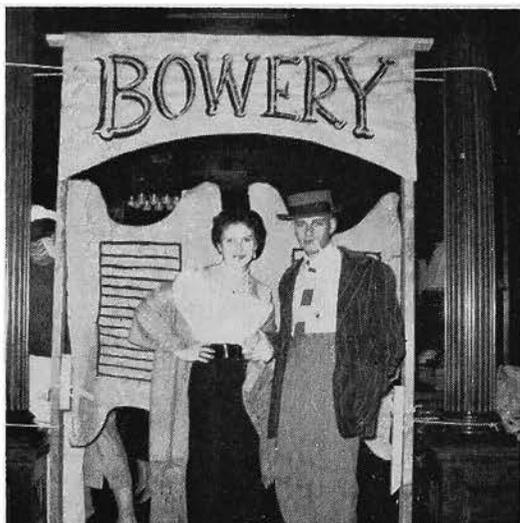
THE "MALIGNANT GROWTH"
New York Alpha entry in Cornell "Junior Week End" soap box derby.

news that our scholarship has improved immeasurably. The extra effort we have put forth in this field has paid off well.—*RANDY ORAM, Reporter.*

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—Events have been moving fast at New York Epsilon this Spring. Dave Van Vleet has been installed as the new prexy. Secretary is Bill Hawkey and Charlie Wilcher is working hard at the treasurer position. The Christmas season was highlighted by our annual formal. Forty youngsters from a local orphanage were also entertained with a western show, refresh-



AT NEW YORK ALPHA
Scene at formal dinner sponsored by Cornell Phis during "Junior Week End."



BOWERY BALL

Annual costume party sponsored by New York Epsilon. Phi and date shown at entrance.

ments and gifts from our own Santa Claus at a special party in the chapter house. A giant snow sculpture spotlighted the Phi home at Winter Week End. Miami Triad Week End began March 14. Elliot Lawrence and his orchestra supplied the dance music. Three new pledges were added this Winter to our "largest on campus" class of 23. They are Bob Brussels, varsity skier; Joe Martin, a star javelin man on the track team; and Mark Mosilino of the swimming team. Nick Coyne was representing $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on the hardwood until an auto accident ended his basketball for this year. Dick Chapin, Wendy Hoone, and "Tiny" Sutton are working hard in preparation for the track season. Five new brothers were welcomed into the Bond at our last initiation. They are: Nick Coyne, Pete Yamen, Cotten Daly, Harry Weichert and Andy Tedesco. At the time of this writing we are planning the rapidly approaching Spring initiation. The Phi scholastic standing has gone up considerably as a result of our efforts in the January exams. Everyone was pleased with the results, especially our alumni. Phikeia George Misko is a new member of Orange Key, Junior Men's Honorary. Last month we welcomed our new chapter advisors. They are Mr. Joseph Cook and Dr. Paul Ward. Mr. Cook is a feature writer for the Syracuse *Herald Journal* while Dr. Ward is head of the philosophy department here at the University. Bob Brown, Syracuse '51, paid us all a visit last week end. Bob has just graduated from Marine O.C.S. Ben Buck deserves all our praises for a swell job done as rushing chairman this Spring.—JOHN C. MORRELL, Reporter.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY.—We have been participating in a clean up of the house which includes a new rug covering for our stairway and second floor as well as a new driveway and a new automatic dishwasher. The semester finds us operating at full strength, having lost only Don Veit through graduation. Our scholastic standing improved over the last semester which makes us very proud. Winter Carnival, the weekend of February 23, was a great success with our pajama party theme. Our intramural charges are still leading the campus

and we are sure they can hang on and cop the intramural trophy at the end of the year. Currently our basketball team is far out in front. On the varsity field we all anticipate the Spring baseball schedule with the usual large Phi turnout, led by Captain Kluckhohn, Don Beal, and George Malkin returning to the outfield; Preston Strazza and Bob Graham competing for the catcher's berth; and Steve Ketterer, Dick Sterrett, Don Taliaferro, and Dan Smith returning to the corps of moundsmen. Captain Bill Edwards and Dick King will represent us on the golf links again. Tom Armstrong and Karl Kluckhohn were chosen as secretary and treasurer of the Senior class respectively. Paul Covill was elected as president of the chapter for the Spring semester. George Malkin had a very interesting month's vacation in Japan playing hockey with the New York Mets on a 13-game tour of the Orient. He brought back many interesting stories and souvenirs. George started as defenseman as the Mets won 11 of the 13 games with the Japanese All-Star teams.—RICHARD STERRETT, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY.—North Carolina Alpha's main interest for the past month has been rushing. The pledgemaster and his assistants are working hard on plans for pledge training. Lee Noel was elected president for this semester. This year, North Carolina Alpha was fortunate in having Jim Gibson, Duke's football captain, on the All-Phi defensive platoon. Phikeias Ray Green and Carson Leach were mentioned as outstanding football Phikeias. Phikeia Johnny Poppenberg is Duke's number one diver, and is undefeated in dual competition. Bob Burrell is Duke's 130-lb. wrestler and has been defeated but once. This year Jim Gibson, Glenn Wild, and Lee Noel have been nominated by three sororities for "Man of the Year." Traveling Secretary Wayne Davis paid the chapter a two-day visit and enlightened us on the functions of a strong fraternity. On the intramural front, the Phi A team is neck and neck with the $\Sigma X A$ team for the division championship in basketball. The Phi D team, paced by "Big Norm" Schellenger and "Moon" Ross, is number one in their division. The Phi C team, with "Hooks" Hammerberg and "Pump-em-in" Pavloff leading the way, is assured of a tourney berth. Norm Schellenger will be number one man on the tennis team, and Buzz Cardozo will be number four. Dick Carson, social chairman, assures us that there will be plenty of dances, cabin parties, and beach trips to take our minds off the usual grind.—GEORGE PAVLOFF, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.—Winter quarter at Chapel Hill is Bowery Ball time for Phis. Preparations were a long time in the making and under the direction of our party specialist, Claxton Harris, the Ball was its usual success. Meanwhile, other brothers are distinguishing themselves in the field of sports. Swimming is strictly a Phi sport here at Carolina as is evidenced by the fact that against Princeton, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ made twenty of the forty-three points which won the meet. Buddy Baarcke, Buddy Heins, Warren Heeman, Larry Shannan, and Pete Higgins are the mainstays. On the basketball court Newt Gresham has led a stellar intra-

★

★

Remember—You're Not "Holding Your Own" in Scholarship Unless You Rate Above the All-Men's Average.

Phi Delta Theta . . . Always at the Top in Varsity Athletics, Intramurals, Social and Campus Activities. Let's Put the Fraternity at the Top of That Most Important Activity of All—SCHOLARSHIP!

★

★

mural team, while Bob Page and Art Freimuth have run off much excess poundage on the handball courts. The student legislature has an able thorn in its side with Bunny Davis, whose recent marriage has left him none the less able to deal with student politics. Dick Kinnebrew is our new pledge preceptor and under his guidance steps have been taken to raise the scholarship standing of the pledge class. In this respect Scholarship Chairman, Dick Painter, has set up a schedule of study halls and tutoring so that all concerned may benefit. Perhaps our biggest project at present is the raising of sufficient funds for major house improvements. John Boushall has worked hard in an effort to contact all alumni and to set up our House Improvement Fund. We have hopes that the end of this year will see many changes in our house and that our alumni will help us in making this a possibility. January saw $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ active in the theatre world with James Pritchett taking part in the Carolina Playmakers production of "Spring for Sure." Also, during the past month, we have had the $\Pi B\Phi s$ and the $X\Omega s$ over for respective "buvants du soirs" and these affairs have met with great success. This quarter we lose two good brothers through graduation—Fred Cutts and Bill Fulwiler—we will all miss the effort and hard work which they put into the Fraternity.—JAMES C. COLLINS, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—After a most enjoyable Christmas party with the pledges, the brothers went their separate ways for the holiday season. Upon returning, we found exams staring us in the face, a gruesome spectacle. One bright light illuminated the post-holiday picture, however: Gerald King, outstanding Freshman at Davidson and an exceptionally fine basketball player, came our way and joined the ranks with our other Phikeias. The strain of the exams this time was terrific. One case of severe mental collapse was admitted to the infirmary, and only a few days later Brother John "Sleez-o" Alexander gave up the ghost and pinned the fair lady in Atlanta. A few weeks previous Roy White succumbed to a similar fate. What mortals these brothers be! It was our privilege and pleasure to receive Wayne Davis into the chapter fold for a brief three-day visit in the last week of January. We profited by his views and renewed our pledges in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. At the last meeting our President, Al Davies, was elected to receive the Price Leadership Award for outstanding service to the chapter in the past year. In closing we would like to extend a hearty welcome to you Phis over the country; any time you can come our way for a visit, brief or otherwise, just walk in and make yourselves at home. We have already had several brothers from other chapters stop, but not nearly enough. How 'bout coming to see us!—BOB POSTON, *Reporter*.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—North Dakota Alpha would like to announce the initiation of eight Phikeias in February: Robert Doda, Dale Cox, Jerry Oehler, and Vincent Smith, Grand Forks; Jack Sorenson, Devil's Lake; Neil Rendall, Cando; Rod Bergen, Fond du Lac, Wis.; and Bill Westley, Bismarck. Plans are also being made for the

Dalhousie Phi A Rhodes Scholar

THE scholastic tradition of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity was given a further boost recently with the awarding of a Rhodes Scholarship to one of Nova Scotia Alpha's active members, Ron Robertson.

Ron was born in Regina, Saskatchewan. He came to Dalhousie in 1949 from Merchant Taylors' School, England, where he spent four years. At Dalhousie he is taking his honors, Bachelor of Arts in Political Science. Ron won scholarships in Public Administration the last two years—1950-51 and 1951-52. Also, in 1951-52 Ron won the Khaki University Scholarship as well as the above-mentioned Rhodes Scholarship. His extracurricular activities include: Senior Arts Representative to the Students' Council; N.F.C.U.S.; Chairman, Sodales Debating; Intercollegiate Debating; two years playing for the Dalhousie English Rugby team; Canadian Officers Training Corps; President, Junior class; and Valedictorian of the Class of 1952.

His plans at present are in correlation with his successes in the past. They include two years at Oxford University to take his B.A. in Jurisprudence; then his Bachelor of Civil Law for one more year, and finally to return to Canada.—JOEL MATHESON, *Reporter*.

Founders Day Banquet, March 22. On the athletic side of the ledger, Larry Stone of Baraboo, Wis., was given Little All-Phi honors for his achievements this year and the Phi #2 intramural basketball squad still rules the roost in their league. Chuck Wolfe, last season's high scorer and All-Conference varsity forward ranked 29th in the nation in scoring, in the first week of February. The outlook for intramural bowling still is very good, as the Phis rank sixth out of sixteen teams. Bob Alderman, president of the chapter and also president of the Student Council, was instrumental in getting U.N.D.'s new constitution for student government ratified by the Administrative Council.—TOM TAYLOR, *Reporter*.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.—The New Year began at Nova Scotia Alpha midst the loud thumping of hammers and the slop-slop of paint. The new house was in the process of being put in A1 condition—a position that is hoped to be attained in the not too distant future. Rushing is in full swing and numerous rushees are being added to the rosters of prospective members. An Alumni night was held at the new house as a preliminary to our Annual Banquet and Formal Ball. The Banquet and Ball was held at the Lord Nelson Hotel with a large representation of the alumni as well as active members. The guest speaker at the Banquet was Will R. Bird, well-known Nova Scotian author. A gala time



AT DALHOUSIE

LEFT: Christmas supper at Nova Scotia Alpha. RIGHT: the chapter's post-Christmas rushing party.

was had by all. Many couples returned to the house after the Ball where festivities were brought to a close. Bill McCready of Windsor, Conn., active member, has recently become engaged to Miss Marilyn Dauphinee of Halifax, N.S. The marriage will take place this Summer. The term is now well advanced and the deep study for the final exams is well under way. It is hoped that as high a standing, if not higher, will be attained on the finals as was recorded for the Phis from the results of the mid-term exams. The new initiates are: Don Chilcott, Ottawa; Garry Watson, Buchans, Nfld.; Gerry Regan, Windsor, N.S.; Dave McAlary, Edmunston, N.B.; John Smallman, Summerside, P.E.I., Ron Robertson, London, England. The new Phikeias are: Bill Ingarfield, St. John's, Nfld.; Terry Harjula, Regina, Sask.; Ian Doig, Montreal, P.Q.; Gordon Thomson, Toronto; George Henderson, Edmunston, N.B.—JOEL MATHESON, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.—Somehow, we missed an issue, so we'll have to do some repeating. In late November, Jim Wilkinson, leading hitter on Miami's fine baseball team and All-Mid-American catcher for the two past years, was elected Homecoming King for the annual school celebration. "Big Moose," modestly surprised by the honor, found kissing a Homecoming Queen to be much more enjoyable than playing baseball. December 1, the old flagpole in our front lawn appeared more than ever to need a coat of paint. Through John Brennan, and his affiliation with local volunteer fire department, the use of the fire truck's ladders was obtained. Brennan is still sweating—he didn't realize the flagpole was that high. At our Christmas formal, December 17, Miss Noreen Bennet, fiancée of Dick Schultz, was presented as the Phi Delt "Dream Girl" of 1952. The presentation ceremony proved to President Bob Pulley that there is some reward for holding that office. In late December and early February two campus beauties lost their heads and accepted Bill Hanscom and Dan Grigg in matrimony. By way of mid-year graduation, Ohio Alpha lost Bill Saffell, Dan Grigg, John Grunkemeyer, Ed Piatak, and Dick Schultz. Filling their shoes will be found difficult by new initiates Don McCarthy, Dover; Don Johnson, Chuck Dickson, Jim McClaughlin, Tom Rooker, Cleveland; Fletcher Benton, Chillicothe; Dick Muir, Cincinnati; and Al Geis

of Pittsburgh, Pa. Rushing Chairman Jim Wilkinson's nightmare, rush week, was ably ushered in March 1, by Social Chairman Dave Marshall's success, the "She Delta Theta" party.—ROBERT VAUGHN, Reporter.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—Starting a new semester, the Phis of Ohio Beta set the pledge class through its paces during the "Hell Week," which started February 9. As a result, the house had a partial facelifting in time to greet the alumni returning for Winter Homecoming, February 23. Prior to Hell Week the pledges had taken over the chapter functions for the annual Turnabout Day, and then they entertained the upperclassmen with a clever pledge show. Sunday, February 17, the climax of the week came with the Initiation Banquet. Speaker for the affair was Howie Strauch, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '50. As guests of honor, the fathers of the new brothers were invited to attend. The 23 newly initiated brothers are: Dean Andrews, David Basinger, Kenneth Creasy, Douglas Haymond, David Huit, Gerald Krick, Claude Kronk, Stanley Lawson, Edwin Lee, Victor Milla, John Miller, Charles Moone, Richard Newell, Emerson Oberlin, Leon Richey, Thomas Roos, John Short, John Thomas, Stephen Ware, Blair Webster, Gregg Wharry, Lee Williams, and James Wyatt. February 24 to March 2 was set aside for the celebration of Greek Week on the Ohio Wesleyan campus. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ joined with all the other fraternities and sororities to take part in the festivities which included an all-campus dance, an all-Greek banquet, meetings discussing fraternity problems, and the "She Delta Theta" party here at the house. Preparations are being made for Ohio Beta's annual Spring Roundup, or alumni reunion, to be held the weekend of April 25 to 27. This roundup will bring back alumni from far and wide to honor our chapter adviser, "Rusty" Shipp, who has served in this job for nearly 25 years.—THOMAS M. BAY, Reporter.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—The Winter formal, held January 18, proved to be the social highlight of the season. The hall resembled a ski lodge, complete with fireplace and moose heads. A gay holiday spirit prevailed, and everyone agreed that the dance committee, consisting of Burnett, Thompson, Runyeon, and Hilton, had done a marvel-

Memo to Chapter Scholarship Chairmen:

Your job was never more important than it is now. Phi Delta Theta's chapters must rise above the All-Men's Average. What are you doing about it?

Let's Make the 1951-52 Scholarship Story of Phi Delta Theta One of Which We Can All Be Proud. Point Now to Getting Your Chapter Above That All-Men's Average!

★

★

ous job. Although averages of fraternity grades are not available at this time, the brothers of Ohio Gamma are confident that their average will be raised considerably. We welcomed Jim Crum back to the fold this semester. He was busy broadcasting the Ohio State football games last Fall over station WRFD, Worthington, Ohio. On the athletic scene, the Phi swimming team, last year's all-campus champs, are working out in preparation for the meet to be held in the near future. Mermen Forker, Yoxtheimer, Crompten, and Lewis hope to splash their way to another trophy. Grapplers Tom Schaub and Phil Nye are on the varsity wrestling team, both first stringers. The O.U. baseball team promises to be a virtual Phi monopoly. Led by Coach Bob Wren, a Phi from Ohio Gamma, the squad is pointing for a Mid-American championship. This on the squad include: Ralph Readout, first base; Bill Bevan, second base; Bob Potts, shortstop; Shelly Swank and Don Kries, pitchers; and Phikeia Dick Murphy, outfield. All are regulars. Phikeia Bill Ragland is a promising aspirant for the tennis team. Also beginning Spring training is the track team led by Jim Umstead in the discus, and Harry Osburne in the shot put. The Spring social season holds promise of many dances and parties. On tap in the near future are such dances as the Triad, Interfraternity, and J-Prom. Also in the planning stage is our annual "She Delta Theta" party.—NORRY HARTSHORN, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—Fraternally Ohio Iota has taken the offensive, directing its activities toward a semester of winning intramurals, elevated academics, and social highlights. Presently Iota seems to be one of the top contenders for acquiring the Intramural Trophy. Competent tutelage was displayed as Coaches Austin and Brown guided their intramural basketball squads, A and B respectively, into the championship circles again this year. The A squad, led by Fitton, Little, Prather, Shroyer, and Armstrong, swept through their schedule with apparent ease and an undefeated record. Carey and Rownd constantly melted the meshes for two-pointers to place the B team on top of the heap again this season. The Phis held their own in handball and eagerly looked forward to the swimming and wrestling competition. Social Chairman, Tom Dailey, has instigated a successful social calendar for the chapter. The Apache party proved to be a riotous and hilarious outing to say the least. The campus favorite, the "She Delta Theta" party, is being eagerly anticipated by all. The Pledge Class followed suit socially early in the semester with a highly entertaining formal pledge dance. In varsity competition Iota is outstanding also. The versatile Sophomore, Don DeJong, paced the Denison Big Red basketballers in the scoring column for the season. DeJong, also a great football and track performer, set an Ohio conference record for rebounds. Veteran Joe Fassett was also a valuable cog on the Denison five and Phikeia John Keegan proved that he has a great future on the hardwood. Indoor track offered the call to a large number of the brothers: Dave Endres, Ray Bartlett, Woody

Randolph, Bud Miller, and Phikeias McCombs and Macomber. When the outdoor track season begins, it is certain the cinders will beckon to more of the Phi thinclads. Baseball workouts have begun with Peterson, McKenny, and Barth back on the squad and several Phikeia hopefuls are awaiting their chance. Peckham and Austin are assured of berths on the golf team but the team will suffer the loss of Van Nostran who transferred to Ohio University. Bill Austin has been elected secretary-treasurer of $\Pi \Sigma \Lambda$, political science honorary. Joe Fassett was tapped by $O \Delta K$ and Bob Darling and Jack Swisher were tapped by $\Pi \Delta E$. The *Denisonian* staff has a large complement of Phis with Sports Editor Harry Rownd and Reporters Tom Hamilton and Rog Farley carrying the torches. Congratulations from the chapter are extended to Jack Swisher and Ross Little who graduated last semester. Best wishes go out to recent pinnees, Bill Morrison to $K \Lambda \Theta$ Nancy Howe and Tom Dailey to $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ Gret Williamson.—JIM TRUESDELL, Reporter.

OHIO KAPPA, BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY.—Midyear graduation found us losing only four brothers: Bruce Falb, Copley; Harry Schwartz, Cleveland; Harry Shearer, Euclid; and John Nezbek, Canton. Shearer will be sorely missed, for it is largely through his efforts as house manager that our house looks as fine as it does now. January saw us sponsoring the first annual Sigma Province Basketball Tourney. All the chapters in the Province entered and much to our joy we walked off with the championship crown. Those whom we have just initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ are: Frank Gould, Genoa; Dean Russell, Sidney; John Ladd, Jim Ladd, Ed Tancock, Put-in-Bay; Jack Dewan, Cincinnati; Bob Dallas, Norton Center; "Pick" Collins, Rudolph. "Hardnose" Bill Byers is doing a great job in training our new pledge class. On the social scene, our "She Delta Theta" party was the talk of the campus. It lasted for one week, with the girls being "pledged" on Sunday and going "active" the following Saturday. During the week they had to carry paddles and do other pledge duties. Everyone enjoyed themselves, including our housemother, Mrs. Ingalls, who also became a "She Delta Theta." Bob Keener, who so capably guided our chapter during the first semester, was elected to the presidency for this semester too. Bob, who is in $O \Delta K$, has been accepted at the Ohio State University Medical school for next Fall. Jack Smith and Herb Bruick are floating on clouds now that they have popped the question and have become engaged. Around the campus, Gene Aldridge, 60-minute end on the varsity last Fall, was presented with the "Outstanding lineman" trophy at the annual football dinner. Ralph McKinney has been elected treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. Huey Dominic, two-letter man in baseball, is cleaning up his spikes for his last college season. Trevlac, our 180-pound Great Dane mascot, is no longer with us. Because of pressure from the administration he has transferred to the Phi chapter at Michigan U.—RALPH MCKINNEY, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Zeta made another good start this year and the men at Ohio State are out to keep $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ right up on top

★

★

Remember—You're Not "Holding Your Own" in Scholarship Unless You Rate Above the All-Men's Average.

Fabulous Foxy

By HOWARD E. CONLON, *Ohio Eta Reporter*

PHI DELTA THETA has among its membership many men who possess great talents in some field of collegiate endeavor, and some who show prowess in several areas. Bob Foxall is such a Phi, excelling in all he does and is the idol of many of the younger brothers here at Ohio Eta. Bob, a Senior in the department of Electrical Engineering at Case Institute of Technology, possesses rare qualities of leadership, journalistic talents, and athletic ability that make him outstanding at Case, and which would earn him a position of distinction on any college campus.

He used his journalistic ability in writing for the *Case Tech*, student publication, acting as the sports editor of the paper last year and as managing editor this year. Bob's fine work led to his election to the national journalistic honorary, $\Pi \Delta E$. Bob is now the president of this honorary. Editorship of the *Freshman Handbook* followed.

After two years of working on various campus undertakings, Bob fulfilled the necessary requirements for election to Blue Key, national activities honorary. "Foxy" was later chosen as vice-president of the organization. A member of ΘT , national professional engineers' fraternity, Brother Foxall is also a capable student. In spite of his many extra-curricular activities, he maintains a "B" average.

Bob's collegiate athletic abilities are devoted strictly to track, where he is the team's leading sprinter in the 100- and 220-yard events. An early season injury limited his action to the first two meets of the campaign, in which he gathered firsts in his events.

"Foxy's" long list of achievements enabled

him to be one of the three juniors who last spring received their Honor Keys, highest award given to undergraduates for outstanding leadership and activity records. His qualities of leadership were further recognized with his election to the vice-presidency of the senior class. As if the honors already bestowed upon him weren't enough he was also chosen to represent Case in this year's edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*.

As Ohio Eta's Interfraternity Council representative, Bob also distinguished himself.

We of Ohio Eta have good reason to be proud of Bob and would like to nominate him the Senior Phi of the Year.



FOXY PHI

Bob Foxall, outstanding in Ohio Eta.

again in '52. In intramurals the bowling team came up with the league championship and a fine trophy. Even greater success was seen in basketball where both the active A and B teams won their respective league titles and brought back trophies. A great deal of this success may possibly be attributed to the new basketball uniforms which, if nothing else, probably unnerved our opponents somewhat. Jack Sweeney has arranged intersectional games with the chapters at Denison and Bowling Green. The highlight of the Winter social season was undoubtedly the annual "Champagne Formal" at which time, the "Phi Delta Dream Girl" of 1952 was chosen. Miss Pat Seikel, $\Delta \Gamma$, was honored this year and was given a beautiful trophy by Jim Kuhn, current social chairman. Miss Seikel is pinned to James "Big Jim" Merrill. Ohio Zeta's very popular octette entertained. At the time of printing Phikeia Lee Falke of Dayton, Ohio was right up in the running for Goldiggers King, top male honor on Ohio State's campus. Or-

ganizers Jim Kuhn and Dick Greer, together with some fine support from the pledge class, presented a great show for the girls. In the past three years of Goldiggers competition $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has won twice and finished a close second last year.—BOB WINZELER, *Reporter*.

OHIO ETA, CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—Starting the new semester with an emphasis on scholarship and an eye on social and athletic supremacy, the local Phis opened the social calendar with a rousing scavenger hunt. The hunt was a complete success as the brothers and their dates were stumped by the social committee's choices of "fairly obvious" things to find. On the lighter side, the role of Phis on the local scene who have joined the ranks of the betrothed was increased by one as Paul Sciria tied the knot of matrimony. Don Anzells and Bob Heaton became engaged, while Howie Conlon, Bob Foxall, George Hoffman, Al Volmar, and Dan Wessman lost their pins. Athletically the bowling team composed



OHIO THETA CHAPTER, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

of Captain Howie Conlon, Tom Goetz, Bill Kruse, Jim Mally, and Ralph Righter supported by Augie Haack, Gerry Lawrence, Lee Schneider, and Al Volmar finished slowly but garnered third place in intramural competition. Under the watchful eyes of Coach Lee Schneider, the defending intramural cage quintet remained undefeated and entered the playoffs with first place as a goal. With varsity sports in full swing, Ohio Eta's Phis are again in the sports spotlight. Norm Protiva, guard and captain of the varsity five, recently broke the old record for scoring the most points in a three-year playing career. The new record is held by the Rough Rider center. Norm also broke the school scoring record for a single contest as he potted 14 field goals and seven foul shots for a total of 35 points. Norm's total topped the old record of 32 points set last year. Another record breaker is Frank Matter who rewrites the record books nearly every time he enters a swimming pool. Frank is especially good in the distances but holds the Case records for the 200-yard back stroke, the 220-yard free style, the 440-yard free style, and the 150-yard individual medley. Frank finished among the leaders last Summer in National A.A.U. competition. Supporting Frank are Dick Anderson, Frank Hamilton, and John Hirsch, who are spearheading the varsity tankmen to their best season in years. On the mat, Coach Claude Sharer, a Phi from Ohio Iota, tutors five men who wear the Sword and Shield. Bill Dawson, Phil Gutmann, Al Peterson, and Paul Sciria are all varsity grapplers, while George Hoffman runs a close second in his weight class.—HOWARD E. CONLON, *Reporter*.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—The Ohio Theta Phis have begun the new year with their perennial enthusiasm and are well on the way toward making 1952 another banner year here at Cincinnati. The Chapter installed a new crew of officers, headed by "Diz" Ahrens, president. "Diz" is the third of the Ahrens brothers to be a Phi at Ohio Theta and the second one to hold the presidency. Under the new regime, "Turk" Kress' swimmers went on to become runners-up in the All-University intramural

swimming meet. Kress was also honored by being chosen to head the All-University intramural program, as well as the Phi intramural program. After the brothers had recovered from exams, they gathered together to celebrate at one of the local bistros. This party also served as a rush party for mid-year rushing. The following night found the Phis plus dates gathering together after the University basketball game to celebrate the victory. The crowning achievement of Tom Kennedy, our social chairman, was the "Out of This World Party," held February 22. The Phis and their dates were costumed as inhabitants of other planets. Socol's work and decorations provided us with the eerie atmosphere of another world. On campus, the Phi B.M.O.C.'s have been taking an active part in campus leadership. Tom Putnam is president of OΔK and member of Student Council; Jack Drake has been busy as editor of the *Cincinnati* and an OΔK member; and "Stinky" Davis has been kept jumping as president of the senior class, member of OΔK, and besides this, Davis is First Lieutenant in the recently activated 37th Division of the Ohio National Guard. The campus lost a remarkable leader when "Stinky" was recalled to the service. The Phikeias are also represented in the campus limelight by Phikeia Otto Budig, vice-president of the pledge class. "Ott" had a feature part in the recent production of *Lady in the Dark* and is starring in the current Mummies' Guild production of *Liliom*. He is also on the Dean's List and is a candidate for president of the Sophomore class. Our pledge class prexy, George Morgan, has also been chosen as his running mate, being a candidate for Sophomore class treasurer. February and March found the Ohio Theta Phis busy retaining their prestige in campus elections by trying to better their mark of 86% of the Phi candidates elected in 1951. Once again our principal rivals on Cincy's Campus: ΣAΕ, ΒΘΠ, and ΣΧ found it necessary to band together in a political party which included ΔΧΑ, ΣΦΕ, and ΠΛΦ in an effort to unseat the Phis



UNIVERSITY
of
CINCINNATI



JAMES KAUTZ



ROBERT DAVIS



RALPH TIERNEY



JACK DRAKE



DAVID MERTEN



THOMAS PUTNAM

Six Ohio Theta Men in Omicron Delta Kappa

By GALE AHRENS
President, Ohio Theta

Sophomore, Junior, and Senior classes. Stinky is also a member of Social Board, and $\Sigma\Sigma$, local men's honorary.

Jack Drake, our scholarship chairman, is editor of the *Cincinnatian*, member of Publications Board, and recently was tapped for $\Sigma\Sigma$. Jack is also the ex-president of Ohio Theta and a member of T B II.

Thomas Putnam, former Reporter of Ohio Theta, is serving as president of the local O Δ K circle, a member of Student Council, president of the Social Board, and a member of Liberal Arts Tribunal. Tom is also ably serving as house manager.

James Kautz, who is now serving as business manager of the Mummer's Guild and the Student Directory, is also a member of Metro, men's service organization. He has served Ohio Theta as Social Chairman and Corresponding Secretary.

Finally David Merten, presently the chapter Reporter and former Rush-Chairman is active on campus as a member of the Liberal Arts Tribunal, Mummer's Guild, and a member of $\Theta\Delta\Phi$, national dramatics honorary. Brothers Merten, Tierney, and Putnam have been accepted in the September, 1952, class of the University of Cincinnati Medical School.

The work of these six brothers on campus and in chapter activities has helped Ohio Theta to become a Harvard Trophy chapter in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

THE year 1952 finds the Omicron Delta Kappa circle at the University of Cincinnati having six members of Ohio Theta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as active members. Following are listed a few reasons why these men are considered campus leaders and one of the reasons why $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ holds a position of prestige on Cincy's Campus.

Ralph Tierney, presently the chapter warden and former Reporter is business manager of the *News Record*, a member of $\Pi\Delta E$, national journalism honorary, and is a member of Men's Senate.

Robert "Stinky" Davis has the honor of being the only man ever to be elected president of his

from their dominant position in campus offices.—
DAVE MERTEN, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA.—The Phis were the host fraternity to the Triad this year, and so the chapter made a fine start for the Spring semester with a series of Triad activities. On Thursday night, January 31, the Phis, Betas, and ΣXs serenaded the campus sororities. The Triad festivities were climaxed by the Formal dance given by the three fraternities Saturday night, February 2. The chapter has just recently pledged a new Phikeia from Dallas, Tex.—Charles Snowden. The Phis wound up their basketball season February 5 by getting beaten in the quarter-finals. The next intramural sports for the Phis to enter are baseball, boxing, and ping pong. Dave Engle, the intramural manager, has done a fine job in promoting our entrance into these sports. Bill Portman, president of Oklahoma Alpha last semester, left for the Air Force as a Second Lieutenant, February 22. Bill Hudson, recently commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the Marine Corps, returned for a visit

with the brothers before going on active duty. On the social side of the picture, the members were entertained by the pledges at the annual Pledge-Member Party during the early part of March. The affair was enjoyed by all the Phis and their dates. Another social event that the whole chapter is looking forward to is the "Roaring Twenties" house party which is to occur during the latter part of the semester. Recently a blood drive was held on the campus to encourage all students to give blood for the war effort. Deak Price, who was in charge of organizing the house, receives the chapter's thanks for getting almost 100% donations from the Phis of Oklahoma Alpha. By getting such a large percent of donations from the Phis it enabled us to beat all other organized houses in this competition.—DEWEY W. NEAL, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA BETA, OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE.—The new semester finds the Phis and Phikeias concentrating on athletics and social events as well as scholarship. Scholastic chairman Joe Gibson is expecting an all-time high for Oklahoma Beta's grade

average this semester. Just as worries from finals are over, Athletic Chairman Don Wright is pushing the boys into the current volleyball season. The outlook is bright for this season and three teams are expected to participate. Oklahoma Beta's swimming team splashed through for third place among twenty teams this year. Phikeia Bim Ives copped first place in two events to bolster the total points. Swimming for the team this time were Don Patterson and Park Lamer-ton and Phikeias Ives, Don Ashton, and Buck Mc-Cray. The new Social Chairmen Paul Yard and Mack Matthews have started off with numerous house parties and picnics scheduled for the warm weather. Bob Knox and John Jenicek are whipping into shape our entry in the 1952 Varsity Review. Jim Greene has been elected advertising manager for the college radio station. Joining the Spring pledge class is Loren Smith, Miami, a Freshman in Education. We are now enjoying the new radio combination which was a gift from the Mothers' Club. It is a large asset for our house parties and entertainment. Oklahoma Beta is planning on full cooperation in the Annual Greek Week to be held on the campus. The chapter turned out in full force for the banquet given by the Tulsa Alumni Club. We look forward to this good time every year. Chorister Bill Chenoweth is holding many song practices in preparation for another serenade and the annual Interfraternity Sing. The annual Senior breakfast and valedictory ceremony were held in honor of the four brothers gradu-ating. They are: Fay Willis, Norman O'Halloran, Gerald Adamson and Jim Guyer.—BILL ETCHISON, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—Louis O. Breithaupt, Toronto '13, has risen into the ranks of public prominence through his appointment to the position of Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario. Brother Breithaupt has been active in public service and industry in Kitchener, Ontario, since his graduation from this chapter in 1913. Alumni Secretary Clark Smith has instituted and put into operation a new plan whereby all Toronto alumni, grouped in order of Bond number will be invited to dinner and



TRIAD SERENADE

At Oklahoma U. This are singing; Betas at far left; Sigma Chis out of picture at right.

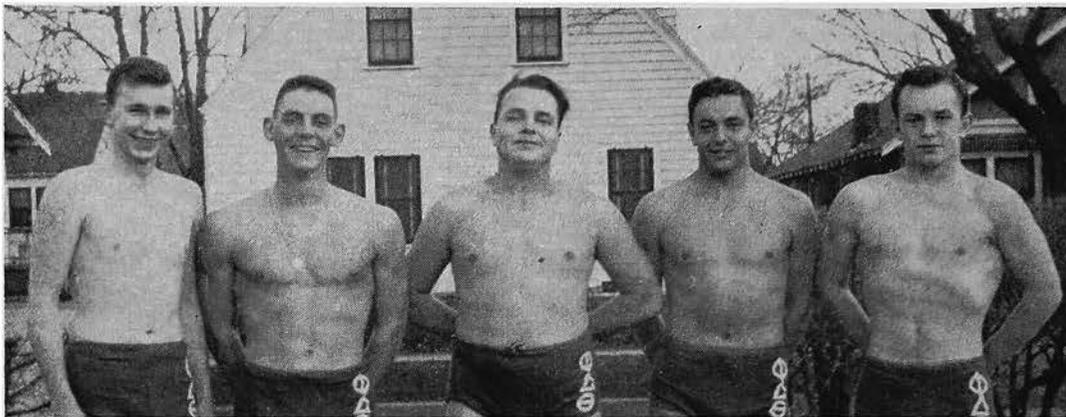
Monday night meetings. The aim of this plan is to further strengthen the existing close bonds of brother-hood between the old and the new. The mid-Winter social season was highlighted on January 20 by a charming Family Tea organized by the Mothers' Auxiliary. January 28, the Phis came to grips with the Alpha Gams in a debate which the "Gams" won, carrying off the newly instituted Challenge Trophy and teddy bear prize. We hope that this will become an annual event. The Toronto Hunt Club was again our setting for a successful annual formal dance February 8. Penguin-suited Phis whirled their sweet-hearts through a panorama of decorations in Greek motif. The chapter is well represented in Interfaculty athletics with Keen, Strebig, Wall, Gilbert, Cowan, and Spencer starring in basketball; and Earl, Mc-Murtry, Thompson, and Spencer in hockey; Wall in track and Orie Loucks in Intercollegiate wrestling.—EARL F. HILL, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—The termination of rush week found Oregon Alpha with



PLANNING MIAMI TRIAD ACTIVITIES AT OKLAHOMA

Social Chairmen Bob Jeffries, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$; Blythe Carney, $\Sigma \chi$; Jim Earnest, $B \Theta \Pi$; and President Tom Crowl of Oklahoma Alpha meet to plan all Triad activities at University of Oklahoma.



OKLAHOMA BETA SWIMMERS

Chapter team which won third place in 20-team intramural meet. Left to right: Don Patterson, Phikeia Buck McCray, Park Lamerton, and Phikeias Don Ashton and Bim Ives.

the largest pledge class on the campus. Under the deferred living arrangement now in effect at Oregon, this was the first contact that the fraternities had with the Freshmen. With the able guidance of Matt Vranizan, eighteen new men are now wearing the Phikeia pin. Those pledged include: Jim Archer, Art Greisser, Don Holt, Dave Jeremiah, Neal Marlett, King Shanks and Pete Williams, Portland; Dick Lewis and Bob Sogge, Salem; Tony Sarsfield and Jim Spickerman, The Dalles; Farrell Albright and Don Gartrell, Milwaukie; Jim Roberts, Eugene; Bob Wagner, Park Rose; Bill Heath, Grants Pass; Jim Light, St. Helens; and Dean Van Leuvan, Bandon. This term also saw John Greulich, Jim Gibson and Walt Hinson initiated into the chapter. Rick Thacker became affiliated with the chapter, coming to us by way of Oregon Beta. Jim Livesay has recently been elected to the presidency of the Order of "O." A look at the intramural sports picture finds Oregon Alpha defending the A and B basketball trophies with an excellent opportunity to retain both. Our softball team is hard at work to keep that trophy in our collection also. The varsity baseball outlook finds lettermen Daryle Nelson, Nick Schmer and Jim Livesay firmly entrenched in the starting line-up. Sophomore Gene Lewis adds vital strength to the pitching staff. Dick Zimmerman, Al Mundle and Bob Maussardt return to bolster the track squad; and letterman Don Neraas adds strength to the tennis team.—WALT HINSON, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—Eleven Phikeias were initiated into Oregon Beta at the beginning of Winter term. Those initiated are: Ernie Madsen, Berkeley, Calif.; Ed Dey, Prospect; Jack Petersen, Missoula, Mont.; Tom Little, Kalisbell, Mont.; Ted Romanoff, Alameda, Calif.; Bill DeBolt, Portland; Bob Simpson, Berkeley, Calif.; John Leflie, La Grande; Pete Patterson, Scappoose; Don Denman, Medford; and Tom Tebb, Sumner, Wash. On the varsity basketball team, Ron Fudingsland and Phikeia Tex Whiteman hold first string positions with Bob Edwards and Ted Romanoff seeing considerable action with the reserves. Don White, Bob Simpson, Cub Houck, Jim Cordial and Phikeias Wes Ediger, Ron Johnson, and Art Henricksen compose over half the J.V. basketball team. The chapter house was cleverly decorated in the "Heaven and Hell"

theme for our Winter term house dance. John Perrot, Freshman from Eureka, Calif., was recently pledged. On the intramural front, Oregon Beta will field strong teams in speedball, golf, and tennis, to defend last year's championships, along with intramural track, softball, and swimming teams. Five regulars from last year's Northwest championship baseball team will be back this year. They are: John Thomas, Bailey Brem, Bud Berg, Don White, and Cub Houck. Other Phis turning out are: Bill Turner, Don Denman, John Leffel, Dick Farnes and Phikeias Jim Ruggles, Jack Stephenson, Mel Ediger, Doug Wray, Bob Boub and Joel Calavan. Letterman Verne Perry will be one of the mainstays on this year's golf team. Letterman Ralph Sutton, Jim Houck, Gordon Packer, Tom Tebb, Tex Whiteman, and Dick Bayless are out for varsity track. Ed Dey, captain of last year's Freshman squad, will represent the chapter in tennis



DEBATE

Ontario Alpha Phis at Toronto recently debated the Alpha Gams on the resolution that "fraternities should be co-educational." Sez the Reporter: "The gals took the negative and, of course, won the debate."



PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA PHIS AND DATES AT LAFAYETTE INTERFRATERNITY DANCE

circles. Together with a well-rounded social schedule, Spring term looks promising.—DICK BAYLESS, *Reporter*.

OREGON GAMMA, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.—Four new men were pledged as a beginning for our Spring semester in which we hope to continue adding to our pledge class. Those pledged are: Bob Smith, Seattle, Wash.; Jerry McNerney, Parkdale; George Evans, Portland; and Denny Elsasser, Portland. We are proud to have back with us three brothers who have finished eighteen months in the service. Ron Coffey and Jack Miller returned from the Marines and Bill Merriam from the Navy. We are planning our annual Spring formal for April 26, our house beach trip for May 18, and plans are being laid for Founders Day. In the school intramural program, the Phis are leading as of this writing. Volleyball has been completed and softball and tennis are starting. Due to resignations and re-elections we now have the three top Senior class offices; president, vice-president, and class representative: Bob Hearn, Harry Summers, and Jim Garrett, respectively. Bob Schaefer is in charge of the Letterman's Club ball. Rollie Cocking is heading the exchange assemblies with other colleges this year. Jim Gay was recently married to Alpha Chi Nancy Lawson, sister of Norman Lawson. We are very proud and appreciative of the fact that our mothers presented the house with a beautiful sitting-room wall clock.—CHUCK GUTZLEA, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.—Hugh H. Jones, our new president, heads a slate of able officers, and initiation was held February 17. Nine Phikeias made the grade scholastically and received their pins on that date. The entire pledge class worked in Lafayette's first "help week," which proved highly successful. Scholastically we are maintaining our high standards and have a good chance of being tops on campus in this department. Our chapter basketball team has lost only one game (by just one point) and is having a very fine season. Rick Weissenborn is performing very well for Lafayette's basketball team by averaging nearly ten points per game. Willard Snyder, a Freshman, has been a tower of strength on the wrestling team, losing only one match. This year's Lafayette track team will be

paced by Richard Ruland, who holds the college javelin record. Ed Greaves, Greenberg, and Frank Millard are also on the track team. The brothers are especially proud of the new building fund installed by the chapter. This forward-looking plan has the full approval of General Headquarters and will be explained to all Pennsylvania Alpha Alumni in the next issue of the chapter paper, *The Boomerang*. Socially, the local Phis will have a full semester. The two high points will be the Interfraternity Dance Week End and the Alumni Week End, June 12 and 13. It is hoped that as many alumni as possible will be able to attend these functions. Other items on the social program will include a dance in honor of the new brothers and the traditional Bowery Ball.—JOHN O. DOERN, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.—At the first meeting of the second semester Milan Resanovich as president, William Keiser as reporter, Alex Rowland as secretary, and J. Bradley as treasurer were installed as Pennsylvania Beta's highest officers. The chapter added another trophy to the mantel by winning the Christmas House Party decorations contest. Pennsylvania Beta's intramural basketball team leads the league with a record of four and one. The annual Interfraternity Council Week End took place March 14 and 15. Many alumni returned to take part in the activities. Fraternity skits, singing, initiations, and banquets made the affair an event enjoyed by all. The Junior-Senior Prom, "Winter Wonderland," under Co-Chairman Stu Veale, proved to be the best all-college dance of the year. Tony Deisroth, Bill Earp, and Benny Snyder were elected to position on the *Gettysburgian*. Hal Frock, Stu Veale, Bob Trone, and Bill Keiser were awarded keys at the annual *Gettysburgian* banquet. Stretch Watson, Bob Pizolato, and Mike Resanovich continue to spark the varsity basketball team. Joe Lang and John Habeeb are active on the reserve team. Pennsylvania Beta is well represented on campus. Stu Veale is Senior class president, treasurer of the I.F.C., and vice-president of ΠΑΣ. Hal Frock is president of ΣΠΣ and advertising manager of the *Gettysburgian*. Bill Keiser is president of ΚΦΚ, circulation manager of the *Gettysburgian*, and fraternity and sorority

A True Phi Father and Son Relationship

By JOHN O. DOERN, *Pennsylvania Alpha Reporter*

ONE of the finest relationships that exists between Brothers in the Bond is that of father and son. This is only natural since every father wishes his son to be as much like himself as possible. The phrase, "A chip off the old block," in a sense expresses a father's hope of what his son will be like. Naturally every man who signs the Bond of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ hopes some day to have a son who will become a member of his cherished fraternity.

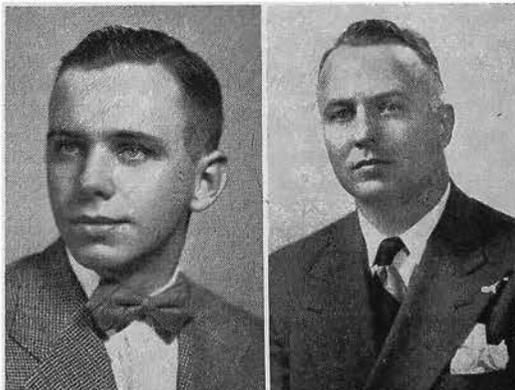
Hugh H. (Stoney) Jones, *Lafayette '27*, is one of the more fortunate fathers. Not only did his son, Hugh H. Jones, *Lafayette '52*, become a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, but he also followed so closely in his father's footsteps that the theory about history never repeating itself is, to a degree, belied.

This father-son relationship goes much deeper than the fact that both men are Phis. Hugh Jr.'s bond number is 704 the exact opposite of his father's which was 407. Hugh Sr. will have the pleasure of seeing his son graduate from Lafayette on the date of his 25th reunion. When Hugh Jones, Sr. became president of Pennsylvania Alpha he did not dream that his son would assume that same post 25 years later. Both men were Presidents during the second half of their senior year. Each attended a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Convention during his undergraduate years, and both were official delegates of the chapter. The elder Jones attended the General Convention in the fall of 1926, while young Hugh was present in Chicago in the late summer of 1950. Hugh Jr.'s little brother in this year's Phikeia class is William C. Sherwood, *Lafayette '55*. Sherwood's father, William G. Sherwood, *Lafayette '30*, was the little brother of Hugh Sr. during the latter's last year in college.

Both men were active on campus during their undergraduate tenure. Hugh Sr. was a member of the Knights of the Round Table, the varsity football team, and the college magazine staff. Hugh Jr. is a member of the Senior Court, the College Church, and the college radio station and Magazine staffs.

The Joneses make their home in Wilkesburg, Pa., where Mr. Jones is manager of the tax department for the Hillman Coal and Coke Co. Brother Jones is also president of the First National Bank of Smithton, Pa., and is an active member of the Pittsburgh $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club and the Lafayette Alumni Club.

Such parallel between the lives of two Phi brothers needs little elaboration. Some would say that it was planned but such things cannot be arranged. Some would call it faith but to most of us it indicates that the ties that bind Brothers in the Bond are very strong.



THE JONES "BROTHERS"

Hugh H., Jr., and Dad of Pennsylvania Alpha.

editor of the *Spectrum*. George Brenholtz is one of WWGC's most popular disc jockeys. Bruce Knauss has served as general chairman of both Mothers' and Fathers' Week Ends on campus. Brad Taylor, Reed Gerard, and John Grant are active on the college debate team. The chapter is enjoying a well-rounded social program under the leadership of Social Chairman Bill Dickinson.—WILLIAM KEISER, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE.—After Christmas vacation the brothers and pledges started the long hard rush to salvage exams. During this period elections for this semester were held and the following brothers were elected to serve the chapter: president, Wallace Miller; steward-treasurer, Niles Beeson; pledge master, Herb Cable; alumni secretary and librarian, Bill Judt; rushing chairmen, Phil Smith and Henry Bazanos; student

council representative, Bob Duffy; and social committee chairmen Skip MacBeth and Harry Farmer. The pledges as well as the actives looked forward to "Help Week" which took place the week beginning February 11. March 14, the Greeks on campus enjoyed the annual Panhellenic Dance. Pennsylvania Gamma was in charge of the programs. The following day the social committee sponsored a "Shipwreck Party." The Alumni Association and the active chapter held an important meeting February 9 and discussed chapter improvements in all fields of fraternity life.—HARRY FARMER, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE.—One of the highlights of the Christmas season festivities here on D-son campus was the caroling by the student body after which all were invited to the Phi house for refreshments and the welcome warmth of the large, stone fireplace. Cupid is still busy shoot-

ing his arrows. John Martin is engaged to Beverly Carlbom, X Ω. John McIlvaine is engaged to Jean Gallagher, X Ω. "Bud" Munns pinned Sally Husted, a Φ M pledge on campus, and "Bob" Gasull pinned "Pat" Haddock, II B Φ. Several of our men are not back in school with us this semester. Dick Barnes completed his college training at the end of last semester and will be employed by the American Bridge Co. at Ambridge, Pa. until the opening of the 1952 Fall term of the Episcopal Theological Seminary at Cambridge, Mass., where he is enrolled. Phikeia "Chuck" Norberg enlisted in the U. S. Navy January 29. Phikeia Jack Dunlap has begun work with an airline company. Phikeia Ted Epple is not back with us this semester, and Phikeia Skip Briner has transferred to West Chester State Teacher's College. At the beginning of the semester we welcomed a number of new men as brothers: Albert L. Clark and Robert A. Gillespie, Harrisburg; James W. Dow, Haddonfield, N.J.; Lawrence K. Hall, Jr., Ocean City, N.J.; Ronald L. Leymeister and John H. Rhein, Reading; Bruce A. McGillvary, Pittsburgh; Charles M. Sellers, Bloomfield, N.J.; Richard C. Snellbaker, Mechanicsburg, and John A. Yoder, Williamsport. We are looking forward to our annual Spring formal and Miami Triad dances. Two other events which we are awaiting with anticipation are the Interfraternity Week End and the Interfraternity Song Fest. We hope to hold the trophies which we won from both of those contests last year.—RALPH L. BLOCKER, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—We are certainly proud of Roger Graton who has been awarded the ΒΓΣ Freshman Award for outstanding scholastic achievements during his first year at the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce. He accomplished this high standing even though participating in many activities, including the time-consuming Freshman Mask and Wig Show. This year Roger has continued his Mask and Wig interest and both he and Paul Klahr have recently been elected to the Mask and Wig Club. Don Jacoby, who had a lead and solo dance in this year's show, has been elected the Mask and Wig Club secretary-treasurer. John "Whitey" Mack has been elected to two major campus positions, the Student Union Houston Hall Board and the Spirit Committee of the University, and Rudy Wickel is now head manager for soccer. Sportswise, Joe Bushek, Bernie Borkowski, Bob Conaway and Jim Seeley have answered the call for Spring football and Roy Aruffo is hard at work on the river for varsity crew. Outstanding pitcher Karl Hey and hard-hitting Jim Brennan are members of the varsity baseball team and Frank Gibson is playing lacrosse. Captain Charlie Stewart is leading the Phi bowling team to outstanding accomplishments in the interfraternity competition with the help of Karl Hey, Chuck Redifer, Hugh Dawson and John Thomas. Bob Magee has recently become engaged. Frank Sanford, as house chairman, did much to make Interfraternity Week very successful. Included in the week-long activities was the successful dinner at the

**Our Goal for 1952—All Phi Chapters
Above the All-Men's Average!**

house February 20, with Dean of Student Affairs, Arnold K. Henry as guest. Plans are now in the making for the ever-successful Miami Triad dance. This reporter is happy to report that he and the Mrs. are now very proud parents.—CHARLES H. MCKINNEY, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—Pennsylvania Eta is proud to say that again we have come out above the All-Men's average and will definitely rank in the upper fourth of the living groups here at Lehigh. There has been no official tabulation of the scholastic ranking as yet, but with an improvement in our average and a general downward trend in Fall semester marks, we have a very good chance of being among the first five out of thirty fraternities at the University. Rushing started February 8 and bids were extended February 28. Visiting Freshmen in their dormitory rooms was permitted last semester and we used this means to line up many good men for rushing. Our system permitted everyone in the house to become acquainted with the men we planned to rush. It is with pleasure we announce the pledging of Stephen Gbur of Coaldale. Steve is a Sophomore and a transfer student from Villanova College. Winter interfraternity athletics are under way and our basketball team has been practicing regularly and expects a good season. Our volleyball squad, which was runnerup last season, plans to be on the very top after the championship playoff. Two Phis from Pennsylvania Eta have been selected for *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*. They are Richard Pradetto and Peterson Nesbit. Rich is our present chapter president, president of the varsity "L" Club, and a member of the Brown Key Society. On the gridiron, he was co-captain of the varsity football team and was named as second team All-State center. Pete is a past president of our chapter and is presently president of I.F.C. and the Christian Council. Serving with Pete as an officer in I.F.C. is Jack Yates, newly elected secretary.—CHARLES SHAKESPEARE, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.—December 10, the chapter proudly welcomed the following men into the bond: Rod Snyder, Robesonia; "Hop" Irvin, West Chester; Jack Diehl, Bedford; Cliff Holgate, Croyden; Doug Cassel, Hershey; Tom Smith, State College; Bill Selvig, Pittsburgh; and Pete Huey, Bellefonte. The start of the Spring semester finds the chapter intramural teams still up in the top bracket of competition. In the heavyweight boxing division, Earl Hower was named runner-up. The basketball team, as yet undefeated, is continuing to win all its games with effortless grace. Sparked by the brilliant work of Phikeias John

**No Matter How Good Your Chapter May Be in Other Things, It Can't Even Compete
for a Trophy Award Unless the Scholarship Is Better Than the All-Men's Average!**

Dartmouth Winter Carnival—1952

By BEN F. HADLEY, *New Hampshire Alpha Reporter*

FEBRUARY 8 through 10 was the time of the famous Dartmouth Winter Carnival this year. Started by Fred Harris in 1911 and sponsored by the Dartmouth Outing Club, this sports' festival caps the Winter season with a schedule of athletic events, plays, concerts, parties, and dances. The participants and spectators are singularly free from any worry over the books, since Carnival comes between semesters—at least for the Dartmouth men, and the dates usually find it exceedingly easy to cut the three or four days of classes if they have them to join their escorts for the annual frolic in the snow.

Preparations at the Phi house began weeks before when Brother Dave Godschalk submitted his design for the house statue. Shown in its finished form on page 329, it had gone through successive stages of development which were all necessary to the final glazed form of the figures. First, a clay model was made with all the care which the final form would require and then stick figures were made on which the snow and chicken wire would be placed. Brothers Hutchins, Koerner, and Godschalk worked long hours preparing these figures. Then came the molding of the slush around the forms and the delicate shaping of the ice to the dimensions required, followed by the spraying of the entire statue to make it glisten in front of the lights. While this was going on, Social Chairmen Ingham and Montgomery were fast losing their minds over the details of the weekend—with date lists, beds (never enough), fire-watches, parties, bands, etc., to take care of. Their efforts produced, in the opinion of the brothers, one of the best week ends in years.

The reason for all this feverish work became apparent on Thursday as girls from all over the East and the Midwest poured into Hanover. Brothers with blind dates crossed their fingers, while others waited in pleasant anticipation. The

girls got settled and brothers with dates new to the Hanover plain were obliged to give cooks' tours to all the points of interest. Thursday evening, while some of the couples got acquainted, others organized a skating party on the Phi rink in back of the house. Brother Dave Larson had spent a lot of time in the preceding four weeks, with the able help of the brothers, spraying and developing this rink with the result that it is a very popular spot on fraternity row for skating and hockey games, and with the flood lights on it the brothers and their dates took full advantage of it.

Friday opened the Carnival officially for competition, and although there were swimming meets, basketball, and hockey games, the big interest centered around the skiing competition which the Dartmouth team won this year. About noon all set off for Woodstock, Vermont for the first big ski event of the Carnival—the slalom. This fast, tricky race is a thrilling event. Although we were not on skis, most of us spent the better part of the afternoon trying to gain a foothold so we could watch the racers.

Early Friday evening we huddled in the football stadium for the 1952 edition of Outdoor Evening—an extravagant show on ice. On the field an ice rink had been constructed and behind this was built a huge set of snow and ice. As the performers spun through the various waltz, interpretive dances and routines, colored lights played on the set with striking effect. To end this show skiers holding lighted torches sped down snow ramps built in the stadium and the Carnival Queen, chosen from among all the dates, was introduced. Afterwards, there were a number of activities which vied for our attendance—a glee club concert, a play, and the jazz band at the house. It wasn't until we tried to fight our way into the Phi Delt house that we realized what a tremendous number of people

Millen and Joe Garrity, the team is beginning to look like the team to beat. Intramural wrestling, volleyball, track and tennis are coming up and there is a good representation in all these teams. In the varsity picture we have Pete Huey and Doug Cassel who are still holding their own and doing a fine job of it on the varsity wrestling team. Spring sports will find Bill Leonard on the basketball team, Phikeia "Red" Hollen on the track team in the distance events; Phikeia Bill McCullough on the lacrosse team. Just recently the entire upper portion of the house has been redecorated, with all the old plaster being taken off the walls. The final results give the interior a

cleaner, more cheerful aspect. With the painting of the exterior woodwork and the pillars in front of the house which is soon to take place, the "palace" will really look beautiful. The Freshmen we have been rushing seem like the cream of the crop, and with continued good rushing and a little luck, we should take in a stellar pledge class. In line with actual pledging the chapter recently pledged Bruce Schraeder from Pittsburgh and Bill McCullough of Maryland. In the service of their country we have "Skip" Harrington, Dan Grove, Jim Stevens and alumn John Daugherty. We are also very sorry to lose Ed Gage who is enlisting in the Naval Air



AT DARTMOUTH WINTER CARNIVAL

Secretary John Barto, Reporter Ben Hadley, and President Howie Markt, with dates, pose before the snow sculpture in front of the New Hampshire Alpha house.

had come up for the Carnival. This mob condition at our house was not unusual however, because the Phis here are known to have the best party of any big week end.

Several alumni arrived on Saturday morning to provide graduate atmosphere for the house. Some of the more energetic managed to see the hockey game, but most of us rose only in time to grab a sandwich before dashing out to the ski jump in the afternoon. It was a perfect day although very cold and windy, and the jumpers rewarded our vigilance with some excellent jumps. Dartmouth won this event and cinched the cup. After becoming sufficiently frozen, we found our way back to the house for a cocktail party.

Dinner provided an interim before the dance band started in Saturday night, and dates had their first chance to get out of their ski clothes and into something somewhat more dressy. The music lasted until 2:00 and whether you danced or not, it furnished a pleasant background for you

to relax and talk to your date for the first time of the week end.

Sometime in the wee hours before dawn, a few of the more fatigued souls managed to catch some sleep, but everyone was on hand Sunday morning for the traditional milkpunch party. After this last effort the dates began to gather up their belongings and wander off to their respective nunneries with memories of a truly fine week end, and the brothers spent Sunday afternoon trying to get in the mood to go over to the registration hall for the solemn exercises of signing up for more book work.

The next week would be rather slow, but Carnival of 1952 was one of the best while it lasted. Soon the statues would melt and the week end would go into the books; but Carnival is never over. In March some time the next year's committees would be set up and preparations would begin again for the next edition of the biggest and most famous of all college winter carnivals—the Dartmouth Winter Carnival.

Corps.—WILLIAM F. SHRUM, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH.—Here at Pennsylvania Iota we are constantly looking for ways to improve our house. Our strong alumni have been kind enough to approve the remodeling of one of our sitting rooms which includes a new and modern stone fireplace. One of our talented Phikeias, Neal De Stephano, has used his artistic ability to good advantage by painting several murals on one of the study room walls. The murals consist of a large Sword and Shield and several satirized Phis. Pennsylvania Iota has been well represented in campus activities and honors with Bill Forsythe being elected

chairman of the Interfraternity Sing team, Jack Schano being chosen for his exceptional acting ability to enter the Philip Morris Playhouse contest, and Bob Vitarelli being appointed assistant director of the recent Pitt Players production, "Oedipus Rex." Our Fall semester social season ended in February with great success. Social chairman Andy Barrett is to be commended for his imagination in the variety and themes of the affairs. Spring rushing commences with the beginning of the Spring semester. Plans have been made and we are looking forward to a successful season.—ROBERT E. VITARELLI, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.

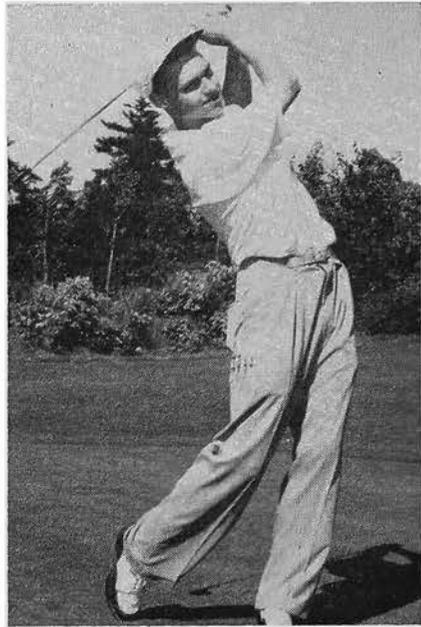
Hall of McGill—Outstanding Amateur Golfer

By J. BUELL HAIRE, *Quebec Alpha Reporter*

THE election of Bob Hall to the presidency of the active chapter of Quebec Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ recently climaxed his career as a Phi. Bob is in his final year in the School of Commerce at McGill University and his plans for the future are undecided. One thing certain, however, is that Bob has become one of Canada's outstanding amateur golfers. His record to date is phenomenal. During 1949, at the age of 18, he won the Quebec Junior Amateur championship and the Canadian Amateur championship. For the past two years he has personally led McGill to the Canadian Intercollegiate championships and has played with the Willingdon Cup team for Quebec. In 1950 the Alexander of Tunis Trophy was inaugurated and Bob quickly proved that he was the top amateur in the Ottawa-St. Lawrence Valley by winning this trophy. Bob has also participated in many invitation and club tournaments, winning a large percentage.

The year 1950 was also a big one for Bob as a Phi. He was the Chapter's rushing chairman and succeeded in procuring one of the largest and best freshman classes on record. He was also instrumental in forming a strong Interfraternity Council on the McGill campus, of which he was president during 1951. Upon graduation, at the end of this term, the chapter as a whole predicts that Bob will certainly

achieve success in whatever he may undertake. His record to date speaks for itself.



BOB HALL, McGill, '52
Star golfer; fraternity leader.

—Our rushing expectations were amply fulfilled by our winning a pledge class which is the largest on campus and the largest we have had in several years. It includes the following men: Ben Beattie, Payallup, Wash.; Theo Brade, Auguste Viktoria, Germany; Bill Brogden, West Warwick, R.I.; John Clendenin, El Paso, Tex.; Scott Cooper, Chicago, Ill.; Tim Coss, Washington, D.C.; Jim Davis, Aliquippa; Ron Decker, Cumberland, Md.; Alan Douglas, Cumberland, Md.; Dieter Gump, Upper Montclair, N.J.; Larry Handley, Chappaqua, N.Y.; Gene Heaton, Baltimore, Md.; Bob Henderson, New Hyde Park, N.Y.; John Hutton, Bennington, Vt.; Paul Marcus, New York City; Henry Myers, Hagerstown, Md.; Ken Roberts, Bethesda, Md.; Wesley Robinson, Berkeley, Calif.; Bill Shepard, Elizabeth, N.J.; Gordon Smith, Lothian, Md.; Hugh Strachan, Pittsburgh; Lauren Suter, Winnetka, Ill.; and Bernie Webb, Wenonah, N.J. In celebration of this success we held a special Christmas party the night the bids came back and a stag party the night before vacation. Except for our pre-exam Flunkers' Frolic, the end of the semester saw little organized social activity. However, Social Chairman Laux has started the new semester with a program carefully planned to keep us out of the second semester slump. The brothers have purchased a new television set which has been installed in the base-

ment recreation room. The alumni house fund has borne fruit in our new living room furniture, the start of an excellent long-range program. Tom Altaffer, Al Diaz, John Durant, Paul Gaston, and Don Sutherland have "dropped" their pins.—DAVID F. MORGAN, *Reporter*.

QUEBEC ALPHA, MCGILL UNIVERSITY.—This year commemorates the fiftieth anniversary of Quebec Alpha. The active chapter and the alumni are working hand in hand and anticipate the greatest banquet in the history of Quebec Alpha. Kennerly and his committee are making the arrangements for the banquet, and have spent a great deal of thought and time to date on this project. In the way of athletics the Phis are well represented this year. The football team had eleven Phis playing this Fall, including, Biewald, Crain, Creaghan, Foster, Findlay, MacLellan, McGill, Mitchener, O'Flanagan, Tilley and Whitman. The "Big Red Machine" (hockey variety) has Appleby, Duke, MacLellan, McGowan and Robertson. Knutson, who was an outstanding player for McGill last year, has temporarily hung up his skates so that he can give more time to his studies; he is in his final year in Dentistry. Hall and McGuigan led the McGill golf team to victory in the Intercollegiate Championships. Crombie has won several ski races and Lionel Whitman is a shot put

artist and has recently copped the Intercollegiate Championship in that event. The annual Formal was held January 26 and it proved to be as successful as in previous years. The theme consisted of a South Sea setting and Swail and his social committee have to be congratulated on the splendid organization of the dance. Swail's rushing committee, consisting of Crombie, Reid and Haire succeeded in getting a very fine Freshman class. They were welcomed into the Bond December 9. They are: Cec Findlay, Tom Rogers, Gerry Weldon, Bob Scott (King Freshman), Ed Burger, Brian McDonald, Jim Harkness, Phil Mitchell, Pete Newton, Barry Powter, Don Robertson, Don Cope, Norm Half, Gerry O'Flanagan, and Ted Rice.—J. BUELL HAIRE, *Reporter*.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY.—February 29 was the date of the Interfraternity Governing Board dance which was held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel here in Providence. We rented a suite which served as our base of operations, most of us later surrendering to our dates and eventually going upstairs to the dance. The next afternoon we held a cocktail party and had a jazz band in for entertainment. Mid-year exams provided quite a battle for most of us, but led by the fatherly guidance of J. Pickard we all pulled through in good style. The basketball club wound up in very good style, finishing second in the fraternity basketball league. In the varsity sports corner several Phis represented the chapter in Winter sports. Jim Kurfess, Ted Ferriter, and Dave Lyons were consistent winners on the wrestling squad, and Bob MacConnell starred for the quintet. MacConnell is also the captain of the baseball team, and Fred Kopf looks to be the mainstay of the mound staff. Gil Borjeson, potential Olympic trackman, had a very good Winter track season while throwing the shot and hammer. During the week before Christmas we held a party for a group of fifty underprivileged Providence children with Ken Gilmore doing the bulk of the entertaining. Early in March the whole house to a man donated blood to the Providence chapter of American Red Cross.—THEODORE S. JUDICK, *Reporter*.



FORMAL

Scene at formal party sponsored by Quebec Alpha Chapter at McGill University.

Phi Delta Theta . . . Always at the Top in Varsity Athletics, Intramurals, Social and Campus Activities. Let's Put the Fraternity at the Top of That Most Important Activity of All—SCHOLARSHIP!

★

★

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—Tennessee Alpha, always trying to maximize the use of its resources, is increasingly enjoying its recently renovated basement, which is now a combination pool, pool hall, fish pond, and chapter room. When it rains and the waters rise, goldfish are tossed into the surf; the better swimmers don hip boots and the pool games continue. The chapter is particularly appreciative of the pool table recently given to them by the Tennessee Alpha alumni class of 1943 in honor of the deceased brothers of that class. The weather has been kind to us thus far and the water has never interfered with a fraternity meeting, although it has been necessary to press the Phikeias into service just prior to a meeting to bail out the lingering tide. The pledge class, however, has distinguished itself in more ways than one. Four members of the class were elected to the Freshman Student Christian Association Cabinet; Dillard Adams, Terry Dornbush, Bobby Graham, and Braxton Pope. Bobby Graham was elected president of that organization. Jimmy Patton was chosen vice president of the Ace Club, an honorary Freshman organization; and Bobby Graham, vice president of the Freshman Forum. Jim Gilliland has already distinguished himself as a member of the Vanderbilt debate team. Russell Hippe, Jim Gilliland, and Terry Dornbush are hard-working reporters on the student newspaper. Four members of the class had better than $\Phi B K$ grades for their first quarter of school: Gilliland, Dornbush, Hippe, and Allen Cooper. Harry Corson and Al Williams were recently elected to membership in $O \Delta K$ being two out of six newly chosen members. With a pool in our basement we were too much competition in the intramural swimming meet. Led by Phikeias Herb Barks, Jim Warwick, Horace Holden, and Frank Barton and Brother Phil Kistler we swept that February event. Long-winded Fontaine McDaniels had earlier won the annual cross-country race, a three-mile marathon. Our annual Christmas party for underprivileged children was enjoyed by brothers and kids alike. Great plans are being laid for our Alumni Banquet to be held April 24. Frank Wright, General Council Member, will be the speaker on that occasion. It is hoped that the six Phi members of the Vanderbilt Board of Trust, which will be meeting at that time, Deveraux Lake, Robert Selph Henry, John Tigert, Brownlee Curry, Eldon B. Stevenson, and Frank Godchaux, as well as all local and Tennessee Alpha alumni will attend. In January the chapter elected new officers including Frank Duke, president; Walter Noel, reporter; and Homer Atkins, secretary.—WALTER NOEL, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—We extend our congratulations to all new members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. We were able to initiate eighty percent of our pledge class. They are: Frank Bozeman, Bill Brantly, Bill Burrill, Glenn Cobbs, Dick Corbin, Jimmy Creveling, Ross Evans, Peter Garland, Bobby Glaze, Jimmy Green, Lewis Lee, Gilbert Marchand, Ernest Statum, Ray Terry, and Bill Van Cleave. Two fine boys were pledged the second semester: Chesley

Fifth Lee Brother Initiated at Sewanee

By BILL HAMILTON, *Tennessee Beta Reporter*

NOT often, perhaps never before have five brothers attended the same college where all have been Phis. Louis S. Lee, '55 is the fifth son of The Reverend L. Valentine Lee to attend Sewanee and be initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. His brothers are L. Valentine Lee, Jr., '40; Clendon H. Lee, '41; W. Sperry Lee, '43; and Gilbert Lee, '50.

Louis was born in Dallas, Texas, but moved to Jacksonville, Fla., early in life. He went to Robert E. Lee High School in Jacksonville where he took great interest in all activities. He served as president of the National Forensic League Chapter, of the Debate Club, of the Florida Speech Association, and of the Young Peoples' Service League. He lettered in swimming for three years and also played football and ran cross-country. One year he was elected President of the Senate of the Florida Student Congress, and he also received top recognition by the Southern Speech Association. Other activities Louis participated in before entering Sewanee are radio, dramatics, yearbook and newspaper editing, and meteorology. His summers have been spent life-guarding, teaching swimming, and traveling.

Louis has proven himself very capable at Sewanee. At the first of the year the pledges elected him president of the class. He also be-

came a member of the Sewanee *Purple* staff, the *Mountain Goat* staff, and the Debate Club. In the AFROTC he is a Cadet Sergeant. Louis has accomplished much his freshman year, and bids fair to carry on the records set by his four blood brothers in the Bond.



TENNESSEE BETA WELCOMES LEE No. 5
President Ed Nelson (left) and Louis Lee

Hulsey, Memphis; and Count Darling, Andalusia, Ala. It was a pleasure to have a visit from Paul B. Price, Eta Province president, before Christmas, and from Wayne Davis, travelling secretary, in February. Brother Davis participated in the Mid-Winter Celebrations, which were a huge success thanks to the Party Chairman, Bill Bruce. Highlights were a steak supper at the famed "Clara's" and a cocktail party before the dance. Before leaving for Christmas holidays, the pledges and members enjoyed the Pledge Supper, and the members were entertained with the pledge skit, during which the chapter was presented with a rug for the library. Soon after Christmas the "Mountain" was entertained with the annual Open House given by the pledges. In sports the Phis are doing excellently under the leadership of Athletic Director Jim McIntosh. The basketball team has scored many victories, the handball team coached by John McWhirter is making a good showing, and Ivey Jackson and Jack Gibson are ranking among the highest in badminton. Ivey Jackson had another honor bestowed upon him by being elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. In the A.F.R.O.T.C., Bill Austin was commissioned a Cadet Second Lieutenant. Mickey Poe was elected proctor of one of the main dormitories. With attention having been centered on scholarship, we have greatly improved our average, and hope to keep it high.

Socially, we are all resting up for the annual Phi Formal which is rapidly approaching and is always a huge success.—G. W. HAMILTON, Jr., *Reporter*.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—Harry Webb of Houston has been elected president of Texas Beta, the culmination of four years of leadership in chapter and campus activities. Battling $\kappa \Sigma$ and $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ for top fraternity honors, the Phis of Texas look forward to a successful Spring intramural season. Glittering prospects for future varsity competition are seven Phikeias participating in Freshman sports: Bob "Bully" Gilstrap and Dixon Holman, football; Jackie Thomas, swimming; Mark Huff, track; and Rit Webb, Larry Hensarling, and Doug Howell, baseball. Ed Wroe, Jr., has become the new chapter advisor of Texas Beta, succeeding Joe Greenhill, who faithfully served the chapter for many years. Texas Beta announces the affiliation of "Brick" Brickerstaff, a graduate student in physical education, from Arkansas Alpha. Social Chairman John Touchstone and his committee are feverishly planning Spring social activities. They include the formal at a downtown Austin hotel, the house party on a Southwest Texas guest ranch, a riverboat party, open houses, and picnics. Belated congratulations to Pat Hall, who married Miss Nancy Williams of San Angelo, and to Webb, who has become engaged to Miss Phyllis Keese of Dallas.—HAL COPELAND, *Reporter*.

No Matter How Good Your Chapter May Be in Other Things, It Can't Even Compete for a Trophy Award Unless the Scholarship Is Better Than the All-Men's Average!

TEXAS GAMMA, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Looks as if Texas Gamma has a chance to take the huge interfraternity trophy to the Phi house for the first time in many years. With a tie for first place in football, our basketball team is currently leading the race. Russel Van Norman, John Rentfro, Roland Folse, Frank Douglass, Jimmie Cardwell, David Lehmborg, Bobby Ford, Pat Slater, George Holcombe, Frank Tyson, and Jack Albright are keeping the basketball championship hopes alive. Our softball squad has gone through a few short practice sessions and has the makings of a fine team. Congratulations are in line for Charlie Dennis who made *Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges*. Also to Richard Ray who, along with Charlie, initiated members of Blue Key; Roland Folse, president of the Sophomore class, was recently elected president of the Texas Academy of Science Collegiate Academy at their state-wide convention held in Austin.—FRANK DOUGLASS, *Reporter*.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY.—With only forty-one men taking part as rushees in the formal rush week, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ again swept rush by pledging five of the finest. Thanks to the tireless efforts of Rush Chairman Dan Stansbury, new Phikeias include Don Alexander, Joe Willy, Jim McCammon, and Horace Moss of Dallas, and Gene Houck of Waco. The Phis continue their torrid pace in intramurals by adding championships in swimming and basketball to those already won in football and tennis. This makes four out of the first four, a big step in the winning of the intramural trophy. The swimming team, paced by Phikeias Phil Vaiden and David Corley along with Brothers George Hurt and John Hendry beat out the Phi Gams in the next to last event; while the hot third quarter by the Phis spelled defeat for the Lambda Chis in basketball. Bill White, Sam Vilches, and George Hurt made the all-intramural first team to put the Phis well in control. This was the first defeat the Lambda Chi Basketball team had suffered in three years. Speaking of basketball, Jack Kastman has been burning up the varsity with his defensive aggressiveness and timely pointmaking. Phikeias Arthur Barnes, Ed Bernet, and Stewart Carrell have all played a lot of Freshman ball, with Barnes a consistent 15-point man and starter all season. Spring football began February 8 with Benton Musselwhite, Malcolm Bowers, and John Roach, along with Phikeia Ed Bernet reporting. The loss of All-American and All-Phi Dick Hightower and his fellow co-captain, Hershel Forrester, will be great. Texas Delta will again have the last social event of the year when they hold their annual Sailor dance. Jack Byrd, social chairman, is in charge and has already made big plans for what is to be, once again, the biggest dance of the year. Dan Stansbury and James Baker have recently lost their pins to Joan Lively, KA Θ , and Marcia Miller, Tri-Delt, respectively.—BILL FARRELL, *Reporter*.

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.—As the end of Winter quarter nears, Utah Phis can claim considerable accomplishment in campus affairs. Preparations have been made for the annual Forty-niners'

party, when the chapter will crown its Plain Jane, and Founders Day banquet, H. R. Kosmata, top Utah chemical engineering student and three-year football letterman, who was elected to $\Phi\Kappa\Phi$, national scholastic honorary, led Utah Alpha to a jump from ninth place in scholarship among the school's ten fraternities to first place Fall quarter. The chapter average of 2.65 bettered the all-men's mark of 2.45. Rushing efforts, under the direction of Keith Barlow, brought seventeen Phikeias into the chapter. They are: Keith Anderson, Ed Barham, Dick Beck, Pete Kreek, Brian McSharry, Dean Rogers, Wayne Sewell, and Ron Watkins, Salt Lake City; Spencer Conley, Berkeley, Calif.; Burley Daye, Westfield, Wis.; Jim Henderson, East Lansing, Mich.; Holmes Hendrickson, Gooding, Idaho; John Kuhr, Havre, Mont.; Bud Laraway, Long Beach, Calif.; Lyle Rich, Afton, Wyo.; Gordon Scruton, Manoa, Honolulu, T.H.; Hugh Stringfield, Caldwell, Idaho, and Paul Zakovich, Rock Springs, Wyo. Recently initiated into membership are: Howard Johnson, Spanish Fork; Dan Perry, Warsaw, Ind.; Tom Maggard, Kansas City, Mo., and Eldon Talbot, Idaho Falls, Idaho.—MALCOLM BROWN, *Reporter*.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.—In the time between the last letter and this one there has been very little activity at Vermont Alpha. Mid-year exams, then several free days and second semester registration precluded doing much of interest here. I mentioned the names of our new pledges in my last letter, but failed to include, partly due to lack of space, the names and addresses of four men we initiated just prior to the Fall rushing. The new brothers are: George Ronald Hammond, Kegar Falls, Me.; Edward Patrick Anania, Portsmouth, N.H.; Robert Young Smith, Elmira, N.Y.; John Charles Heins, Burlington. Here are two exceptions to my statement of fraternity inactivity: first, the Christmas formal and party for orphans from local orphanages were two of the biggest social events of the year. The party-makers at the dance loved the music, decorations and atmosphere no less than the kiddies (the next day) loved Santa Claus, toys and refreshments. Secondly, in the second week of January several new officers were elected, viz.: president, Edward Waters; secretary, Robert P. Smith; warden, Gordon Brown.—MERTON STANCLIFF, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.—Virginia Beta moved into the Winter intramural season only a few points out of first place. Already the various intramural teams have shown strength. The Phi basketball team, led by John Alba, Bill King, Bob Tata, George Huguely, Pete Kern, Bill McKee, and Herb Stevens, walked over their first opposition with

Sound Learning . . . A Fundamental Principle of Phi Delta Theta! Is Your Chapter Measuring up with the All-Men's Average on Your Campus?

Ohio Kappa Sponsors Sigma Province Cage Tourney

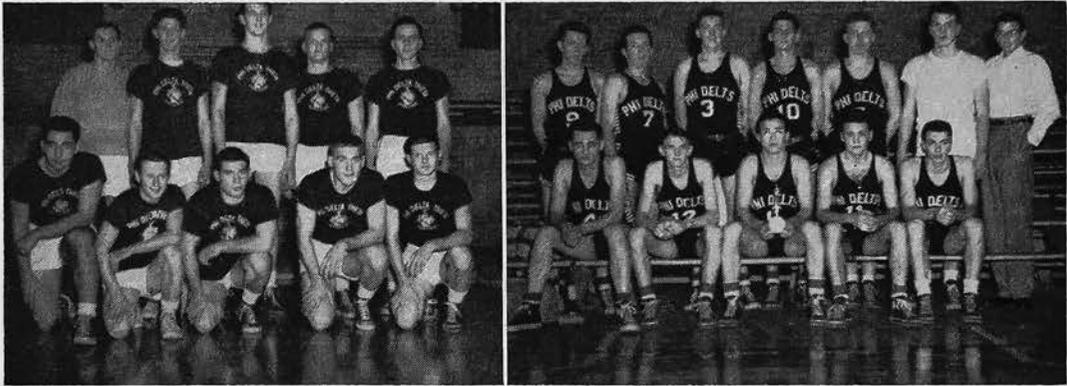
By RALPH MCKINNEY; *Bowling Green '54*

THE Bowling Green State University campus and Ohio Kappa chapter house were crowded with Phis on the weekend of January 11 and 12. The occasion was the first annual Sigma Province basketball tournament. All seven chapters in the Province were present with their basketball teams and rooters: Ohio Wesleyan, Case, Akron, Michigan U.; Michigan State, Denison and Bowling Green, and some real top class basketball was the result.

The idea for the tourney originated in the heads of some of the brothers of Ohio Kappa

during the fall semester. Finally they decided to take initiative and get the ball rolling. Rollie Wrightsman, athletic director of Ohio Kappa, became the coordinator and director of the tournament, and Bill Byers took over the correspondence work. First of all, post cards were sent out as "feelers" to the other chapters in the Province to see if they were in favor of the tournament. Affirmative replies were received from all.

Then the work began. The Bowling Green gym was reserved, rules and eligibility qualifica-



THE CHAMPS AND RUNNER-UPS

LEFT: The winners—Ohio Kappa (Bowling Green) downed Ohio Epsilon (RIGHT) of Akron in the finals, 65-53.

little trouble. Beating a strong team in what is reputed to be the strongest league in intramural basketball, the Phi team seems almost assured of success. With Phis seeing action in swimming, handball, squash, badminton, and bowling, the end of the Winter season may well see the Phis in first place in the race for that coveted Intramural High-Point Trophy. In varsity athletics the Phis have also been making their mark. Bob Biggar, a Sophomore, has secured his place on the wrestling team. Bob has done exceptionally well; competition in his weight is keen just for the position on the team. Bill Burgess and Pete Platt have been fighting it out for the 167-pound berth on the varsity boxing team. At this point it might be well to note that the boxing team is really missing the talents of its last year's co-captains, Bat Masterson (currently working out for the Olympic try-outs) and Al Hollingsworth. Bill Edwards has been holding his own in varsity diving. The Spring season should see even more Phis in varsity action. Bob Tata will take up his old first base position this year, and Don Aichholtz, hampered last year with a broken ankle, will be alternating pitcher and outfielder. Dave Shibley should be holding down the number two position on the tennis team; while Bill Rhodes, ace distance man, will again be seen on the

track. George Huguey will represent the Phis on the golf team.—WILLIAM R. EDWARDS, Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.—Virginia Gamma elected new officers to take office the second semester here at Randolph-Macon College. Bill Robenson was elected to the office of president. Joe Hudgins graduated in February, and is now attending Washington and Lee Law School, and we all wish him the best of luck. Alan Chenery also left us in February, and he will be getting married very soon. Catron was lost to the Air Force, and Pledge Spencer has transferred to the University of Richmond. Pan-Hellenic Dances were March 14 and 15 and we planned a big week end with a banquet starting the festivities, followed by an informal dance. The next day we held a picnic, a concert in the afternoon, and a formal dance in the evening. The music for this week end was supplied by Tex Beneke and his orchestra. Out of the five graduating Seniors in the chapter, two have been admitted to medical schools. Clarence K. Glover is going to the Medical College of Virginia in Richmond, Va., and James M. York is going to Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine in Baltimore, Md. We have three men participating in varsity sports. Lanney Ross and Jim York are playing varsity tennis, and Billy Layton is

tions were sent to all chapters, mattresses and bed linen were moved in so some of the men could sack out on the lounge floor, and beds were found for some in other fraternity houses. A sorority was lined up to cheer and root for each chapter team, trophies were purchased, and food was bought to feed the many hungry mouths.

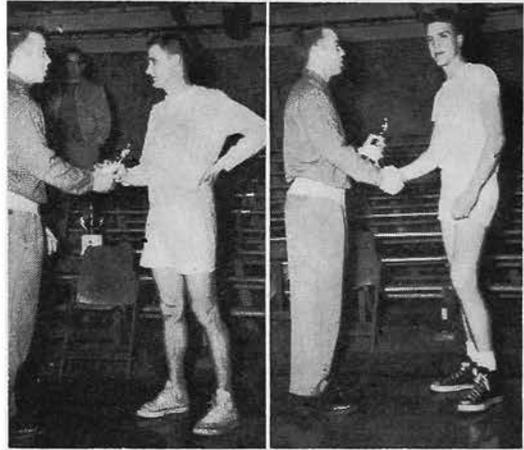
Tourney Gets Underway

On Friday afternoon everything was ready and about 4 o'clock the brothers from the different chapters began to arrive. An air of warmth and friendship prevailed as the brothers ate dinner and mingled together.

At 7 o'clock the coach of each team drew out of a hat for pairings for the quarter finals Friday night. In the first game of the evening Denison clipped Michigan State, 46 to 37; in the second contest Bowling Green took Case, 50-35; and Akron dumped Ohio Wesleyan, 45-22, in the third. Michigan U. drew the bye.

No team was favored because no one knew what kind of team the other chapters had; but the semifinals Saturday morning found Bowling Green passing Michigan U., 43-36, and Akron upsetting Denison, 43-35.

The Akron chapter, coached by Barney Oldfield, and Bowling Green, coached by Huey Dominic, provided some real classy basketball in the final game. The lead changed hands four times and the score was tied twice before Bowling Green came out on top, 65-53. Maurice Sandy with 27 points and Bruce Falb with 17 points led Ohio Kappa, while Miller with 15 was high for



TROPHY WINNERS

LEFT: Maurice Sandy, Ohio Kappa, wins Most Valuable Player award. RIGHT: Barney Oldfield of Ohio Epsilon receiving Runner-up trophy. Rollie Wrightsman makes the presentation.

Ohio Epsilon. In the trophy presentations after the game Maurice Sandy of Ohio Kappa was voted the Most Valuable Player in the tournament and received the trophy emblematic of this honor. Rollie Wrightsman presented the champion and runner-up trophies to Bowling Green and Akron, respectively.

It is the hope that the tournament will be held each year at a different chapter in the Province, now that the brothers of Ohio Kappa have initiated the idea.

broad-jumping for the track team. The other men in the group are taking a great deal of interest in intramural volleyball and baseball, and we are hoping to win first place in our league.—JAMES M. YORK, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND.—We of Virginia Delta are all looking forward to our Spring formal which will be held at the Hotel John Marshall May 17. Bob Parsons is in charge of arrangements and has high hopes of making this year's Formal the best yet. Virginia Delta was honored to have Wayne Davis visit us from General Headquarters. We all enjoyed meeting him and hearing him speak. The bids for our lodge are down to \$20,078 and we hope to begin building this Spring. Virginia Delta alumnus, Joe Oddo, married the former Miss Billie James, of Richmond. The marriage ceremony was held at the Raleigh Forbes Memorial Baptist Church. Fitzhugh Mullins, '51-'52 president of Virginia Delta, was best man. A New Year's resolution that we are trying to keep is to have at least one party a month. So far, we have had no trouble keeping it. During January we had a "Pig Alley" party at the "Hut" here in Richmond. During February, we had a party in Highland Springs. We were glad to welcome back alumni Basil Morrisette and

"Rusty" Cooley who doubled as chaperons and guests of honor. We are glad to report that Jim Brown, Eddie Flournoy, Walter Tucker, and Ed Whitt made the Dean's List. Virginia Delta is formulating plans to hold a joint initiation in cooperation with Virginia Gamma.—DAVID HARTZ, Reporter.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON & LEE.—Initiation was held February 10 for Dick Hartley, Staunton; Bob Fishburn, Roanoke; Pegram Harrison, Chattanooga, Tenn.; George Hendrix, Olean, N.Y.; John Huddle, Lancaster, Ohio, and Guy Metcalf, Louisville, Ky. Fancy Dress, biggest social event at Washington & Lee was headed by I. M. Sheffield. As president of the affair he gave the school a first class dance set; so good it was covered by *Life* magazine and appeared in the February 15 issue. Campus activities for this biggest of week ends centered around the Phi house. Frank McCormick is captain of this Spring's golf team and is expected to be the school's top golfer. Victory came to the chapter in a recent blood drive. As the leading donors of blood on the campus, the chapter won a keg of beer. February saw Virginia Zeta's first experiment with "help week" or "Greek week." One day of the traditional hell week was devoted to constructive civic and charitable work by the pledge class. It was a great success. Bob



RICHMOND PHIS' FLOAT

Original entry in Homecoming parade, with the "Admiral" in the canoe representing the newly elected president of William and Mary (Richmond's grid opponent), a retired naval officer. Slogan—"William and Mary Shoots Richmond Rapids."

"Percy" Hinton returned to the chapter after one semester at the University of Alabama. The chapter's intramural basketball team did not have the good fortune to make the play-offs. However, we are ably represented by Ben Walden, who is again playing first string for the varsity. Freshman John Huddle showed great promise until an injury brought an early close to his season. Much is expected from the two brothers next year. The annual Miami Triad party is being held later this Spring. It is now scheduled for May 2 at Natural Bridge Hotel and promises to be better than ever.—JAMES A. FOLTZ, III, Reporter.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.—Washington Alpha started the year 1952 with a bang. The first week end after Christmas vacation was the Winter formal, held at the Olympic Bowl in the Olympic Hotel. To say the least, everyone had a wonderful time. A pleasant bit of news came from Gene Nelson, scholarship chairman, when he announced that our Fall quarter grade-point was above the all-men's and the all-fraternity averages. A stag party January 26, with the Σ A Es was a huge success. This was the first party of its type with the Σ A Es, and everyone agrees that it will not be the last. Singing and a pantomime by Dick Douglass highlighted the evening. January 27 was the date of the annual Mothers' Club bingo party. Each year the Mothers' Club has a bingo party with the proceeds going towards gifts for the active chapter. Many alumni were on hand to enjoy the bingo which was a social and financial success. At a recent basketball game, Neale Bock received a trophy for the chapter for its participation in an all-school exchange. The following men were elected to chapter offices for the term ending June 2, 1952:

You Just Can't Rate Your Chapter Best Unless It's Better Than Average in Scholarship!

★

★

James Walter Hayes, president, Ray H. Renz, reporter; David Dorsey, secretary; Cal E. Scarff, treasurer.—RAY H. RENZ, Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—The Phis of Washington Beta opened their active Spring semester with a hamburger fry and taffy pull February 17, under the direction of Social Chairman Bob Miller, with entertainment by Brian Griffen and his blackface quartette. In varsity basketball three Phis, Dick Fain, Milburn "Bud" Kight, and Don Robinson rank among the top scorers in the conference. In intramurals the Phis are leading in the race for the trophy, having split first place honors in ping pong, as the basketball season opens. On campus Jerry Jesseph was recently appointed business manager of the *Clocktower*, the campus humor magazine. Keith Martin is active in dramatics, having a leading role in the latest production at the Whitman Theater. When the Harlem Globe Trotters came to Walla Walla, they were met by a team of "All Stars" coached by alumnus John Stevens, and captained by Tom Smith. Other Phi starters were Scott McFadden, Bill Bell, and Ken Meyer. These men ultimately lost by a twelve-point margin but put on a show which will be long remembered by local basketball fans. The Spring formal, with the accent on "Southern" hospitality, was closely followed by the Alumni banquet on March 15 and 19 respectively. Easter Sunday will find the Phis entertaining again with the traditional ham and eggs breakfast. In the not too distant future a blackface is planned to carry on the "Swanee" spirit of "House South of the Mason-Dixon Line."—KENNETH PETERSON, Reporter.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE.—The Spring semester has started with the initiation of Bob Schultz, Jack Smalley, Ted Cormier, John Horjes, and Don Franklin and the addition of five Phikeias: Bud Barker, Gene Bartlett, John Jessee, Dave Newman, and Tommas Tompson. Many thanks to Rush Chairman Don Franklin. The chapter is very active in athletics this semester. Phillip Brown, Scott Foxley, and Clifford Myron are members of the varsity basketball squad and Phikeia Bob Morgan is a member of the J.V. basketball squad. House coach Walter Karlson's two teams are leading their leagues in intramural basketball competition. On the wrestling team are Jerry Crane, Don Jellum, and Phikeia Delbert McGee. The ski team has two Phikeia members, Neils Hegvold and Herman Schnidric. Neils Hegvold, an exchange student from Norway, helped W.S.C. win the Leavenworth Ski Jumping Tournament by getting second place with jumps of 244 and 249 feet. Tjoborne Falkanger, also an exchange student of Norway and captain of last year's ski team, is

Memo to Chapter Scholarship Chairmen:

Your job was never more important than it is now. Phi Delta Theta's chapters must rise above the All-Men's Average. What are you doing about it?



WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA MEN

LEFT: *Phi* in T B II—Jim Vanyo, Dick Crandall, and Woody Prince. Of the 16 members of T B II at West Virginia, only these three are fraternity men. RIGHT: Members in *Fi Batar Capbar*, men's mock honorary which sponsors most campus events—Bob Luchetti, John Snyder, Tom Gallagher, Mike McLaughlin, Jim Price, and Gordon Butterfield.

training now in Sweden for the Olympic ski competition. The Pledge dance was themed "Holiday Inn" with decorations of a ski lodge and walls of knotty pine. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ scored a unanimous victory over our $\Delta \Gamma$ neighbors in a snowball fight. Outnumbered but due to the advantage of a huge snow fort they were overcome easily and a party was held at the loser's house following the battle.—RUSH A. FITZGERALD, Reporter.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.—At the time of writing, the semester grades had not come in, so we cannot state our scholastic standing, but we are striving for top position for this coming semester. Study sessions are being made mandatory and the card room is being changed into a library and study room. The bridge games will have to go elsewhere. We are at present in what appears to be a very successful rush season, and have already pledged Jerry O'Brien, Matwan and John Ward, Weston. Phikeia Ward has had a previous experience with choral work and has spent a lot of time helping our singing program. So far we have had an excellent Christmas sing and are looking forward to a series of serenades to the pinned girls and participation in the Mother's Day Sing. Because of extensive repairs and improvements being made on our chapter house, West Virginia Alpha has found it necessary to postpone the celebration which had been planned for this Spring until sometime next Fall. The improvements include a new living room ceiling of stained firwood with indirect lighting, refinishing the entire house, and some new furniture and accessories. Both the A and B teams have won every basketball game played by a wide margin and we hope to finish first in these events. Our ace team is composed of Gerheart, Bero, Gallagher, Crandall, Spencer, and Quinn with Jim Price coaching the A team and Bud Gerheart coaching the B team. Last year we took first place among fraternities in the Sphinx Talent Show and we plan to duplicate this with a skit involving

the arrival of space travelers to the earth. One of our best liked brothers, Gordon Butterfield, is leaving us this semester to attend Southern College of Optometry in Memphis, Tenn.—JAMES P. VANYO, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.—With the new semester at Wisconsin came the usual slate of new officers. Those elected to office by the chapter are: Jim Will, president; Bill Wallman, secretary; John Ritzler, social chairman; Jim Craine, pledge warden; Bill Casey, reporter; Don Ryan, historian-librarian, and Pete March, chaplain. Also new in the chapter organization is a steering committee used successfully at Northwestern and introduced by last semester's President, Don Ryan. The project tackled for this semester is a unification drive to bring the chapter into a closer knit organization which we must admit is a necessity. Included in the shake-up is a rejuvenated pledge-active program stressing closer relationship and cooperation through several methods suggested at the Great Lakes Regional Convention. One highly effective event included in the social program is an occasional pledge-active stag party. This, coupled with plans for the biggest Triad celebration to be held at Wisconsin for several years, has had a telling effect on the closeness of our chapter. The tentative date is set for May 17. It will be held in the Union with music furnished by Duke Ellington or a band of equal calibre. The three fraternities are working together to finance the affair and as a result have benefited greatly in extending friendships and increasing social standings.—WM. P. CASEY, Reporter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—The chapter has kept rolling along the trail toward the intramural supremacy cup. After taking football, the volleyball squad took over and pulled down another first place. At this point we are leading the basketball race and are right in the thick of the fight with high hopes of regaining the cup. The varsity swim-



Only by Pulling All of Our Chapters Above the All-Men's Scholastic Average Can Phi Delta Theta Rise Above the Stigma of Mediocrity in This All-Important Phase of College Life!

Memo to Chapter Scholarship Chairmen:

Your job was never more important than it is now. Phi Delta Theta's chapters must rise above the All-Men's Average. What are you doing about it?

ming team, led by Captain Bud Burnett, dropped their first meet by three points, but are looking forward to a successful season none the less. Burnett is ably backed by Howie Boor, Bob Chalmers, and Spyro Notaras. Thanks to the Phis, the varsity wrestling team is looking forward to its best season. Of the eight wrestlers, five are Phis. They are: Freshman Lu Dearborn, Jerry Webers, George Schneck, Don Reinicke, and Captain Jim Webers. Reinicke was a finalist in last year's conference meet, and Jim "Moose" Webers was the champion in the heavy-weight division. The chapter boasts the only returning track letterman in Dick Bledsoe, so Coach Denny really has a job on his hands. On the brighter side we see that the tennis squad is pointing for the conference title, being led by letterman, Ron Myers and Sophomores Elmer "3-point" Pfefferkorn and John Keil. If present indications are any criteria, we should end up with one of the best years in our history. When first semester grades came in, we found $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in second place with an average above the all-men's. *Late flash:* Larry Nelson and John Arbutnot were just elected to $\Phi\beta\kappa$, giving the chapter four Phi Betas this year. Pete Jacobs and Jerry Flom were first semester winners of this high honor.—RON MYERS, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI ALPHA, MISSOURI UNIVERSITY.—Missouri Alpha, having recovered from the dilemma of finals week, is readying itself for a well programmed

second semester. Rumor has it that last semester's scholastic marks, though not yet official, will place the chapter far above the all-men's average. The superstition that good news breeds good news became a reality with the pledging of three new Phikeias—Medford Park, James Pickering, and Joe Farmer. Big Bill Stauffer, after setting a new all time Missouri record with 807 points for three years, monopolizes the sports spotlight, although Wynn Casteel and Phikeia Med Park finished the season with the Tiger starting five. Cinderman Harold Carter posted a 6.9 low hurdles time in recent competition, and Phikeias Bill Doyle, Denny Duewel, and Med Park have checked out baseball warmups. Co-captains Jim Clark and Jim Patton are already on the links in preparation for the '52 golf season. Intramural-wise, Kieth Worthington and Bill Lane were crowned ping-pong doubles champs, and the Phi quintet has made a good showing to give the chapter a top rank in the competitive race for the intramural trophy. A Valentine Party christened this semester's social calendar. The annual Italian dinner followed, and Social Chairman Charlie Nurse has recently completed plans for the festive Mothers' Week end. Talk of Founders Day Banquets at both Kansas City and St. Louis is of major interest at the chapter house, and plans and preparations for a new house are more vivid than ever before.—BRUCE GORDON, *Reporter*.

**Use This Coupon To Notify
Headquarters Of Any Change Of Address**

Date

This is to advise that on I moved (or will move) from:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

(Bond No.)

*Tear off and send to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151,
Oxford, Ohio. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.*

Chapter Grand

CHARLES S. BOYD, *Lawrence* '93, son of Samuel Boyd, *Lawrence* '59, founder of Wisconsin Beta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Lawrence College in 1859, died in Mercy Hospital, Miami, Fla., Jan. 28, 1952, while on his annual Winter vacation. He was 80 years of age.

His late brother, Robert E. Boyd, *Lawrence* '99, was the founder of the local fraternity, Theta Phi, in 1897, which he organized for the purpose of re-chartering Wisconsin Beta, which had become inactive during the Civil War.

Brother Boyd was president and treasurer of the Appleton Coated Paper Company, the largest producer of colored coated papers in the country. A native of Appleton, Wis., he was graduated from Lawrence College in 1893 and entered the paper business, traveling for the Moser Paper Company of Chicago. He later was associated with the Whiting Paper Co. of Menasha, Wis., and in 1905, Brother Boyd organized his own firm.

A leader in civic affairs, he was a charter member of the Park Board of Appleton and during his tenure of office saw the number of parks grow from five with 69 acres to fifteen with a total of 219 acres. He retired as a board member in 1950.

Brother Boyd was a member of Waverly Lodge, F. & A. M., the Elks, the University Club of Chicago, Riverview and North Shore Golf Clubs, and the Fox River Valley Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He was a director of the First National Bank of Appleton and of the Employers Mutual Insurance Company of Wausau, and a trustee of Lawrence College.

* * *

BROWNLEE O. CURREY, *Vanderbilt* '23, one of the nation's leading financial figures, died Feb. 21, 1952, at Vanderbilt Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., at the age of 51. He was president and director of Equitable Securities Corporation of Nashville, which he helped to found in 1930, and which had progressed under his leadership to an outstanding position in the financial affairs not only of Nashville but of the South as well. [See SCROLL, May, 1946, pp. 363-4.] His many and varied interests in business kept him traveling a large part of the time and he was well known in most of the larger cities of the United States.

Member of an old and prominent Tennessee family, Brother Currey attended Montgomery Bell academy and was graduated from Vanderbilt University in 1923. He later served as chairman of the board of trustees of the academy and

under his administration the school's indebtedness was wiped out, the plant rehabilitated, and the school placed on a balanced budget. As an active Vanderbilt alumnus, he was a director and vice-president of Vanderbilt alumni, the Nashville Vanderbilt Club and the Vanderbilt Board of Trust. He had also served as a director of Ward Belmont.

His business interests included directorships of many companies—the American Express Co., Standard Fruit and Steamship Co., United Transit Co., Nashville Gas and Heating Co., Transcontinental Bus System, Inc.—to name a few.

Brother Currey's energy was prodigious and his constant business activity did not keep him from serving his community in other ways. He was a director of the Tennessee Historical Association, a director of the executive committee of the Boy Scouts in Middle Tennessee, and an active proponent of advancement and improvement of the South through such organizations as the Southern Research Institute, of which he was a trustee, and the Southern Association of Science and Industry, of which he was a director. He was a lay officer in the Episcopal Church and a loyal member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

He is survived by a Phi son, Brownlee, Jr., *Vanderbilt* '49.

* * *



BROWNLEE O. CURREY, *Vanderbilt* '23

WILLIAM WEBSTER RAUB, *DePauw '11*, active member of the Chicago $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club, died suddenly in Paso Robles, Calif., in January, while touring California with his wife and a daughter. He had been an active participant in the Chicago Club's annual Christmas party festivities only a short time before his death. He left the party early to board his train for the Pacific Coast.

Brother Raub had a dry, quizzical sense of humor and a flair for repartee which enlivened any gathering of which he was a part. He long had been prominent in the affairs of the Chicago alumni group and, as the Club's treasurer a few years ago, he was an outstanding success in collecting dues from the brothers. He was a food broker and had lived at Winnetka for some years.

* * *

CARROLL P. BASSETT, *Lafayette '83*, a construction engineer, died at his home in Summit, N.J., Jan. 9, 1952. He was 88 years old. He designed and built water works, electric plants and other utilities structures in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and other eastern states. He received his civil engineering degree from Lafayette College in 1883, and 59 years later his alma mater awarded him an honorary Doctorate of Science. In between he obtained his E.M. and Ph.D. degrees from Lafayette.

Brother Bassett was president of Bassett Estates, Inc., and Commonwealth Land Co. He was chairman of the board of the First National Bank and Trust Co. of Summit, and a director of the Firemen's Insurance Co. and the Commerce Casualty Co. He was a trustee of the New Jersey Historical Society and Lafayette College, and a fellow of the American Geographical Society. Brother Bassett also was a member of ΦBK and $T B II$. Among the survivors is a son, Carroll K., *Williams '29*.

* * *

CHARLES W. REYNOLDS, *Syracuse '09*, prominent sales executive of Oneida, N.Y., and former star and head football coach of Syracuse varsity teams, died December 26 in Oneida City Hospital after a long illness. He was 66.

"Pete" Reynolds, as his friends generally knew him, will be long remembered by old grads because of what he did during his playing days to put Syracuse on the football map and will be recalled to memory by the young men whom he inspired to victory after victory on the grid-iron because of his rare ability to command respect of his players during his years as a coach at Syracuse and other colleges. He was outstanding as a player, as a coach, and as a business man and was held in highest esteem by all who had contact with him and learned to know him as a man's man.

Born in Woodstock, N.Y., Brother Reynolds prepared for college at Rockland Military Acad-



C. W. P. (PETE) REYNOLDS, *Syracuse '09*

emy, Lebanon, N.H., and entered Syracuse in the Fall of 1905. He became a Phi at New York Epsilon Oct. 27, 1905, and was most loyal during his years on the Hill and throughout his coaching and business life after graduation. While he loved football and enjoyed handling young men, he tried not only to make them good football players but also helped to mold their characters and make them worth-while respected citizens.

Brother Reynolds played football throughout his course at Syracuse and was a star end on the varsity teams of 1907 and 1908. Those were among the best football seasons of Syracuse Varsity history. Following his graduation he remained at Syracuse as assistant football coach for three years. He then successively served as head coach at Hobart and Hamilton Colleges and at Bucknell University. During his coaching for several years he operated one of the leading haberdashery stores in Syracuse. At the close of the 1924 Syracuse season Pete was engaged to take the place of "Chick" Meehan who resigned as pigskin director. In his two seasons as head coach Syracuse won fifteen scheduled games, lost but three and tied two. This mark still tops Syracuse varsity football history.

A few years after his successful coaching season at Syracuse "Pete" disposed of his haberdashery business and moved to Chicago as a representative of a Central New York manufacturing company. While in Chicago he was active in Chicago alumni affairs. He never lost his interest in football, however, and while in Chicago he was persuaded to return to coaching. This he did in the fall of 1935 when he took

over the Knox College team at Galesburg, Ill. It was at Knox that "Pete" showed his ability as a leader of young men. It had become famous among mid-west colleges for its long losing streak on the gridiron, having lost twenty-seven games in a row. Under his direction that losing string was broken and Knox regained a position as a steady winner.

In 1932 Brother Reynolds started as a salesman for Smith-Lee Company of Oneida, N.Y., manufacturers of milk bottle caps and distributors of packaging machines. He represented them in Chicago for several years and returned to their home office in Oneida where he worked up to the position of General Sales Manager in 1940. Because of ill health he retired last May but remained in an advisory capacity to the firm's sales division.

In the summer of 1910 "Pete" married Miss Dorothy Wilbur, a $\Gamma\Phi B$ of Syracuse. They had one son, William, who was of the class of 1937 at Williams and a member of Massachusetts Alpha. At Williams Bill was a roommate of Frank M. Simpson, Jr., whose father was a very close chapter pal of "Pete" at Syracuse. Thus the sons of two New York Epsilon Phis continued a fraternal relationship started by their fathers when active Phis.—C. M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*.

* * *

ROBERT MANIER, *Vanderbilt '50*, member of one of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s foremost families, died in Korea in July, 1951.

Brother Manier was born on the day that the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Convention opened at Nashville, Tenn., in 1928. The Convention pledged Bobby to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ the day he was born and passed a resolution that he be named Robert Morrison Manier. His father and mother accepted the challenge insofar as the first name was concerned. One of Bob's proudest possessions was the pledge pin presented to him by the Convention, and one of his fondest ambitions was realized when he was initiated into Tennessee Alpha chapter.

Grandson, nephew, cousin, and son of Phis, he is survived by his father, William R., Jr., *Vanderbilt '08*, and an uncle, Thomas Miller, *Vanderbilt '17*.

* * *

JOHN C. OESTREICHER, *Columbia '27*, foreign news editor of the International News Service, died at New Rochelle Hospital, New Rochelle, N.Y., Dec. 16, 1951. He was 46 years old. After two years at Columbia University, he joined I.N.S. in 1924 and three years later was assigned to the London Bureau. He covered the European scene until 1934 when he was recalled to become director of the foreign news service. His daily analysis of foreign affairs, syndicated under the title, "In View of the News," was a popular I.N.S. feature.

During Brother Oestreicher's stay in Europe, he directed the coverage of the Spanish Civil War, the Italian conquest of Ethiopia and other

events leading up to World War II. He was the author of a book on the experiences of the foreign correspondents whom he supervised, called *The World Is Their Beat*.

He was a charter member of the Overseas Press Club, of $\Sigma\Delta X$, and served on the standing committee on awards of the Atlantic City Headliners Club.

* * *

THOMAS ROERTY SHIPP, *Butler '97*, died at Miami, Fla., where he and his wife had been spending the Winter, Feb. 10, 1952. He was 76 years old. Brother Shipp was a veteran public relations man and one of the founders of the National Press Club. He came to Washington, D.C., in 1908 to organize the first conference of State Governors. It was held at the White House during the administration of Theodore Roosevelt, who then appointed him secretary of the National Conservation Commission.

Brother Shipp was public relations adviser for such corporations as General Motors, the Pullman Co., Swift and Co., International Harvester, Standard Oil Co. of New York and many others. He organized the first national and international publicity campaigns for the American Red Cross in World War I and headed the national public drives of the Y.M.C.A. and United War Work Campaign. In 1914, he organized the Thomas R. Shipp Publicity Company with offices in Washington. He was a Mason, a member of the Chevy Chase Club, Columbia Country Club, National Press Club, Artists and Writers of New York City and a member of the Indiana Bar. As a Republican from Indiana, he was the Indiana member of the Republican National Congressional Committee, and directed the publicity campaign for the party in 1914.

* * *

ELMER S. ALBRITTON, *Northwestern '07*, long an active Phi, died Jan. 9, 1952, at La Jolla, Calif., where he had been living since his retirement in 1947. A former trustee of Northwestern University and a past president of the Northwestern Alumni Association, Brother Albritton had also served Illinois Alpha as chapter adviser from 1932 to 1936. He attended several General Conventions and retained an active membership in the San Diego Alumni Club after moving to California. He was General Agent in Chicago for the Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co. from 1931 until 1947. Among the survivors are two sons, Elmer S., *Northwestern '46*, and Robert S., *Northwestern '35*.

* * *

RICHARD F. CONNOR, *U.C.L.A. '26*, a charter member of that chapter, died at his home in Laramie, Wyo., Jan. 17, 1952, at the age of 50. Brother Connor had moved to Laramie a few months ago to manage Station KOWB, and before that had lived in Los Angeles, Calif. He was a former executive of Stations KRKD and

KMPC in Los Angeles. A native of Denver, Colo., following graduation from the University, he became a newspaperman and worked for several of the outstanding Southern California newspapers. In 1929, he entered the radio field, later managing KNPC at Beverly Hills, Calif.

Brother Connor was chief of station relations bureau for the Office of War Information in Washington, D.C., during World War II, and later was station relations manager for the Mutual Broadcasting Co. in New York. In 1949 he moved to Salt Lake City, Utah, to manage KNAK. He was a Mason, a member of $\Delta \Sigma T$, and an active Phi. Survivors include a son, Richard, Jr., a member of Utah Alpha. Last year Brother Connor traveled to Los Angeles to attend the 25th Anniversary banquet of his chapter. He was awarded a prize for traveling the greatest distance to attend.

* * *

DR. JAMES S. GLAES, *Gettysburg '16*, died at his home at Wilkesburg, Pa., Feb. 10, 1952. At the time of his death, he was veteran correlator for the Board of Public Education at Pittsburgh. After graduation from Gettysburg, he taught school in Berwick, Pa., and later was principal of Taylor Allderdice high school from 1938-42. He was scout executive of Indiana County Boy Scout Council and served later as executive of the East Boro Boy Scout Council. He was active in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ affairs in the Pittsburgh area.

* * *

MARCUS R. PECK, *Vermont '06*, vice-president of the McKay Company, of Pittsburgh, died Oct. 25, 1951, in Pittsburgh. He was affiliated for some time with the Standard Oil Company, but in 1928 joined the McKay Company. He was a well-known pitcher on the Vermont varsity while in college. The forenoon of his death he was notified by his brother-in-law that his twin sister had just died in Syracuse. When her husband tried to contact Peck by telephone that afternoon, he was told that he had just passed away.

He is survived by two children, two grandchildren, a sister and a brother, Cassius R. Peck, *Vermont '02*.

* * *

DR. NORMAN MACDOWELL GRIER, *Pittsburgh '11*, chapter adviser for many years to Pennsylvania Zeta, and an outstanding Phi, died at the Lebanon Veterans' Administration Hospital at Lebanon, Pa., Dec. 26, 1951, at the age of 61. A well-known biologist and educator, he had been working in the Lebanon County area since 1925.

Brother Grier received his A.B., M.A., and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Pittsburgh and did graduate work at Yale University, Harris Teachers College, the Sorbonne in Paris, and Columbia University. During World War I, he served in France as a first lieutenant in the Chemical Warfare division and during the latter



DR. N. M. GRIER, *Pittsburgh '11*

part of World War II, did vocational guidance work for the Veterans Administration.

Colleges at which Dr. Grier had taught include Dartmouth and Washington and Jefferson. For several summers he was in charge of the botanical courses at the Cold Spring Harbor Biological Laboratory, L.I., N.Y. He was the author of numerous articles in his field and was a member of several professional honorary societies as well as being a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

He had recently been engaged in teaching and editorial work in Philadelphia, and while there, made his home at the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ house, serving as chapter adviser.

* * *

ARTHUR O. HOWE, *Vermont '97*, died Nov. 27, 1951, in a fire which destroyed his 200-year-old ancestral home, in Newfane, Vt. He served four terms in the Vermont House of Representatives, and was a member of the Senate, in 1947 and 1949. He was an electrical engineer for many years. He was the last of five brothers, all of whom were members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and very prominent; Marshall A. Howe, *Vermont '90*, for many years head of the botanical gardens in the Bronx, N.Y.; Herman A., *Vermont '92*, Clifton and Carleton, twins, *Vermont '97*, the former for many years at the head of the Forestry Department at the University of Toronto, while the latter was prominent in educational work.

He is survived by many nieces and nephews, many of the latter being members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

EDWIN F. CARTER, *Washington (St. Louis) '02*, retired vice-president of the American Telephone

and Telegraph Company and former president of the Ohio Bell Telephone Company, died Jan. 24, 1952, at his home in Darien, Conn. Brother Carter, who retired from the Bell System in 1937, was 74.

Brother Carter started with the Bell System in 1900 as inspector for the Bell Telephone Company of Missouri, a predecessor company of the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company. After holding several positions in the commercial department of the Missouri company, he was named commercial engineer of Southwestern Bell in 1913. Later he served as general manager for the Kansas and Texas divisions and in 1921 he became general commercial manager of Southwestern Bell in St. Louis. He was elected vice-president of Southwestern Bell in April, 1926, and in August, 1926, was elevated to the presidency of the Ohio Bell Telephone Company. He held that position until 1930, when he was elected vice-president of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company. He headed the personnel relations department of A.T.&T. until his retirement.

* * *

FIRST LT. WILLIAM BEKELEY NAPTON, *Chicago* '48, was killed in an airplane accident south of Oakland, Calif., Aug. 24, 1951. At the time of his death, he was returning to McClellan Field at Sacramento, after a brief brush-up course in registrar procedure at Wright Field in Ohio. He had been recalled into active service in the Army Air Corps June 18, 1951, and was on leave of absence from Concord, Calif., Community Hospital, where he was Administrator.

* * *

COL. CLYDE A. FASICK, *Gettysburg* '14, headmaster at Sewanee Military Academy since 1919, died of a heart attack while driving near Sewanee, Tenn., Dec. 20, 1951. He was 60 years old. Colonel Fasick held his B.A. from the University of Pennsylvania and his M.A. from the University of the South at Sewanee. He also did graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania.

Having served in World War I, Colonel Fasick held the rank of captain in the Officers' Reserve Corps. During the past thirty-one years at S.M.A., Brother Fasick served in many capacities, including band director, athletic director, professor of military science and tactics, acting superintendent, and forensic coach. He was a loyal and devoted Phi throughout life and took a great interest in Tennessee Beta chapter at Sewanee.

Colonel Fasick is survived by his wife and four children, Esther Greenwood, Clyde, Jr., Helen Ann, and John David, all of Sewanee, and a brother in Mifflintown, Pa.

* * *

HARTLEY SANDERS, *Randolph-Macon* '02, died in Memorial Hospital, Princeton, W.Va., Jan. 3, 1952. He was 72 years old. He was a veteran

member of the Mercer County Bar Association and, an active Republican, was widely known in legal and political circles throughout the state. Brother Sanders attended Randolph-Macon and received his law degree from the University of Virginia Law School where he was a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He was an active member of the Methodist Church and was a past president of the Mercer County Bar Association. Among the survivors is a son, William H. Sanders, *Randolph-Macon* '40, who is a member of his father's law firm in Princeton.

* * *

RALPH E. JESSE, *Case* '17, died in Lakewood Hospital, Rocky River, Ohio, Dec. 20, 1951. He had been with the Industrial Rayon Corp. for 22 years and at the time of his death was credit manager of that concern. He was a member of the Cleveland Association of Credit Men and, an enthusiastic philatelist, was a member of the Garfield-Perry Stamp Club.

* * *

JAMES WADDELL GORDON, *Richmond* '95, long a leading member of the local bar, president of the Gordon Metal Company and a member of one of Richmond's oldest families, died Jan. 11, 1952, at his home in Bon Air, Va.

Brother Gordon had been for many years widely known as a lawyer in this city and in the state, having served as President of the Bar Association of the City of Richmond and of the Virginia State Bar Association. Since 1940 he had been a member of the firm Gordon and Gordon in partnership with his son, James Waddell Gordon, Jr. In his youth Brother Gordon became identified with the metal business which had been established by his father and which in 1897 was incorporated as the Gordon Metal Company. He had been president of this company since 1897.

Among his many other activities, he was a member of the Virginia Constitutional Convention of 1901-02 and was one of the last surviving members of this convention. He had been a member of the Board of Trustees of the Union Theological Seminary since 1930 and had served as chairman of its finance committee. He was one of the oldest members and an elder in Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church. He was a member of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of Virginia; the Ivanhoe Lodge, No. 74, Knights of Pythias. He was at one time grand chancellor of the grand lodge of Virginia, K. of P.

Among the honors he received was the honorary degree LL.D. which was conferred upon him at Hampden-Sydney in 1942. He was one of the active workers in Richmond Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in past years and was a Golden Legionnaire.—MORELAND IRBY, JR., *Secretary, Richmond Alumni Club.*

* * *

THORNTON COOKE, *Kansas '93*, founder of the Columbia National Bank at Kansas City, Mo., died at his home in Kansas City, Feb. 26, 1952, at the age of 78. After World War I, during which he served as a lieutenant colonel of the 7th regiment of the Missouri National Guard until he was called to Washington to serve on the Capital Issues Commission, he established the Columbia National Bank. He served as president until 1947 when he became chairman of the board. He retired as chairman in 1949 but remained on the board.

Brother Cooke began his financial career as a boy first as a messenger for the Chicago Board of Trade in Chicago, and later at Herington, Kan., where his father organized the bank. Although there was no high school in Herington, young Cooke was tutored and at 16 entered the University of Kansas. He was a member of $\Phi B K$ and gave the Commencement address. He returned to Herington where he took up the study of law and was admitted to the bar in 1896. He served as mayor in 1900-01.

He was a past secretary of the Kansas Bankers Association, a former president of the Missouri Bankers Association, and for four terms was president of the Kansas City Clearing House. He was a member of the Harvard Club, the University Club, the Unitarian Church, and of the Kansas City Country Club. Among the survivors are a brother, Chester, *Kansas '05*, a son, Sidney, *Kansas '08*, and two Phi grandsons.

Brother Cooke had been active in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ affairs for many years.

* * *

DR. FRANK SUTLIFF HACKETT, *Columbia '99*, founder and head master emeritus of the Riverdale School, Riverdale, the Bronx, N.Y., died at his home in the Bronx, Feb. 5, 1952. He founded the school in 1907 with \$500 and twelve students and saw it progress under his leadership to an academy institution occupying forty acres and furnishing facilities for 630 students. The school has a net worth of over one million dollars.

A native of Albany, N.Y., Brother Hackett received his B.A. from Columbia University in 1899 and was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters by his alma mater in 1946. After serving as assistant head master at the Berkeley School in New York, he and his wife conceived the idea of a day school on the perimeter of the city, with plenty of room for sports and play. In 1924, Dr. Hackett gave the school to a board of trustees to ensure its permanence, and in 1925 it was chartered by the State of New York as a non-profit educational institution.

Brother Hackett retired as head master in 1949, but during his retirement kept working on a long-range development plan to make Riverdale an "American World School," by welcoming foreign students to a new establishment to be

built on property recently acquired. After World War II, Dr. Hackett was twice a delegate to meetings of the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.

Brother Hackett was past president of the School Masters Association of New York and the Country Day School Headmasters Association, the Adirondack Mountain Club, and the Camp Directors Association of America. For twenty years he served as secretary of the Society of Older Graduates of Columbia University and was a member of the University and Columbia University Clubs.

Besides establishing Riverdale School, he also established Camp Riverdale for boys, in the Adirondacks, the Riverdale School of Music and the Riverdale School for Girls on a separate Hudson River campus.

* * *

JOSEPH ALOYSIUS SECKLER, *Knox '41*, of Riverside, Ill., died Aug. 16, 1951, in St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Lafayette, Ind., from injuries received in an automobile accident the previous evening near that city. Affiliated with the Chicago office of the Provident Mutual Insurance Company, at the time of the tragedy he was enrolled in an insurance underwriters' course at Purdue University while attending Knox Brother Seckler also took civilian pilot training at the Galesburg Airport, and later became a flight instructor in the Lewis School of Aeronautics at Lockport, Ill. He was born Jan. 21, 1918, in Cicero, Ill. Surviving are his widow and three children.

* * *

WALTER CLYDE McDUFFEE, *Brown '09*, died on Nov. 20, 1951, at his home in Winter Hill, Mass., following an illness of more than two years. He was born in Des Moines, Iowa, but moved to Rochester, N.Y., as a youth. He attended the Rochester elementary and high schools and then entered Brown University, where he became a member of Rhode Island Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He transferred to Dartmouth College in February, 1906, but there is no record of his affiliation with the chapter there. At Dartmouth he was a member of the freshman and sophomore class baseball teams and was a pitcher on the varsity squads of '06, '07 and '08.

After leaving college, he was with the United Shoe Machinery Co. for a time. In 1914 he went with the Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp. at Quincy, Mass., where he remained until illness forced his retirement in 1949. He was head of the blading department for many years.

* * *

CHARLES DAVIS MATTHEWS, III, *Westminster '30*, died at Sikeston, Mo., his home, in January, 1952. Brother Matthews was vice-president of the Bank of Sikeston, which was founded by his grandfather. He also was president of the Sikeston Board of Education and a member of the Board of Trustees of Westminster College and

Beg Your Pardon

The report of the death of "Hugh Wallace Clarke, Jr., Michigan '04," on page 245 of the January, 1952, issue of THE SCROLL, is in error. The "Jr." should have been omitted.

HUGH WALLACE CLARKE, JR., Michigan '31, son of the deceased, is living in Jackson, Mich.

of the Board of Regents of Southeast Missouri State College at Cape Girardeau.

* * *

HARRY SEARLES, *Washington State* '25, died at Seattle, Wash., Feb. 1, 1952. He was formerly manager of the Pacific Telephone Co. in Yakima, and had been transferred to the telephone company's Seattle office March, 1951, where he was a senior engineer.

* * *

LEON C. BROWN, *Kansas* '16, died at his home in Los Angeles, Calif., in January, 1952. He had lived in the Los Angeles area for 25 years and was a former cotton broker.

* * *

EDMUND D. ADCOCK, *Knox* '98, died Oct. 4, 1951. Senior member of the Chicago firm of Adcock, Fink and Day, he received his B.A. from Knox College and his LL.B. degree from Northwestern University law school. A specialist in real estate law, Brother Adcock was a former attorney for the Chicago sanitary district and a referee in bankruptcy from 1933-35. He was a member of the American and Chicago Bar Associations, Chicago Law Institute and Midlothian Country Club.

* * *

DR. LEWIS CLARK MCVAY, *Arizona* '31, well known obstetrician, died at his home in Phoenix, Ariz., Jan. 31, 1952. He was 42 years old. A native of Wichita, Kan., he moved to Phoenix in 1927 and had practiced medicine there since 1939. He was a graduate of the University of Arizona and St. Louis University Medical School.

Brother McVay was a leader in the Maricopa County Medical Society's program to develop comprehensive medical care for low-income groups. He was a diplomate of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology; a member of the Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; a member of the Phoenix Country Club; the Arizona Club, the Valley Field Riding and Polo Club, and a member of the county and state medical associations.

* * *

PHILLIPS T. BARBOUR, *Centre* '04, died at his home in New York City, Jan. 9, 1952, at the age of 67. Since 1949 he had been editor of *The Bond Buyer*, a weekly publication devoted to the

state and municipal bond business. A native of Louisville, Ky., Brother Barbour attended Centre College. He later was advertising manager of the Atlanta *Constitution* at Atlanta, Ga., and served in the automobile advertising department of the *Chicago Tribune*. In 1921 he became a member of Hamilton and Barbour, municipal bond brokers in New York City.

When the Old Colony Corporation with which he became affiliated in 1929, merged with the First National Corporation it became the First National Old Colony Corporation. Later the firm was called the First Boston Corporation and Brother Barbour served the firm as vice-president until he retired in 1949. Since then he had edited *The Bond Buyer*.

He was a former governor of the Municipal Bond Club of New York, a former president of the Kentuckians of New York and the Municipal Forum of New York, and a member of the Bond Club and the New York Southern Society.

* * *

FRED McCLAREN RAINEY, *Lombard* '24, died suddenly of a heart attack while on vacation with his wife at Lake Worth, Fla., December 3, 1951. Born June 14, 1901, at Plymouth, Ill., his home later was in nearby Macomb, and more recently in Galesburg, Ill., where since 1945 he had conducted a tobacco and smoking accessory business. During high school days he starred as a track athlete, and was prominent in football and track at Lombard.

* * *

POPE TAYLOR, *Vanderbilt* '89, one of Tennessee's great athletes of the turn-of-the-century era, died Dec. 19, 1951, at the Sunshine Home for Aged Men, Memphis, Tenn. He was 83 years old. He retired several years ago from a lifetime career as an accountant. During his years at Vanderbilt, he set a record for the 100-yard dash, and also starred at football, baseball and boxing.

* * *

FRANK TROUTMAN, SR., *Georgia* '21, associated with the legal department of the Coca-Cola Co. for 28 years, died at his home in Atlanta, Ga., in November, 1951. He was a graduate of the University of Georgia and received his law degree from the University of Michigan. A member of $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, Brother Troutman secured the charter for this legal fraternity at the University. A member of the board of trustees of the Cathedral of St. Philip, he also was chairman of the department of promotions of the Diocese of Atlanta and was chairman of the Advisory board to the late Bishop John Moore Walker. He was also active in Boy Scout work and was a member of the Piedmont Driving Club. He was author of a book entitled *Jesus in Court*.

* * *

FREDERICK ELDER METZGER, *Gettysburg* '88, president emeritus of the Maryland College for Women, died at his home in Lotherville, Md., Jan. 12, 1952, at the age of 83. Brother Metzger

had been associated with the College since 1895, coming there as professor of Greek and Latin, and later served as president from 1933 until 1940 when he retired.

Brother Metzger graduated from Gettysburg College at the age of 19, and later attended the University of Leipzig and the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Greece. He was a sports enthusiast, particularly interested in football and lacrosse.

* * *

BOURDON W. SCRIBNER, *Penn State* '08, nationally known authority on paper technology, who is credited with saving the Government millions of dollars by developing a better grade of paper for currency, died early in March of a heart ailment at Emergency Hospital, Washington, D.C. He was 67.

Since 1923, Mr. Scribner had been chief of the Bureau of Standards' paper section in the Division of Organic and Fibrous Materials. In the late 1920s he directed the project which changed United States currency paper. The important changes were in the fiber content and manufacturing techniques.

Last December he was responsible for developing a paper made of glass fiber which heretofore has been thought an impossibility. Its primary importance is as a filter paper. Such a filter is valuable for gas masks and respirators used by fire fighters, industrial and medical workers and military personnel. In gas mask tests in a smoke-filled room it was proven that only one smoke particle in one hundred thousand passes through the glass paper.

In World War II he was instrumental in developing a map paper used by the military which was highly resistant to wear and a good water repellent.

Brother Scribner and his associates did pioneer work in developing basic methods used in testing the strength, durability and quality of paper. In 1945 he received a gold medal from the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry given yearly to the person who makes outstanding contributions to the industry.

He was a member of the Friendship Citizens' Association, American Chemical Association and Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry.

* * *

GUY R. VARNUM, *Vermont* '06, died unexpectedly at his home at Van Nuys, Calif., Jan. 25, 1952. He was born in Jeffersonville, Vt., and graduated from Peoples' Academy, at Morrisville, Vt., in 1902, and from the University of Vermont in 1906. He began employment at once at the granite quarries of Boutwell, Milne & Varnum, in Barre, Vt., where he served as superintendent many years.

At the outbreak of World War I he enrolled at the Officers' Training School, at Plattsburg, N.Y., where he received a captain's commission. After

servicing in France he returned to Barre and in the early 1920s, having sold the Barre quarries to the present Rock of Ages Company, the family moved to California, where for some time, he was engaged in the sand and gravel business.

During their residence in Barre, Mr. and Mrs. Varnum were active in the Barre Congregational Church, and he was a member of the Barre Masonic Lodge and always retained his membership.

Brother Varnum and his daughter, Margaret, visited his Vermont friends in 1946, when he came to attend his 40th class reunion at the University of Vermont. Brother Varnum was always a most enthusiastic Phi.

He is survived by his wife, the former Helen Langdon, of Burlington, a son, Harvey, two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth, wife of Dr. Ralph King, and two granddaughters, all living in California.

* * *

ROBERT J. SHANK, *Miami* '97, of Hamilton, Ohio, died Dec. 8, 1951, aged 75. A lifelong resident of Hamilton, he began legal practice there shortly after getting his law degree at Ohio State University. He was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ legal fraternity, the Masonic Order, and the Butler County, Ohio State, and American Bar Associations.

* * *

REV. HENRY J. KILBOURNE, *Vermont* '93, died in an Orlando, Fla., hospital Jan. 14, 1952, after a brief illness.

He was born in Lanark, Ill., July 24, 1864. He was graduated from the Burlington, Vt., high school in 1889, from the University of Vermont in 1893, and from Union Theological Seminary in 1896. He was ordained Nov. 12, 1896, at Alburgh Springs, Vt. He was married October 6, 1897, to Miss Helen J. Hesler, of Evanston, Ill., who died in 1937. He was pastor of the following Congregational Churches: Alburgh Springs, Vt., 1896-1899; Bradford, Vt., 1899-1907; Everett, Mass., 1907-1913; Zion Cong'l., Montreal, 1913-1918; Stoneham, Mass., 1921-1927; and First Evangelical Society, Brookfield, Mass., 1927-1934.

Brother Kilbourne was overseas in Y.M.C.A. work in World War I, 1918-1919. He served one year, 1920-21, as Speaker for the Pilgrim Memorial Fund and did special work on the staff of *The Congregationalist*. For years he was a contributor of articles and poems to *The Congregationalist*, *Advance*, and *Christian Endeavor World*.

He was the founder of the Connecticut Valley Choir Union, the Church Choir Assembly in Eastern Canada and the United Choirs in Worcester County, Mass. A tireless worker, he was much beloved by all wherever he had pastorates. He was given a D.D. degree by the University of Vermont, June 28, 1920.

Mr. Kilbourne had lived at Winter Park, Fla., since his retirement in 1934 from his Brookfield, Mass., pastorate.

He is survived by his nephew, James S. Kilbourne, U.S. Army, who is stationed in the South Pacific, and a niece, Mrs. Warren E. Hesler, Wayne, Maine.

He was a member of the University Club, at Winter Park, Fla., and of the Pilgrim Club (of Boston Congregational Preachers).

Burial was in Brookfield, Mass.—THOMAS C. CHENEY, Vermont '91.

★ ★ ★

ROY W. RUTT, *Illinois* '03, died at Niagara Falls, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1951. He was a former plant engineer with the R. and H. Chemical Co. of Niagara Falls but had retired in 1945 after almost thirty years of service with the company.

★ ★ ★

DR. SCOTT R. EDWARDS, *Butler* '11, died Feb. 1, 1952, in General Hospital, from hydrochloric acid burns received in an accident during an experiment at his home in Glendale, Calif.

★ ★ ★

HENRY PETER TIMOTHY, JR., *Louisiana State* '52, of New Orleans, La., was killed in an automobile accident while returning from church Christmas morning, 1951.

★ ★ ★

ALFRED EDWIN PORTER, *Amherst* '98, died in Danville, Quebec, in September, 1951. Mr. Porter retired in 1943 from his position as head of the Latin department at New Haven high school at New Haven, Conn., after forty years of teaching, in 1943.

★ ★ ★

JOSIAH RICHARDS, *Pennsylvania* '05, died at Spokane, Wash., Dec. 10, 1951.

★ ★ ★

DAVID THOMAS MILLER, *North Dakota* '48, was killed in an automobile accident near Minot, N.D., Nov. 21, 1951. He served as a lieutenant in the Air Corps during World War II and at the time of his death was engaged in oil leasing.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES MILTON ANDERSON, *Stanford* '20, died at Hollywood, Calif., July 31, 1951.

★ ★ ★

RALPH W. SHIELDS, *Brown* '09, died at Binghamton, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1951.

JOHN TEMPLE KIRKUP, *Nebraska* '10, of Portland, Ore., died at Coquille, Ore., Oct. 5, 1951, while on a business trip.

★ ★ ★

AUBURN RAY NOWELS, *Chicago* '06, died at Fruita, Colo., during Fall, 1951.

★ ★ ★

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:

BRYAN MARSH, *Texas* '19, Tyler, Tex., died Aug. 23, 1951.

ROBESON CARTER, *Georgia* '08, Atlanta, Ga., died Dec. 5, 1951.

WILLIAM JAMES HOGAN, *Purdue* '06, Lafayette, Ind., died Oct. 6, 1951.

POWELL WEST GRIFFITH, *Georgia* '28, Eatonton, Ga., died Dec. 10, 1951.

RICHARD MACLEOD HULL, *Georgia* '18, Savannah, Ga.

WALTER SIMEON JAMES, JR., *Georgia Tech* '27, Atlanta, Ga.

SAMUEL EDWIN JACKMAN, *Kansas* '01, Minneapolis, Kan.

GEORGE KARR McMULLEN, *Michigan* '96, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WILLIAM JOSEPH McHALE, *Columbia* '15, New York City.

FREDERICK KNOWLES, *Columbia-Union* '00, Sea Girt, N.J.

BRUCE KING MATLOCK, *Colorado College* '24, Roswell, N.M.

JOHN DODGE NEAL, *Michigan* '94, Ferriday, La.

REV. JAMES G. PHILLIPS, *S.M.U.* '25, Durham, N.C.

IRVING PAUL PARSONS, *Dickinson* '10, New Castle, Del.

LEVI PARKER WYMAN, *Colby* '96.

ROBERT E. PIPER, *Allegheny* '25, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DR. ROBERT E. GRAVES, *Chicago* '98, Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL RUFFIN HORNE, *Washington & Lee* '99, Fayetteville, N.C.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-large—BARRETT HERRICK 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, WAYNE M. DAVIS
Assistant Secretary, ROBERT J. MILLER

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4118 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—HENERY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, Room 301, 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N.Y.; DR. JOSEPH C. HINSEY, Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Ave., New York 2, N.Y.; HENRY S. BARSHINGER, 308 E. Market St., York, Pa.; PAUL C. BEAM, *ex officio*.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—*Chairman* WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn,

N.Y. Asst. President: JOHN KENNEDY, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—LT. COMDR. R. E. BLACKWELL, OP NAV 3016-Rm. 4D618 Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.
DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, PAUL B. PRICE, 154 Louisiana, Lexington, Ky.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, MAJOR GEN. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; *Asst. President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Los Angeles, Calif.
Asst. President, ED CALLAN, c/o Brush Slocumb Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, 1133 W. College Ave., Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—CHARLES T. STUART, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

[Complete Directory will be printed in May issue.—ED.]

HURRY

SALE

HURRY

WHILE THEY LAST

WHILE THEY LAST

\$4.00 worth of PHI DELT HARMONY at HALF PRICE!!!

FOUR Double-face 10-inch Recordings:

- 1—Sammy Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs\$1.00
- 1—Wisconsin Beta Glee Club\$1.00
- 1—Ohio Theta Octette and Chorus.....\$1.00
- 1—Ohio Epsilon Chorus\$1.00

TOTAL~~\$4.00~~

\$2.00

Packing and Mailing Charge50



 "WE WILL SING OUR WAY INTO YOUR HEART WITH
 A PHI DELT SERENADE..."

Swing and Sway with Sammy Kaye as Tommy Ryan vocalizes on "Phi Delt Bungalow." Listen to the inspirational chant of the Ohio Theta Octette and Glee Club as they sing "Drums of Phi Delta Theta." Familiarize yourself with "Phis Victorious"—a song which is rapidly gaining fame in Phi Delta Theta's repertoire—as rendered by the Wisconsin Beta Glee Club. Play again and again the Ohio Epsilon recording of "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin." These and many more of Phi Delta Theta's best-loved songs are included. *The records should be a part of every chapter's most treasured possessions.*

LIMITED SUPPLY!

The Phi Delta Theta recordings were originally priced to sell for one dollar each. For a limited time only, you may purchase all four of these 10-inch double-face recordings for one half the original price plus a few cents to cover the cost of carefully packing and mailing.

FIRST COME—FIRST SERVED!

Orders will be filled in the sequence in which they are received at General Headquarters. We will be required to cancel all orders when our supply is exhausted. Better hurry to take advantage of this offer—send your check for \$2.50 today. No C.O.D. orders please.

PHI DELTA THETA · BOX 151 · OXFORD, OHIO

HURRY

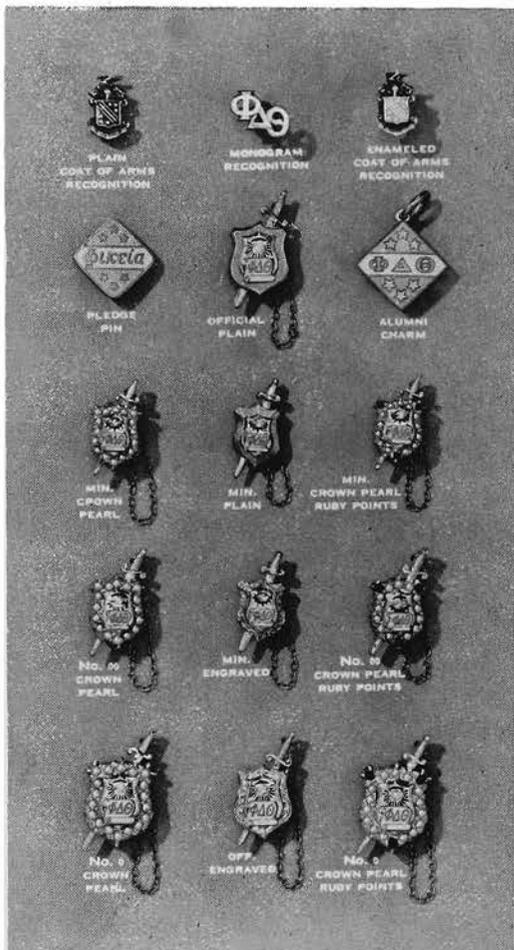
SALE

HURRY

WHILE THEY LAST

WHILE THEY LAST

CHERISH YOUR PIN



ONLY BALFOUR GIVES YOU THESE COMPLETE SERVICES

- 100 REPRESENTATIVES throughout the country make PERSONAL DISPLAYS at your chapter.
- 50 BRANCH STORES from coast to coast for your prompt service.
- 1952 BLUE BOOK. A 64-page catalog of the finest fraternity jewelry, rings, gifts, favors and personal accessories.

Write for FREE COPY!

Sole Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Factories at Attleboro, Massachusetts
IN CANADA . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE

Fashioned by the Skilled Hands of BALFOUR craftsmen.

Wear your pin always wherever you may go. A beautiful symbol of your fraternity, your pin not only identifies you on campus or at home, but may be the means of recognition and the beginning of new friendships.

Protect your insignia by ordering only from your Official Jeweler.

PRICE LIST

Badges:	Official	Min.
Plain border, Diamond eye . . .	\$9.50	\$ 9.50
Plain border, Zircon eye	6.00	
Engraved border, Diamond eye	11.00	10.50
	Min.	No. 00
Crown set pearl diamond eye . . .	\$18.50	21.25 24.50
Pledge button		\$0.60
Pledge pin		0.85
Plain coat of arms recognition		1.00
Enameled coat of arms recognition		1.25
Alumni charm		5.00
Plain monogram recognition button		1.25

20% Federal Tax and any State Tax in addition.

* * *

PARTY FAVORS—DANCE PROGRAMS . . . exclusive designs, and the unusual and different in party favors and dance programs. Discounts on favors for quantity orders.

Write for catalog

STATIONERY engraved with your crest for social use. Many styles. Write for samples.

★ ★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

MAY
•
1952

VOLUME LXXVI

NUMBER 5

PHI DELTA THETA SALUTES NEW GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES AT FOUNDERS DAY CEREMONIES



QUARTET OF 50-YEAR PHIS

Holding their 50-Year certificates following presentation at the Athens, Ohio, Founders Day dinner are Orville F. Figley, Charles H. Harris, Manning Coultrap, and John H. Preston, all of Ohio Gamma Chapter of the class of '06. (Now see picture on inside front cover.)



FOUNDERS DAY—OHIO GAMMA IN ATHENS—MARCH 15, 1901

Honoring of Founders Long Established Tradition in Phi Delta Theta

MUCH of this issue of *THE SCROLL* is devoted to the observance of Founders Day by alumni clubs and undergraduate chapters throughout the Fraternity.

The solidarity of the tradition of Founders Day in Phi Delta Theta is ably illustrated by the two pictures which appear on the front cover and on this page. On the cover are shown four newly inducted Golden Legionnaires—Phi of 50 years' standing. The picture above, furnished by H. W. Link, *Ohio '22*, is a scene from another Ohio Gamma event honoring the Founders—and it took place before our four new members of the Golden Legion entered college! They became freshmen at Ohio University in September, 1902, and this Founders Day dinner took place in the Spring of 1901.

Yes . . . it is an old and hallowed tradition—this honoring of the “Immortal Six,” and it will continue to grow and become an even more important part of each Fraternity year during our second century. Why? Because, in addition to its initial purpose of paying homage to the Founders, it serves to remind all of us that membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is not just a campus interlude . . . that *Once A Phi—Always A Phi!*—H.S.B.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

May
1952



Vol. 76
No. 5

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

FOUNDERS DAY AN ESTABLISHED TRADITION		SPECIAL FOUNDERS DAY SECTION	378-407
..... <i>Inside Front Cover</i>		<i>Undergraduate News Features</i>	
PENN ZETA PROJECT "PAYS OFF"	351	Penn Beta Cops Honors at I.F.C. Weekend ...	408
THE PUNCH BEHIND THE TRIBUNE	355	Karl Kluckhohn, Nine-Letter Winner at Col-	
SOME FRENCH LICK CONVENTION FACTS	358	gate	409
MARV PERRY LEADS MARYLAND I.F.C. TO TOP		Adams of Ohio Gamma—Campus, Fraternity	
HONORS	361	Leader	409
GOLF CHAMPS ARE CHOOSY	364	Akron Phi Beats Polio to Become Campus	
WESTERN EUROPE AS APPRAISED BY PHILDELPHIA		Leader	411
PHI	366	Lawrence Phi Wins \$2100 Law Scholarship..	411
PIONEER IN PLASTICS	368	Ohio Kappa's Big K	412
SUCCESS STORY—STARRING JACK BUSHMAN	369	Alabama Beta Initiates 1000th Member	413
INTRODUCING SIX NEW OFFICERS	371	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	414
A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	375	CHAPTER GRAND	424
WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS	377	DIRECTORY	430

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor · Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

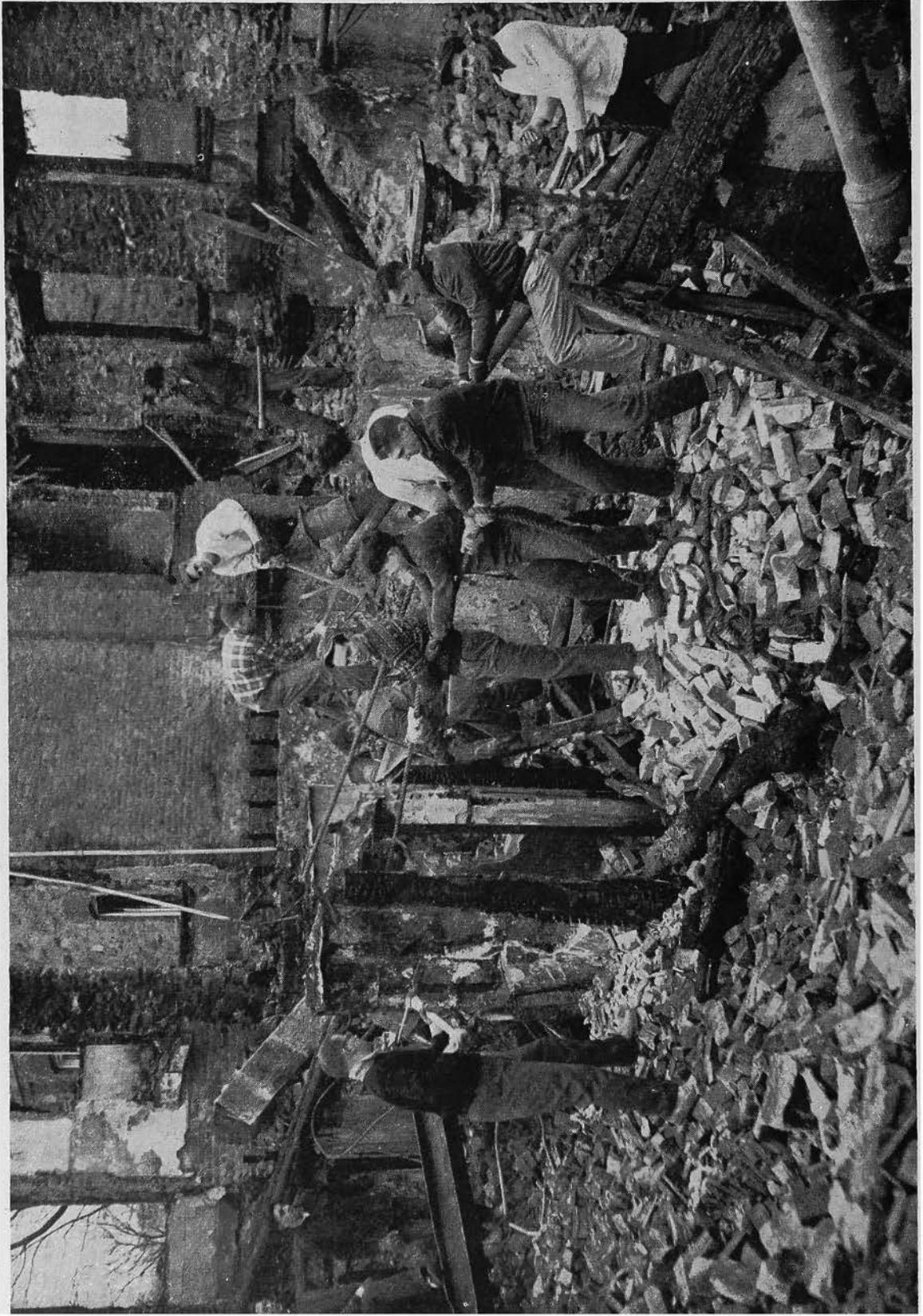
JACK E. SHEPMAN
6212 Rogers Park Pl.
Cincinnati, Ohio

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
1020 Pujo Street
Lake Charles, Louisiana

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Printed in U.S.A.



PENNSYLVANIA ZETA MEN AT WORK AT SCENE OF ELWYN TRAINING SCHOOL'S DISASTROUS FIRE

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

May
1952



Vol. 76
No. 5

Penn Zeta Project "Pays Off"

By JAMES T. TOBIN, *President Pennsylvania Zeta*

[FRONT PAGE HEADLINES in the *Philadelphia Inquirer* and the *Philadelphia Evening Bulletin* of March 9 heralded stories in which $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and Pennsylvania Zeta chapter in particular—in fact, the entire fraternity system—may take great pride. The headlines and the stories below them told of Penn Zeta's action in adopting a worthwhile community project for the entire chapter in lieu of any kind of Hell Week. What the Penn Phis did . . . and the results of their actions . . . are best described in the words of Chapter President James Tobin which follow, but THE SCROLL would like to add its word of congratulations to the chapter and to other Phi chapters which are recognizing the dividends that accrue from the accomplishment of worthwhile projects—whether of the campus or off-campus variety. For the chapter, for the Fraternity there can be no finer way of promoting good public relations.—ED.]

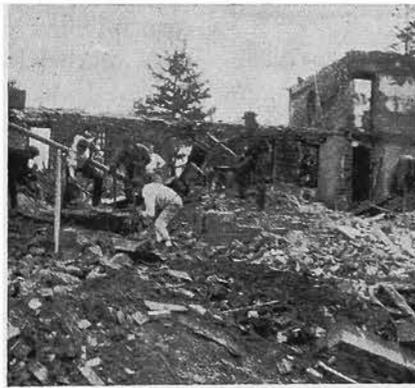
LAST SEMESTER the Interfraternity Council of the University of Pennsylvania passed a resolution that it would appoint delegates to look into the Hell Week situation on the campus the next year (1952-1953) in an attempt to line up some sort of constructive program for the fraternities to follow. The matter was brought up, a resolution was passed, and the whole thing was apparently forgotten.

However, as we at Pennsylvania Zeta approached our Hell Week, we got to thinking about the whole thing, and realized that perhaps we were missing something somewhere along the line. So after some serious discussion in a meeting about a month before Hell Week, a motion

was passed that the entire chapter, brothers and pledges, would join together in some worthwhile community project. And so began one of the finest projects ever embarked on at Penn Zeta.

Our first task was finding a project which would best suit our capabilities. This was more difficult than we had

imagined. We had 69 men ready to do a full day's work and suddenly discovered that not too many jobs required so many potential man-hours—even in a city the size of Philadelphia. We appealed to the *Philadelphia Inquirer* and were put in touch with the "Inquirer Charities" department, one of the finest newspaper projects in the country. After about two weeks



HARD AT IT

Debris was cleaned up and much brick and stone material salvaged as the entire chapter spent a full day on the job.

At Nebraska Too

(From Lincoln Sunday Journal and Star of February 24, 1952)

Those paddles of Phi Delta Theta fraternity are gathering dust.

Instead of hell week, this University of Nebraska fraternity has gone all-out for community service. Here's how it happened:

"In 1950 we decided to make an extra contribution to the university and town," said Charles Battey.

"Last year we set up a scholarship fund for some deserving students," he explained. "It has reached \$7,500 largely through alumni help."

"This year we thought we would help the town by fixing up a run-down home," Battey continued. "We approached Chancellor Gustavson on this idea as a substitute for hell week. He was enthusiastic."

So last week, Battey marshalled the 65 pledges and actives of Phi Delta Theta to fix over both the inside and outside of a Lincoln home.

It is occupied by a partially-crippled widow who has four children under nine years old.

With materials and tools contributed by Lincoln merchants, the fraternity brothers are contributing 1,000 hours of labor to plaster walls, repaint them, replace faucets, put on a new roof gutter, paint the outside trim and replace all broken siding.

It's hard work and a new experience for many of the students. But as the job nears completion, their feelings of pride and accomplishment match the gratefulness of the woman whose home they have made new again.

of intensive research the "Inquirer Charities" put us in touch with Dr. E. A. Whitney, Superintendent of the Elwyn Training School.

The Elwyn Training School is a training home for backward children and older men. The patients range from age two to eighty-two. The School was founded in 1852, just four years after the founding of our Fraternity. This year the home was engaged in its Centennial Celebration when it was crippled by a serious tragedy. One of the largest dormitories was practically demolished by a bad fire

on February 20. An employée was killed in the fire, and 144 residents, both boys and men as well as seventeen employées, were made homeless.

We discussed the whole matter with Dr. Whitney, telling him what we were looking for and the type of supervision we would need. March 8 was finally set as the date and we made preparations for the day. Vice-Dean of Student Affairs George B. Peters was very co-operative and managed to obtain one of the University's busses to take us to the home. Our steward arranged to have 200 sandwiches made up for lunch, and we set out for Elwyn early Saturday morning, March 8.

Upon our arrival we were met by Mr. Charles Macauley, a member of the staff, who had all of the various jobs set up and the necessary tools on hand. The largest group was put to work cleaning up the debris from the fire—salvaging such stone, brick and material as possible. Another group was put to washing down walls and floors in another section of the building which had not been damaged in preparation for its use as a temporary dormitory for the displaced children. A third group laid the foundation for the development of a portion of one building as a temporary dormitory by bringing in cinders with wheelbarrows and stamping it down into a hard, level surface.

Although we had brought our own sandwiches, Dr. Whitney had had his own kitchen furnish another two hundred sandwiches, coffee, cookies, and apples. All in all, the chapter spent about six and one-half hours and accomplished a terrific amount of work. It was gratifying to see how the members and pledges stayed right on their jobs for the entire period.

At the time we did not know of Penn Zeta's former connection with the Elwyn School until Brother Claude Marriot, *Syracuse '01*, and a Golden Legionnaire, pointed it out to us. Dr. Martin William Barr, *Pennsylvania '84*, and one of the chapter's charter members (Bond No. 4),



IT WAS HARD WORK . . .

But it paid off in satisfaction for a worthwhile job well done.

was for many years chief physician at the Elwyn School. He came to Philadelphia some time in 1933 or 1934 and received his Golden Legion certificate. Brother Barr died a few years later.

In looking back on our brief stay at the Elwyn School, I can only think how lucky we were to find such a fine project. Not only were we able to do the School a good turn, but we did ourselves a good turn. I can never remember in my four years here at Pennsylvania when the spirit of the chapter was so strong. It is something that none of us will forget for some time to come and served as a fine example of the tremendous amount of good which can be accomplished by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

[Public reaction to the Pennsylvania Zeta project is well illustrated by the following letters which are reprinted in part.—ED]

* * *

From Dr. E. A. Whitney, head of the Elwyn School, to Harold E. Stassen, presi-

dent of the University of Pennsylvania:

In these days when you hear a great deal of criticism of fraternities I thought you might like to hear a report in their favor. About ten days ago one of the members of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity called me and asked if there was some work that about sixty of the boys from that fraternity could do in helping us clear away the debris following our disastrous fire of February 20. . . .

. . . The boys not only did a wonderful job of clearing up a good bit of the debris and salvaging such stone, brick and material that was salvageable, but also laid the foundations for the development of a portion of one building as a temporary dormitory by bringing in the cinders with wheelbarrows and stamping it down into a hard, level surface. We have nothing but praise for their work, their excellent support, and their entire co-operation with members of our staff. . . .

From Dean Arnold K. Henry of the University of Pennsylvania to Brother Tobin:

Yesterday I read with great pleasure of the assistance Phi Delta Theta gave to the Elwyn School. Contrasting as it did with a recent account in the newspapers describing an ill-advised "mission" upon which some pledges were sent by another fraternity, your contribution represented an outstanding example of good public relations. More important, of course, is the fact that each member of Phi Delta Theta will derive satisfaction from his part in an extremely worthy effort.

No one would recommend that college men in gen-

eral nor fraternity men in particular spend all their free time working for others without compensation. It is certain, however, that each of us must stand ready to do something for another in less fortunate circumstances. Phi Delta Theta has done just this and I would like to speculate upon public opinion of fraternities if our entire campus followed your example.

From The Rev. Edward G. Harris, Chaplain, University of Pennsylvania, to Brother Tobin:

I have seen the newspaper account which tells of your Fraternity being active in a Help Week program at the Elwyn Training School.

May I congratulate you on this forward step and tell you what a constructive advance I think you have made both for the community and for the Fraternity system at this University.

From Province President H. L. Stuart to Tobin:

. . . Your pioneering at Penn has given your school, your chapter, and the whole Fraternity a big boost just when many people would like to abolish fraternities and I am sure you will be rewarded many times over for the amount of energy expended that day. . . .

From Ralph D. Huston, *Penn State '28*, to the chapter:

My personal congratulations to you for your part in restoring some order at the Elwyn Training School.

Your approach to doing something constructive dur-

ing Hell Week will help to eliminate some of the criticism against fraternities in general. To my mind your actions are also making a lot of Phis remember that our Fraternity continues to be right-in-there with the best. The pledges also will gain something through their work which will make them better Phis.

I happen to have a nephew in Elwyn so your actions have personal meaning. There are many who have other relatives there who are just as appreciative. Keep up this fine spirit.

From Citizen F. Robert James of Wallingford, Pa., to Brother Tobin:

Yesterday I noticed with much interest and satisfaction a notice in the press to the effect that your fraternity [helped] in clearing up after the fire at Elwyn Training School.

Although I live not too far distant from Elwyn, I have no personal interest in the institution, but I must say that it is very heartening to learn of the constructive phase that your "hazing" program has taken on.

I wish to compliment you and your associates in the action taken. If more individuals and groups would give such assistance to needy institutions, the world certainly would be a much better place in which to live.

From Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam to the chapter:

. . . For myself and the entire Fraternity I want to extend my hearty congratulations and my deep thanks for the excellent service you have rendered Phi Delta Theta Fraternity in your community.



William Allen White Memorial Library Dedicated

The William Allen White [*Kansas '90*] Memorial Library at Emporia State Teachers College was dedicated April 22 by Gov. Edward F. Arn to perpetuate the journalist's "great faith in the power of the printed word."

"We are dedicating a building which is the result of planning, toil and sacrifice on the part of a great many people," the governor said. "But in a deeper sense we are reaffirming our faith in an ideal—in the ideal of understanding and progress through knowledge."

Dr. Ordway Tead, chairman of the Board of Education of New York City, said colleges had tended on the whole to be "complacent about their teaching methods."

"They are not discriminating enough about standards of excellence they uphold, all with the result that the graduates who are the end product do not seem to come through the experience as strongly endowed as is desirable, but even more important, without enough determination to carry a serious learning motive continually on through their adult living," he said. "For the will to keep on learning is perhaps the single most priceless asset with which the college can endow its students."

The Punch Behind the Tribune

By JAMES R. ALEXANDER, *Duke '46*

WHAT American newspapers could use more of—a lot more of—is Newton.

It isn't simply because Newton is an outstanding editor, a well-informed veteran newspaperman. It isn't merely because he doesn't tolerate state and federal bureaucrats, phonies in general or shady political cliques and resulting corruption. It isn't either because he uncovered organized crime in Tampa, Fla.

It's mostly because Newton spells solid, outspoken opposition to wrongdoers, whoever they may be. He does something about it.

It was a great day for American newspapers when Red Newton turned to printer's ink. Likewise, we're sure, it was a sorry day for lawbreakers, political favor-seekers, gamblers, government deadheads, ad nauseam.

Nobody calls him Fig Newton, although he goes along philosophically with a second century satirist named Lucian who called a fig a fig and a spade a spade.

On the west coast of Florida, and in the minds of many a U.S. editor and publisher he is Red Newton, dealer in fact and truth, a man dedicated to perpetuating the freedom of the press.

To these men Red Newton symbolizes fearless independence. His journalistic tirades against injustices, malfeasance and crime in Tampa have been de-

scribed, deplored, panned, eulogized, analyzed, dissected and diagnosed. Looking at the box score, fellow Phis, Brother Newton continues to get his share of base hits and that's what counts.

Virgil M. Newton, Jr., *Florida '26*, managing editor of the Tampa (Fla.) *Tribune*, knows Florida. And we daresay he has more than a casual insight into operations of states north of the citrus belt. He knows crime and slime, dirt and crooked politics. He knows bums and slums and he understands the problems of dope and delinquency. He's a fighting newspaperman, and it happens that the State of Florida is his chosen battleground.

Unfortunately, it is not our privilege to be first to introduce you to Red Newton. Wire service reports, *Time* and other national magazines, plus a number of major speech engagements have scooped us. Most of you probably already have heard of this sturdy Phi product from Dixie.

The bread-and-butter facts of Brother Newton are legion. The booster statistics, too, pile up in great quantities. From the time Red served as sports editor of the Gainesville (Fla.) *Sun* while a senior at the University of Florida, he has called 'em as he saw 'em. Apparently he has looked about plenty.

As a Phi personality, he's a natural, and SCROLL Editor Hay Biggers long ago figured everybody in the Fraternity



RED NEWTON, *Florida '26*
Dealer in fact and truth. . . .

should meet him on these pages.

Red Newton has a sure-fire formula for success in the newspaper business. All you have to do is start young, and stick with it. You may get a few headaches, you may get downright disillusioned and disgusted at times, but brothers, you never grope, you never get bored. There's always something new to tackle and correct. With Red Newton, it's a challenge.

Let these thoughts from two of Brother Newton's recent speeches describe his vigilant attitude toward the press.

From an address to the American Society of Newspaper Editors, Washington, D.C., on April 17, 1952:

"It is difficult to define the obligation of the free press without roaming into the fanciful fields of platitudes. Then, too, there is always the human equation.

"My own personal definition is two-fold. First, it is the solemn obligation of the free press to uphold constantly and actively with all its power the Constitutional principles which made it possible to be free. Second, it is the equally solemn obligation of the free press to seek out and print every detail of its government, even though that detail lies hidden beneath the written record."

In this important speech, Brother Newton showed U. S. editors how a number of widespread episodes—and people—could have been prevented had the free press fought every step of the way, starting on local levels, to stifle government trends.

In another address last month, to the Florida Press Association, at Daytona Beach, on April 5, Newton charged:

"Despite the fact that our constitution sets forth in plain and simple words the principle of a free press, our federal government employs two methods in an attempt to control the press. The first is outright and direct censorship, which is very evident, mostly under the guise of national security, in Washington today.

"The second is more subtle, but nonetheless dangerous to the well being of a free people. It is propaganda through government press handouts, designed

purely to control the thinking of the American people."

In each of the two occasions when Brother Newton analyzed the responsibility of the press, he set up key points, based on fact and truth, and readily exploded the myth that freedom of the press is here to stay because it *ought* to stay. Tracing happenings in Argentina, throughout Europe and other continents, yes even in Washington, he sternly denounced press handouts and political releases, obviously, he said, slanted for party reasons.

This gives you an idea how dynamic a thinker our subject is. Red's public service endeavors aren't necessarily unique among editors. But he is making certain that the editorial core of our country's newspapers doesn't overlook the little matter of "it could happen here, too."

To Bond Number Five of Florida Alpha, newspaper work has long been more than a secular priesthood in which a man deals directly with the mind and spirit of his time. Red Newton always has been aware of the sway of force exercised by the printed word; consequently his never-ending fight for better government.

Harris Powers, editor of a Florida publication, has this to say about the Tampa managing editor:

"The power behind the punch at the *Tribune* is Virgil M. Newton, Jr., known far and wide as "Red."

"Newton is a former Georgian (both his grandfathers fought on the side of the South, one of them being wounded at Appomatox) who believes in the old-style, hit-'em-hard, bust-'em-open school of journalism.

Mr. Powers continued. "He is lean and square-jawed. He has a glint in his eye as he talks about the duties and responsibilities of the American newspaper."

Red was born in Atlanta in 1904, but came to Tampa in 1920. He early plunged into newspaper work and pursued it vigorously while attending the University of Florida (Class of '26—he was in school the same time as Fuller

Warren, Pete Norton, Frank Wright, Lamar Sarra and Sam Melson). Norton guides the sports department of the *Tribune* and is also a Phi.*

While in school Red corresponded for the Tampa *Daily Times* and seven other newspapers, including the *Atlanta Journal* and the *Birmingham News*.

After graduation Newton worked for the *Times*, and became sports editor in 1927. It was about this time he changed his girl friend's name to Louise V. Newton. He moved to the *Tribune* in 1930 as sports editor, succeeding the capable Marvin McCarthy, who journeyed to the *Chicago Times*. In the brilliant fashion of McCarthy, Newton carried on the widely-read "The Morning After" column, met the great and near-great in sports, and built up a good name for his writing ability and digging for facts.

Red has one child, a son, Virgil M., III, now 14, who has an outstanding list of achievements to live up to. His father has been quite prominent both in and out of college. Red won three varsity basketball letters, as forward and guard. He was awarded Florida Alpha's cup for the highest scholastic average as a senior.

"I believe my average was 93.5, but I couldn't positively swear to this," he reports. He was also selected for the Blue Key honor society and the Black and White Senior Honor Society.

To touch very lightly on Brother Newton's extra-curricular work as editor for the past few years, his work in the Associated Press Managing Editors Association looms biggest. He has served on all of its important committees and is now a member of the Board of Directors. He has served as president of the Florida West Coast Press Club and is a member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors.

Red has a number of other civic distinctions, too. He was chairman of Tampa's Community Chest Drive in 1949; chairman of Tampa's polio drive and co-chairman of Tampa's Red Cross drive

in 1950. It should be noted that for the first time in Tampa's history all three of these important fund-raising drives went over the top. By the way, *The Tribune* still comes out every day.

Of interest, too, is Brother Newton's membership in the Masons, Scottish Rite, Shrine and Royal Order of Jesters. He has served as president of the Hillsborough County Alumni and Florida West Coast Alumni of University of Florida. Red is a member of the University Club of Tampa; Tampa Yacht and Country Club; Ye Mystic Krewe of Gasparilla; and is a member of the board of trustees of Hyde Park Methodist Church.

There's much more to say of Mr. Newton's honors and achievements but space doesn't permit.

We'd like to swing back to the part Red played in exposing crime in Florida.

A *Tribune* staffer for 21 years, Red has long sparkplugged the newspaper's anti-crime campaign. He got into really high gear in 1947 when almost all of Tampa's municipal offices were taken over by Tampa's underworld. Newton sent out a squad of his staffers to find out how the election had been swung, and as *Time* magazine explained in an article on Red, the digging brought up the fact that the syndicate had poured \$100,000 into the election. A subsequent series of stories telling how the syndicate worked, who ran it, and how payoffs were made to unnamed public officials was of great use to the Senate's Kefauver committee on interstate crime.

Don't get the idea that all these honors and all this fine work pays off in lots of friends for a guy. Because of its crusading zeal, the *Tribune* (Brother Newton included) has made more enemies than any other paper in the state of Florida. But it has been building up an increasing list of supporters.

"Does the crusading style of journalism pay off?"

Newton points to the circulation record and adds:

"The reason I do not like the word

(Continued on page 376)

* Entered Chapter Grand April 12. See page 424.



RELAX AND HAVE FUN AT FRENCH LICK!

Some of the pleasures you can enjoy if you attend the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Convention at French Lick Springs in August—skeet shooting, the beautiful formal gardens, and good old fashioned eating.

Some French Lick Convention Facts

By PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*

Last Call!

BECAUSE this is the last issue of THE SCROLL preceding the Convention, this is our final opportunity of calling to the attention of our far-flung Brotherhood the many attractive and important features which will take place in connection with the 1952 meeting.

In order that there may be no lack of information or misunderstanding as to the "what, when, why, and wherefore" of the 49th General Convention, here are the essential facts in concise, yet comprehensive, paragraphs. It is hoped that every prospective delegate and visitor will acquaint himself with the facts and thus better prepare himself for the greatest possible degree of personal pleasure and constructive participation in this important Convention.

WHAT: The 49th General Convention of Phi Delta Theta.

WHEN: Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, August 26, 27, 28, 29, 1952.

WHERE: That famous old watering place, the French Lick Springs Hotel, French Lick, Indiana.

WHY: Our ritualists in days of yore had a word for it when they said: "To transact such business as may come before the Fraternity, to enjoy the society of our brothers, to profit by their views, and to renew our pledges in Phi Delta Theta." It is only fair to add that the Fraternity will be struggling at this Convention with several profoundly important problems with which we are faced, including the provocative membership question and the

formula for balancing our General Fraternity budget in these years of the fifty cent dollar.

WHO MAY ATTEND: Every brother in the Bond in good standing may attend and is, indeed, cordially invited to do so. Let us hasten to add that Phi Delt wives and families are most warmly welcome to join us for the many gay social events which will take place. It is urged that every delegate and visitor in attendance take his place in the Convention Hall in order that the Fraternity may profit by his views.

WHO MAY VOTE: Under the Constitution and General Statutes, the General Convention, for voting purposes, consists of the Past Presidents of the General Council, the General Council, one member of the Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, one member of the Board of Trustees of the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund, the Province Presidents and Assistant Province Presidents, the Editor of the Fraternity Publications, the members of the Survey Commission, the Alumni Commissioner, the Scholarship Commissioner, the Finance Commissioner, the Executive Secretary, one delegate from each of the 113 active chapters (provided there are no delinquencies outstanding), and one delegate from Alumni Clubs which have held meetings at regularly stated intervals, including a Founders Day observance. Official credentials forms were mailed to every active chapter and alumni club on April

1, 1952, with the request that the forms be filled out and returned to General Headquarters by May 1, 1952. This will be the passport, and the only one that is acceptable for Convention participation.

WHAT DOES IT COST: According to 1952 standards, it seems to us that the management of the French Lick Springs Hotel is offering us a rare bargain in American Plan rates ranging from \$9 to \$14 per day. When it is remembered that this rate includes three square meals a day of a quality and a quantity which should satisfy the requirements of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s most voracious trenchermen, the tariff which the hotel is quoting seems reasonable, indeed. It should not be forgotten, either, that the above rates include most of the extraordinary facilities of this enormous resort hotel which stands in the center of 3,500 rolling, verdant hills.

Additionally, each Convention attendant, aside from the active chapter and general officer delegates, will be asked to pay a registration fee of a modest sum yet to be determined, but certainly not exceeding \$15.

Let the active chapter official delegates and general officers remember that their board, room and registration fees will be paid from the General Fraternity treasury for the four Convention days. These brothers are also reminded that their hotel reservations will be automatically placed for them by the Convention Manager.

THE PROGRAM: Specific program details will not be available until the General Council and the General Convention Chairman have had an opportunity to shape a program which this particular occasion seems to demand. For the nonce, however, it may be taken for granted that there will be business sessions, more business sessions, and committee meetings—morning and afternoon. This rigid daytime regimen will be followed each evening by relaxing social events, including the traditional smoker and banquet. One

MONON

THE HOOSIER LINE

*Smile the Miles Away Along the Monon
Thru Beautiful Indiana to the 1952
Phi Delta Theta General Convention
At French Lick Springs, August 26-29*

★

FOR the exclusive accommodation of Phi Delta Theta delegates the Monon Railroad will operate extra deluxe reclining seat coaches on our Diesel Streamliner Train No. 5 "The Thoroughbred" from Chicago to French Lick, Indiana, Monday, August 25, 1952. The return movement on Train No. 6 to Chicago Friday, August 29, or Saturday, August 30. For your added convenience we will place a dining-bar-lounge car on these trains for your dining and refreshment requirements.

SCHEDULE

Train No. 5 (Going) Aug. 25
Lv. Chicago 1:00 P.M. (C.S.T.)
Ar. French Lick 7:55 P.M. (C.S.T.)

Train No. 6 (Return) Aug. 29-30
Lv. French Lick 9:00 A.M. (C.S.T.)
Ar. Chicago 4:00 P.M. (C.S.T.)

The round trip coach fare Chicago to French Lick is \$18.35 plus tax.

Please execute the coupon below and mail it to the address shown on or before August 15, 1952 in order that we may provide the necessary equipment.

To: Mr. E. C. Brown
General Passenger Agent-Monon Railroad
608 So. Dearborn St.,
Chicago 5, Ill.

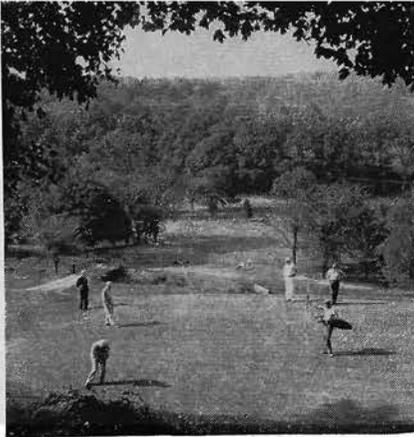
Dear Sir:

I plan to attend the Phi Delta Theta General Convention at French Lick, Ind., Aug. 26-29, and will travel via the Monon Railroad from Chicago, August 25.

Signed

Address

.....



AT FRENCH LICK—AN 18-HOLE GOLF COURSE AND CURATIVE SPRING WATERS

evening will be given over to Fraternity ritualism when the host chapter, Indiana Alpha, will, it is hoped, conduct the initiation ceremony for some selected candidate. The rafters of the French Lick Springs Hotel will be ringing day and night with the rippling rhythm at the Hammond organ of the hotel organist and the danceable strains of the French Lick Springs orchestra.

Those who are in charge of planning the 49th General Convention very much hope that we can make this, so far as possible, an outdoor Convention. To that end, a Sports Director will be

appointed who will arrange golf tournaments, softball tournaments, tennis matches, swimming meets, etc., for all of which attractive prizes will be awarded. It is hoped, that those who will not be required to answer the roll call with such monotonous regularity will take full advantage of these innumerable activities including the lavish array of outdoor sports participation which will be at your constant command. If, however, nothing else presents itself, you may eat yourself into a pleasant stupor at the sumptuous table set by the French Lick Springs Hotel.

FRENCH LICK SPRINGS HOTEL

Please reserve the following Accommodations for the Phi Delta Theta Convention—American Plan.

— Single—Bath per day	\$14.00
— Double—Bath per day per person	12.00
— Double—Lavatory and Toilet per day per person	11.00
— Double—Running Water per day per person	10.00
— Parlors—per day	14.00
Arrival Date	Departure Date
Occupants: 1.	
2.	
Street Address	
City & State	

Marv Perry Leads Maryland I.F.C. to Top Honors

By JIM COYNE, *Maryland '52*

Any man any Phi can proudly call brother is Marvin Perry, a member of Maryland Alpha chapter at the University of Maryland.

Brother Perry, or Marv, as he is called by fellow Phis, was president of the Maryland Interfraternity Council when it was declared the outstanding I.F.C. in the country at the annual meeting of the National Interfraternity Council in Old Point Comfort, Virginia, in November. Maryland won this award in competition with campus interfraternity councils all over the United States.

Perry took office to work with what at the outset of his term of office was an ineffective and unrespected organization on campus. The local Interfraternity Council was little more than a social group to which less than half of the fraternities sent representatives for the twice-monthly meetings. To university officials, the I.F.C. was not much more than an obscure organization which sponsored a dance called the Interfraternity Ball each year. In short, it was a group that did little to gain prestige for itself or to help the students and the fraternities.

Marv took over the helm of the I.F.C. at the beginning of the Spring semester, and working with a few other serious men who were interested in cementing relations between the Greeks, the rest of the student body and the administration, he began to build the Council into the organization that ended up best in the nation only one semester later.

Perry initiated the awarding of activities and sports trophies by the I.F.C., first passing a rule that only fraternities in good standing were eligible for them. Delegates began to attend meetings, be-



N.I.C. TROPHIES DISPLAYED

Perry and Panhellenic Association president of Maryland, Helen Carey of ΠΒΦ; compare sizes of the rotating and the permanent trophy (from N.I.C.) which Marvin holds in his hand.

cause a mantel full of trophies is good "rush bait."

More legislation was passed. If a delegate missed two meetings, his chapter was suspended from the Council for a year. Fraternities began sending men who were conscientious, sincere, and above all, clear thinkers. At the end of the Spring semester, the Interfraternity Council at Maryland had become the supreme governing body for the fraternities, and its laws and rulings were obeyed by them. In addition, through almost daily conferences with the Dean of Men and other university officials, Perry had brought respect and cooperation to the Council from the administration.

Instead of calling upon individual fraternities for help when manpower was needed, the school now contacted the I.F.C. The ambitious Phi became president of the Student Welfare committee, and fraternities played a big part in student activities, providing hosts and guides for Homecoming, Dad's Day,



THEY HOPE TO KEEP IT

Perry and Geary Eppley, Dean of Men at Maryland, with N.I.C. Trophy, discuss council projects which made its winning possible.

High School Senior Day, Freshman Orientation Week, and other functions. Students became aware of the fact that fraternities were "good," in spite of whispers heard from members of the Independent Students' Association.

The I.F.C. also sponsored a "Keep Off The Grass" campaign and circulated petitions requesting that men be allowed to swim in the new pool.

The residents of College Park, in which the University is located, also

found that fraternity men could do more than break empty beer bottles in the streets and throw firecrackers in the middle of the night. "Hell Week" was eliminated and year-long "Help Week" substituted. Pledges from all fraternities formed Saturday work details to clean up vacant lots and perform other public service projects. The Town Council voted to award certificates of merit to deserving fraternities.

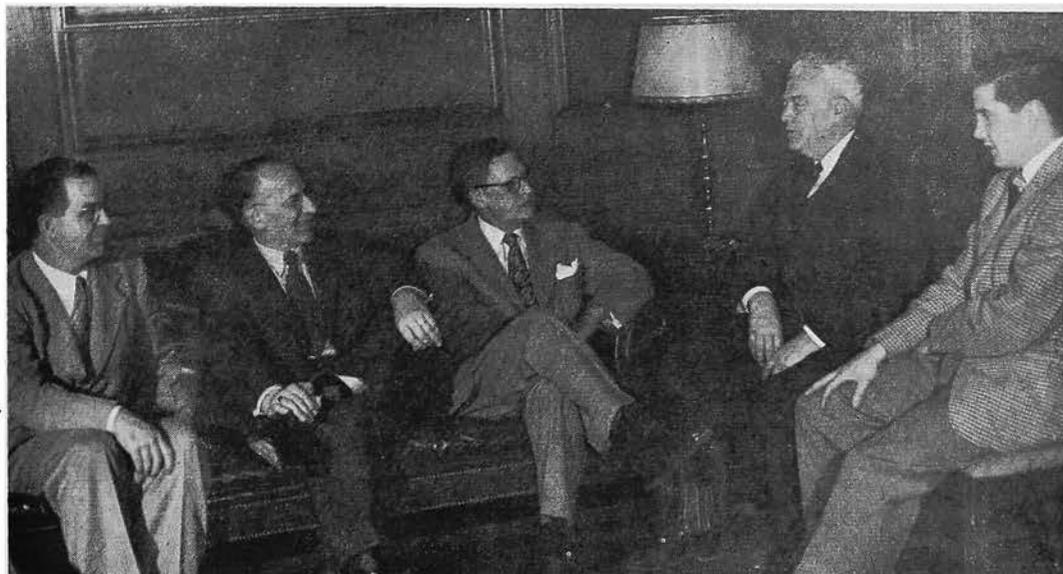
The list goes on. The brochure sent in to the National Interfraternity Council describing what had been accomplished contained more than 2000 words. But what it added up to was that Marvin Perry had put the I.F.C. at Maryland on the map, with the fraternities, the students, and the administration, as well as bringing national recognition to the campus for something besides an All-American football team.

The man who accomplished so much in so little time was born October 30, 1927, the youngest of eleven children, at Burlington, Iowa, where he attended elementary and high school. Before enlisting in the Army in 1946, Marv was picked All-State halfback in high school, and received a number of offers from colleges all over the country, including Maryland. By the time he was discharged in 1948, he had collected staff sergeant's stripes and an injured knee. The injury, incurred while playing service ball, prevented Marv from trying out for the team when he entered college.



PERRY BUILT MARYLAND I.F.C. INTO BEST IN NATION

LEFT: Interfraternity Ball at Statler Hotel in Washington was attended by 2500 fraternity men and dates. CENTER: Happy fraternity leader, Phi Marv Perry. RIGHT: Touch football game and the players in this Interfraternity competition are covered by insurance—thanks to the Interfraternity Council.



FRATERNITY DISCUSSION GROUP

LEFT TO RIGHT: *Province President Roland Galvin, Maryland Alpha Chapter Adviser Sherman Kreuzburg, Executive Secretary Paul Beam, Maryland's President Harry Clifton Byrd, and Marvin Perry talk over affairs of Maryland Alpha and the University's Interfraternity Council.*

With military service out of the way, he began looking for a school. Relatives live in Washington, D.C., so the youngest of the Perry boys decided to go to Maryland.

He entered the college of Business and Public Administration in the Fall of 1948 and pledged $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ the following Spring. The 24-year-old veteran quickly distinguished himself on campus and in the chapter in a number of ways.

He was treasurer of the Interfraternity Council before becoming president. As already mentioned, he was head of the Student Welfare committee, and he also was a co-chairman of the Sugar Bowl

committee. Marv has worked on the Campus Chest committee, the Freshman Orientation committee, the Homecoming committee, and was master of ceremonies at two freshman class dances last Fall.

Perry has also been social chairman of the chapter, is a member of the Executive Council, and plays guard on the chapter touch football team. Last year he was awarded the chapter's Emory Harmon award for "The Man Who Did Most For The Fraternity."

Phi Delta Theta and Maryland Alpha may be truly proud to claim Marvin Perry as a Brother in the Bond.



Phi Employment Service in Los Angeles

The Los Angeles Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has organized an employment service for Phis who intend to locate in Southern California. There are a number of openings for college men at this time. Any one interested is asked to contact Brother Bill Rohlfs, 1032 Wilshire Blvd., or Brother Don McGovern, 433 S. Spring St., both in Los Angeles.



Wide World

A CHAMP IN ACTION

Joe Gagliardi at finish of his swing. Opponent Charlie Coe in background.

[Thousands of Phis, young and old, are actively interested in the game of golf. The author of this article, JOSEPH F. GAGLIARDI, *Williams '34*, is one of the nation's ranking amateurs. Joe, who practices law in White Plains, New York, won the Metropolitan Amateur golf championship last summer and was runner-up in the U.S. National Amateur played at Saucon Valley, Pennsylvania. He will defend the Metropolitan title next summer, and plans to take another crack at the National Amateur crown at Seattle in August. At *Williams* he was a member of the golf team for three years.

His article appears in *THE SCROLL* through the courtesy of Robert N. Branson, Editor of the *Williams Alumni Review*, in which it was first printed—and at the suggestion of WILLIAM URQUHART, *Williams-Washington '14*.—ED.]

WHY are certain golf courses chosen as sites for national championships? Before the United States Golf Association accepts an invitation from a member club, a number of factors are weighed with care.

One factor is geographical. An effort is made to rotate the championships around the country, to give each section an opportunity to witness a tournament. In 1951, for example, the U. S. Amateur was played in Pennsylvania, in 1952 it

Golf Champs Are Choosy

By JOSEPH F. GAGLIARDI, *Williams '34*

will be held at Seattle, Wash., and in 1953 it will be in Oklahoma City. I have often suspected that another reason for the rotation, especially in amateur tournament, was a financial one designed to equalize players' expenses. It is understandable for example, for amateurs on one coast to think twice before making a trip all the way to the other coast to play. They pay all of their own expenses, and when one considers the likelihood of getting "knocked off" in the very first round, it makes one rather timid about shelling out a thousand dollars for a round of golf.

Climate also plays some part in the ultimate decision, because some areas can be too hot or too cold in early September when the Amateur is usually held. This year the Amateur will start Aug. 18, almost a month sooner than in 1951, because it is slated for Seattle where September weather might be unfavorable.

What Makes A Championship Course?

Is the golf course a good test of golf? This factor is given more weight than any other and properly so. While over-all length is not essential, I am fairly certain that no championship within, say, the last 10 years has been played over a course less than 6,600 yards long. A drive and pitch course would not in my opinion be a fair test of golf for the simple reason that it would place a premium on the use of the short irons like the 7, 8, and 9, and especially the wedge. These irons for most any golfer are easier to control than your long irons like the 1, 2, 3, and 4. Courses do not have to be tightly or heavily trapped. Oak Hill in Rochester, the site of the 1949 Amateur, was not tightly trapped and neither was Saucon Valley, the site of the 1951 Ama-

teur. But both courses rewarded good shots and severely punished bad ones—and that is the way it should be. The architectural layout is the thing.

Another requirement is that the club have the necessary facilities to handle 200-odd competitors, to feed them and supply their needs. This is quite a chore and results in considerable sacrifice on the part of the members themselves, although somehow or other they do not seem to mind. Not only is the golf course closed to them for the week of the tournament but for the preceding week as well, to permit the visiting players to practice. Lockers have to be cleaned out for use by the contestants and in many other ways the members suffer little inconveniences. But all of these are thrust aside without a gripe, and the hosts will and do go to great lengths to see that the contestants enjoy themselves. They take great pride in the fact that their course has been officially recognized as a championship site.

Player Comforts Important

Never has this spirit been more evident or more pronounced than at the Saucon Valley Country Club just outside of Bethlehem, Pa., where the National Amateur was held in September of 1951. Ask any contestant or spectator who was fortunate enough to be there and you will hear him extol the manner in which the championship was run and how the conveniences and comforts of both player and spectator were met and facilitated. You know, a golfer doesn't mind walking five or even ten miles while he's chasing that little white pill around, but once off the course he'll balk like a mustang at walking a few hundred feet. The first thing they did at Saucon Valley was to assign the choicest parking area within a few feet of the locker room to the contestants' automobiles, to the exclusion of everyone else. The practice fairway was a little distance from the club house—at most a four-minute walk. Do you



THE LAWYER

Golf is important but not Brother Joe's most important activity. The greater part of his time is spent in the practice of law.

think any of us were allowed to exert ourselves to the extent of walking over there and back? No siree, they provided a station wagon and chauffeur to drive you and your caddie to the practice grounds and then deliver you to the club when you were through.

Because of the large field on the first two days of play—approximately 210 players entered—the matches had to commence at 7:30 A.M. in order to complete them all by nightfall. At that hour of the morning there was always a heavy dew. Long before the first match was sent off, the club had a pair of tractors operating along the edges of the rough with a rubber hose between the vehicles scraping the dew off the fairways! Brother, you beat that if you can. . . .

* * *

And Brother Gagliardi, you beat Old Man Par in the National Amateur next August if you can! With you will go the good wishes of Phis all over the world. Good luck!

Western Europe As Appraised by Philadelphia Phi

By LARRY S. WARREN, *Syracuse '25**

IT is impossible to give more than a thumbnail sketch of the results of a three months' trip, studying the political and economic conditions of the various countries in Europe, in the space allotted, so I will touch lightly on four points: Economic, Political, Communism, and the outlook for war in these countries.

France has come back a long way along the economic road to prosperity since the war. The people seem busy, well fed and comparatively well dressed. The Marshall Aid Plan has been a great help. However, too large a proportion of their people in the higher income tax brackets seem to think it is a game to evade proper taxes and entirely too much currency is going out of the country by way of Switzerland. At the other end of the ladder, the expense of the country, because of its vast number of civil servants, is entirely too large compared to income. One of the troubles of France, as is also true in Italy, is the lack of mechanization on the farms, as well as understanding of proper fertilization. They still farm in the same manner that their forefathers did centuries before them.

Italy: My criticism listed above of the French economy can also be applied to this country, although, as a whole, I

* Last Summer Brother Warren spent an unusual vacation in Western Europe. With Mrs. Warren, in their own car, he visited ten countries and drove more than 5,000 miles. Before leaving Philadelphia he was asked by his firm, Reynolds & Co., investment bankers, to make a special study of conditions and report on his return. Since returning he has talked to many business groups telling of his observations. And at a recent Phi Alumni Club luncheon Larry gave an interesting review of the trip to a large gathering of Phis, with his own conclusions from studies he made while abroad. Following is a condensed report in his own words.—Ed.



IN ROME

Mr. and Mrs. Larry Warren with one of the Papal Swiss guards at the Vatican outside of St. Peter's Church.

think the standard of living for the poorer classes is lower than that of France. Peasant women work in the fields along with the men, using oxen as motive power. There are hundreds of square miles of ground going to waste due to lack of proper knowledge of the care of the ground. This, coupled with a high birth rate and a surplus of population already in evidence, tends toward a lower standard of living for the bottom income group.

Switzerland is a very unusual situation, comprised of three peoples, the Germans, French, and Italians, all of whom speak their individual language. The reason for their prosperity, in my estimation, is the fact that they live by the Golden Rule and while they might have some inward misgivings towards each other, they first of all are intensely nationalistic and proud that they are Swiss. They are very proud of their honesty and fair dealing, proud of their country and proud of their homes. You can not only sense this, but you can see it the minute you step over the border.

Germany is doing a terrific rebuilding job and, to the efficient Germans, first things come first. Their first job is to rebuild roads, which they have done; the second—railroads, and they have made great strides; third—factories, and fourth—their homes. Their main industrial cities have been flattened, the same as have parts of Rotterdam and London. The Germans are putting a roof over the first floor and remaining walls and living a very harrowing life in cramped quarters. However, I saw more traffic on the roads in Germany than I did on all of the highways in Europe combined and there was so much traffic going up and down the Rhine River that it was congested all along its length. However, Eastern Germany as a whole is coming back and while I feel they are recovering fast, they will not fully recover from this war for at least a generation.

Holland: While you do not see too much war damage in this great little country (outside of Rotterdam), they have actually suffered more economically and will suffer more in the next few years than any other country on the continent. While food is cheap, everything that they import, such as wearing apparel, is quite expensive. A working man in Holland has to spend a week's wages for a pair of shoes and a month's wages for a suit of clothes. As a result of this, the people in this little nation have spent over 50% of their entire savings in the last five years. A large part of Holland's trouble is directly due to the loss of the Indonesian Colonies, for which the United States Government was partially responsible. The outlook is bleak.

Belgium: Busy and prosperous, highly industrialized and the currency is considered sound. One of the reasons for the present prosperous condition is the fact that their colonies in the Belgian Congo are 80 times the size of the mother country and they are reaping the benefit of all the dollar exports of these colonies.

Luxembourg: A fine prosperous little duchy consisting of 999 square miles, which is so closely allied to Belgium that

Belgian currency is interchangeable with their own inside the borders. Quite prosperous and, much to my surprise, the seventh largest steel making country in the world.

From an industrial standpoint, one of the great curses of the European economy is the cartel system, whereby manufacturers limit themselves as to their output and that attitude goes right on down through their plants to the employees who have no incentive for greater production or more efficiency.

England: Ah, dear old England! I went over there with many mental reservations about the country and the people, and am happy to say that I was very pleasantly surprised. They have suffered more since the war from the standpoint of the austerity program and their socialized form of government than any other country in Europe. However, they have not lost their courage and intend to fight the thing through to a successful finish. I found the average Englishman honest and, much to my surprise, a warm person who is appreciative of the fact that they would have sunk long ago if it had not been for the help our government has given them. However, they realize that it is wrong to continue to live on American charity and want to put an end to it as soon as possible. The public relations between England and the United States have been terrible. The English like Americans, despite the opposite impression which so many people here seem to have. We will have to continue to loan them more money, but with a new administration I think they have turned the corner.

As to Communism, that is a bug-a-boo which is being played up for home consumption in the United States. I do not have any fear of these countries coming under the influence of the hammer and the sickle for three reasons. First, the Catholic Church, which is unalterably opposed to this form of government. A large majority of the people of the continental countries are of the Catholic

(Continued on page 376)

Pioneer in Plastics

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

AN ALUMNUS of Ohio Theta is rapidly making a name for himself in a relatively new industrial area—the plastics field. He is Richard J. Francis, *Cincinnati '34*, a consulting engineer of Newark, Ohio, who graduated from U.C. with the professional degree of Chemical Engineer.

In some way or another the *SCROLL'S* reporter failed to cover the six-year period in Brother Francis' life following his graduation, but it isn't important in this story as his interest and experience in plastics began in 1940 with a research position for the Plaskon Division of Libby-Owens-Ford Glass Company. At that time Plaskon had a new resin which could be laminated with 10-50 psi applied pressure in place of the customary 1,000 psi or more, normally required for other resins, permitting much larger parts to be molded without getting into excessively massive presses.

To prove the merits of this new resin Plaskon molded many experimental parts. Some supplied to the Navy proved very successful and influenced the Navy's decision to add a Plastics Division to the Naval Ordnance Laboratory.

Francis moved to Washington as a result of the Navy's request for someone to set up and head a reinforced plastics section, and initiated production of these materials. Reinforced plastics have a unique combination of mechanical and electrical properties, and because of these many parts were converted from metals, but more important, many new products were possible.

From 1944 to 1947 Francis was associated with the laboratory of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation in Newark, Ohio. He helped in the development of Fiberglas products suitable for reinforcing plastics and set up a shop for making prototypes for field evaluation. Proto-



RICHARD J. FRANCIS, *Cincinnati '34*
*A leader in the development of
plastics in industry.*

types made by the laboratory included a T-6 outer wing panel and an auto with body and all structural parts of reinforced plastics.

More recently as a consulting engineer he has had several American and European companies as clients, while pioneering with many sports and industrial applications. Phases covered include product design, material selection, tooling, molding methods, and field evaluation.

Of products likely to be familiar to most Phis, Brother Francis has contributed effectively to the development of glass fishing rods, and over the past six years has privately developed a line of GlasShafted golf clubs.

In 1946 Francis received two individual Naval Ordnance Development Awards, one in recognition of his earlier work in developing fibrous glass rein-

(Continued on page 376)

Success Story—Starring Jack Bushman

By DR. M. D. EDWARDS, *Florida '31*.

JACK BUSHMAN, *Louisiana State '40*, former All-State basketball star in Florida and the founder of Louisiana Beta chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Louisiana State University in 1938, is making insurance history in Montgomery, Alabama.

For the fourth consecutive year Jack has become one of the nation's top producers by selling more than \$1,000,000 of life insurance. He holds membership in the Million Dollar Round Table, which in 1951 was composed of only 943 insurance agents, out of hundreds of thousands in the insurance business. He is the first Montgomerian to ever qualify for membership in the MDRT.

There are many Phis who have never heard of Jack Bushman, but there is one chapter which will never forget him—Louisiana Beta—which might never have come into being if the young athlete from Florida hadn't led a group of non-fraternity men on the L.S.U. campus in

1937 in the founding of a local fraternity known as Delta Phi.

A year later the local became a part of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. It was the first time in the history of the Fraternity that a chapter proved worthy of being granted a charter twelve months after it was founded. This was in 1938. Not only did Brother Bushman lead his fraternity, but he had a finger in just about every other pie on the campus. He attended L.S.U. on a basketball scholarship and ended up as captain of both the basketball and tennis teams. He rose to the number one man on the tennis team and was one of the outstanding basketball players in the Southeastern Conference in 1938. The same year he was named on the All-Phi basketball team, and was runnerup for individual scoring honors in the Southeastern Conference. The next year he came out in second place against another Phi, Joe Davis of Vanderbilt, in S.E.C. tennis.

In 1938 he became the number two ranking player in the Southern qualifying tennis tournament for the National Intercollegiate meet. This same year in addition to honors in sports he was tapped $O \Delta K$, named president of the student body of the Arts and Sciences college, served on the Student, Panhellenic, and Interfraternity Councils, was named to membership in the Daggers Club, and was also a member of the "L" Club. Jack received his B.S. degree from L.S.U. in 1940, and the same year was assistant varsity cage coach and head frosh mentor for basketball and tennis.

Bushman entered the insurance business in 1941 as an agent for the Travelers Life Insurance Company, of Hartford, Connecticut, starting his own agency in Columbus, Georgia. A year later he enlisted in the Army Air Forces, serving in the Eastern Flying Training Command as a physical training officer.



JACK BUSHMAN, *Louisiana State '40*
Founder of Louisiana Beta, tennis and basketball
star; now top insurance salesman.

Jack resumed his insurance business, opening an office in Montgomery, Alabama, in 1946. A year later he ranked sixteenth from the top among Travelers agents. Two years later he had risen to third place. In 1949 and 1950 he was seventh among 13,000 agents throughout the United States and Canada. Since 1946 Jack has written and paid for more than \$5,000,000 in new life insurance business.

Despite the fact that he is one of the busiest life insurance writers in Alabama's capital city and a family man, he is one of the leading sports figures in the city. He brought the first big time tennis to the city in 1945, while still in the Air Force, and showed local fans his expert playing when he defeated Bruce Barnes in a match at Maxwell Air Force Base. Barnes was representing the Navy and at the time was the world's professional singles and doubles champion. Bushman has also defeated several nationally ranked players, including Gardner Mulloy, J. Gilbert Hall, Feliscimo Ampon, and Morey Lewis and has played many other nationally ranked stars some very close matches. He played doubles with Bill Talbert all over the east in 1938-39 and brought back many titles. At one time he was ranked number one in the South in doubles and five in singles.

Brother Bushman is the founder of the Blue-Gray tennis tournament in Mont-

gomery, one of the outstanding tourneys in the country. In recent years he has brought Montgomery many other big time tennis exhibition matches, including all the top professional troupes.

One of the mainstays and sponsors of the tournament and the exhibition matches is the Montgomery Lawn Tennis Association, which Bushman founded. Not only does this organization promote big time tennis, but also is a big factor in creating and developing interest in young tennis players in Montgomery. Bushman has staged numerous tennis clinics for boys and girls in the Capital City, and devotes much of his time to development of the youngsters.

Jack is a member of the Southeastern Conference Basketball Officials Association. He officiated many S.E.C. basketball games in 1940-41, and resumed his officiating year before last. He did not referee any games last season due to business, and the fact that he was anticipating a recall to active duty by the Air Force. Despite the fact that Brother Bushman has enough activities to keep any average man busy, he is still active in Fraternity work and is a prominent member of the Montgomery Alumni Club.

His beautiful wife was the former Miss Wynette Walraven of Rome, Georgia. They were married in 1943 and have two lovely daughters, Barbara and Bevy.



Tennessee Beta Honors Mrs. Torian

In the long and honorable history of the University of the South at Sewanee, Tennessee, and of Tennessee Beta chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at that institution, one of the great names is that of Mrs. Sarah Hodgson Torian, wife, sister, and mother of Phis. A member of the Hodgson family which has been associated with Sewanee for many, many years, she has long been counselor, mother, and sweetheart to the men of Tennessee Beta.

THE SCROLL is proud to record that Sewanee Phis honored Mrs. Torian on her 72nd birthday, April 15, by making a contribution to the Children's Wing of the Emerald-Hodgson Hospital in which her husband, Dr. Oscar N. Torian, *Sewanee '93*, is so deeply interested.

A belated "Happy Birthday" to a grand lady who has lived by the precepts of The Bond though she does not wear the Sword and Shield, . . . and commendation to Tennessee Beta for a very thoughtful action.—H.S.B.

Introducing Six New Officers

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

SINCE THE SCROLL last carried an "introductions" article, six new general officers have been appointed in the Fraternity by the General Council. Two of the new officers take their places on the important Survey Commission in a re-organization of this committee brought on by the resignation of George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C., long-time chairman. The remaining four officers assume posts of leadership in the Provinces.

THE SCROLL is pleased to present brief biographies of these six new general officers.

Dr. Joseph C. Hinsey

Joseph Clarence Hinsey, *Iowa Wesleyan '22*, new member of the Survey Commission, will be 51 years of age in April. He attended Iowa Wesleyan, where he became a Phi, for two years and then transferred to Northwestern University, receiving his B.S. and M.S. degrees in 1922 and 1923, respectively. He graduated from the Washington University School of Medicine in St. Louis, Missouri, in 1927. Brother Hinsey's entire career has been devoted to teaching of Medicine and he has served on the staffs of Northwestern University, Western Re-

serve, Washington (St. Louis), Stanford, and the Cornell Medical School in New York City, where he has been professor of Anatomy and head of the department since 1939 and Dean since 1942. He is member of the Board of Managers of Memorial Hospital in New York City; a Trustee of the Sloan-Kettering Institute; and a Trustee of the China Medical Board. He is a member of the New York Academy of Science, which he served as vice-president in 1949; a member of the Association of American Medical Colleges, which he served as president in 1949; and many other scientific and med-



DR. J. C. HINSEY, *Iowa Wesleyan '22*



H. S. BARSHINGER, *Gettysburg '19*

New members of the Survey Commission

ical organizations, as well as Φ B K, N Σ N, A Ω A, and Σ Ξ . He has been a contributor of articles on anatomy and physiology of the nervous system to a number of medical journals.

Since his initiation Brother Hinsey has been an interested and devoted member of Φ Δ Θ and is an excellent addition to the Survey Commission. His son, Joseph Hinsey, IV, *Cornell* '53, was a recent president of New York Alpha Chapter. Brother Hinsey's home is in Scarsdale, New York.

Henry S. Barshinger

A second new member of the survey commission is Henry S. Barshinger, *Gettysburg* '19, a native of York, Pennsylvania. After attending Hotchkiss School and Phillips Exeter Academy, he entered Gettysburg College and was initiated as number 225 on the Bond Roll of Pennsylvania Beta Chapter of Φ Δ Θ . Later he transferred to the University of Pennsylvania, where he was affiliated with Pennsylvania Zeta chapter. Brother Barshinger was active in dramatics at the latter institution and was a member of the cast in two shows sponsored by the Mask and Wig Club. He completed his collegiate education at Harvard University and since that time his business activity has been confined largely to real estate interests.

Brother Barshinger's avocation has been the study of college fraternities. He has visited most all of the large and older college campuses in the United States and Canada in search of information on fraternities active on these campuses. He has devoted thirty-odd years to this avocation, resulting in a widespread knowledge of all national and many local undergraduate social fraternities. He has collected a wealth of information with respect to type, strength, position held, historical data, and other miscellaneous information concerning all fraternities.

Mr. Barshinger is a charter member of the York Alumni Club of Φ Δ Θ and has served as president and secretary of this



JACK E. SHEPMAN, *Cincinnati* '47
Zeta Province President

alumni group. He has attended numerous Φ Δ Θ conventions and many meetings of the National Interfraternity Conferences. A member of the York Country Club and the Lutheran Church, he makes his home at 308 East Market Street, York, Pennsylvania.

Jack E. Shepman

Jack E. Shepman, *Cincinnati* '47, is the new president of Zeta Province, replacing Martin J. Hecht. Jack was born in 1923 in Cincinnati, Ohio, and has spent all of his life in that city, with the exception of time spent in the service. 1942 was a most eventful year in Jack's life. In January he was pledged to Φ Δ Θ ; in September he was initiated as No. 513 on the Bond Roll of Ohio Theta; and in December he enlisted as a private in the army. He was first sent to Virginia Polytechnic Institute for a specialized training course in civil engineering, after which he was transferred to the 84th Infantry Division, at Camp Claiborne, Louisiana. He was promoted to M/Sgt as Personnel Sergeant Major and served sixteen months in European Theatre, where he received the Bronze Star for merito-

rious service. Brother Shepman was separated from the army in December, 1945, and he now holds a 2d lieutenant's reserve commission in the army.

As a member of Ohio Theta, Shepman held the offices of chaplain, secretary, steward, assistant treasurer, assistant rush chairman, reporter, and president. He served on the finance committee for raising funds for Ohio Theta's new chapter house, and was elected to the position of secretary of the House Corporation. He has also held the presidency of the Cincinnati Alumni Club. He continued his active work in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ by serving as chapter adviser to Ohio Theta and as alumni delegate to the Chicago Convention in 1950. His service to the Fraternity was climaxed with his appointment as president of Zeta Province during this last year. In this capacity he served as co-chairman, with Fred Hunt, of the Great Lakes Regional Conference.

Brother Shepman is with the Crosley Division, AVCO Mfg. Corporation in Cincinnati. He started as a placement supervisor, handling all hiring and college recruitment, and is now staff assistant to the general sales manager.



PAUL R. HAWLEY, *Indiana '12*
Heads Kappa Province



ROBERT E. CROSS, *Purdue '37*
Asst. President of Kappa

Paul Hawley & Robert Cross

Replacing Glenn Findley as president of Kappa Province is Major Gen. Paul R. Hawley, *Indiana '12*. Named to serve as assistant president of this Province is Robert E. Cross, *Purdue '37*. Readers of THE SCROLL are thoroughly familiar with the life and work of Brother Hawley, as stories of his distinguished career in the army and, since his retirement, in the medical world, have been carried many times in the columns of the magazine. Throughout his life he has been a loyal and interested Phi. As Surgeon-General of the European Theater of Operations during World War II, he was one of the most active organizers and members of the ETO Chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He was a principal speaker at the banquet at the Mackinac Convention in 1946 and also attended the Centennial Convention in Oxford in 1948. General Hawley is now located in Chicago as Director of the American College of Surgeons.

Assistant President Cross was born near Thorntown, Indiana; graduated from Thorntown high school in 1933 and entered the School of Agriculture at Purdue



PAUL B. PRICE, *Davidson '24*
President of *Eta Province*

University in the fall of that same year. He was initiated as No. 499 on the Bond Roll of Indiana Theta chapter in March, 1934. Since his graduation in 1937 he has been a teacher of Vocational Agriculture, serving on a staff at Crawfordsville, Indiana, high school for the past six years. He was a member of the Crawfordsville Rotary Club, the Methodist Church, and Masonic Lodge. He is 4-H Club leader and adviser to the Future Farmer of America Chapter in Crawfordsville, as well as adviser to Indiana Beta at Wabash College.

Brother Cross has four brothers who

are members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, one of whom is chapter adviser to Arkansas Alpha.

Paul B. Price

Paul Buford Price, *Davidson '24*, has replaced the Rev. Walter B. Courtenay, *Lawrence '29*, as president of *Eta Province*.

Mr. Price was born in Roanoke, Virginia, in 1901. After finishing the Roanoke elementary and high schools, he was graduated with a B.S. Degree from Davidson College in 1924. He taught physics and algebra in Tampa, Florida, until 1930 when he took a job with Alyn & Bacon, publishers of school textbooks. He has been associated with this firm since that time, serving in Arkansas, Missouri, and other states, and as Kentucky agent since 1942.

As an undergraduate at Davidson, Brother Price was a member of the local fraternity which was petitioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The charter was granted as North Carolina Gamma after his graduation and he was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1947. He was married in 1926 and he and Mrs. Price have two sons, one of whom Paul Jr., is a sophomore at Davidson and alumni secretary of North Carolina Gamma. The other son, Charles, is future Phi material, being now a junior in high school.

EDITOR'S NOTE: In recent weeks new leaders have been named in three other provinces, as follows: *Beta*—WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, *Williams '28*, succeeding Ray Blackwell; *Theta*—CMDR. J. FOSTER GEISE, *Georgia '21*, succeeding Fred Russ, Jr.; *Nu*—HOBBY A. MCCALL, *Southwestern '40*, and C. C. BLEDSOE (Assistant), *Westminster '30*, succeeding Dave Price.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Is Your Alumni Contributions Check Still Uncashed?

On December 18 when alumni contributions were beginning to flow into General Headquarters a mail bag was tossed off of a Pennsylvania train before it came to a stop in the Hamilton (Ohio) station. The contents of that particular bag were mangled into an unrecognizable mass. It is known that there were at least three checks in this bag, because three brothers have written GHQ to learn why their checks had not been cashed. Brother Beam reports that there is no way of knowing how many others might have been destroyed.

Will you consult your checkbook? If your contribution check has not been cashed, won't you please stop payment on it and issue a duplicate?

A Corner With Phi Authors

An Editor Reviews Last 50 Years, From Grandstand Seat

For 50 years William L. Chenery [*Randolph-Macon '07*] has been in the reviewing stand, watching this turbulent world pass by. Few men have had such close contact with the great and near-great and fewer still could record the changing scene with such professional sureness, familiarity, clarity, and understanding.

Chenery began his journalistic career in Chicago in 1910 as a reporter for the City News bureau, later going to the *Evening Post*. When John C. Shaffer, owner of the *Post*, bought the Denver Rocky Mountain *News* in 1913, he chose Chenery—who was only 27—to be editor. He had no goal except success, but more than that was needed in that boisterous era. Inexperience cost him that job and he returned to Chicago and wrote a column, the *Guide Post*, for the *Record-Herald*, then edited by James Keeley.

From Chicago he went to Paris where, after the war, he was a member of Wilson's committee on public information. Then back to New York, where Frank Munsey was staggering the newspaper scene with his buying, selling, and merging. After a hitch with the *Globe* he became editor of *Collier's* magazine. He held that job 18 years, and was publisher for seven more.

It was as *Collier's* editor that he gained his greatest fame. He discovered and developed an imposing array of literary talent. There were Roark Bradford, who submitted one story, then couldn't write fast enough to supply the demand; Damon Runyon, who had a hard time convincing editors that people would like to know his incredible characters; Willa Cather, H. G. Wells, Sax Rohmer, Arthur Somers Roche, Kathleen Norris, Louis Joseph Vance, Peter B. Kyne, E.

So It Seemed

By WILLIAM L. CHENERY
Randolph-Macon '07

Harcourt, Brace
\$4.00

Phillips Oppenheim, Zane Grey, and Ring Lardner.

One of his authors was John Erskine, the Columbia professor who, amazed at the earnings

of popular writers, announced he could write just as good stuff with his left hand—and proceeded to do it.

In case there are any aspiring young writers in the audience whose feelings have been hurt by rejection slips, consider the case of Winston Churchill, whom Mr. Chenery forced to rewrite an article five times!

Chenery has no word of encouragement for those who would be editors. It is a serious business, he says, and is not a profession for which men can be educated. "Most men drift into it as though it were marriage or the measles for which one is qualified by doing nothing to

(Continued on page 376)



WILLIAM L. CHENERY, *Randolph-Macon '07*

Pioneer in Plastics

(Continued from page 368)

forcements for plastics, the other for developing methods for molding products of reinforced plastics. Last year for his achievements at the research level, he was made a member of Sigma Xi, honorary scientific society.

In January of this year he was selected from Ohio's 20,000 professional engineers for the cover of *The Ohio Engineer*, official publication of the Ohio Society of Professional Engineers.

Brother Francis has written extensively. In addition to numerous magazine articles, he has co-authored two books, one a text for a dry cleaning school, the other a book in the reinforced plastics field.

Since 1945 he has been a director of the Reinforced Plastics Division of the Society of the Plastics Industry, and for the past three years has been a director of the Society of Plastics Engineers. Biographical data on this prominent young engineer may be found in the A. N. Marquis Company's new *Who Knows—and What, Among Authorities, Experts and the Specially Informed, Who's Who in Plastics, Chemical Who's Who, American Men of Science, and International Blue Book*.

Like all good Ohio Theta Phis, Dick Francis was active in extracurricular work as an undergraduate. He served as vice-president and president of the Engineering Tribunal and as a member of the Student Senate and of the Co-op Cabinet. His Co-op job was with Emery Industries, where he assisted in the development and sale of the nationally advertised Sanitone dry cleaning service.

Western Europe Appraised

(Continued from page 367)

Faith. Second, these countries are close enough to realize what has happened to those nations which have become satellites of Russia. Third, there are a great many refugees and returned prisoners

from the Russian sphere to tell their tales of horror.

As to War, even though I was within a few miles of the Russian Zone, you hear no talk of it whatsoever throughout Europe and when you bring the matter up, there seems to be no fear of an outbreak of hostilities. I heard more conversation of war with Russia in the first week of my return to the U.S. than I did in my three months' trip around Europe.

To summarize in a sentence—It is my opinion that Europe's troubles are based on prejudices which are brought about by ignorance. Proper education would go a long way to alleviate these troubles.

"Red" Newton

(Continued from page 357)

crusading is that it perhaps hints of the sensational. Actually, the word was coined as the name of Papal efforts to regain the Holy Land from the Moslems.

"A secondary meaning is 'to attack zealously.' And perhaps the *Tribune* does attack zealously. But if so, we do it by a calm but relentless exposé of public records in behalf of the public.

"I think that public service would be a better name than crusading."

Call it by any name, Red Newton is the punch behind the *Tampa Tribune*, but it's good to be on the same side.

Corner with Phi Authors

(Continued from page 375)

avoid it." That is the word from "Mr. Collier's"—and he ought to know.—RICHARD L. BLAKESLEY in *Chicago Tribune*.

* * *

The University of Minnesota, 1851-1951. By JAMES GRAY, *Minnesota '17.* University of Minnesota Press. \$3.75.

The history of any public institution in the United States over a period of a century must inevitably present the story of hostilities, resentments, and frustrations. The University of Minnesota in its first hundred years was not exempt from

these, but how these were overcome and how by the end of the century there emerged an institution in which the people of Minnesota may "feel a surge of pride and a renewal of confidence" provide the theme for the interesting record described by [Brother] Gray.

Some readers may doubt the wisdom of one of the requirements placed upon the author by the university administration that the record should be limited to one volume of reasonable size, but no one can say that Mr. Gray has not successfully met the second requirement "that it be readable by any member of the huge university family or their friends, wherever they may be." . . .

The pattern of the volume does not become clear for some time, but once comprehended it appears that the formidable task undertaken by Mr. Gray was to weave together into one composite

tapestry the following four strands: the gradual development of the idea of a university; town and gown, or more precisely, politics and education; the personalities of the leaders of the university's destiny—its presidents and deans; and the contributions of the scholars who gave the university its character and place. The weaving of the four strands together is not recognized as the process goes on, but in the end there stands out a picture of a university which has surmounted crisis after crisis to become an institution whose "activities," as President Coffey said in his farewell address, "have become interwoven with the fabric of life in Minnesota." . . .

The volume will hold the interest of all members of the huge family of the University of Minnesota. . . .—Excerpted from a review in *The American Historical Review*.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

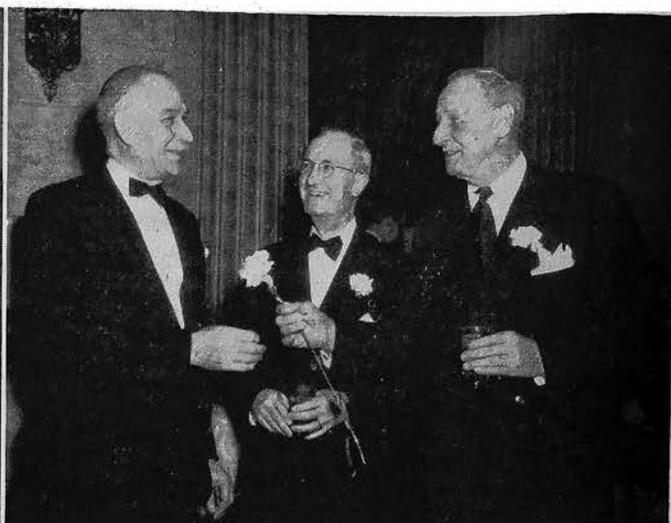
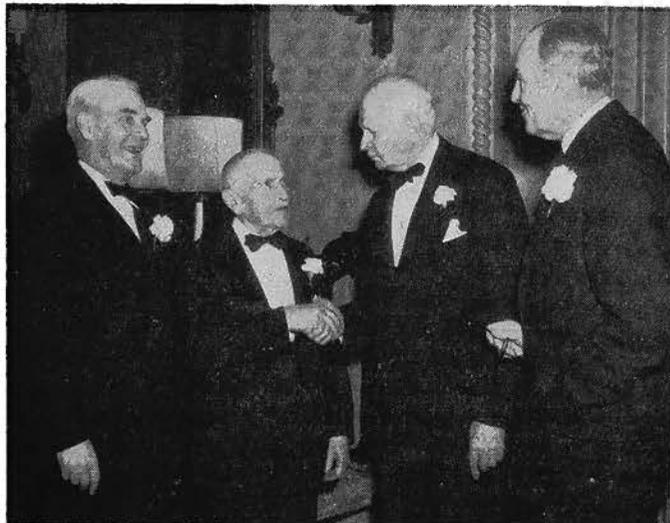
With Phis in the World of Sports

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

Cecil Isbell (Purdue) is the new back field coach of the pro football Dallas Rangers. . . . All-American and All-Phi Ray Beck (Georgia Tech) has signed with the New York Giants. . . . Jim Clark (Oregon State) will play with the Washington Redskins. . . . Joe Soboleski (Michigan), a three-year pro veteran, has signed with the Dallas Rangers. . . . Dale Gentry (Washington State), one of the finest wingmen in Cougar history, will serve as end coach at his alma mater. . . . John Weigle (Georgia Tech) has transferred his football ability to Oklahoma A & M. . . . Gene Aldridge (Bowling Green), a little All-Phi selection, received the University trophy "as the outstanding lineman." . . .

Ken Pryor (Oklahoma) repeated his All-American A.A.U. basketball honors. . . . Other Phis in the A.A.U. court classic at Denver were Frank Guisness (Washington), Jack Keller (Oregon), and Jim Stange (Iowa State) Bill Stauffer (Missouri) was named to the Helms Foundation All-American basketball team. Stauffer was also selected to play in the Shrine East-West game. . . . Bill Leinhard (Kansas), an All-Phi

second team choice the past two seasons, is a member of the Jayhawk N.C.A.A. basketball champions and one of the seven collegiate stars chosen for the Olympic team. . . . Doug Lawrence (Michigan), and Dan Warren (Colgate) will captain their respective basketball teams in the 1952-53 seasons. . . . Lou Gehrig (Columbia) was named by a group of 48 baseball writers to the All-Time New York Yankees team. . . . Outfielder Gordy Brunswick (Washington State) is with the Seattle Rainiers. . . . Tom Harmon (Michigan) is handling TV baseball broadcasts of the Hollywood and Los Angeles clubs. . . . Dick Malkin (Colgate) recently toured Japan with an American hockey team, playing thirteen exhibition games. . . . Brad Glass (Illinois Alpha Phi from Princeton) lost in the semi-finals of the Olympic wrestling tryouts to the 1948 Olympic champion, Henry Wittenberg. . . . Bob Ranck (Wisconsin) won the N.C.A.A. heavyweight boxing championship and led the Badgers to a team title. . . . Phi Chuck Spieser (Michigan State) won the N.C.A.A. lightweight boxing championship.



DIGNITARIES

ABOVE: Vice Admiral Robert L. Ghormley greets Major J. M. Reynolds of the Canadian Army Staff. BELOW: Lt. Col. Furman W. Marshall, President Washington Alumni Club; George S. Ward, Treasurer of the General Council; and Everett L. Flood, Treasurer of the Washington Alumni Club.

AT WASHINGTON—LEFT: Oswald Ryan, vice-chairman Civil Aeronautics Board; Willard N. Holmes, Syracuse '85; Ex Senator Elmer Thomas (Oklahoma); and Jim McWilliams, retired radio and vaudeville star. RIGHT: Francis H. Fassett, Department of Justice, receives boutonniere from George E. McConley of Reconstruction Finance Corp., and Charles P. Barton of the Federal Housing Administration.

Founders Day Observed

ANOTHER great Founders Day season is now history in Phi Delta Theta. Throughout the length and breadth of the Fraternity's broad domain Phis returned to the altars to pay tribute to the "Immortal Six" who wrote the Bond and founded this great brotherhood more than a century ago.

Though we have no official statistics

★ WASHINGTON ★

Phis from all over the nation turned out for an evening of rare good fellowship as the Washington Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day dinner at the Carlton Hotel on March 15.

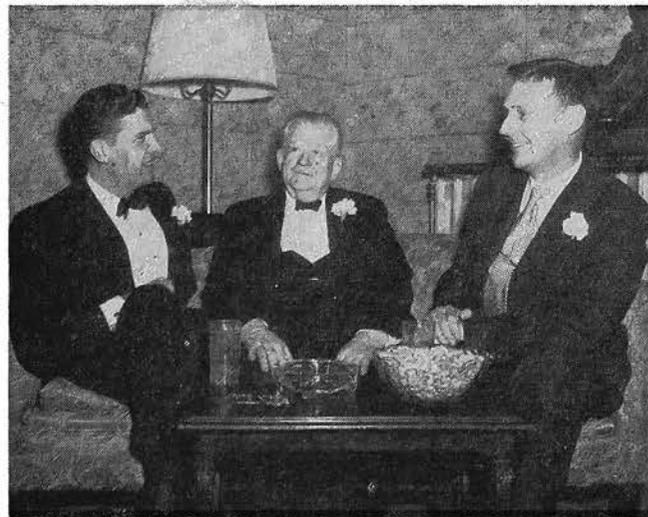
They came, as the saying goes, from Maine to California and from Canada to the Gulf—and when the good brethren who kept count had finished their tally, it stood at 167 present, representing 69 different chapters.

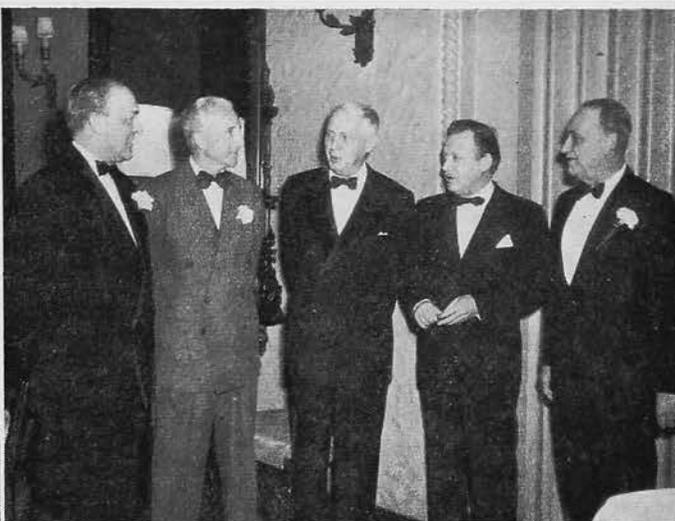
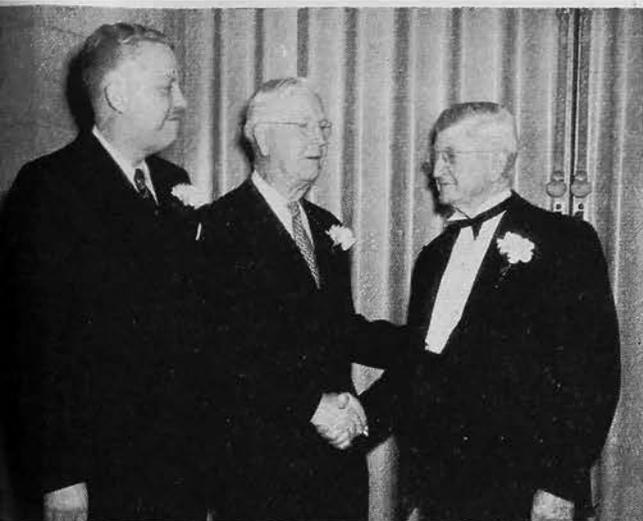
The dinner was called to order by our Alumni Club president, F. W. Marshall, Michigan '34, Lt. Col. USA. Invocation was rendered by Brother Comer Lile, Auburn '30, who is rector of historic Christ Church in Alexandria, Va.

Serving as toastmaster throughout the evening was U. S. Representative Harold D. Cooley, North Carolina, '18, who serves in Congress as the chairman of the powerful House Agriculture committee.

Highlight of the evening, if such could truly be singled out, was probably the award of six Golden Legion certificates.

The ceremony was singularly impressive and was performed by Brother Edward Stafford, Dartmouth '11.





AT WASHINGTON—LEFT: Harvey J. Gunderson, Trans-America Co.; Rep. Dwight Rogers (Florida); Col. G. W. Ewell, new Golden Legionnaire. RIGHT: Rep. Harold D. Cooley (North Carolina) toastmaster at the dinner; Major Gen. Wilton B. Persons, SHAPE, Paris, France; Truman Felt, President National Press Club; Martin Heflin, public relations expert; Brig. Gen. Louis B. Fortier.

Throughout Fraternity

to prove it, the response to our request for stories and pictures of Founders Day observances leads the editors to believe that interest this year has reached a new high.

All praise to those alumni leaders who organized and directed the Founders Day dinners . . . and hearty congratulations to the many new members of the Golden Legion.

The six outstanding Phis who received the certificate here were:

Hugh H. Bennett, *North Carolina '03*, special assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture and the real father of the U.S. soil conservation system; Lt. Col. George W. Ewell, *Kentucky '02*, retired, former province president, past president of the Washington Alumni club, and father of two Phis; Colonel Bruce Campbell, also *Kentucky '02*; Ralph Ketchem, *Williams '04*, one of the nation's top tax experts who has long been serving with the Internal Revenue Bureau; Edgar Witt, *Texas '00*, presently chief of the Indian Claims Commission (Dept. of Interior), formerly member of the Mexican Claims commission; Brig. Gen. Adelno Gibson, *Iowa Wesleyan '00*, likewise retired following a long and successful career with the U. S. Army.

Brothers Ewell and Campbell, by the way, were classmates at Kentucky; both saw arduous and distinguished service in the Army; both are now retired and together again after 50 years of separation—a Golden Legion story in itself.

The Maryland Alpha chapter was represented at



A LEGIONNAIRE AND FIVE TERRAPIN PHIS

ABOVE: Hugh H. Bennett, "father of U. S. soil conservation system" who received Golden Legion award. BELOW: Maryland Alpha chapter advisers Sherman Kreuzberg (left) and J. B. Townsend (right), with Maryland Phis, chapter president James Coyne, Ed Fullerton and Tom Cosgrove, Terrapin football stars.





PEORIA PRINCIPALS

Speaker James J. Nance (center, rear), with Golden Legionnaires James P. St. Cerny, Michigan '03 (left, rear), Frank F. Hasbrouck, Wabash '03, and Edward L. Oakford, Dartmouth '06 (seated). At Brother Nance's left is President J. W. Hubbart of the Peoria Alumni Club.

the dinner by 33 members, including Ed Fullerton, captain-elect of the Terrapins' great football team, and Tom Cosgrove, center on the same club.

George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Treasurer of the General Council and "Mr. Phi Delta Theta" to his countless friends in the Fraternity, was given a special plaque by the Maryland chapter in recognition of his long and faithful service as chapter adviser.

Beside the Maryland "actives," five members of Pennsylvania Alpha also showed up as special guests of Clinton Hemmings, Lafayette '32.

Other prominent Phis present included:

U. S. Senator Tom Connally, Texas '98; U. S. Senator Harry P. Cain, Sewanee '21; former U. S. Senator Elmer Thomas of Oklahoma, DePauw '00; U. S. Rep. William Springer of Illinois, DePauw '31; U. S. Rep. F. E. Carlyle of North Carolina, North Carolina '20; U. S. Rep. Dwight Rogers of Florida, Mercer '10; General John E. Hull, Miami '17, Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army; Vice Admiral Robert L. Ghormley (Ret.), Idaho '04; Maj. Gen. Wilton B. Persons, Auburn '16; Maj. Gen. Harry H. Vaughan, Westminster '16; Brig. Gen. Louis J. Fortier (Ret.), Tulane '13; Brig. Gen. Edwin C. McNeil (Ret.), Columbia '16; Charles F. McLoughlin, Nebraska '08, U. S. district judge for the District of Columbia; Oswald Ryan, Butler '11, vice chairman of the Civil Aeronautics Board; Major J. M. Reynolds, Dalhousie '42, of the Canadian Army Staff; and Truman Felt, Butler '23, President of the National Press Club.

Senior Phi present was Willard N. Holmes, Syracuse '85; while the junior Phi was George Miller of Maryland Alpha, who has been a Phi just 6 days.

New officers of the Washington Alumni Club: President, Carl A. Scheid, Chicago '32; Vice-President, Jim Kinsell, Maryland '43; Secretary, Harlan McGregor, Iowa '32; Treasurer, Everett Flood, Arizona '29.—PHIL YEAGER, Reporter.

★ PEORIA ★

PEORIA's alumni club celebrated Founders Day on April 2 with an outstanding Phi speaker, presented Golden Legion certificates to three brothers, elected new officers of the club for the coming year, and heard a report on Iota province from its presidents.

Meeting at the University Club in Peoria Wednesday evening at 6:30, alumni and undergraduate brothers from Central Illinois heard James J. Nance, Ohio Wesleyan '23, president of Hotpoint, Inc., talk on "Today's Responsibilities for Citizens."

Earlier, Golden Legion certificates were presented to Edwin L. Oakford, Dartmouth '06, and Frank F. Hasbrouck, Wabash '03, of Peoria, and to James P. St. Cerny, Michigan '03, of Pekin, Ill. Others eligible for the certificates, who could not be present, were Hobart S. Boyd, Illinois '00, of Lewistown and Frederick Squires, Williams '00, of Champaign.

The club also acted to present the Golden Legion certificate and its expression of sympathy to Mrs. Arthur R. Williams of Normal, Ill. Brother Williams, Michigan '00, passed away two weeks prior to the banquet, when he would have received the certificate.

The certificates were presented by Dr. Phil Chain, in charge of the ceremonies. Dr. Chain's father, George L., of Bushnell, Ill., and a graduate of Illinois Zeta in 1915, attended the banquet.

In a business meeting, the club named Jackson P. Newlin as president, succeeding J. W. Hubbart, and re-elected Chain as treasurer. Other officers named were A. F. Stewart, first vice-president; Don Greenwood, second vice-president and Harry S. Watson, secretary.

In charge of the banquet were E. G. Zendt and Greenwood. Retiring alumni club officers were W. D. Johnson, vice-president, and Newlin, former secretary. The nominating committee was composed of Chairman E. J. Gaylord, Frank Mayne, Johnson and Theodore R. Durfee, who also served as toastmaster for the banquet.

Herbert E. Case, Iota province president, gave a brief report on activities of undergraduate chapters in the Province, and complimented the chapter at Knox College, which sent four undergraduate representatives to the banquet.

In his speech, Brother Nance stressed that the men of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and members of all similar organizations, have the responsibility and obligation to contribute leadership which is so badly needed in the nation.

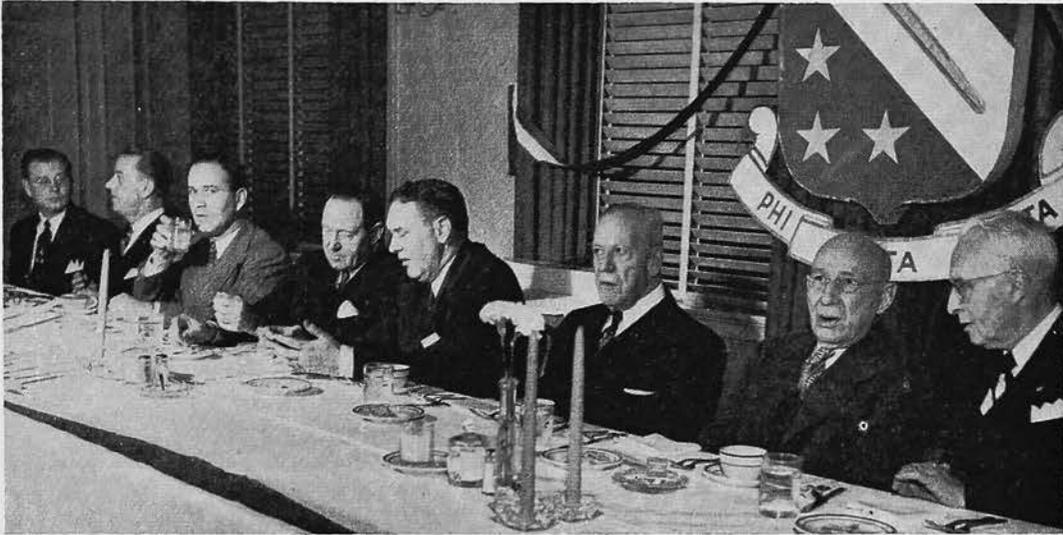
"We are Phi Deltas," he said, "but we are also citizens—leading citizens in the true sense of the word—and as citizens we must become alert to the challenge of leadership which faces us."

Speaking of responsibilities, he said that two aspects of life today are alarming: the general apathy and unwillingness to contribute actively to human welfare, and the growth of materialistic thinking and attitudes, as opposed to spiritual values.

"We don't vote, but then we gripe about the men who are elected," he said. "Out of 66 million voters in the last general election, 48 per cent actually voted. We can't preserve a democracy through minority rule."

If the minority continues to rule, he said, the country is exposing itself to creeping socialism through crushing taxes, waste, controls and removal of incentives.

"I am pointing the finger of blame at ourselves for our own apathy towards this grave problem," he said.



SPEAKERS' TABLE, PEORIA DINNER

LEFT TO RIGHT: Dr. Phil Chain, who was in charge of Golden Legion ceremony; Herb Case, president of Iota Province; Theodore R. Durfee, toastmaster; James J. Nance, president of Hotpoint, Inc., principal speaker; J. W. Hubbard, president of the Peoria Alumni Club; James P. St. Cerny, Frank F. Hasbrouck, and Edwin L. Oakford, all of whom received Golden Legionnaire Awards.

"We are unwilling to realize our responsibilities as citizens."

Speaking of emphasis on the material, he pointed to corruption, unmoral practices and the lack of moral tone in all walks of life.

"These evil aspects of materialism can only be cleaned up when we become really incensed about them," he declared. "Again I blame each of us. What positive steps have we taken towards practicing Christianity and high moral values? Changing someone in office won't do it—it takes more than that."

In conclusion, he stated that Americans everywhere can be bolder than they have in the past in raising the moral tone of the nation.

"Leadership made America great," he declared, "and leadership can save our system of government, if we practice, as well as preach, our motto of 'all for one and one for all.'"

His speech was recorded for re-broadcast over WMBD, CBS affiliate in Peoria.—HARRY S. WATSON, Secretary.

telling several amusing incidents about Washington life, Brother Underwood gave a brief insight into the functioning of the Congressional Committee System, emphasizing its importance and value to the development of sound legislation.

Music for the evening was supplied by Ohio Theta's

★ LOUISVILLE ★

MORE than eighty Kentucky Phis attended the annual Louisville Founders Day banquet at the Seelbach Hotel on April 15. Toastmaster for the evening was George Swinebroad, Centre '23, world famous auctioneer, who tells stories with same speed and ease as he gets top prices for America's finest horses. Special guest of the evening was Executive Secretary Paul Beam, who presented certificates to a group of seven Golden Legionnaires: Lewis J. Gorin, Kentucky '03; James G. Sanford, Miami '99; Owsley Brown, Centre '98; Hite F. Huffacker, Central '00; Frank B. Marksbury, Miami '98; Payton B. Bethel, Centre '97; Rodman W. Keenon, Centre '02.

Following this impressive ceremony was an address by the Honorable Tom R. Underwood, Kentucky '19, United States Senator from Kentucky. In addition to



SENATOR UNDERWOOD SPEAKS

Main speaker at the Louisville Founders Day dinner was Senator Tom R. Underwood, Kentucky '19. Seated at his left is George Swinebroad, Centre '23, well known auctioneer who served as toastmaster.



SEVEN LEGIONNAIRES INDUCTED AT LOUISVILLE

Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam conducts the Golden Legion ceremony for seven fifty-year Phis at the Louisville dinner. The new Legionnaires, from left to right: Lewis J. Gorin, James G. Sanford, Owsley Brown, Hite F. Huffacker, Frank B. Marksbury, Payton B. Bethel, Rodman W. Keenon.

talented quartet, consisting of Brothers Budig, Mitchell, Schutte and Chance. At a brief business session held at the conclusion of the meeting, the following officers were elected to head the Louisville Alumni group during the coming year: president, W. A. Carrigan Wilson (N.C. Beta); vice-president, Dick Smith (Ohio Beta); secretary, Walter Dewar (Manitoba Alpha); treasurer, Pryor Hancock (Kentucky Epsilon).—RICHARD W. SMITH, Secretary.

★ PHILADELPHIA ★

APPROXIMATELY one hundred and fifty enthusiastic Phis gathered in the main ballroom of the Warwick Hotel in Philadelphia on March 13 for the 104th annual Founders Day banquet. In addition to the many alumni present, undergraduates from the University of Pennsylvania, Swarthmore, and Lafayette chapters attended. Honored guests were Brothers Walter K. Hardt, *Pennsylvania '05*, and Axel H. Upwall, *Colby '05*; who were initiated into the Golden Legion; Brothers George S. Ward, *Illinois '10*, T.G.C., and



GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES, PHILADELPHIA

Alex J. Upwall and Walter K. Hardt received certificates in ceremony at Philadelphia dinner.

O. J. Tallman, *Lafayette '24*, P.P.G.C., who were the speakers for the evening; and Brother A. Burks Summers, *Pennsylvania '22*, who presented a very interesting and entertaining film entitled "On Safari" which documented his travels in the heart of the African hunting territories.

A cocktail party, preceding the banquet and held in private adjoining chambers, was well attended by the brothers and enabled them to make new friends and renew old friendships. The entire evening moved smoothly, the result of splendid work by our retiring president, Alfred G. Brown, *Pennsylvania '37*, and Charles Neff, Jr., *Pennsylvania '48*, chairman of the banquet committee, aided and abetted by Paul J. McNamara, *Cornell '35*, vice-president and general manager of the Warwick Hotel.

E. Burke Wilford, *Pennsylvania '22*, chairman of the nominating committee, presented a list of nominees to be the officers and directors of the Club for the year 1952, which was approved by the body. These officers and directors are: President, Charles G. Sproule, Jr., *North Carolina '45*; Vice-Pres., Dr. Henry F. Boerner, *Wisconsin '39*; Secretary, James E. Meneses, *Dickinson '47*; Treasurer, William O. Jackson, *Pennsylvania '30*. Directors: Alfred G. Brown, *Pennsylvania '37*; Bert Beyer, *Pennsylvania '08*; A. David M. Speers, *Swarthmore '36*; Robert Getter, *Pennsylvania '40*; Rodolph L. W. Hellmond, *Penn State '37*; J. Renwick Hogg, Jr., *Pennsylvania '35*; Wilbur T. Hooven, Jr., *Columbia '17*; Charles Neff, Jr., *Pennsylvania '48*; Edgar W. Nicholson, Jr., *Colgate '31*; James T. F. Schultz, *Pennsylvania '21*; Lawrence S. Warren, *Syracuse '25*; E. Burke Wilford, *Pennsylvania '22*.

After a welcoming speech by President Brown, Dr. Lina Bowman, *Dickinson '98*, in continuation of a long personal tradition, offered the invocation. Brother Brown acknowledged the presence of several father and son combinations; Brothers Charles Neff Sr., *Swarthmore '20*; Charles Neff, Jr., and Robert Neff, *Lafayette-Pennsylvania '53*; Lester S. Lamb, *Syracuse '18*, and Bob Lamb, *Lafayette '51*; and Robert T. Boyd, Jr., *Pennsylvania '16*, and James Boyd, *Pennsylvania '51*.

Brother Ward reported on fraternity finances. He drew interesting and eye-opening parallels between costs of operation ten years ago and today, presenting the difficult problems that beset the General Council. In this connection he set forth the plan whereby alumni contribute \$2.00 per year for the benefit of the Fraternity. He also commented upon the beauties of the new headquarters and library at Oxford, expressing his wish that all Phis visit the headquarters when in that vicinity.

Brother Tallman very ably presented the problems confronting the delegates to the National Convention this summer in reference to the proposed amendment to the constitution relative to membership restrictions. While deploring the hysteria which creates undue pressure on various national fraternities concerning this matter, he, nevertheless, commended the spirit and thought represented by the drafters of the amendment. Brother James Tobin, *Pennsylvania '52*, president of Penn Zeta chapter, explained to the members the problem as it affected that chapter. He also reported that his chapter turned out en masse and contributed one day's work clearing away the debris from the grounds of the Elwyn School for Boys, left when a fire recently destroyed the school's largest building.

Following the solemn and impressive candlelight service, Brother Neff conducted the vivid and memorable ceremonies whereby Brothers Hardt and Uppvall were initiated into the Golden Legion. These distinguished Phis received a heartwarming, standing ovation from the members assembled as a sincere tribute and recognition of their long years as brothers in the Bond.

Brig. Gen. Brenton G. Wallace, *Pennsylvania '13*, holder of a distinguished military record, encompassing World Wars I and II, author of *Patton and His Third Army*, present Commander of the Military Order of Foreign Wars and well-known architect and builder, introduced the principal speaker of the evening, Brother A. Burks Summers. Brother Summers presented a highly interesting color film of his recent big game hunting trip through southeast Africa. The movie was replete with thrilling scenes of the big animals who inhabit the region. The beauty of the landscape was shown to best advantage by the expert color photography. Brother Summers' expert use of the

variety of weapons required to bag the many species of game from quail to bull elephants and rhinos was amply demonstrated. His personal narrative introduced to the members present many varied and unknown aspects of a big game safari. The film showed the activities of a safari member from dawn to sunset. Along with the hardships and dangers, it was evident that some degree of comfort could be obtained, particularly when scenes of dining showed tables resplendent with linen and silver and with several natives in attendance as waiters. The time and effort spent on the presentation, not to mention lugging all of his projection and sound equipment from Washington, D.C., was greatly appreciated by the Phis as evidenced by the hearty ovation Brother Summers received upon the conclusion of the film.

The last feature of the evening was the distribution of door prizes. This feature of the Philadelphia Banquet was handled by James E. Meneses, *Dickinson '47*, ably assisted by Joseph Echternach, *Gettysburg '39*. Splendid cooperation was received this year, as in the past, from the brothers who donated many and excellent presents.—JAMES E. MENESES, *Secretary*.

★ KANSAS CITY ★

ON MARCH 14, more than 200 Phis met at the Town House Hotel to pay honor to the six Founders of our Fraternity. Of this number, 160 represented the Kansas City Alumni Club and the balance came from the active chapters at Missouri and Kansas Universities.

The program opened with the singing of several numbers by the choral groups from the active chapters. The past year's activities of the Alumni Club were reviewed by Jack Senter, *Missouri '47*, and following an established precedent, scholarship trophies were awarded to the outstanding student in the chapters at Missouri and Kansas Universities by Ray Evans, *Kansas '48*.

In an impressive ceremony Inghram D. Hook, *Chicago '05*, was awarded the Golden Legion Certificate. All-Phi sports awards were presented to George Mkronic, of Kansas and Bill Stauffer of Missouri in football and basketball, respectively. Byron Spencer, *Missouri '15*, for his outstanding effort in both fraternal and civic work was awarded a plaque as "Phi of the



SPEAKERS' TABLE AT PHILADELPHIA

LEFT TO RIGHT: Edgar W. Nicholson, James T. F. Schultz, Dr. Linn Bowman, George Ward, T.G.C., E. Burke Wilford, A. Burks Summers, principal speaker, Alfred G. Brown, Brig. Gen. Brenton G. Wallace, O. J. Tallman, P.P.G.C., Henry F. Boerner, Lawrence S. Warren, Charles G. Sproule, Jr., Charles Neff, Jr., William O. Jackson.



OVER-ALL VIEW OF KANSAS CITY FOUNDERS DAY BANQUET

Huge gathering held at Town House March 14. Seated at the speakers' table are (left to right): Burr Sifers, Veep; Gene Mangelsdorf, Veep; Dr. Clem Bininger, Ed Claycomb, Mu Province President; Executive Secretary Paul Beam, Jack Senter, Club President; Mac Tinklepaugh, Veep; Charles Hess, Athletic Awards Chairman; Jim Kirk, 1951 Phi of the Year; Ray Evans, Scholarship Awards Chairman; and Ray Edwards, Chairmān of Nominating Committee.

Year." It was unanimously agreed that Brother Spencer highly deserved this award.

We were indeed fortunate to have as our principal speaker for the evening Executive Secretary Paul Beam who told many very interesting happenings in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ from the founding in 1848 down through the present time. Everyone thoroughly enjoyed hearing Brother Beam and learning more of our great Fraternity. The evening's program was terminated with the nomination and election of the following officers for the coming year: Jack Senter, *Missouri '47*, president; Gene Mangelsdorf, *Kansas State '32*; J. M. Tinklepaugh, *Kansas '40*; Burr Sifers, *Kansas '40*, vice-presidents; Bill Woodson, *Missouri-Michigan '48*, secretary, and Bob Rottman, treasurer.—BILL WOODSON, Secretary.



★ BALTIMORE ★

THE Baltimore Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day dinner at the Park Plaza on historic Mount Vernon Place on Saturday, March 15. This year's banquet was made most outstanding because of the opportunity of initiating Brothers Charles O. Appleman, *Dickinson '03*, and Ernest G. Spedden, *Dickinson '04*, into the Golden Legion. Although Brother Spedden could not be present because of illness, the ceremony by candlelight in their honor was witnessed for the first time by most Phis present. And the drama of the occasion shall be remembered by all.

As has been our custom, the wives and sweethearts of our members were invited to attend the dinner. Many states were represented: Alabama, Minnesota, New York, Maryland, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Indiana and others. A number of Phis from the University of Maryland were present to add to the gaiety of the occasion and carried the air of old familiar songs of which *Phi Delt Bungalow* and *Phi Delta Theta for Aye* proved to be most popular.

Ernie Tremble, our Master of Ceremonies, performed smoothly in getting our dinner away in good spirits. Bill Volke, Larry Williams, Bob Roberts and



AT KANSAS CITY DINNER

TOP: The Golden Legion ceremony is performed for Inghram D. Hook, *Chicago '05*. In background, his Phi sponsor, son Eugene. CENTER: Byron Spencer, recipient of Kansas City Club's annual "Phi of the Year" Award. BELOW: Speaker Paul Beam with Club President Jack Senter.

Ernie formed a perfect quartet as background for the healthy singing of the group from the University of Maryland. Our retiring president, Al Ruppersberger, commented on the many fine lunches that are held weekly at the University Club on Thursdays at 12:30 and encouraged all Phis to take advantage of this opportunity of fine food and good fellowship. Omar Shake and Ryder Murphy were very much in evidence as were Chuck Thrasher, J. Strayinski and Mike Harrington. No Founders Day dinner would be complete without Gene Creed, Steve Van Lill, Chunky Buchheimer, Otts Johnson, Johnny Hobbs, Lou Dillon, Ted Erbe, Tom Hedrick, Jim Jones and William Littleton. Although it is impossible to remember all that were present, your reporter does recall George Baller, Jim Render, Bob Perilla, Jim Roberts, Dick Lodge, Weldon Cope, and Roudy Watkins.

New officers for the coming year were elected: Warren Ingalls, president; Ernie Tremble, vice-president; Marshall Brandt, treasurer; and E. Randolph Wootton, secretary and reporter. Brother Ralph Ziegler, President of the Maryland Alpha chapter, was called upon to report on activities at the University. It was a most favorable report and we of the Alumni Club in Baltimore are greatly pleased to hear the fine prospects in store for this our closest chapter.

A round robin letter was received from Brother Sid McFerrin. Sid is a Lieutenant Colonel in the Army on active service in Korea. His letter was long and interesting and Korean life as explained left nothing to one's imagination. The winter experiences of Brother McFerrin correspond with the many accounts read from time to time in our newspapers. A radio dispatch was received from Brother Harry Dosch, also a Lieutenant Colonel. Brother Dosch is in Tokyo and the radio dispatch was extending best wishes to us from the Korea Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. A moment of silent prayer was given to these and all of our gallant brothers who are away from home serving in the Armed Forces for their country.

We welcome Bill Kinnaird of Louisville, Ky. He is living at the University Club should any one want to call him long distance for a chat. Bill said he's in most any evening. Thanks for sending him up.

A cordial invitation is extended to all Phis in the vicinity to become active members of the Baltimore Alumni Club. If we do not already have your name and address, please contact any of the officers or be present at any Thursday afternoon lunch at the University Club so we can make arrangements to put you on the mailing list.—E. RANDOLPH WOOTTON, Reporter.

* CINCINNATI *

BURSTING with its usual energy and characteristically jumping the gun, the Cincinnati Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held its annual Founders Day banquet on March 12, three days before the traditional date, at the Cincinnati Club. One hundred persons, including some actives and Phikeias and the housemother from the Ohio Theta chapter were present.

The principal speaker was Brother Frank Wright, M.G.C., who, as a result of his recent extensive chapter visitations, was able to depict to the brothers a clear conception of the present condition of our Fraternity and to warn us of changing collegiate conditions which are seriously affecting the fraternity system in American colleges and Universities.

We had invited the members of the Ohio Alpha chapter to join in the festivities, but later we bowed



AT BALTIMORE DINNER

TOP: President Al Ruppersberger presents Golden Legion Award to C. O. Appleman, Dickinson '03. BELOW: "Sleepy" Ingalls, Al Ruppersberger, Randolph Wootton, and Ernie Trimble get into the spirit of the occasion with a little close harmony on a good old Phi Delt song.

out in order that they might accept an invitation graciously extended to them by the Dayton Alumni Club.

The report of the Club's treasurer showed us that we are in an unusually sound financial condition and reminded us of the Club's activities during the past year . . . monthly meetings and dinners at the Ohio Theta chapter house, a rush party, a picnic and a Christmas party. The Club's directors were increased from nine to twelve and, because only about one fourth of the Phis in this area are from chapters other than Ohio Theta, it was made mandatory that that proportion of the directors shall be from chapters other than Ohio Theta.

With approximately four hundred Phi Alumni in the Greater Cincinnati Area, it has been found that the weekly luncheons on Monday noons at "The Barn," Gano Alley, in the downtown section of the city, the monthly meetings at the Ohio Theta chapter



PHI SONGS AT CINCINNATI DINNER

The Ohio Theta chapter entertains with group singing.

house, and the special events such as the annual picnic, Christmas party, Founders Day banquet, and rush party are insufficient in the way of get-togethers for all. For this reason about fifty of the brothers have begun meeting every alternate Saturday for end-of-the-week luncheons in the main dining room of the Hotel Metropole in the downtown section of the city. Visiting brothers are welcome; if they inquire at the hotel desk they will be shown to the Phi table.

One good job deserves another, so Brother Paul W. Krone has been re-elected president of the Cincinnati Alumni Club for 1952 and he will be assisted by the other brothers who aided him last year as officers of the Club.—PORTER P. LOWRY, *Reporter*.

* BOSTON *

THE Boston Alumni Club and Massachusetts Gamma chapter at M.I.T. held a joint Founders Day banquet on March 22 at the University Club. There were about 85 brothers attending, originating from thirty different chapters. This almost equalled our banner attendance in the Centennial year, 1948.

We are sorry that Executive Secretary Paul Beam was unable to attend, but the program was not lacking for famous Phis. At the head table were George Ward and Barrett, Herrick of the General Council;



IT MUST HAVE BEEN A JOKE.

Laughter and grins greet remarks of principal speaker Frank Wright of the G.C. at Cincinnati dinner. Zeta Province President Jack Shepman is seated at the speaker's right.

Henry Middendorf, Alpha Province President; ever-faithful Wat T. Cluverius, P.P.G.C.; Paul Clark of the John Hancock Life Insurance Company; George Sweetman, Ed Walz, our newly elected Alumni Club president, and Marcena Butts, toastmaster for the evening.

Our main speaker was Brother Herrick who gave us a fine insight into the historical background and founding of our Fraternity. His enthusiasm moved all of us. We heard also from Brothers Ward and Middendorf.

Another fine highlight of the program was the awarding of Golden Legion certificates to five 50-year Phis by George Sweetman. The newly created Legionnaires are: Howell G. Wilcox, *Brown '98*; Dr. Roy J. Ward, *Dartmouth '97*; Sidney E. Whiting, *Cornell '98*; Albert B. Terrien, *Dartmouth '04*; and J. Otis Sibley, *Dartmouth '97*.

In the annual election of officers Ed Walz was named president, Manson Carter, vice-president; Robert Bedig, secretary, and Fred Hazlewood, treasurer.

As a windup to the program, the Massachusetts Gamma chapter presented a fine program of singing, which was enjoyed by all.—ROBERT BEDIG, *Secretary*.

* MONTREAL *

FOUNDERS DAY was observed jointly by the Montreal Alumni Club and Quebec Alpha chapter at McGill University on March 15 at a banquet held at the Mount Royal Hotel.

Brother Barrett Herrick of the General Council was guest of honor and principal speaker of the occasion.

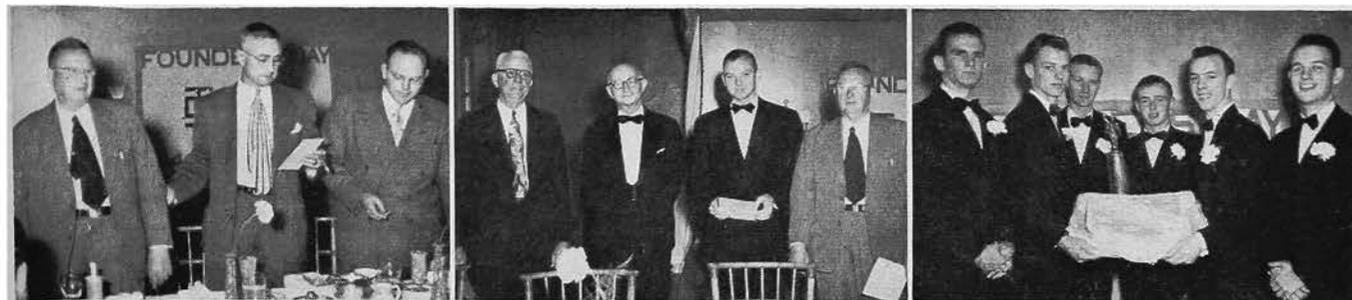
A feature of the program was the presentation of a certificate of membership in the Golden Legion of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to Joseph H. Stovel, *Quebec '03*.

There were about 125 alumni and undergraduate brothers present at the formal dinner and Brothers Hall and Kennerley deserve a great deal of credit for the success of the occasion.—JOHN W. KENNEDY, *Assistant President of Alpha Province*.

* MACON *

THE Macon Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day, with the aid of undergraduate Phis from Georgia Gamma chapter at Mercer, on February 29. One of the most successful affairs of recent years, there were 97 present, including 54 alumni.

Dr. Walter Pope Binns, *Mercer '18*, President of William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., was the principal speaker at the dinner. Brother Binns gave an inspiring talk. Among other incidents, he related how



MACON PICTORIAL

TOP LEFT: Legionnaire Henry H. Turner being presented by L. Bayne Barfield to Pres. Frank W. Comer, who awarded certificate. CENTER: Golden Legionnaires just after receiving their certificates—Dr. W. W. Carson, Dr. Charles H. Richardson, Tom Flournoy, Jr., who accepted certificate for his father, and Henry H. Turner. TOP RIGHT: New initiates of Georgia Gamma—Edwin Auret, Tommy Mixon, Oscar Maxwell, Benny Waugh, Bobby Spears, and Ray Johnstone—with cake baked in shape and color of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Shield, presented by the chapter. AT LEFT: Benny Waugh receives "Outstanding Phikeia" award from chapter president, Jordan Henry. AT RIGHT: Dr. Walter Pope Binns; President of William Jewell College, as he gave principal address.



C. F. (Dog) Lamkin, P.P.G.C., met him after one of his first sermons in Missouri and took him to visit the grave of Founder Robert Morrison. In discussing the fraternity system at some length, Brother Binns stated that it is on trial now, but he went on to say that he could not remember when it wasn't on trial. In spite of this, Dr. Binns pointed out, fraternities have had the merit to survive and grow. He predicted that the fraternity system will continue to grow and prove its worth.

A highlight of the evening was the presentation of four Golden Legion awards to Dr. W. W. Carson, *Mercer* '03; Dr. Charles H. Richardson, *Emory* '04; Henry H. Turner, *Mercer* '04; and Thomas F. Flournoy, Sr., *Mercer* '05. The latter was unable to attend but his certificate was accepted by his son, Thomas, Jr., a Georgia Gamma Phi of the class of '38. The Golden Legion ceremony was conducted by L. Bayne Barfield and Frank W. Comer, president of the Macon Club.

Present also were four Legionnaires inducted in previous years: Edwin S. Davis, *Mercer* '93; Eden Taylor, Jr., *Mercer* '01; Warren Roberts, *Mercer* '01; and Charles Roberts, Sr., *Mercer* '04. We regretted that Thomas E. Davenport, *Emory* '84, of Americus, Ga., was prevented from attending by a last minute illness. Both he and his son, Dr. Lowrey F. Davenport, *Emory* '27, had planned to attend. We shall look forward to seeing them next year.

Honored guests at the banquet were six new initiates from Georgia Gamma, and one of the six, Benny Waugh, received a trophy as "the outstanding Phikeia and freshman." The presentation was made by Jordan Henry, president of the Mercer chapter.

★ **BOISE** ★

THE annual Founders Day banquet of the Boise Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was held at the Valencia on March 28. There were 32 members present, representing eleven different chapters.

Jim McCool served as toastmaster and he led a ceremony honoring the "old timers." Three Golden Legionnaires were present and each responded with a

brief talk. They were Homer David (Idaho Alpha), Henry L. Senger (Nebraska Alpha), and E. C. Hull (Iowa Beta). Brothers David and Senger have been Phi for 51 years and Brother Hull for 53 years.

Others nearing the Golden Legion circle included R. Harold Sigler (Ohio Beta), 47 years; A. F. Riddle (Kansas Alpha), 45 years; W. V. Leonard (Idaho Alpha), 44 years; George F. Claycomb (Illinois Zeta), 44 years; and Mans H. Coffin (Idaho Alpha), 43 years.

Tribute was paid to Brothers Farris H. Baker and John B. Walker who entered the Chapter Grand during this past year.

James Lyle, who serves as Alumni Secretary at the University of Idaho, presented a talk telling of activities at the University and of the Idaho Alpha chapter.

President Edwards then made the president's annual report. He briefly reviewed the activities of the Club throughout the past year. His report showed that at the monthly luncheons the attendance varied from five to eighteen members with an average of 10½. He announced that until further notice the monthly luncheon meetings will be held at the Valencia.

A highlight of the year's activity was a rush party held at the Plantation on Aug. 29, 1951. Forty-two were in attendance including fourteen prospective members. We were all gratified to learn at the conclusion of rushing at the University of Idaho a short time later, thirteen Boise Valley boys were pledged and the fourteenth was pledged by the chapter at Whitman College.

Other activities sponsored by the Club included a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ room at the Elks Temple the afternoon and evening following the San Francisco football game, a Christmas luncheon party which was attended by eleven members of the active chapter, and participation in the Miami Triad banquet on March 8.

A motion was made, seconded, and carried that the Club send \$5.00 to General Headquarters in memory of Johnnie Walker.

New officers were elected, as follows: President, Glen Cline; Vice-President, Robert H. Allen; Secretary and Reporter, Girard Riddle; Treasurer, James McDevitt; Directors, Homer Davies and Lynn S. Rogers.—ROBERT H. ALLEN, *Secretary*.



FEATURED ATTRACTIONS AT L.A.

TOP: Judge Victor R. Hansen, U.C.L.A. '26 (left), who gave principal speech at Los Angeles banquet, with Don McGovern and Doc Marshall J. Cloyes, presidents of the Los Angeles and Hollywood Clubs, respectively. BELOW: A feature of the dinner was the burning of the California Gamma house mortgage. Bob Schroeder is at the mike, with Maynard Givens and Knute Mullen standing at right. Seated are Wen Niles, Don McGovern, Stan Brown, and Glen Berry.

★ LOS ANGELES-HOLLYWOOD ★

THE Los Angeles and Hollywood Alumni Clubs headed by Don McGovern and Doc Marshall J. Cloyes, respectively, held their annual joint Founders Day banquet at the Rodger Young Auditorium on March 21, and enjoyed the delicious cuisine prepared under the direction of Mr. Loeb, the owner thereof.

The program was emceed by none other than the famous Wen Niles, *Montana '27*, of stage, radio and television fame, in his own inimitable manner. Incidentally, Wen has a Phi Delt son and also a Phikeia son who attended the banquet.

The principal speaker for the occasion was Los Angeles Superior Court Judge Victor R. Hansen, U.C.L.A. '26, who gave a most interesting and timely talk on Communism in our universities. Judge Hansen was well qualified to speak on his subject because



TOASTMASTER DELUXE

Wendell Niles, *Montana '27*, famed radio announcer, emceed the Los Angeles-Hollywood Founders Day program.

of his wide experience, keen observation of life, and position as one of the Regents of the University of California, probably the largest university in the world. His talk was so well received that a most unusual motion was made direct from the floor of the banquet hall that his speech be mimeographed and distributed to every active and alumni chapter in existence.

The Golden Legion Award ceremony under the supervision of Doc Cloyes, himself a Golden Legionnaire, and the active direction of Stan Brown, former actor and former president of the Hollywood Alumni Club, was the most impressive that the brothers have witnessed in a long time. Stan Brown conducted the ceremony without script, which is most unusual. Four brothers were given the award, namely: Horatio G. Winslow, *Wisconsin '04*; Edwin A. Cottrell, *Brown '05*; Dudley F. Black, *Kansas '03*; and Dr. W. J. McKenna, *Knox '02*.

On this occasion, California Gamma at U.C.L.A. burned the mortgage on its chapter house before the gathering of over 200 brothers. The ceremony was directed by Maynard Givens, Bob Schroeder, and Knute Mullen, president of California Gamma.

During the banquet, spontaneous Phi Delt songs arose from the tables seating the California Gamma and Delta (U.S.C.) groups, who also furnished background songs for the impressive Golden Legion Award ceremony. These two singing groups have won top honors in Regional songfests within recent years. Jack Russell led the Delta choristers and Jim Devers the Gamma choristers.

The top quality entertainment was furnished by Ruth and Jimmie Dodd, outstanding movie, radio and television musical stars. They can be currently seen in *Golden Girl* and *The Winning Team*. Jimmie is a composer of the song hit *I Love Girls* and Ruth is composer of *Do What the Good Book Says*.

Lou Tellner, Fritz Morgan and Maynard Gwens, past presidents of L.A. Alumni Club, together with Tom Phelan, Bill Stoufer, Bill Rohlfis, Elmer Callan, Jim Reynolds, Joe Stoddard, Knute Mullen, president of California Gamma, and Glenn Berry, president of California Delta, and many others contributed to the success of the occasion.—DON MCGOVERN, *President*.

★ ILLINOIS ETA ★

THE annual Founders Day banquet, held at the chapter house March 27, proved to be a very successful affair. Illinois Eta was indeed fortunate this year in that Brother Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of THE SCROLL, was our honored guest and speaker.

The festive occasion was attended by 25 alumni and some sixty members of the active chapter. Among the distinguished alumni present were Frank McKelvey of Springfield, Frank Murphy of Champaign, and George P. Tuttle, University Registrar, officers of Illinois Eta's Phi Chapter House Association. Chapter President Chuck Boerio welcomed the group and thanked the alums for the fine support they have given the chapter the past year.

Through the offices of Paul C. Beam, Illinois Eta was able to arrange for Hay Biggers to spend Founders Day with the chapter. He was introduced at the banquet by Bruce Woodruff, the chapter's alumni secretary. The great need for better public relations for Φ Δ Θ and the entire fraternity system was the main point brought out by Brother Biggers in his speech. He stressed the fact that fraternities must go to greater lengths to establish a good name in the public eye.—TOM SCOTT, *Reporter*.

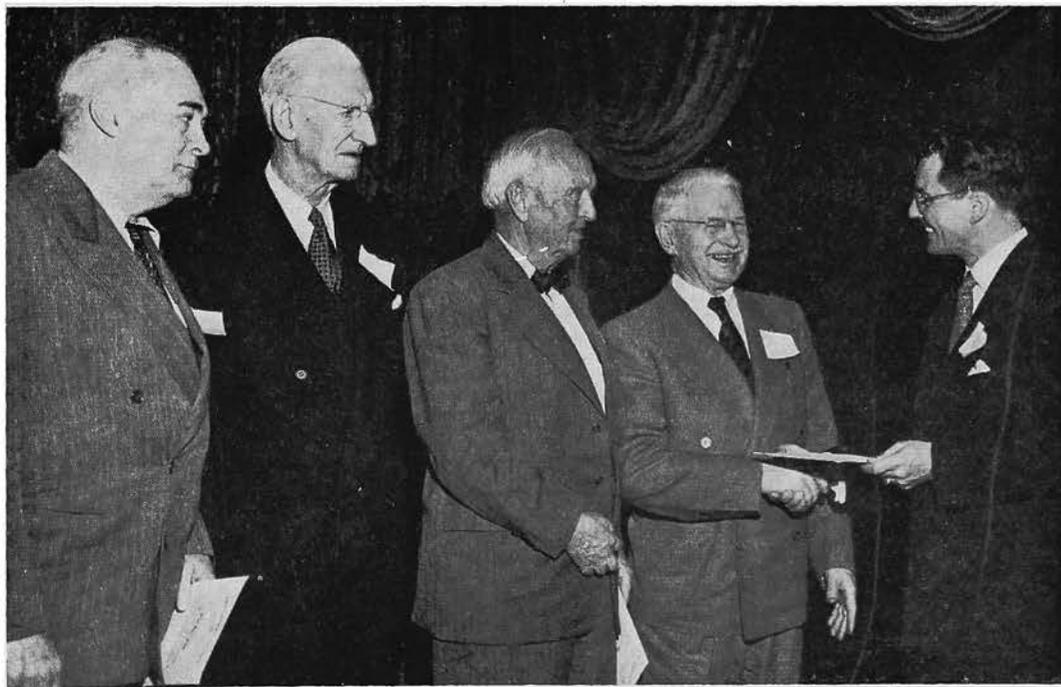


ILLINOIS ETA PRESENTATION

Chuck Boerio, chapter president and All-American football star (right), presents trophy to Douglas Koehler, chapter's "Outstanding Phikeia" at Founders Day dinner March 27. Hay Biggers, Editor of THE SCROLL and speaker at the dinner, looks on.

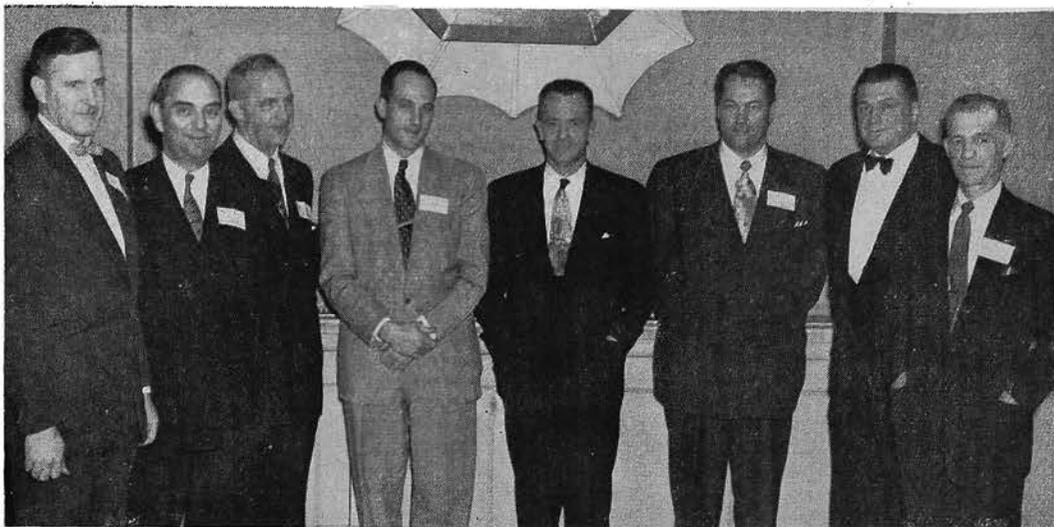
★ PITTSBURGH ★

THE Pittsburgh Alumni Club of Φ Δ Θ held its 66th annual Founders Day banquet on Friday, March 14, at the Hotel Webster Hall. Over two hundred alumni and actives from chapters in the Province attended. W. E. Wrenshall, III, retiring president, presided and conducted a most impressive Golden Legionnaire Award ceremony. Certificates went to J. E. Morrison and R. R. Philip, *Allegheny '05*; S. E. Eliot, *Washing-*



FOUR NEW GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES CREATED AT LOS ANGELES

In an impressive ceremony conducted by Stan Brown, Nebraska '36 (right), four Phis of fifty years' standing were inducted into the Golden Legion at the Los Angeles-Hollywood Founders Day dinner. They are pictured above receiving their certificates, left to right: Horatio G. Winslow, Edwin A. Cottrell, Dudley F. Black, and Dr. W. J. McKenna.



ATHLETIC GREATS AT PITTSBURGH DINNER

LEFT TO RIGHT: John A. Roberts, Pittsburgh '28, outstanding guard on Pitt team for three years; Charles W. Bowser, Pittsburgh '23, former Pitt center and All-American, coach at Pitt 1939-42; Herb Stein, Pittsburgh '22, All-American center in 1921; John T. Dickinson, Pittsburgh '40, played end for three years; Lowell P. (Red) Dawson, Tulane '32, former star quarterback at Tulane and now head grid coach at Pitt; James E. Gardner, Iowa '36, Pennsylvania State Amateur golf champ in 1951; Dr. Edward B. Baker, Pittsburgh '32, former captain of Pitt football and basketball teams and now football coach at Carnegie Tech; Humbert Bianchi, Allegheny '18, former basketball captain and coach at Allegheny.

lon. (St. Louis) '05; and C. B. Gibson, Minnesota '05.
An excellent report was made by R. W. Richardson,

Province President and guiding light of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club. Dr. J. Clyde Markel, Gettysburg '00, club statistician, gave his annual report reflecting the 38-year record of the weekly luncheon meetings of the Pittsburgh Club. This report established that for the 52 weekly luncheons held during 1951 an average of 32 brothers attended each week.

The theme of the formal program, rather than business or world affairs, dealt with the part athletics play in the development of our citizens. Prominent Phi athletes both of today and years ago, who were present, gathered and were depicted as a group.

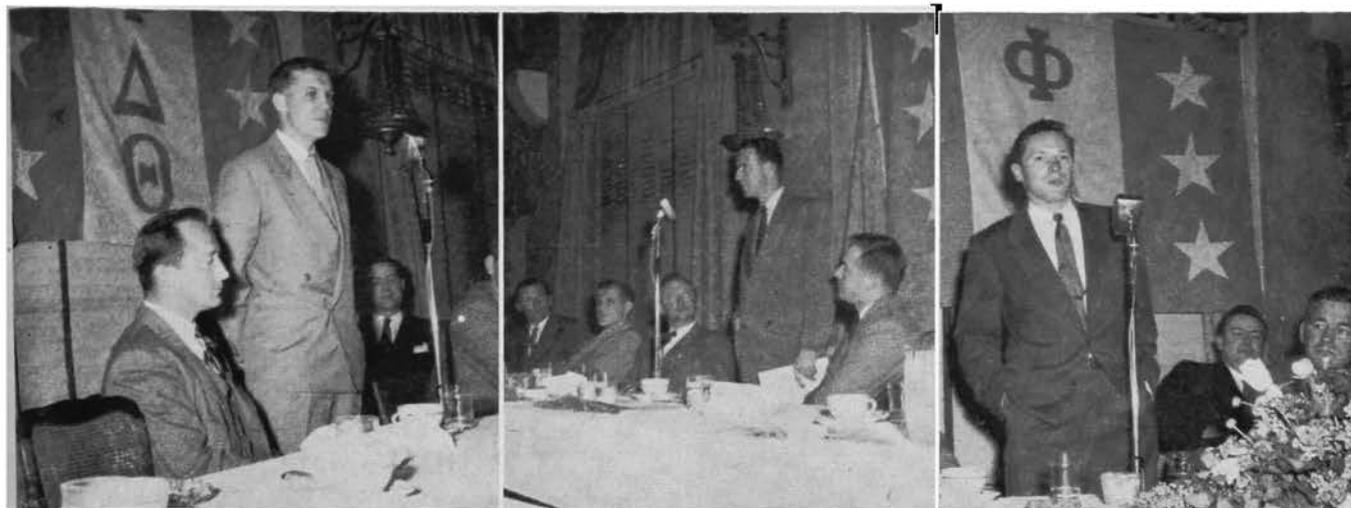
The main speaker of the evening was Dr. Edward B. Baker, Pittsburgh '32, head football coach at Carnegie Tech. The new head coach of football at the University of Pittsburgh, Lowell P. "Red" Dawson, Tulane '32, and the former head coach at the University of Pittsburgh, Charles W. Bowser, Pittsburgh '23, also spoke briefly.

New officers for the coming year were unanimously elected as follows: Robert M. Willison, president; Donald J. Baker, Sr., vice-president; Charles B. Saints, treasurer; R. W. Richardson, secretary; Dr.



AT PITTSBURGH

TOP: Presentation of Golden Legion Awards to J. E. Morrison and R. R. Philip, Allegheny '05; S. E. Eliot, Washington (St. Louis) '05; and C. B. Gibson, Minnesota '05. President Wrenshall presiding. Others standing are undergraduates who participated in the ceremony. CENTER: Brother Wrenshall presents Achievement Award to Mike McLaughlin of West Virginia Alpha; BELOW: Recording Secretary J. C. Markel, Gettysburg '00, reading annual report on weekly luncheon attendance. At his left are Brothers George Fullon, Tice Ryan (toastmaster), and Eddie Baker (main speaker).



FOUNDERS DAY SPEAKERS—SAN FRANCISCO

LEFT: Assistant Secretary Bob Miller. Seated next to Miller is the assistant president of Omicron Province, Ed Collan. CENTER: Verne Goodwin who had just returned from Korea where he served with the Marines. RIGHT: Ken Goodall, California Beta president, reporting on status of chapter.

J. Clyde Markel, recording secretary; Tice F. Ryan, Jr., reporter.

The Pittsburgh Alumni Club meets weekly for luncheon at Danny's, 516 Grant Street from 12:00 noon on. All Phis are cordially invited.—TICE F. RYAN, JR., Reporter.

★ SAN FRANCISCO ★

ON April 11 some sixty brothers, young and old, gathered at the Bellevue Hotel in San Francisco for a successful commemoration of the founding of our Fraternity.

Reports on the California Alpha and Beta chapters at California and Stanford were given by the two chapter presidents, Tom Trowbridge and Ken Goodall, respectively.

The speakers for the evening were Verne Goodwin, Washington '46, a Marine Corps officer just returned from Korea, and Bob Miller, one of the Fraternity's two assistant secretaries. Brother Goodwin gave a very sincere talk about the fighting men and their problems on this far-off front, and Brother Miller successfully directed everyone's thinking to the real purpose of the

Founders Day affair. Bob Tarver, South Dakota '45, served as toastmaster.

Good old Phi Delt songs were heard throughout the evening and a rousing good time was had by all.—GEORGE R. LIDDLE, Secretary.

★ HARRISBURG ★

THE Harrisburg (Pa.) Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held its Founders Day banquet on March 28 at the West Shore Country Club with over 100 Phis attending, including delegations from the chapters at Gettysburg, Dickinson, and Penn State. The invocation was offered by Kermit Lloyd, Dickinson '52. Toastmaster was the Honorable George Dixon Speakman, Dickinson '27, Judge of the Essex County Court of Newark, N.J., who did an outstanding job in this capacity.

The Dickinson chapter chorus, under the able direction of Frank Ogelsby, rendered some excellent singing, after which he led all the members present in singing some of the favorite Phi Delt songs.

Fred Huston, Scholarship Chairman of the Alumni Club, announced the winner of the Dean Hoffman Scholarship Trophy for the school year ending 1951.



HIGHLIGHTS AT HARRISBURG

LEFT: Toastmaster G. Dixon Speakman presents Dean Hoffman Scholarship trophy to representative of Pennsylvania Beta; CENTER: Retiring president of Harrisburg Club, Jim Reynolds (right), hands gavel to incoming prexy, John T. Carpenter, III. RIGHT: Principal speaker Barrett Herrick of the General Council.



AT ATHENS

TOP: Dignitaries at the Athens-Ohio Gamma dinner—Frank Wright and Barrett Herrick of the General Council; Stewart H. Smith, Gettysburg '27, President of Marshall College; Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary. BELOW: Golden Legionnaire John H. Preston with his three Phi sons (left to right)—Merritt '39, John H., Jr. '31, and Fred L. '34—all of Ohio Gamma. (There are more Preston Phis but that shall be another story.—Ed.)

The Toastmaster ceremoniously awarded it to the Gettysburg chapter for the third consecutive year.

The chapters represented made reports on activities in their respective schools which seem to be up to the true Phi Delt spirit.

Brother Barrett Herrick, Member-at-large of the General Council of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was our principal speaker. The thoughts he left with us have renewed our spirit in the true ideals as set forth in the Bond by the founders of our great Fraternity. Brother Herrick is an inspiring speaker who is always welcome at our affairs.

Other dignitaries present whom we were happy to have with us were Henry Barshinger of the Survey Commission, and H. L. Stuart, President of Gamma Province.

The toastmaster read a telegram of greeting from our friend and adviser, Dean Hoffman, whose absence was notably conspicuous but whose spirit was everywhere present. The members in turn sent him a card with their names inscribed thereon.

Officers elected for the new term were: John T. Carpenter III, Dickinson '50, president; Robert Royer, Dickinson '39, vice-president; A. G. Crabbe, Maryland '36, secretary; Harold Child, Ohio Wesleyan '44, treasurer.

The activities of the Harrisburg Alumni Club continue throughout the year and include luncheon meetings every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M. on the mezzanine of the Pickwick room of the Harrisburger Hotel. All Phi Deltas are welcome.—A. G. CRABBE, Secretary.

* ATHENS * OHIO GAMMA

WHILE two college presidents looked on, four "Athens boys of 50 years ago" were inducted into the Golden Legion of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on March 29. The occasion was Ohio Gamma's eighty-fourth annual Founders Day dinner, staged at Scott Quadrangle on Ohio University's campus.

Along with three national officers, Barrett Herrick and Frank Wright, Members-at-Large of the General Council, and Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, guest speakers were Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Gettysburg '27, President of Marshall College, and O. U. President John C. Baker.

Receiving certificates for 50 years of membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ were Charles H. Harris, Athens, district editor of the Athens Messenger; John H. Preston, Athens, former merchant and county official; Manning G. Coultrap, Chillicothe businessman, and Orville F. Figley, Chicago steel company executive, all of Ohio Gamma of the class of '06.

All graduated from Athens high school a half century ago and were initiated together at Ohio Gamma a short time later, Sept. 26, 1902. The Founders Day dinner represented the first occasion all four had been together since leaving the university.

The certificates were given them in a traditional ceremony, conducted this time by Barrett Herrick who also spoke of the Fraternity's founders, one of whom, Robert Morrison, attended Ohio University before going to Miami University, where he and five other men founded $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1848.

Marshall President Smith, giving the main talk, told the 125 members that fraternity men outnumber non-fraternity men in the nation's colleges.

Fraternity life "is the greatest instrument in socializing the individual," said the speaker, declaring that it teaches him "to live with a group and subordinate self and selfish desires in favor of the majority will."

President Baker commended the local chapter on its accomplishments of the past semester, reviewed by James Crum '53. Listing participation of members in various campus activities, Brother Crum also reported that the chapter jumped from sixteenth place in scholarship to third among fraternities at O. U.

Sponsored by the Athens Alumni Club, the banquet program found Kenneth Kerr, president, opening the after-dinner ceremonies. Chapter members participating were James Runyeon, president, and John Saunders, who gave the invocation. Toastmaster was Martin Hecht, associate director of the O. U. Fund and past president of Zeta Province.

Wayne Adams, Bucyrus, presented a ring he had been awarded last year to John Saunders as the junior performing the outstanding service to the chapter in the past year. Brother Saunders will wear the ring until a successor is chosen next year.

Among alumni attending were Brother Preston's



NEW YORK CITY PHIS HONOR FOUNDERS

LEFT: Don Hays, Colorado '32, president of the New York Club; Jack Warren, Syracuse '39, toastmaster; and Bob Bates, Montana '36, principal speaker. RIGHT: Henry Urion, P.P.G.C., presents gift to Barrett Herrick, Member-at-Large of the General Council, as Club President Don Hays looks on.

three Phi sons, Jack, with the McBee Company in Philadelphia; Ted, on the faculty at Denison University, and Merritt, now in Cleveland. It was the first time all four had been together in eight years.

Other Athens alumni present were John W. Bolin, Harry Beckley, Richard McKinstry, Dwight H. Ruthertford, Charles W. Reamer, Joe Chapman, William Biggers, Jack Stewart, Ralph W. Clark, William J. Davis, Lincoln A. Fisch, Ellis Woodworth, Dr. Robbin Gardner and Wheatley Link.

From out of the city there were Fred H. Johnson, Columbus, chairman of the O. U. Board of Trustees, and C. Don McVay, Leroy, also a member of the board, along with Edison Hobstetter, Irving Karr, both of Pomeroy, and Rodney Downing, Middleport, and J. A. Mayers, Charleston, W.Va. Others were Dell Reese, McArthur; Ross Sams, Grove City, Pa.; Don Coultrap, William Morris and Joseph Gill, all of Columbus; Gail E. Wallace, Corning; Carl Frederick, Mansfield; Ray C. Donnell, Chillicothe; Lennie Lane, Duke Bitler, Ben Stormes, Bill Masters and Dan Davis, all of Cleveland; L. P. Bragg and John Inskip.—CHARLES W. REAMER '30, and DAVID WHITE '54, Reporter.

★ NEW YORK CITY ★

THE Phi Delta Theta Club of New York City celebrated its 54th and the Fraternity's 104th anniversary at the annual Founders Day dinner on March 18. A highlight of the program was the presentation by Henry Urion, Dartmouth '12 and P.P.G.C., of a silver cigarette box to Barrett Herrick, Washington '12, of the General Council. The purpose of the presentation was to express formally to Barrett the great esteem and feeling which the members of the Club have for him, both as a friend, as a mainstay in the New York Club, and for his tireless devotion to the affairs of the Fraternity.

Brother Urion's sketch of Barrett's $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ activities began with his presidency of the old Kappa Province 1919-1920, the Province presidency of Alpha South (now Beta) 1923-1924 and 1942-1946, his chairmanship of the Ways and Means Committee of the Central Memorial Fund, his acting as Alumni Commissioner, and election to the General Council in 1946,

on which he is still serving. Barrett first became a member of the New York Alumni Club in 1925, at which time he was also chapter adviser to New York Delta at Columbia University. He was president of the New York Club in 1937 and 1938, and is now serving as chairman of the board of directors of the Club.

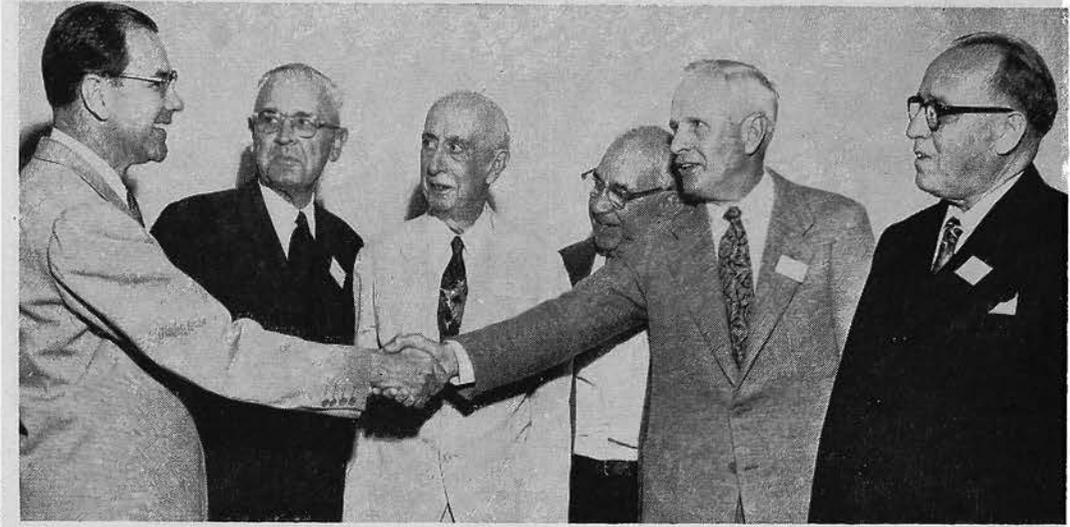
This presentation was preceded by the Golden Legion ceremony in which awards were made to William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01, P.P.G.C.; Winfield Rice, Dartmouth '03; George Bass, Brown '00, and eight others, *in absentia*.

Principal speaker of the evening was Robert Bates, Montana '36, who delivered an enlightened discourse on "Service in Relation to Fraternity and the University." Five minute reports were made by President Don Hays, Colorado '32, and Henry Middendorf, President of Alpha Province. Jack Warren, Syracuse '39, handled the toastmaster's chores in a polished manner.—RON YOUNG, Reporter.



GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES

Legionnaire Clarence McMillan, Williams '03, former province president, extends greeting to newly inducted member of the Golden Legion, Winfield Rice, Dartmouth '03, at the New York Founders Day dinner.



FRATERNITY "BRASS" AT ORLANDO

LEFT TO RIGHT: Frank Wright, Member-at-Large of the General Council; George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C.; John Ballou, P.P.G.C.; Dean Hoffman, P.P.G.C.; John Cosgrove, Finance Commissioner; and Frederick Guardineer, Dartmouth '02, who received the Golden Legion certificate at the Orlando dinner.

★ **CENTRAL FLORIDA** ★
(ORLANDO)

THIS YEAR for the first time the Central Florida Alumni of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held an evening Founders Day banquet in Orlando. It was held on March 18 in the banquet hall of the Angebilt Hotel. For this festive occasion we had a turnout of 52 brothers from the surrounding area. Brother Jim Kernohan was chairman of the affair.

Highlight of the evening was the presentation of the Golden Legion Award to Fredrick R. Guardineer, Dartmouth '03, by Frank Wright of the General Council.

Among the many Fraternity celebrities present were John J. Ballou, Dean Hoffman, and George Banta, Jr., all past presidents of the General Council; John Cosgrove, Finance Commissioner; and Frank Wright, Member-at-Large of the G. C. John Edwin Brown, another P.P.G.C., planned to be on hand but was unable to attend because of a slight illness.

Brother Hoffman gave the principal address and reminded the alumni that "a Phi is an active brother for four years, but an alumnus for over forty years." Brother Guardineer gave a short acceptance speech thanking the Fraternity for the fine fellowship that he has enjoyed throughout the past fifty years, and prom-

NOTICE

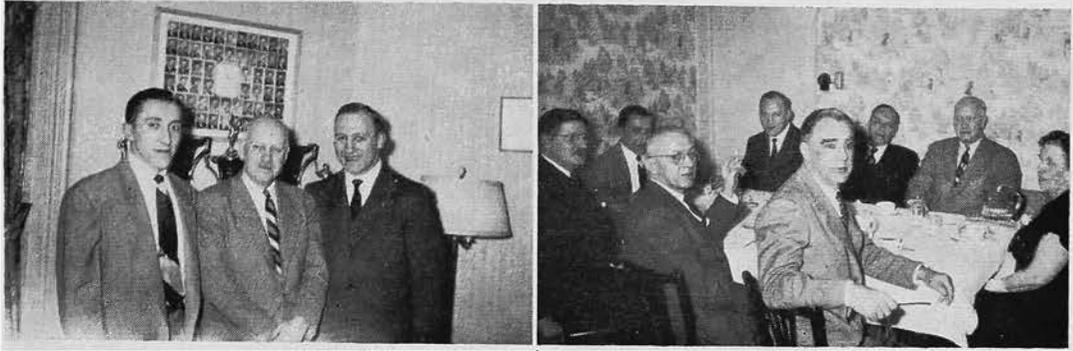
All brothers traveling in Central Florida are asked to drop a card to EUGENE L. WILLIAMS, P.O. Box 1169, Orlando, Fla. Information will be mailed to you telling when the Phi Delt Alumni will have a meeting and what social activities are going on so that you and your family may attend.

ising that "his next fifty years will find him loving the Bond as dearly as he does today." Brother Banta flew over from his winter home in Daytona Beach, Fla., and requested that the Central Florida Phi make the Founders Day banquet an annual affair. He also suggested that through THE SCROLL many Phis who travel through Florida in the Winter time will schedule their trips to attend this colorful and impressive ceremony. The Central Florida Alumni have accepted this challenge and plan to make this banquet an annual affair, requesting THE SCROLL to announce it so that each and every brother who desires to do so may attend as the guest of the Central Florida Alumni.



DISTINGUISHED SPEAKERS' TABLE

Many well known Phis were present at the Orlando, Fla., Founders Day dinner. Shown at the head table are, left to right: Brothers Guardineer, Banta, Jim Kernohan (chairman of banquet), Andrew Serros (president of Club), Ballou, Hoffman, Wright, Cosgrove, and Bishop Holstein (1952 Convention chairman).



PENNSYLVANIA BETA FOUNDERS DAY

LEFT: Chapter President Mike Resanovich, Gamma Province President Pete Stuart, and Football Star Al Wistert, main speaker at the dinner. RIGHT: The head table (clockwise)—Miss Koser, housemother; Earl Ziegler, chapter adviser; Henry Barshinger of the Survey Commission; Dr. Charles Landis, Resanovich, Wistert, Jerry Hoke, and Stuart.

A record was set by this banquet because never before have so many Past Presidents of the Fraternity attended a Founders Day dinner in the South. Because of the strategic and favorable winter location, however, the Central Florida Phis are out to get even more brothers at their next banquet in 1953.—ANDREW N. SERROS, *President*.

★ PENNSYLVANIA BETA ★

ON Saturday evening, March 15, of the Gettysburg I.F.C. Weekend, the annual Pennsylvania Beta Founders Day banquet was held in the chapter house. The honor of lighting the six candles in remembrance of the Immortal Six went to six newly initiated brothers.

After the banquet remarks were made by some of our more distinguished guests: Henry Barshinger of the Survey Commission; "Pete" Stuart, president of Gamma Province; and Dr. Charles Landis and Jerry Hoke, prominent Pennsylvania Beta alumni.

Earl E. Ziegler, adviser to Pennsylvania Beta, made a few comments and then presented the annual Meisenhelter Scholarship Awards to several of the brothers. Also at this time "Zieg" presented the annual Meisen-

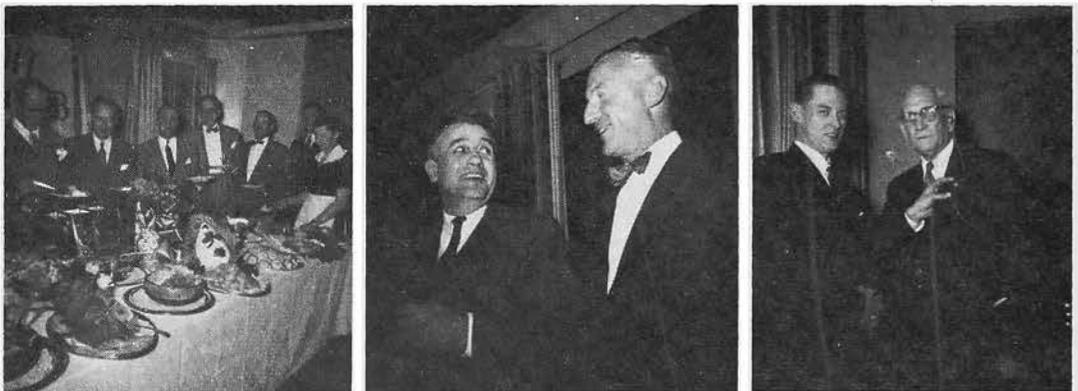
helter Award to the member of the active chapter who has done the most for the chapter and has exemplified the Bond to the highest degree. It went to Brother "Stu" Veale.

Guest speaker of the evening was Al Wistert, Michigan '42, former Wolverine All-American who recently retired after ten top years with the Philadelphia Eagles. Al gave a very inspiring speech on his experiences in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He stressed living up to the ideals of the Bond in post-graduate days. Al mentioned the religious aspects of the Bond that are often forgotten by many brothers. After the banquet a more informal gathering was held at Harvey's Inn.—WILLIAM KEISER, *Reporter*.

★ DETROIT ★

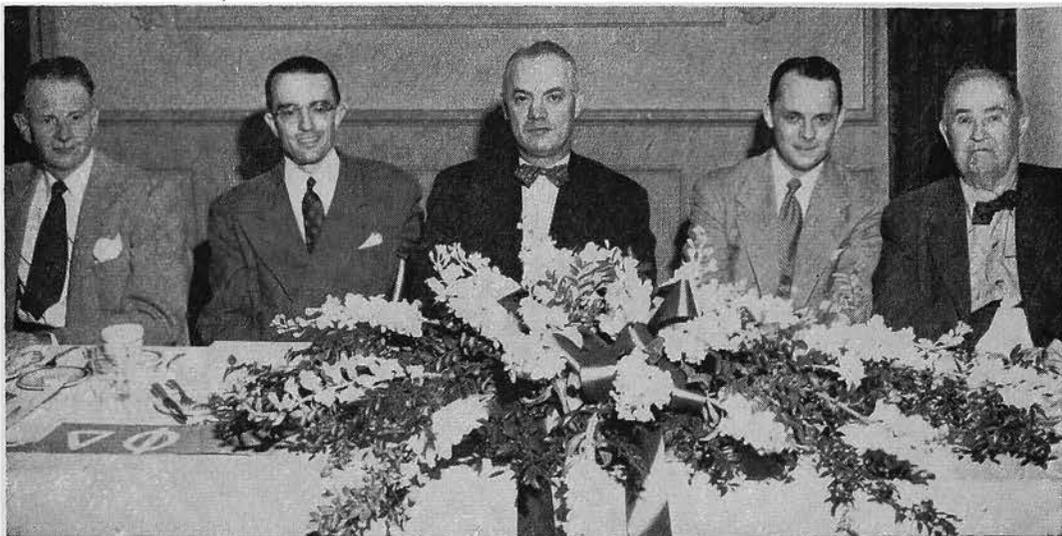
THE Detroit Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its annual Founders Day observance March 14. A Smorgasbord dinner at the Stockholm began the festivities with eighty loyal Phi alumni and representatives from the active chapters of the University of Michigan and Michigan State College in attendance.

The new Golden Legion lapel button was presented to Henry N. Woods, Tulane '99. Brother Woods has



AT DETROIT

LEFT: A few of the hungry Phis at the Stockholm, left to right: Bill Schauer, Pittsburgh '35; Gershon A. Owens, Brown '28; Bill Browne, Brown '25; Todd Marshall, Syracuse '20; Jack Foley, Brown '25; John Halde-man, Ohio Wesleyan '42. CENTER: Franklin A. Miller, Michigan State '33, President of the Detroit Club, introducing speaker Russell C. Barnes, Michigan '20. RIGHT: Dwight S. Wegener, Michigan State '43, presenting Golden Legion lapel button to Henry N. Woods, Tulane '99.



HEAD TABLE AT TOPEKA FOUNDERS DAY DINNER

LEFT TO RIGHT: George Greenwood, Dr. John Davis, Jr., Dallas Ward, Melvin Quinland, Robert Stone. A sign in back of the table read "Welcome to Dallas and We Don't Mean Texas!"

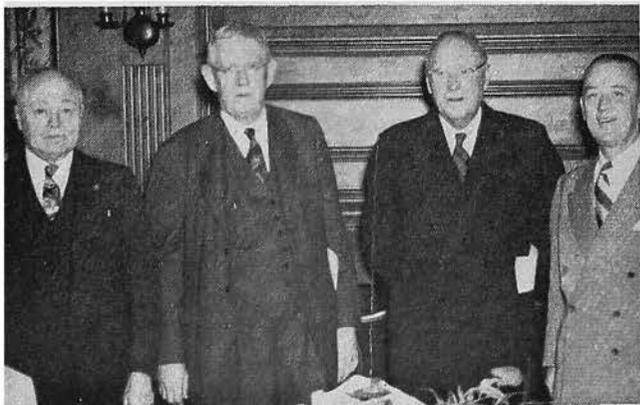
been a Golden Legionnaire for seven years.

Russell C. Barnes, *Michigan '20*, foreign correspondent on the staff of the *Detroit News*, headed a most interesting and enlightening discussion of the international situation. And through the courtesy of Brothers Woods and Charles C. Hood, *Michigan State '17*, we viewed a film on the highlights of the Detroit Lions' 1951 football season. In addition to the excellent cuisine of the Stockholm, there was time for singing and cards as well as renewing old and making new acquaintances. Altogether this year's Founders Day celebration was most successful.

Our 1952 Directories have been published and mailed to all active chapters and alumni groups in addition to our own members. At the present time we are planning an important business meeting to be held along with our regular luncheon at which time we will choose our delegate to the General Convention and discuss further the many problems which will be faced there including the current discrimination question. Don Huston, *Nebraska '24*, has been appointed by President Franklin A. Miller to head the committee which is gathering all available data on this controversial subject. All alumni in the Detroit area are urged to attend this meeting which will be held in June. Advance notice will be given as to the date. We

AT MILWAUKEE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Newly created Golden Legionnaires George Gessner, Robert W. Baird, and Hawley Wilbur with Province President Herb Case.



meet at the Stockholm the first and third Mondays of each month and enthusiastically welcome all visiting Phis.—DWIGHT S. WEGENER, *Secretary*.

* MILWAUKEE *

THE Milwaukee Alumni Club observed Founders Day at the University Club on March 14 and 55 brothers were on hand to participate. Pres. Robert E. Rohde, *Wisconsin '39*, presented Golden Legionnaire Certificates to the following brothers: George Gessner, *Brown '05*; Robert W. Baird, *Northwestern '05*; and Hawley Wilbur, *Wisconsin '04*.

Herbert E. Case, *Lombard '24*, President of Iota Province, briefly enumerated recent important developments in the Province and outlined existing problems and difficulties.

Golden Legionnaire Robert W. Baird was the principal speaker. In addition to his position as senior partner and chairman of the board of the Robert W. Baird Company, investment securities, Brother Baird is a director of eight Wisconsin corporations, is an Associate of Northwestern University, and a trustee of Milwaukee Downer College and Lawrence College. Drawing on his vast fund of knowledge in fraternity matters, business affairs, and educational undertakings, Brother Baird's comments and reminiscences were of great interest to all. Jack Gesser, *Wisconsin '22*, performed his customary yeoman service with his camera in order to perpetuate the mood and spirit of the occasion for the records of the Milwaukee Alumni Club.—E. J. MARTIN, *Secretary*.

* TOPEKA *

TOPEKA actives and alumni of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ observed Founders Day March 18 with a dinner at Hotel Jayhawk. Approximately two hundred men attended, most of them members of Kansas Beta chapter at Washburn University.

Dallas Ward, *Oregon State '27*, came from the University of Colorado at Boulder to give the address. At Colorado he is head coach of football with a team

that won seven of its ten games last Fall and placed second in the Big Seven.

He praised athletics as "the greatest thing we have for national defense."

"Athletes stemmed the tide in World War II until the rest of the men could get into shape," he asserted.

He also told his brother Phis that his fraternity experiences at Oregon State were "the finest thing that happened to me while in college."

The Topeka "Phi Delt of the Year" award was presented to Warren Shaw, *Washburn '31*, by George Greenwood, *Washburn '22*, who had been the honor man for 1949. Brother Shaw is a Topeka attorney, state legislator, and Republic county central committee chairman. He also has been active in fraternity alumni work, as well as civic and church service.

Robert Stone, *Washburn '89*, pronounced the invocation. He has attended most of the Founders Day events since his graduation and is the oldest living alumnus of the Washburn chapter. He recently retired after many years of active law practice in Topeka.

Actives of Kansas Beta presented a skit lampooning prominent alumni and sang several Phi Delt songs.

Melvin R. Quinlan, *Washburn '47*, Topeka alumni association president, presided at the dinner and Dr. John Davis, Jr., *Washburn '39*, SCROLL sports expert, introduced the speaker.

★ RICHMOND ★

SEVENTY-THREE Phis from fourteen chapters gathered at Ewart's for our annual Founders Day banquet on March 21. The guest speaker was Ben Campbell, *Richmond '36*, State Senator from Petersburg, Va.

Club President Roland Galvin presided and introduced Robert Morrison, *Cincinnati '11*, son of our beloved founder, who made the presentation of the Marlin T. Nolan Key to I. M. Sheffield, *W. & L. '53*, as the outstanding undergraduate Phi in Virginia. Brother Sheffield's home is in Atlanta, Ga. Honorable mention in the very stiff competition went to William Edwards, *Virginia '53*, from Ridgewood, N.J., and Ed Schaeffer, *W. & L. '52*, from Louisville, Ky. Great interest in this award was shown by all of our Virginia chapters and it is to be continued in future



"BEST IN VIRGINIA"

I. M. Sheffield, W. & L. '53, left, receives Marlin T. Nolan Key from Robert H. Morrison, Cincinnati '11, son of Founder Robert Morrison. Presentation was made at the Richmond, Va., Founders Day dinner.

years as an annual presentation by the club. Brother Nolan, *Richmond '42*, was killed in action in Korea while serving as a Captain in the U.S.A.F.

The annual election of officers was held, with the following to serve for this year: President, Rowland Radford, *Georgia Tech '22*; 1st Vice-President, Joe Cottrell, *Duke '30*; 2nd Vice-President, Lacy Shirey, *W. & L. '16*; Secretary-Treasurer, Moreland Irby, *Richmond '43*; Reporter, Joe E. Nettles, *Richmond '30*; Executive Committee: Cary Burkholder, *Richmond '33*; Forrest Brown, *Richmond '44*; R. E. Booker, *Richmond '24*; Roland Galvin, *Richmond '26*; Oscar Parrish, *Richmond '29*.—M. R. IRBY, JR., Secretary.

★ CLEARWATER ★

At the Clearwater (Fla.) Yacht Club on Friday, February 14, our local alumni group met for its fifth annual Founders Day dinner. Dean Hoffman, P.P.G.C., who is residing in St. Petersburg, was the guest of honor and was introduced by John C. Cosgrove, of Clearwater, Finance Commissioner of the Fraternity.



FOUNDERS DAY OBSERVED AT CLEARWATER

TOP ROW: Frank Bolan, *Cornell '21*; Charles P. Day, *Knox '98*; Jack Martens, *Missouri '28*; Dean Hoffman, *Dickinson '02*; J. E. Lewis, *Butler '22*; John C. Cosgrove, *Penn State '07*; Clifford A. McKay, *Georgia '19*.
 BOTTOM ROW: W. Edwin Neal, *Washington '22*; James R. Foree, *Nebraska '86*; H. T. Ratliff, *Miami '99*; Stuart Hazlewood, *Cornell '03*; Charles L. Hayward, *Columbia '17*; and George C. Atkins, *Columbia '02*.



LAKE CHARLES GATHERING

LEFT TO RIGHT (clockwise): Jim Alexander and Shirley Alexander; Pat Flanagan, Bill Brown, Mrs. Edythe Capreol, Bob Akers, Louis Smith, Jr., Miss Annabelle Gorham, Rodney Belaire, Tommy Frith, Mrs. Belaire, Mrs. Frith, Mrs. T. L. Huber, and T. L. Huber.

Another official guest was Brother Edwin Neal, president of Lambda Province.

It was noted that the group included four Golden Legionnaires, Brothers James R. Foree, Charles P. Day, Dean Hoffman, and George C. Atkins. Altogether, fourteen members reported present, including Leland F. Drew, *Florida '28*, who had to leave before the picture was taken.

Brothers Hoffman and Neal made short talks, following which discussion ranged from problems confronting the college fraternity system to topics in a lighter vein.—GEORGE C. ATKINS, *Columbia '02*.

* LAKE CHARLES *

THE immortal fraternal spirit originated by six students at Miami University in December, 1848, was perpetuated and celebrated during March, 1952, by alumni brothers in Lake Charles, La., who gathered for a Founders Day banquet, marking 104 years of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

The banquet was the initial organizational meeting of local Phi alumni and was unanimously declared "only the beginning" of a strong group in Southwest Louisiana.

Guest speaker was Robert W. Akers, *Texas '26*, editor of the *Beaumont, Tex., Enterprise*. Brother Akers, a sturdy alumnus with an outstanding record in the field of journalism, deftly touched upon the true principles of the Fraternity and thrilled members, their wives and guests, with his unusual and intimate knowledge of Fraternity history.

"The founders of our Fraternity would be proud indeed of our assembly, for in our circle tonight, though comparatively small in numbers, we have the purpose, we have the perspective, we have the genuine feeling our Fraternity founders wanted us to have," Akers said.

Brother Akers derided the concept that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was a social society for star athletes and campus bigwigs. "As far as I can determine," he pointed out, "these famous members were Phis first, and later achieved

their college leadership status. He asked for a revival of the intent of the Fraternity, and stressed that prospective Phikeias would be "good material" only if they succeeded in earning and maintaining a high scholastic standard throughout U. S. universities.

Rodney Belaire, *Louisiana State '41*, a charter member of the Louisiana State University chapter and former national intercollegiate boxing champion, was named chairman of Phi alumni in Lake Charles. Brother Belaire announced that an additional meeting would be held later this Spring and during the Summer months for Phis, their guests and prospective pledges.

T. L. Huber, *Louisiana State '41*, provided musical entertainment for the alumni, continuously playing a number of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ songs.

Attending the Phi alumni event were Mr. and Mrs. Rodney Belaire, Mr. and Mrs. T. L. Huber, Mr. and Mrs. Tom P. Frith, Mr. and Mrs. James R. Alexander, and Brothers Louis Smith, of Missouri Alpha; and William L. Brown and E. R. Flanagan, both L.S.U. graduates. Mr. Akers escorted Mrs. Edythe Capreol and Mr. Smith had as his guest Miss Annabelle Gorham. Frith is a Phi from Sewanee and Alexander is from Duke.

Missing from the gathering was Alvin Dark of Louisiana Beta, who was in training with the New York Giants in Phoenix, Ariz., and Dr. P. J. St. Romain, Jr., called back into active service with the armed forces.—JIM ALEXANDER, *Reporter*.

* FLORIDA GAMMA *

FLORIDA GAMMA held its annual Founders Day banquet on March 13, at the new chapter home on Fraternity Row. It will indeed be well remembered by the men of Florida Gamma, for the banquet marked the opening of our kitchen and the serving of our first meal.

Past-President Herb Wiles introduced the honored guests: Brothers Bill Norwood, Arthur West, Ken Ballinger and our faculty adviser, Dr. Karl Kuersteiner. President Dick Turk presented Robert Berto,

Ft. Lauderdale, the Outstanding Phikeia Trophy. The highlight of the banquet was having Brother Wayne Davis, assistant secretary from General Headquarters, as our principal speaker. After Brother Davis's fine speech on $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ the brothers and Phikeias closed the banquet with a spirited song session.—WALTER E. JARDINE, Reporter.

★ SANTA BARBARA ★

THE crowning success of the first year of activity of the Santa Barbara (Calif.) Alumni Club was our Founders Day dinner held on March 14. The secretary being of an optimistic nature stuck his neck out for 25 reservations for the dinner and, believe it or not, when the gong sounded and the dust cleared away from the scramble every seat was filled and no one was standing.

The tables were arranged in "U" shape with a large basket of blue and white delphiniums decorating the speakers' table and on the wall was a large plaque with the Phi Delt letters in white raised on a background of blue. As the members assembled a phonograph played the Phi Delt Alumni March.

Invocation was given by Harold E. Durham, Idaho '40. The dinner proved to be excellent, the prime ribs were to be had from "dripping red" to well "done" and the fillet of sole for those who wanted fish was fresh from local waters and cooked to suit a king. President Eldon Ford did an excellent job as master of ceremonies. Splendid talks were made by Don McGovern, President of the Los Angeles Club and Louis Tellner, Past President of the Los Angeles Club. Of the 25 present, four were from the Los Angeles Club, four were from Ventura County and the balance, seventeen, were from the "home ranch." The 25 came from fourteen states and represented eighteen different chapters, also, one chapter from Quebec. The oldest class was 1907 and the youngest was 1941. Minnesota Alpha and Nebraska Alpha tied for first place with three members each; while California could produce only one member who was from Alpha. Incidentally the seventeen members from Santa Barbara represent fifty percent of our local membership.

Considering the fact that this is such a small community and there is not an active chapter at the local college we think that our first year has been remarkable for the number of Phi Delt that we have here. The original list of 27 received from headquarters has increased to 35 and in addition we have added thirteen in the adjoining county of Ventura. Also, we have started a movement to have a meeting or get together with several other Greek letter alumni clubs that are organized here which will include $\Sigma \Delta \epsilon$, $\Delta \Gamma \Delta$, and several others.—E. P. Dow, Secretary.

★ ST. LOUIS ★

A rousing address by Major General John C. McLaughlin, Missouri '25, Commander of the 35th Infantry Division, highlighted the 1952 Founders Day banquet of the St. Louis Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Hotel Sheraton April 9.

Brother McLaughlin electrified his audience of 175 alumni and actives, principally from Washington and Missouri Universities and Westminster College, with a stirring appeal for a "return to Americanism." Gen. McLaughlin, who compiled a distinguished record in



AT FLORIDA GAMMA

TOP: Florida State Phis enjoying some of Mother Rogers' good cooking at Founders Day dinner March 13. BELOW: Chapter President Dick Turk presenting Outstanding Phikeia Award to Bob Barto (left, rear). SEATED: Dr. Karl Kuersteiner, chapter adviser; Wayne Davis, assistant secretary from GHQ; and Herbie Wiles.

North Africa and Europe in World War II, won a standing ovation following his inspirational talk.

Lieut. Col. William L. Hunker, Washington (St. Louis) '37, who commands the 138th Infantry, one of three regiments in Gen. McLaughlin's National Guard division, introduced the General.

Another featured speaker of the evening was Howard Elliott, Washington (St. Louis) '30, a State Representative seeking the Republican gubernatorial nomination. Elliott stressed the place fraternity-bred ideals can play in public life and urged members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to increase their participation.

A special ceremony of the banquet was the burning of the mortgage of the Washington University chapter house. The match was applied by John M. Thompson, '27, who then received a gift in token of his long service in connection with the Missouri Gamma House Board. Presentation of the award to Brother Thompson was made by Jackson F. Adams, '29, long-time counselor of the Washington University chapter.

Reports were submitted by undergraduates from Washington, Missouri and Westminster, and a special appeal for support was made by Jim Patton, President of Missouri Alpha, in connection with the proposed new \$100,000 chapter house at Columbia. A talented



GEN. JOHN C. McLAUGHLIN, *Missouri '25*
Commander of the 35th Infantry Division, principal speaker at the St. Louis Alumni Club's Founders Day banquet April 9. Gen. McLaughlin electrified his audience of 175 with a call for a "return to Americanism."

quartet from Mizzou offered nostalgic vocal selections to round out the evening.

The banquet was conducted under the supervision of Oscar J. Conrad, *Washington (St. Louis) '36*, President of the local alumni club, with the assistance of Brother Foster Gurney, *Cornell '46*, assistant resident manager of Hotel Sheraton.

The following were elected to serve as officers of the St. Louis Alumni Club for the coming year: President, Byron C. Herbert; Vice-President, Clifford T. Lund; Secretary, George L. Stemmler, Jr.; and Treasurer, James Watson Skinner. In addition, a

Board of Directors was elected for the first time. It consists of: Jackson F. Adams, Ken Hagemann, Milton Mill, Harry Miller, Lloyd Lee, and Marvin Boisseau.—BYRON C. HERBERT, *Retiring Secretary*.

* MINNEAPOLIS *

THE Minneapolis Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ commemorated Founders Day at a banquet on April 17 in the Robinhood Room of the Dykeman Hotel. Seventy-two local alumni and 38 actives of Minnesota Alpha feasted at a fine Smorgasbord. Jim Eriksson was chairman of the arrangements committee and he was ably assisted by James Myers, Charles Arnao, and Bruce Thompson, president, secretary, and treasurer of the Minneapolis Club, respectively.

Perry Dean served as toastmaster at a fine program which included several chapter awards, three Golden Legion presentations, and the honoring of members who entered the Chapter Grand during the past year.

Chapter awards were distributed as follows: Best Pledge, Dennis Bakke; Best Athlete, Theodore Springer; Best Scholar, Walter Thulin. It is significant to note that Brother Thulin has received this award for four consecutive years while maintaining close to an "A" average in chemical engineering.

Newly created members of the Golden Legion, signifying 50 years of membership in the Fraternity, are: Josiah Chase, *Minnesota '05*; Roderick W. Siler, *Illinois '03*; and E. S. Tillinghast, *Lafayette '00*.

Maurice Nelson from the undergraduate chapter led the group in some excellent singing and the chapter also put on a skit called "The Meter Reader," which was enjoyed by all.—BRUCE F. THOMPSON, *Secretary*.

* LANSING *

THE Founders Day season was observed by members of the Lansing Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at a regular luncheon meeting on Monday, April 7, at which time Eugene T. Hammond, *Michigan '05*, was inducted into the Golden Legion of the Fraternity. Presentation of the certificate was made by Walter S. Foster, *Michigan '00*, himself a Golden Legionnaire.



PRESENTATIONS AT MINNESOTA

LEFT: Province President Ed Neal presents Scholarship Plaque to Walt Thulin of Minnesota Alpha for fourth consecutive year, RIGHT: Shield signifying outstanding athletic ability is given to Ted Springer by unidentified alumnus. Not a varsity athlete, Ted has participated in all intramural sports to the benefit of the chapter. Both presentations were made at Minneapolis Founders Day dinner.



NEW LEGIONNAIRE IN LANSING

Eugene T. Hammond, retired Lansing attorney (fourth from left in picture), received his certificate of membership in the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ from his Michigan Alpha chapter brother, Walter S. Foster. Watching the ceremony (from left) are: Granger Stickle, Allan R. Black, William A. Ruble, Bruce E. Anderson (between Brothers Hammond and Foster), Ronald Garlock, Charles M. Hopkins, Howard J. Stoddard, Jack Russell, and Seymour Foster.

★ EUGENE ★

PHIS in Eugene, Ore., heard Frank J. Van Dyke, *Willamette '31*, during Founders Day ceremonies at the Eugene Hotel March 11. Brother Van Dyke is a former Speaker of the House of Representatives in the Oregon Legislature and is currently a member of the State Board of Higher Education. Vern Sprague, *Oregon '37*, associate professor of physical education at the University of Oregon and president of the Eugene Alumni Club, served as toastmaster.—TRAVIS CROSS, Reporter.

(in absentia), were installed as members of the Golden Legion by Frank Wright, Member-at-Large of the General Council. Brother Wright was aided by Phis from Emory in the stirring ceremony.

Judge Jesse Wood, *Emory '00*, acted as master of ceremonies for the evening's program. Robert Wiggins, *Duke '35*, Atlanta attorney, pronounced the invocation.

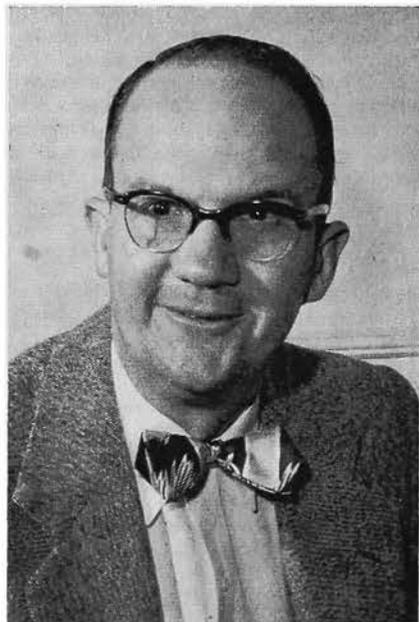
Plans for the program were made and carried out by Vann Groover, president; Lawrence McEvoy, vice-president; Sam Smith, secretary; Mark Pope, treasurer;

★ ATLANTA ★

INSTALLATION of five Golden Legionnaires and an address by Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, of New York, internationally-famous theologian, highlighted the annual Founders Day banquet of the Atlanta Alumni Club on January 25. More than 250 Phis, Phikeias, wives and dates filled Piedmont Driving Club for the annual dinner, installation, speech, and dancing.

Dr. Sockman, pastor of Christ Church Methodist in New York and of the National Radio Pulpit, oldest continuous religious program on the air, commanded deep attention with the message of his address. Of great interest to the assembled Phis was his story of his boyhood friendship with John Wolfe Lindley after the latter had settled in Fredericktown, Ohio, as farmer and justice of the peace. Brother Sockman praised Lindley's Christian outlook on life and told of Father Lindley's part in helping shape his life. This address was made after concluding a week of speaking at Emory University's annual Brotherhood Week just a few hours before the Founders Day banquet. He was introduced by Dr. Edgar H. Greene, Atlanta physician.

In the always-impressive ceremony, Percy Marshall Petet, *Georgia Tech '03*; Timothy Callaway, *Mercer '03*; Frampton Ellis, *Georgia '03*; John O'Keefe, *Georgia Tech '04*; and Merrel Callaway, *Mercer '98*



FRANK J. VAN DYKE, *Willamette '31*
Eugene Founders Day speaker.



LT. CMDR. R. E. BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*
Speaker at Wilmington

Frank Steinbruegge, publicity chairman, and J. Ralph McClelland, Jr., all of the Atlanta Alumni Club. At the conclusion of the program, the guests danced to the music of Bob Jones and his orchestra.—FRANK STEINBRUEGGE, *Reporter*.

* AKRON *

JOSEPH THOMAS, JR., Akron '15, chief counsel and secretary to the Board of the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, was the principal speaker at a great Founders Day celebration on March 14 at the University Club. At this dinner meeting alumni of Akron and vicinity joined with undergraduate members of Ohio Epsilon chapter for a most successful occasion. Brother Thomas' speech was both inspiring and interesting. The program was MC'd by Ken Baker, *Allegheny '28*.—ROBERT MAXSON, *Ohio Epsilon Reporter*.

* CLEVELAND *

OUR 1952 Founders Day dinner was held at the University Club on April 18 following the opening baseball game. Cleveland's 5-0 victory over Detroit put everybody in the right mood for an enjoyable evening. Baseball was our theme, and Al Hoegler, statistician for the Cleveland Indians, our principal speaker, convinced us that we'd be seeing the World Series this fall with his interesting review of the 1952 team. We had also hoped to have Brother Charlie Berry, *Lafayette '24*, famous American League umpire as our guest, but the League's assignments unfortunately did not coincide with our plans.

The late Brother Arthur M. Newton, *Syracuse '05*, was the only Phi in the Cleveland area eligible to receive his Golden Legion certificate, but his entry into the Chapter Grand prevented formal recognition of this honor. It is planned to present the certificate to his family in the near future.

Door prizes in the form of two autographed baseballs and a pair of tickets to a forthcoming night game were awarded, and of course, the usual spirit of good fellowship prevailed. The affair closed with a film of the 1951 World Series.

Brother Rupe Beckstett deserves special mention for the many jobs he performed to make the dinner possible, as do Brothers Ed Heck, Paul Domino, Nile Dupstadt, and Ed Bowron. It is to be hoped that all Phis in the Cleveland area will recognize the work being done by the directors in behalf of the club so that more support will be given to future events. There are over 850 Phis on our mailing list, but apparently too many considered their graduation as the signal to cease active participation in fraternity events. If your name is not on our mailing list, or if you have any suggestions for the Cleveland club, please communicate with the undersigned at 315 Hanna Building.—EDWIN J. SEALY, *Secretary*.

* WILMINGTON *

JOHN P. MCKAY, *North Dakota '98*, was elected president of the Wilmington (Del.) Alumni Club at its annual Founders Day dinner March 19 at Hanna's Tea Room. Twenty-one of the Fraternity's 113 chapters were represented at the dinner, which attracted a large attendance of members living in several sections of the community.

A highlight of the meeting was the awarding of a Golden Legion certificate to Dr. Roy F. Corley, *Iowa Wesleyan '96*, of Smyrna, Del. Illness prevented Brother Corley from being on hand to accept the certificate in person, but it was received for him by G. Sellars Smith, *Cornell '00*, also a holder of the 50-year membership award. In charge of the ceremony was another Golden Legionnaire, Emil J. Riederer, *Columbia '97*.

Capt. Hudson D. Dravo, a guest at the dinner, introduced the main speaker, Lt. CDR. R. E. Blackwell, President of Beta Province. Brother Blackwell, who is a member of the staff of the Chief of Naval Operations in Washington, gave an excellent talk in which he emphasized the need of alumni support of the international Fraternity organization.

C. Edward Duffy, *Dickinson '23*, Wilmington attorney, served as master of ceremonies for the program.—W. R. G. BENDER, *Reporter* and R. M. WESTFALL, *Secretary*.

* LEHIGH VALLEY *

THE annual Founders Day dinner of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club of the Lehigh Valley was held March 19 at the Elk's Club, Allentown, Pa. Active members of the Lehigh and Lafayette chapters were present along with many alumni of the Lehigh Valley. After a delicious steak dinner, Pres. Thomas Weaver, *Gettysburg '25*, who, by the way, has nine Phi Deltis in his relationship, presided at the business meeting.

Brother Weaver introduced Golden Legionnaires J. Walter Singmaster, Sam T. Harleman, and Winfield S. H. Roper, along with Past Presidents of the General Council, Bob Haas and the Hon. O. J. Tallman. Brother Tallman had the honor of introducing Barrett Herrick, Member-at-Large of the General Council, who gave a very inspiring talk on man's three great drives: namely, (1) survival, (2) reproduction, and (3) gregariousness. Brother Barrett's talk had much to do with the history of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Election of officers produced the following slate: president, Herb Hartzog; vice-president, George Laub; and secretary-treasurer, Dick Sotzing.

The meeting came to a close with incoming President Herb Hartzog's acceptance of office on behalf of himself and the new club officers.—DICK SOTZING, Secretary.

★ PORTLAND ★

THE Portland Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet and meeting at the Multnomah Hotel on March 28. There was a fine attendance of 150 members from this area.

Donald DuShane, *Wabash '29*, Scholarship Commissioner of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, spoke on the responsibilities of fraternities in the schools. Ray Gardiner, Pi Province President, spoke on the administrative problems of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Lyle Janz, *Oregon '24*, manager of the Portland Better Business Bureau; spoke on the place of fraternity men in community life.

Genial Ralph Floberg, *Oregon State '40*, acted as toastmaster for the evening. Fraternity and college songs added merriment to the occasion.

At the business meeting, President Ed Schweiker, *Oregon '34*, turned his gavel over to the new president, James Rowan, *Washington (St. Louis) '40*. Other officers elected are: George Peterson (Oregon Alpha), vice-president; Preston Phipps (Oregon Alpha), treasurer; Earl Riley (Oregon Beta), chaplain; Jack Dudley (Oregon Beta), secretary.

There was a good attendance from the active chapters, and a report made on conditions in each.—DON W. MOORE, Secretary.

★ DES MOINES ★

THE Des Moines Alumni Club held its Founders Day banquet and meeting at the Des Moines Club on March 7. Attendance was somewhat larger than in prior years. Representatives from the three Iowa active chapters were on hand to share in the ceremonies. President Ran Engelbeck introduced Brothers Dr. George Moore, *Iowa Wesleyan '92*, and Erwin Crawford, *Iowa Wesleyan '99*, as the senior members present. Forest Huttenlocher, *Iowa '03*, was presented the Golden Legion Certificate and the new lapel button. Will Zaiser, *Iowa '10*, presided over the evening's program.

Officers for the ensuing year include Don Springer, *Kansas State '28*, as president; Gayle Huston, *Iowa Wesleyan '36*, 1st vice-president; Clarence Griebing, *Iowa '20*, as 2nd vice-president, and W. F. Rauscher, *Iowa Wesleyan '33*, as secretary.—W. F. RAUSCHER, Secretary.

★ BRADENTON ★

DR. WILLIAM F. WATSON, *Colby '84*, who, at 91 years, is probably one of the oldest living members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, was presented his Golden Legion certificate at the Founders Day meeting of the Manatee County, Florida; Alumni chapter at Garcias Restaurant in Bradenton on March 12.

At the same meeting a Golden Legion award was also presented to W. C. Hudson, *Centre '01*.

Both recipients are now retired and live in Bradenton. Dr. Watson was for years head of the Science Department at Furman University and Mr. Hudson was a mining engineer.



LEHIGH VALLEY LEADERS

LEFT TO RIGHT: Barrett Herrick, principal speaker; Thomas Weaver, retiring president of club; Herb Hartzog, incoming president; and Golden Legionnaire J. Walter Singmaster.

Dean Hoffman, P.P.G.C., was principal speaker of the evening and presented the chapter with its official charter.

James A. Howze, Jr., president, presided at the meeting.—DON FUQUA, Secretary.

★ DALLAS ★

THIS year, as last, the Dallas edition of the Phi Delta Founders Day dinner was held at the Dallas Country Club, with 140 Phis in attendance. Bill Farrell, Texas Delta, and Bill Clark, Texas Beta, reported on chapter activities at Southern Methodist University and Texas University, respectively. In addition to Bill Farrell's report, the newly initiated members of the S.M.U. chapter were introduced to the brothers.

Besides these two fine reports, the outgoing secretary of the Alumni Club, Barefoot Sanders, treated us to a few laughable moments with his report on the preparation of last year's stag party.

As the final part of the program the new officers were elected, as follows: Spencer Carver, president; Kenneth Merritt, vice-president; Jack Wilson, treasurer; Fred R. Deaton, Jr., Secretary.

The dinner and program were a big success and a great deal of the credit goes to Brother Johnny Outland, who is manager of the Dallas Country Club.—FRED R. DEATON, JR., Secretary.

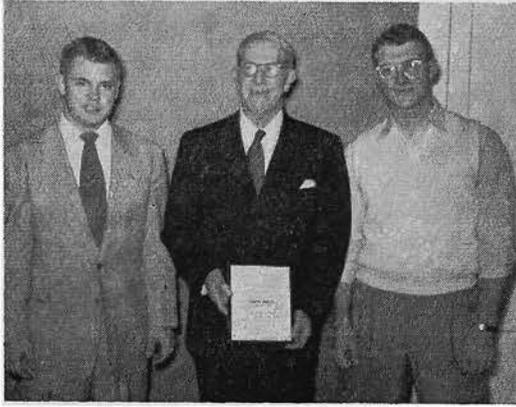
★ ST. JOSEPH ★

THE St. Joseph, Mo., Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet at the St. Joseph Country Club on April 2. Around thirty Phis were present. All Phis that have been members of the Fraternity for 25 years and more were honored. We have no Golden Legion Phis.

Officers for the coming year were elected. President, Foster Smith; Vice-President, Richard Douglas; Secretary, J. A. Nussbaum, Jr.; Treasurer, Benton Calkins.

Our principal speakers were Judge Stephen K. Owen, *Missouri '11*, one of our oldest and more prominent members and Col. John S. Logan, who has a distinguished World War II record as a flier and is at present Director of the Central Air Defense Force which takes in a twenty state area.

Although the Alumni Club meets every Friday



AT MISSOULA CEREMONY

LEFT TO RIGHT: Robert Yurko, recipient of Herb Vitt Award; Dr. Richard Jesse, newly inducted Golden Legionnaire; and Don Little, winner of the Don Barnett Award.

noon, we always look forward to the Founders Day event as another opportunity for us to carry on the traditions and high ideals for which our Fraternity stands.—J. A. NUSSBAUM, JR., *Secretary*.

★ MISSOULA ★

FOUNDERS DAY was observed by the Missoula (Mont.) Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at a banquet held April 10 at the Montana Alpha chapter house. A large gathering of undergraduates and alumni were present for this special occasion, which combined "Herb Vitt Night" with the Founders Day program.

Dr. Donald D. Gnose, *Montana '35*, gave the principal address of the evening. Another feature of the program was the presentation of awards, as follows:

Ty Robinson conducted the ceremony by which Dr. Richard Jesse, *Missouri '02*, was made a member of the Golden Legion.

Recipient of the Herb Vitt Award, which goes to the outstanding junior in the Montana Alpha chapter was Robert Yurko. This award, a jeweled pin, is in memory of Herbert O. Vitt, a charter member of Montana Alpha who died a number of years ago.

Dr. Don Barnett, *Montana '18*, presented Don Little, voted the outstanding freshman in the chapter, with a check for \$55 to cover his initiation expenses.

All in attendance agreed that the 1952 Founders Day banquet was one of the most successful in recent years. The pledge class was in charge of entertainment for the evening and had the audience in laughter during most of the show.—JACK F. CUTHBERT, *Secretary*.

★ GAINESVILLE ★

WILLIAM E. RION, *Florida '45*, was elected president of the Gainesville Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at a Founders Day meeting of the group Thursday, March 27. Holmes Melton, Jr., *Florida '48*, was elected secretary-treasurer.

More than one-half of the alumni group in Gainesville were present for the meeting.

Rion and Melton were past presidents of the local chapter while students at the University of Florida.

Rion is the Acting Director of the Florida Union, and Melton is Acting Director of Alumni Affairs at the University.

★ WEST TEXAS, SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO

SINCE our last news item appeared in THE SCROLL, the West Texas, Southern New Mexico Alumni Club has celebrated its first annual Ladies' Night and its first Founders Day dinner.

The Ladies' Night dinner was held in the Mirror Room of Hotel Cortez February 7, and was attended by some 51 Phis and their wives and mothers. As a special momento of the occasion the ladies received compacts bearing the Fraternity crest.

The Founders Day dinner also took place at the Cortez on March 6, with 26 brothers from El Paso, Las Cruces, and Ft. Bliss in attendance.

It is planned to have the May Dinner meeting in Las Cruces, and in June a combination picnic and Rush Party will be held in El Paso.

We have been very fortunate in the past in having so many Phi Deltas who are stationed at Ft. Bliss either on a permanent or a temporary basis meet with us, and we want to urge any other brothers who may be in the armed services in El Paso or vicinity to get in touch with us and attend our get-togethers.—S. M. MAHONEY, *Secretary*.

★ MEMPHIS ★

MID-SOUTH Phi Deltas honored the Fraternity founders at a banquet Friday evening, April 4. Fourteen of the brotherhood's chapters were represented among the large group of alumni present.

The feature address was delivered by an undergraduate, J. W. Miley of Mississippi Alpha chapter, who stressed alumni-active chapter cooperation as the basis for continued Phi Delt leadership in this area. In addition to Brother Miley, the following actives from Mississippi Alpha attended: John Germany, James McDowell, Guy Bumpas, William Cox, Douglas Fountaine, Frank Hall, Pat Parkinson, Kinman Wynn, Thomas Harris, Robert Looney, Robert Hussey, and Bill Stitt.

Another in the growing list of Golden Legionnaires was added when Brother Benjamin F. Cornelius, *Vanderbilt '01*, was presented his certificate in an impressive candlelight ceremony conducted by Bill Bailey, immediate past president of the club.

Program and dinner arrangements were in the charge of a committee headed by Richard Taylor, *Mississippi '42*. Ben C. Adams, *Mississippi '39*, president of the Memphis Club, presided.

★ ALABAMA BETA ★

THE annual Founders Day banquet was held on March 22. Alabama Beta was very fortunate in having as guest speaker Brother Frank S. Wright, Member-at-Large of the General Council. Brother Wright gave an inspiring talk on phases of fraternity life and a brief account of what the Fraternity means to us. During the banquet Brother Frank offered condolence to Mandy Bryant, chapter cook for the past 28 years, on the recent death of her husband, "Brother Joe," who had served the chapter well for 30 years. Incidentally, Oris Bryant, Mandy's son, is now in his fourteenth year of service to the chapter.

* TOKYO, JAPAN *



FOUNDERS DAY MARKED IN FAR OFF JAPAN

Harry Dosch (left), William G. Belser (center), and Sid McFerrin (right). Brothers Dosch, McFerrin and Bill Redmund (not shown in picture), with Belser, a nonfraternity friend from George Washington U., celebrate Founders Day at GHQ Club in Tokyo.

PROBABLY the smallest and at the same time most distant gathering of Phis for the celebration of 1952 Founders Day was held at the GHQ Club, Far East Command, in Toyko, on March 15. In attendance were Brothers Sidney P. McFerrin, *Maryland '36*; Harry Dosch, *Maryland '37*; and William F. Redmund, *Colgate '37*.

All three of these brothers are army officers. Brother McFerrin, a former president of the Baltimore Alumni Club is now serving with great distinction in the famous 2nd Infantry Division in Korea, while Brothers Dosch and Redmund are supporting the war effort from swivel chairs in the staff sections of the General Headquarters, Far East Command, in Japan.

The Founders Day celebration was made possible by the return to Tokyo of McFerrin on what is normally referred to as Rest and Rehabilitation. Actually the occasion was so strenuous that Mac was very glad to go back to the front lines in Korea to recuperate. In any event, the evening was a highly successful one and filled with good fellowship in the Bond.—HARRY A. DOSCH, JR., *Lt. Col. Inf.*

Charles Moore of Florence, Ala., was presented a jeweled fraternity pin by the chapter for being the 1000th member on the Bond Roll. Brother Wright made the presentation.

Some of the outstanding alumni present were: Joe Sarver, chapter adviser; Scott Farley, faculty adviser; Coach "Buck" Bradberry, Allen Krebs, Max Walker, Jim Caldwell, and Clark Hudson.—BRADLEY DONAGHEY, *Reporter*.

* OREGON GAMMA *

A HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL Founders Day banquet was sponsored by Oregon Gamma at the chapter house, Willamette University, on March 20. We were fortunate in securing as our speaker, Brother Don DuShane, National Scholarship Commissioner of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.—CHUCK GUTZLER, *Reporter*.

* NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA *

OUR Founders Day banquet was held at the chapter house on March 22 and more than twenty-five alumni

of Grand Forks and vicinity were guests of the chapter. Among those present were Judge O. B. Burtness, Ray Dryden, Harrison Thexton, Philip R. Bangs, Lloyd Robbie, A. B. Abrahamson, Gordon Gillis, Robert Masee, Frank C. Smith, Robert Griffith, and Amos Martin.

Given special introductions were Jack Barnes, '51, who traveled the farthest (from Seattle, Wash.) to be at the dinner; J. Earl McFadden, our new chapter adviser; and John Sorenson who was awarded the Pledge Scholarship Trophy for having the highest average in the pledge class.—RUSSELL STEBLETON, *Reporter*.

* BEAUMONT *

JAMES McNICHOLAS, *Michigan '40*, was elected president of the Beaumont (Texas) Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at a Founders Day dinner held in March at the Country Club. Other officers chosen are: Ed Stedman, Jr., first vice-president; Frank Adams, second vice-president; Harvey Munro, secretary; William F. Weed, treasurer; and Rev. Charles Wyatt-Brown, chaplain.



TULSA DOUBLE HEADER

TOP: Undergraduate Phis from Oklahoma Alpha and Beta gather 'round Senator Cain, following banquet. CENTER: Brother Cain in midst of his address. BOTTOM: Clark Bledsoe, newly appointed assistant Nu Province President and party at dance.

The retiring president is Winston Proctor, *Southwestern* '36.

John McGee, *Centre* '22, presented some interesting reminiscences of Kentucky Alpha-Delta chapter and Centre College at Danville, Ky. Brother McGee was student manager of the great football teams there in 1919-'20 and '21, including the one that defeated Harvard, 6 to 0.

At a business meeting following the program, the Club decided on a program for the remainder of the year that includes a rush party for high school graduates in June, a party in honor of wives of members in September, and a dance during the Christmas season.

★ B. C. ALPHA ★

THE Founders Day banquet sponsored by British Columbia Alpha chapter was held March 18 in Brock Hall on the University campus. The largest turnout of alumni in several years was enjoyed.

Bruce McKay served as toastmaster and Ernie Alexander was the main speaker. Brother Alexander reminisced a great deal and many interesting anecdotes, both humorous and solemn, served to draw us all closer to this wonderful Fraternity to which we belong.

Brother Grant Donegani, *British Columbia* '41, presented to the chapter a scrapbook won in competition with other chapters several years ago in which he had compiled the war-time records and clippings of the men of this chapter, many of whom have passed into the Chapter Grand. This will always be a cherished keepsake.—ROD FILER, *Reporter*.

★ TULSA ★

IN recognition of Founders Day, the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Association of Tulsa, Okla., sponsored a double-header program consisting of the annual spring dance on March 22 and a state-wide banquet on March 23. Both events were well supported by alumni and undergraduate chapter members from all parts of the state.

The dance was held in the Topaz room of the Hotel Tulsa, with music provided by Gene Tomlin's orchestra. This proved to be a highly successful affair with a capacity crowd exceeding 350 guests.

The Founders Day banquet was held the following day in the same hall with Dale Bolton serving as toastmaster. Reports on recent chapter activities were given by Don Patterson, representing Oklahoma Beta, and Tom Crowl, representing Oklahoma Alpha.

Bob Kersten, president of the Tulsa Alumni group, presented the Golden Legion Award to the following 50-year Phis: George L. Watkins, *Sewanee* '02; Perry Maxwell, *Kentucky* '06; and Christopher C. Cole, *Texas* '00, all of Tulsa; Dr. L. M. Thomas, *Southwestern* '03, Webber Falls; James A. Walker, *Wisconsin* '03, Vinita; John H. Smith, *Indiana* '05, Sapulpa, and R. L. Jones, *Mississippi* '04, Bristow. The program was highlighted by an address from U. S. Senator Harry P. Cain, *Sewanee* '29, from the State of Washington. Other special guests at the banquet included Dave Price, President of Nu province; Clark Bledsoe, *Westminster* '30, newly appointed assistant-president of Nu province; Walter Stark, *Oklahoma* '31, president of the Oklahoma City Alumni group; A. B. Alcott, *Oklahoma* '19, Mayor of Stillwater, Okla., and U. S. Judge R. H. Savage, *Oklahoma* '25, of Tulsa.—H. S. WOOD, *Reporter*.

★ BLOOMINGTON ★

THE Bloomington, Ind., Alumni Club met for its Founders Day celebration on Wednesday evening, April 16. President Tom Staudt served as master of



EXECUTIVE SECRETARY CONGRATULATES GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES

LEFT TO RIGHT: Paul Beam, Executive Secretary, Club President Tom Staudt, Golden Legionnaires Henry L. Smith and Robert G. Miller, and Louis Lambert at Bloomington Founders Day dinner.

ceremonies and was in charge of the program. The Club had dinner at the Indiana Union Building and after dinner enjoyed a talk by Paul Beam, Executive Secretary of the Fraternity.

Brother Beam related various interesting historical sidelights concerning the founding of the Fraternity in Oxford in 1848 and the establishment of the local chapter, Indiana Alpha, the following year. He also outlined plans for the General Convention which is to be held in August this year at French Lick and for which our Club, along with the Indianapolis and Louisville Clubs, is to serve as hosts. Jim Moore, aggressive chairman of our Convention Arrangements Committee, outlined the steps taken and arrangements made to make your stay at French Lick enjoyable.

Louis Lambert, on behalf of the Resolutions Committee, introduced the two Golden Legion members

of the Club: Attorney Robert G. Miller, *Indiana '93*, and Dean Emeritus Henry L. Smith, *Indiana '98*, presenting them with boutonnieres in recognition of their more than fifty years membership in the Fraternity.

Lambert also outlined the long and distinguished records of Brother Miller and Dean Smith in the service of their professions and of this community. Recognition was also given to Professor William Andrews, *Indiana '33*, for his work as faculty adviser to Indiana Alpha and the chapter was congratulated for having won the Indianapolis Alumni Club's award as the outstanding chapter in the state this year.

Following the ceremonies, the following officers were elected for next year: Gordon Fisher, president; James R. Love, vice-president; Richard Ehrenman, reporter; and Jack Rogers, treasurer.—JAMES R. LOVE, *Reporter*



LXXVI Down—LXXVII Coming Up

With this issue, Volume 76 of THE SCROLL goes into the records. It consists of the usual five numbers plus a *Palladium Supplement* in January, totalling 476 pages, including covers. Close to 215,000 copies have been distributed. News notes, story tips, and suggestions have been received from countless Phis from all points of Phidom's realm. To these voluntary members of an otherwise non-existent reportorial staff, except for the undergraduate chapters, the editor extends a grateful "Thank You." Sincere appreciation for valued help goes also to Paul Beam and his staff at GHQ, the members of THE SCROLL's editorial board, and the active chapter reporters who have done a splendid job this past year.

And now we turn our attention to Volume 76. It is hoped that the September issue can be brought out in August in advance of Convention and fall rushing. Several outstanding features have been lined up for this number, so get your suggestions and story material in early—by July 20—to insure publication.—H.S.B.

THE EDITOR regrets that space limitations prohibited publication of the many chapter letters which were sent in for this issue in spite of three announcements in the March number that none could be used due to the many pages devoted to Founders Day observances. The seven features which follow will help to retain the undergraduate flavor wanted in all issues of THE SCROLL.

Pennsylvania Beta Cops Honors at I.F.C. Weekend

By WILLIAM KEISER, Pennsylvania Beta Reporter

OFFICIALLY I.F.C. Weekend began at 5:00 P.M. on Friday, March 14, with banquets at each fraternity house and a pledge banquet at the Hotel Gettysburg. Each fraternity on campus was represented at the fraternity house dinners. After the banquets group discussions on fraternity problems were held by the representatives of all the houses.

The topic under discussion at the Phi Delta house was "Steward and Commissary." Brother Richard Shubart of the Philosophy Department was the discussion leader.

The most profitable part of the weekend for Pennsylvania Beta took place at the I.F.C. get-together in Eddie Plank Gymnasium at 8:00 P.M. At this time Φ Δ Θ walked off with the majority of the honors.

When the awards were presented President "Mike" Resanovich was busy walking back and forth to the speakers' platform. We are very proud to say that Pennsylvania Beta retired the first place scholarship trophy with the second semester of 1950-51 year. We ALSO won the first leg on the new first place Scholarship Cup with an average in the active chapter of 1.913 in the first semester of 1951-52.

The chapter also won the All-Sports Trophy for the year. This award is for highest number of points won in all major intramural sports.



SCHOLARSHIP TROPHY TO PA. BETA
And President Mike Resanovich (left) smiles happily as he accepts the cup.

The chapter was awarded the cup for the best float in the Homecoming Parade, and the trophy for the best decorations at Christmas houseparties. The last cup awarded to Pennsylvania Beta was for Intramural softball. Although our skit did not take first place, it brought many laughs from the audience.



GETTYSBURG PHIS WITH LOOT
The chapter at I.F.C. get-together with trophies captured.

Karl Kluckhohn, Nine-Letter Winner at Colgate

By MEL BAILEY, *Colgate '54*

ONE of the best all 'round athletes in Colgate University history rounds out his career this Spring by captaining the Red Raiders' baseball team. He is Karl Kluckhohn '52, of New York Zeta.

During his four years at Colgate "Kluck" has amassed nine varsity "C" awards and three freshman numerals. In addition, he starred in the East-West Shrine football game and set two new Eastern football pass catching records.

Kluckhohn was placed on the All-Phi first team this past Fall as a result of his selection on the AP and UP All-East teams. He set an Eastern Intercollegiate record for passes caught (45) and the highest total yardage (616) during the 1951 campaign. Playing in the East-West game, he caught six passes from his left end position.

Though drafted by the Green Bay Packers, Karl is intent on playing professional baseball and not pro football. As left fielder and clean-up hitter in the 1951 Colgate lineup, he swatted a healthy .452, including six triples and a 500-foot homer against arch-rival Syracuse. Karl was recognized for his baseball ability last year as the SCROLL's All-Sports Honor Roll honored him with an outfield berth.

For three seasons he has been one of the leading men for Coach Howard Hartman on the basketball floor. Not much of a scorer, the Springville, N.Y., native is noted for his ball handling and defensive ability. He was one of eight Phis on the Colgate varsity during the 1951-52 season.

One of the most respected men on the Colgate



THREE-SPORT STAR
Karl Kluckhohn of Colgate

campus, Karl is a member of Maroon Key, Konosioni, and the Athletic Governing Board. He was recently elected treasurer of the Senior class, and this past Spring he served as rushing chairman of New York Zeta. A natural sciences and physical education major, he plans to return to the Chenango Valley next Fall for his fifth year.

Adams of Ohio Gamma—Campus, Fraternity Leader

By DAVE WHITE, *Ohio Gamma Reporter*

WAYNE EDGAR ADAMS, Bond Number 911, will soon be another of Ohio Gamma's close-to-one thousand alums. A member of the June, 1952, graduating class of Ohio University with a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Design, Brother Adams will rank near the top of his class—not only alphabetically, but academically, and activity-wise. Wayne's fraternity and campus activities during the past four years, while maintaining an accumulative scholastic average of 2.8, have shown that his Herculean efforts and prowess know no limits. A diligent and tireless worker, Wayne will long be remembered by both Ohio Gamma and Ohio University.

A 1948 graduate of Bucyrus (Ohio) high

school, Adams took an active part in high school dramatics, band and choral work, variety show productions, and was elected to National Honor Society. Upon entering Ohio University in September of the same year, Wayne made known his varied talents by plunging immediately into campus political, dramatic, and musical organizations. He was already a "campus wheel" when pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in September, 1949. Vice-president of his pledge class, Wayne was initiated on March 15, 1950.

Shortly after his initiation, Wayne was elected Reporter of Ohio Gamma. Not long thereafter he was chosen president of the local dramatics honorary—Footlighters. Still further honors were

accorded Adams, as he was elected Ohio Gamma's representative to the 1950 General Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Chicago's Edgewater Beach Hotel.



WAYNE ADAMS, Ohio '52
Completing useful college career.

The beginning of Wayne's junior year found him with a presidency, a vice-presidency, and a much-heralded convention under his belt. As a leader in junior class and fraternity affairs, he was soon elected to three additional honorary memberships—Fine Arts Council, the controlling organization for all Fine Arts activities; $\text{KK}\Psi$, honorary band fraternity; and J-Club, Ohio University honorary composed of the eleven most outstanding male members of the junior class.

Another presidency was bestowed upon the not-too-broad, but most worthy, shoulders of Brother Adams as a second semester junior—the Presidency of Ohio Gamma. As fraternity president, Wayne was, by rights of his office, given a seat on Interfraternity Council. His fellow presidents on I.F.C. then saw fit to elect Wayne as I.F.C.'s representative to Student Council, the University's student governing body. Towards the latter part of the semester, upon the insistence of fraternity brothers and student friends, Wayne "threw his hat in the ring" for the Student Council presidency. Adams' presidential opponents, numbering two, were from $\Sigma\chi$ and $\text{B}\Theta\text{II}$ —thus eliminating any possibility of Miami Triad coalition. At this point it seems needless to say that Brother Adams had little trouble in annexing the office which he sought, and that he has most certainly lived up to the expectations which are demanded of one holding such a high office.

To top off his junior year, Adams was "tapped" for Torch, Senior Men's honorary—an annual custom designed to honor the men who will soon become the University's "senior" leaders. Torch, incidentally, was only recently installed as Torch Circle of $\text{O}\Delta\text{K}$, national Senior Men's honorary, of which Wayne is also president. Brother Thomas Putnam of Ohio Theta was among the national officers who conducted the installation ceremonies. Just prior to summer vacation, Wayne was awarded the Ohio Gamma Memorial Ring, presented annually to the active chapter member who has contributed most to the welfare of the chapter.

While attending the subsequent O.U. summer session, Adams, in his spare hours, completely and most single handedly redecorated the Ohio Gamma chapter house. He was at the same time busily engaged in working with the Ohio Valley Summer Theater on the O.U. campus. It was in August, 1951, that he attended the National Student Association Convention and the Student Body President convention at the University of Minnesota.

With so many duties to fulfill during his senior year as Student Council President, Wayne decided against undertaking any additional obligations. It was not long however, before he was elected to membership in $\Delta\Phi\Delta$, honorary art fraternity.

Little has been said up to this point concerning Adams' prominence as one of the University's outstanding actors. He starred, or took part in, no less than six University Theater productions as a freshman, sophomore and junior.

Wayne's seventh and final appearance on the O.U. stage was a fitting climax to his dramatic offerings. It was in March of this year that he portrayed the loveable, likeable, philosophical, cosmopolitan tramp . . . Oliver T. Erwenter, in *Silver Whistle*. As the wordly Oliver T., Wayne brought to the local audiences all the vibrance and brilliance of Jose Ferrer's "Broadway" performance in the same role.

Wayne plans to pursue his graduate work—but not until he has served a "hitch" with the U. S. Air Force.

Ohio Gamma undergraduates, and those who have preceded Brother Adams in graduation, hold his deeds and accomplishments in high esteem. We of Ohio Gamma join in wishing him the very best of continued good luck and success.

★

★

Phi Delta Theta . . . Always at the Top in Varsity Athletics, Intramurals, Social and Campus Activities. Let's Put the Fraternity at the Top of That Most Important Activity of All . . . SCHOLARSHIP!

★

★

Akron Phi Beats Polio To Become Campus Leader

By ROBERT H. MAXSON, *Ohio Epsilon Reporter*

SPIRIT would be one of many attributes you could affix to Jack Renner of Ohio Epsilon. Certainly he has shown spirit in his drive to fame as an outstanding Phi.

Jack has under his belt a list of accomplishments any college man would be proud to call his own. The most amazing, however, is his recovery from polio.

Jack was a wrestler at Akron University in 1947-48, and 1948-49. He had compiled an undefeated record for his freshman and sophomore years, when polio struck. He wasn't expected to live and only because of his spirit and marvelous physical condition did he pull through. He still walks with a limp as a result of his injured back and hip muscles.

It would be natural to believe this would have put a damper on his extracurricular activities. Much to the contrary, Jack has maintained a better than average scholastic rating of 3.2 besides being active in the Engineering Students Organization, American Society of Civil Engineers, and the Engineering Honorary, ΣT . He was elected president of the Varsity "A" club last year and to the national men's activities honorary— $O \Delta K$. He was recently elected president of this group for next year and also is now president of ΣT .

He was elected to Student Council this year, in which he serves in the capacity of co-chairman of the Rally Committee with another Phi, Gene Graham. He also serves on the Student Council Honor Committee.

His wrestling interests haven't slackened because of his illness. Jack, after spending a full year in recovery, came back to serve as manager of the team.

The Phi Mu chapter at Akron sponsors a tea each year for the benefit of the polio fundraising campaign. Each fraternity puts up a candidate. Pictures of the candidates are posted



JACK RENNER, *Akron '53*
Phi Mus Acclaim Him "King of Hearts"

on campus and the one who has the most money donated in his name wins. Jack scored a smashing victory in this contest and was acclaimed this year's "King of Hearts," by the Akron chapter of the sorority.

Because he has had to carry a lighter scholastic load since his return to school, Brother Renner has had rather a hard time of it getting his degree. He hopes to be finished by June, 1953, when he will receive a degree in both civil and mechanical engineering.

Here is another man for the long list of outstanding Phis.

Lawrence Phi Wins \$2100 Law Scholarship

By JOHN ARBUTHNOT, *Lawrence '52*

THE largest scholarship ever won by a Lawrence College student was awarded May 1 to John C. (Larry) Nelson of Wisconsin Beta chapter. The scholarship for \$2100 per year is one of 20 known as the Elihu Root-Samuel J. Tilden awards and is for the study of law at New York University. It is designed to aid young men who show promise of becoming outstanding lawyers in the best American tradition.

Two scholarships are given in each of the federal judicial circuits and Brother Nelson's was won in the seventh circuit which includes Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin. Candidates must rank highest in three fields: scholarship, extra-curricular activities, and potential capacity for unselfish leadership. The plan also intends to give these selected men personal contacts with outstanding leaders in the fields of government,



LARRY NELSON, *Lawrence '52*
One of twenty graduates in U.S. to win
Root-Tilden Law Scholarship.

finance, industry, and law, so they will be constantly reminded of the fact that "they are being prepared not only for personal success in the selfish competition to make a living, but also for unselfish public leadership in the area of the United States from which they have come." The scholarships are awarded for one year, but are renewed for second and third years if the student maintains high standards in legal and general scholarship.

Larry Nelson has had an outstanding career at Lawrence, having served Wisconsin Beta in many important offices, including that of treasurer during the current year. He is a member of $\Phi\beta\kappa$ (one of four seniors in the chapter to win this honor), and the Mace, men's highest honorary. He has served as president of the Lawrence International Relations Club, as chairman of the Student Union building, on the editorial board of the *Lawrentian*, undergraduate newspaper, and has participated in sports, winning a letter in cross country.

★

★

Remember—You're Not "Holding Your Own" in Scholarship Unless You Rate Above the All-Men's Average.

Ohio Kappa's Big K

By RALPH MCKINNEY, *Bowling Green '54*

OHIO KAPPA has due reason to be proud of Robert Keener, for through his great leadership the Phi chapter at Bowling Green State University remains on top. Bob has devoted a great deal of his college life to fraternity and has been able to see it pay off.

When he first joined a fraternity in his freshman year, it wasn't $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ but $\Phi\Delta$, then the local petitioning $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Soon after his pledge-ship, Bob was hard at work helping the brothers toward their goal. He attended the Chicago Convention in 1950, worked on the petitioning handbook, and carried on correspondence. The charter was granted and in October, 1950, the local became Ohio Kappa of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

But Bob's work did not stop; he carried right on in the new-born chapter. He held various offices and positions 'til at the start of his senior year in September, 1951, he was elected president. He found a tough job facing him as the chapter had been hit hard by the draft during the summer. But Bob led the way for the brothers, and soon Ohio Kappa was riding the crest of the wave.

At the beginning of the second semester the brothers again saw only Bob as their leader and re-elected him president. But his all 'round



ROBERT KEENER, *Bowling Green '52*
Outstanding leader in Ohio Kappa

ability showed when he was also elected steward, and later helped lead the chapter chorus over the rough spots. Bob is versatile in many fields and he participated in many campus activities.

His activities on the Interfraternity Council, Emerson Parliamentary Society, and others brought to him at the end of his junior year election to OΔK, highest honor attainable on this campus.

A pre-med student, Bob has maintained a 3.76 point average over his four years. In June he will graduate with *Magna Cum Laude* honors from the College of Liberal Arts. His grades

have brought him membership in Book and Motor, a scholastic honorary. He is now an undergraduate assistant in biology, and next fall he will enroll in the Medical School at Ohio State University.

Bob's achievements have also included athletics, where he excels as an all 'round performer. He played on all the chapter intramural teams, being a talented softball pitcher and one of the leading bowlers of the interfraternity league.

Truly, Bob Keener is the Big K in Ohio Kappa.

Alabama Beta Initiates 1000th Member

By BRADLEY DONAGHEY, *Alabama Beta Reporter*

ON February 3, Alabama Beta joined the ranks of those chapters having initiated 1000 members. To Charles Enloe Moore, the third of three Phi brothers of this chapter, went this honor.

Charles was chosen the outstanding Phikeia during his pledge period. While a Phikeia he was elected secretary of the pledge class. As a pledge, Moore directed the construction of concrete posts that line the driveway and yard and did much toward helping the house manager in his various jobs.

Bill and Fred, Charlie's older brothers, graduated from Alabama Polytechnic Institute in '49 and '51, respectively. Bill, during his senior year, held the office of president of the chapter; and Fred held many offices before he was graduated. Bill is at present employed by the Huntsville Manufacturing Company and Fred is working for his father in the Florence cotton mills.

The three Moore brothers were born in Florence, Ala., and attended high school there. Bill and Fred came directly to Auburn but Charlie first studied for two years at Florence State Teachers College. While at Florence, he lettered one year in varsity football and held the office of president of his class for both years. At Auburn Charlie is studying business administration. During this first year, Charlie has been a great asset to the Fraternity. He has participated on the chapter's intramural football, track, and wrestling teams. Wrestling under the fraternity name, he recently placed in a campus-wide



BOND No. 1000

Charlie Moore of Alabama Beta

tournament to the benefit of the chapter.

We of Alabama Beta are proud of the past record of the first two Moore brothers and we are sure that our selection of Charles as No. 1000 on our Bond Roll was a wise one.

Memo to Chapter Scholarship Chairmen:

Your job was never more important than it is now. Phi Delta Theta's chapters must rise above the All-Men's Average. Be sure you check on the results this year and make plans now for the improvement the chapter must show in 1952-53.

The Alumni Firing Line

Business Associates Finally Discover Both Are Phis

DAN M. PETERMAN, *North Carolina '40*, is manager of D. S. Peterman and Co., wholesale distributors of shoes and rubbers, located at York, Pa. For many years the Peterman Company has handled large quantities of felt shoes manufactured by the Little Falls Felt Shoe Company of Little Falls, N.Y., of which FRANK M. SIMPSON, *Syracuse '08*, is president. Brothers Peterman and Simpson had met several times but neither knew the other was a Phi. At a shoe convention in Chicago recently an interesting meeting took place. Brother Simpson was arranging his display and working in shirt sleeves when he walked Brother Peterman to look over felt shoes. When he noted Simpson's $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ pin, he greeted him like a long-lost brother and said, "Why, I'm a Phi myself from North Carolina Beta." Business was forgotten for a time and fraternal matters were discussed. Phi friendships help in business and in social life, for pleasant recollections remain long after college days are past.

Prominent Phi Professor, Scholar Given New Laurel

DR. JOHN PAUL DUNCAN, *Oklahoma A. & M. (Fac.)*, associate professor of government at the



DR. JOHN P. DUNCAN, *Oklahoma A & M (Fac.)*
Wins Ford Foundation Fellowship

University of Oklahoma, has been announced as winner of a coveted fellowship from the Society for the Advancement of Teaching, sponsored by the Ford Foundation. The Ford Foundation fellowship, which is for the academic year 1952-53, will enable Dr. Duncan to take advanced study at Columbia University, New York City.

At Columbia, Brother Duncan plans to take courses in social and economic planning, community sociology, and political philosophy. His teaching field while he has been at the University of Oklahoma (since 1946), has been state and local government, but his main interest is in the field of political philosophy. While at Columbia, Dr. Duncan will study under such nationally-known scholars as John David Millitt and Lindsay Rodgers. In connection with his fellowship, he will also spend some time in Washington, D.C., where he will visit Congress and governmental offices.

Dr. Duncan, who is one of the most popular professors on the university campus, is well-known here for his oratorical ability and scholarship.

Born in Indianapolis, Dr. Duncan attended Butler University, where he received his B.A. degree *cum laude* in 1932.

In 1938, he received his M.A. degree from Indiana University. During 1939-40, he attended the University of Chicago to work on his doctorate. Returning the next year to Indiana as a government professor, he received his Ph.D. from Indiana University in 1943. From 1942-45, Dr. Duncan taught on the faculty of the University of Akron, where he was the faculty advisor to the chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

In the Fall of 1945 he accepted a position on the teaching staff of the department of government at Oklahoma A. & M. During the year he taught at A. & M., Dr. Duncan was instrumental in helping to found the Phi chapter at that university. Here, also, he served as chapter advisor.

Active in speech and oratorical contests during his undergraduate years, Dr. Duncan is known on campus as "quite a talker." His activities have included appearing on radio programs, giving speeches, and supervising university political organizations. He has published a great number of articles in scholarly journals and has frequently been the consultant to various Oklahoma legislative committees. Additionally, he has spoken a good deal on local and state government methods all over the state.

Frequently a guest of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter at the University of Oklahoma, Brother Duncan and his wife have chaperoned many parties and attended many other functions at the house.

As recently as April 6, he delivered the principal speech to the new initiates of the chapter following initiation ceremonies.

However, Dr. Duncan's popularity on the campus is not limited to the Phi Delt house. He and his wife have never been known to turn down one of hundreds of invitations to attend parties in all the organized houses on campus. This factor, coupled with his interesting and popular lectures, his kind and friendly interest in all his students, and his scholarship in many fields, has served to make Dr. Duncan one of the most active and well-liked professors on the campus. The Ford Foundation fellowship serves only as another feather in a cap already rich with scholarly plumes.—JOHN O'NEILL, *Oklahoma* '52.

C. R. ASHER, *British Columbia* '28, has been appointed assistant general purchasing agent of Canadian Industries Ltd., Montreal, Can. Prior to his promotion he served the company as production and development manager of the agricultural chemicals department.

George Schumacher Leaves Butler to Take New Post

GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER, *Butler* '25, for fifteen years secretary-treasurer of the Butler Alumni Association, has resigned that post to become Director of Publications and Information for the Indiana State Chamber of Commerce. After graduating from Butler in 1925, Brother Schumacher received his master's degree from the University of Virginia in 1926 and then returned to his alma mater as a member of the English department and was a regular member of the faculty until he became alumni secretary in 1937. Known to hundreds of Butler alumni and former students, the only time he spent off campus was a period from 1942-45 when he served as a captain in the air force.

C. CRAIG BAUDER, *Ohio* '49, sales representative of the Johns-Manville Building Products Division, Philadelphia, Pa., graduated March 1 from an advanced training course in modern sales technique held at the Johns-Manville Training-Center, Manville, N.J. He was one of about eighty salesmen chosen from Johns-Manville locations in the United States, Canada, and overseas.

JAMES R. ALEXANDER, *Duke* '46, has been named commercial manager of radio station KAOK, Mutual Broadcasting system affiliate, at Lake Charles, La. Brother Alexander served on several newspapers in various capacities before coming to Lake Charles in 1950. He served as



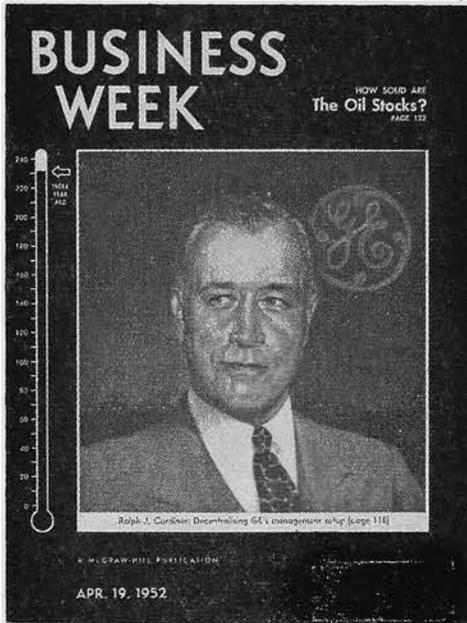
JAMES R. ALEXANDER, *Duke* '46
Named Commercial Manager of Station KAOK

police and court reporter on the *Southwest Citizen* and later joined the advertising staff of KWSL in 1951. The station changed its call letters to KAOK in January of 1952.

Jim is a member of THE SCROLL editorial board and has authored several outstanding articles in the magazine (see page 355). He plans to attend the Convention in French Lick Springs this summer.

WILLIAM S. VAUGHN, *Vanderbilt* '23, is vice-president and assistant general manager of Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y. An outstanding student, member of Φ B K, and a Rhodes Scholar, Brother Vaughn joined the Product Development Department of the Eastman Kodak Co. in 1928 and has been with that firm since then. In 1934-35 he was assistant to the general manager of Kodak, Ltd., London, and from December, 1942, to June, 1943, he served as a Dollar-a-Year man on the War Production Board in connection with the controlled materials plan. Brother Vaughn is also chairman of the executive committee of the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School Board of Trust, director of the Y.M.C.A., trustee and assistant treasurer of the Chamber of Commerce and President of the Immanuel Baptist Church Board of Trust.

Two copies of sheet music, printed in 1895-96, from the collection of Kenneth Rose, Nashville, Tenn. violinist and historian, have been given by him to the Treasure Room of the Library at Vanderbilt University. One of the pieces is the



PHI ON Business Week COVER

RALPH J. CORDINER, *Whitman '21*, was featured in four-color portrait on the cover of the April 19 issue of Business Week. Brother Cordiner is President of the General Electric Company.

"Phi Delta Theta Two-Step," composed by Odielein McCarthy, published by H. A. French in 1896.

SENATOR TOM CONNALLY, *Texas '98*, chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, announced April 13 that he will retire from the Senate at the end of his current term rather than participate in "a bitter, arduous, and taxing campaign" for renomination in the July 26 Texas primary. Brother Connally served twelve years in the House of Representatives and has been a Senator for 23 years.

Dr. Hildebrand Ends Long Teaching Career July 1

DR. JOEL HILDEBRAND, *Pennsylvania '03*, 79-year-young and famous University of California chemist, is to end his 39-year teaching career at the University in July. "I'm retiring July 1 because the rules say I must," he said in an interview with the *Oakland Tribune*. Not that he is "moaning" about the end of his active service, but he feels that the rules for retirement are too arbitrary—and he has his own plan for determining the "proper time" for retirement of professors. It is as follows:

"1. Let's have a surreptitious count of the fraction of a professor's classes still awake fifteen minutes before the end of the period.

"2. Apply the same criteria of scholarly productivity as was used for the steps leading to promotion to a full professorship.

"3. Get secret testimony from colleagues concerning the 'candlepower' of a professor's conversation at the Faculty Club luncheon table."

And then there is a fourth "yardstick," which Dr. Hildebrand chuckles, "I've put in for my own benefit to help out in event I should be judged weak on any of the other counts." This, he says, would judge a faculty member's ability to ski, climb mountains, or dive from a 12-foot spring board—all of which Dr. Hildebrand can still do, though he is but one year away from eighty.

Many honors have been bestowed upon him in the course of his brilliant career, the most recent of which was a \$1000 prize awarded him by the American Chemical Society at Buffalo, N.Y., March 24. It was given "for services to chemical education."

Brother Hildebrand plans to continue research in several Atomic Energy Commission projects and this Fall he is scheduled to deliver the Reilly lectures at Notre Dame University—another signal honor in his field.

LYNN GRIMSON, *North Dakota '32*, is a candidate for the Republican nomination for Attorney General of North Dakota.

COL. WILLIAM ADELDMAN GANOE, (Rtd.), *Dickinson '02*, former professor of English at West Point and author of *History of the United States Army* and the recent novel, *My Heart Remembers*, will teach a course in novel writing at the fourth meeting of the Florida Writers' Conference which will be held at St. Petersburg, Fla., the week of June 22.

ROBERT H. LOCHNER, *Chicago '39*, has switched from editor-in-chief of the *Neue Zeitung* to Chief of the Press Branch of the U. S. High Commission in Germany.

Dyer Butterfield Named Coach Lines Manager

DYER BUTTERFIELD, JR., *Purdue '40*, of Chattanooga, Tenn., has been named vice-president of Southern Coach Lines, Inc., and manager of its Chattanooga division. Brother Butterfield, who was prominent in activities as an undergraduate at Purdue, being a member of Scabbard and Blade, Gimlet, and manager of the football team, is a member of a strong Phi family. His father is Dyer Butterfield, *Purdue '11*, and other Phi relations are Sidney Butterfield, *Wabash '20*



ILLINOIS ETA PHIS IN REUNION

Pictured above is the group who attended the last reunion of the 1913 Illinois Eta Phis, held at Pere Marquette State Park, near Grafton, Ill. This reunion now includes all Phis who were in the chapter with the 1913 class. Standing, left to right: Dr. W. H. Woolston, Albuquerque, N.M.; Harry S. Bowen, Seattle, Wash.; T. Mac-Downing, Macomb, Ill.; Merlin C. Aleshire, Chicago, Ill.; George S. Ward, T.G.C., Washington, D.C.; Charles E. DeLewu, Chicago, Ill.; Arthur M. Morris, Minneapolis, Minn.; Chester W. Davis, Holton, Kan.; Groger Long, Rensselaer, Ind.; Edward Claycomb, Kansas City, Mo. Seated, l. to r.: A. E. Rathbun, Chicago, Ill.; Frank Hardman, Rensselaer, Ind.; Frank Murphy, Champaign, Ill.; Ray W. Stephens, Shelbyville, Ill.; Frederick B. Cortis, Cleveland, Ohio; Charles T. Meeh, Carrolton, Ill.

(uncle); George Gardenhire, *Georgia Tech '30*, and Bill Butterfield, *Purdue '50* (cousins).

After graduating from Purdue in 1940 with a degree in mechanical engineering, Brother Butterfield entered the Army as a second lieutenant and served in the field artillery. He held the rank of major when he was returned to civilian life in December, 1945. The following month he joined Southern Coach Lines and was made assistant manager in May, 1949. He is very active in civic, fraternal, and church affairs in Chattanooga. He is married and the Butterfields have two daughters.

ROY J. SUND, *Lawrence '27*, was promoted on April 29 to the office of executive vice-president in charge of manufacturing of the Marathon Corporation. The position was one of three created at a recent quarterly meeting of the Marathon board of directors at Rothschild, Wis., headquarters of the organization which manufactures packages and packaging materials for foods.

Brother Sund, who is located in Menasha, home of the Company's principal manufacturing plants, has been with Marathon since his graduation from Lawrence.

EDWARD J. WALZ, *M.I.T. '49*, is a special sales representative for Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc., Boston, Mass. The Cabot Company are manufacturers of Carbon Black and Plasticizers for Vinyl Plastics. His duties require him to travel about the country in the interest of users of the products of his company. During March, Brother

Walz attended a convention of the Society of Plastics Industry (S.P.I.) held in Philadelphia Convention Hall from March 11 through 14. While in Philadelphia he made himself known to the Phi alumni by joining with them at their weekly luncheon on Wednesday, March 12. It was most fortunate for him because final arrangements were being made for the Founders Day meeting of the Philadelphia Alumni Club to be held the following evening at the Warwick and he signed up for the celebration as Boston representative. At the luncheon Brother Walz found several Philadelphia Phis who have Phi friends in the Boston district and he did some constructive advertising for the Boston Founders Day meeting at the University Club on Saturday evening, March 22. He also extended a special invitation to any who may be in Boston at any time to join with them at their Phi Alumni gatherings.

HORACE BARKS, *Westminster '42*, has been named to handle publication affairs and act as managing editor of a new publication, *NISA News*, official publication of the National Industrial Service Association, national trade association for the electric motor repair shop field. Barks is also editor and publisher of *The Grocer's Digest*, national food retailing trade monthly.

FREDERICK HOOVEN, *Lafayette '42*, is Industrial Preparedness Representative for Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc., with offices in Philadelphia, Pa.,

Brother Hooven is closely associated with his father, WILBUR T. HOOVEN, JR., *Columbia '17*, who is Eastern Sales Manager for the well known silk company. The Gudebrod people manufacture fine silks principally used for fine fishing tackle and many other commercial lines. While located in Philadelphia Brother Hooven also has a New York office at 225 West 34th St. He has become one of the Phi regulars by meeting with the local Philadelphia Alumni Club at their weekly Wednesday luncheons in the English Grill of the Adelphia Hotel. The Hooven family is an interesting Phi group. A younger son is WILBUR T. HOOVEN, III, *Duke '50*. Upon his graduation he received a very attractive offer from the General Electric Co. and after a year of special tests and studies at several of their offices and plants was assigned to a permanent position in the Commercial Sales group of the Small and Medium Motor Department at the Lynn plant of the G.E.Co. Young Bill Hooven is getting to be an enthusiastic Down-Easterner and enjoys life with about a dozen other G.E. engineers in a cooperative house run much like a college fraternity house in Marblehead, Mass.

Colonel R. P. Rosengren Is Transferred to Korea

The assignment of LT. COL. ROSWELL P. ROSENGREN, *Colgate '24*, for the past two and one-half years Chief, Public Information Section, Headquarters First Army, as a public information officer in the Far East Command was announced February 11 by the Department of the Army. Colonel Rosengren was to have assumed his new duties upon arrival in Tokyo about March 1. However, when he arrived in Japan he was transferred from duty in general headquarters to the 8th Army in Korea. He flew to General Van Fleet's headquarters March 19. His assignment in Korea is for General Van Fleet to decide.

During World War II, Colonel Rosengren saw service in both the European and American Pacific Theaters. Following a tour in 1941-1942 with the War Department Bureau of Public Relations, he was assigned in May, 1942, to the Office, Chief of Engineers, where he served in various capacities from Intelligence Officer to Chief, Office of Technical Information. His service with the Office, Chief of Engineers, included several tours in the American Pacific Theater, as well as inspection of the Alaskan Alcan Highway.

In February, 1944, Colonel Rosengren was assigned as Chief, Technical Information Officer, Services of Supply, for the European Theater. Upon completing a special mission for the Supreme Commander in Northern Ireland, he was

appointed Commanding Officer of the SHAEF Courier Service, responsible for bringing back the story of the Normandy invasion.

Wounded on June 18, 1944, Colonel Rosengren was hospitalized until April, 1945, when, at his own request, he was ordered back to the European Theater of Operations.

From May, 1945, through June, 1947, he served with the American Military Government in Paris, Frankfurt and Berlin. He was compelled to return to the United States for hospital treatment of his war injuries in June, 1947 and was honorably discharged in November.

Ordered to three years active duty as Public Information Officer of the New York Port of Embarkation in October, 1948, Colonel Rosengren served in that capacity until his assignment as Public Information Officer to General Walter Bedell Smith, former First Army Commander, in August, 1949.

A native of Buffalo, N.Y., Brother Rosengren is a graduate of Colgate University and of the University of Buffalo Law School. He was successively a founder, officer and director of the Buffalo Chamber of Commerce and the New York State Junior Chamber of Commerce. After being awarded the National Distinguished Service Key by the U. S. Chamber of Commerce in 1934, he became President of that organization in 1937.

Prior to his Army service Colonel Rosengren was a senior member of the law firm of Rosengren, Volker and Murphy in Buffalo, New York.

He is a past president of Beta Province in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and was a speaker at the Convention Banquet in Minneapolis in 1940.



LT. COL. R. P. ROSENGREN, *Colgate '24*
To information post in Far East.



A. Hansen

DR. CLAUS F. HINCK, JR., *Columbia '09*
Named Acting Dean of N.Y.U. Dental College

DR. CLAUS F. HINCK, JR., *Columbia '09*, professor of biochemistry and dental chemistry research expert, has been appointed Acting Dean of the New York University College of Dentistry. A native of New York City, Brother Hinck is an alumnus of Columbia University and holds both the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Heidelberg, Germany. He joined the N.Y.U. faculty in 1914 as an assistant in chemistry at the College of Medicine, later becoming an instructor, and then an assistant professor at the University's Washington Square College of Arts and Science. Since 1925 he has been a full professor at the College of Dentistry.

While an undergraduate, Brother Hinck played on the Freshman football and lacrosse teams and was elected manager of the varsity lacrosse team. He also sang in the chorus of the 1907 varsity show.

From 1917-19, Dr. Hinck was chief of laboratories for the E. I. DuPont Co. at Lodi, N.J., and the following three years was chief chemist for Lehn & Finck, Inc., Bloomfield, N.J. He has published numerous research papers on dental chemistry, is a charter member of the Scientific Research Society of America, a member of $\Sigma\Xi$ and $\Phi\Delta\Gamma$. He is a former fellow of the New York Academy of Science and was a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the American Chemical Society.

HAYDEN TALBOT, *Williams '03*, former journalist and author and more recently manager of

the Parrott Restaurant in Washington, D.C., has accepted the position of manager of the Mathews Yacht Club at Mathews, Va. Mrs. Talbot, who is an accomplished linguist and a fashion consultant, will help her husband as hostess. Brother Talbot is a Golden Legionnaire.

KENNETH HUPP, *Whitman '44*, has been appointed to the position of assistant to the president of Whitman College. He will assist in the detail work of the financial development program undertaken by the college. Brother Hupp received his M.A. from Whitman in 1947 and has since been in the lumber business. His appointment raises to three the number of Washington Beta men in the administrative department of Whitman College.

TOM HARMON, *Michigan '41*, West Coast sports commentator, has been appointed 1952 campaign chairman of the United Cerebral Palsy campaign of Los Angeles County.

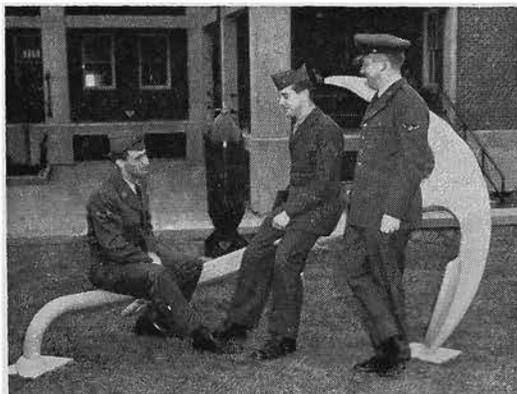
CECIL ISBELL, *Purdue '38*, former Purdue and Green Bay Packer football star, has been named backfield coach of the Dallas Texans of the National Football League. He served as assistant coach of the Chicago Cardinals last year.

J. B. ADOUE, JR., *Texas '06*, Mayor of Dallas, Tex., was one of a 50-man Texas delegation who recently visited in Los Angeles for a two-day inspection tour of Los Angeles automobile transit facilities.

Wayne Coy Resigns FCC Post to Take Job with Time, Inc.

WAYNE COY, *Franklin '24*, resigned in February as chairman of the Federal Communications Commission. He has taken a position as a television consultant with Time, Inc. More recently, Time, Inc. purchased the stocks of the Albuquerque Broadcasting Co. It was announced that Brother Coy would become a 50% owner after certain corporate adjustments, and upon approval of the transfer of the licenses, he will serve as president of the Albuquerque Broadcasting Co., with offices in Albuquerque, N.M.

BRIG. GEN. VICTOR R. HANSEN, *U.C.L.A. '26*, of the Superior Court Bench, was honored with the California National Guard Medal of Merit at ceremonies at Van Nuys Air National Guard Base in March. Brother Hansen, who served as State Adjutant General from 1944 to 1946 was honored for meritorious service.



A.F.I.S. Photo

PHIS IN ARMED FORCES SCHOOL

Three Phis, now in uniform, are back in school again, this time at the Armed Forces Information School, Fort Slocum, N.Y. They are: (left to right) CPL. JOHN R. NIXON, Amherst '50, U.S.A.F.; PFC. BRUCE T. WOODSELL, Michigan '51, U.S.M.C.; AND PFC. DON D. SMITH, Indiana '50, U.S.A.F. Nixon and Smith are Information and Education students at this all-service school, learning ways of keeping the serviceman well informed not only about his responsibilities to the Nation, but also about his personal opportunities for education and other benefits in the Armed Forces. Woodsell is a Public Information student, studying methods of furthering good relations between the military services and the public. Operating under the policy supervision of the Department of Defense, the Armed Forces Information School is the only unified service school that trains civilian employees, officers and enlisted men from the Army, Navy, Air Force and Marine Corps.

In *Air Force*, official publication of the Air Force Association, COL. RAMSAY D. POTTS, JR., North Carolina '38, Air Force strategic bombing expert, authors an article in which he warns that Russia could cripple the U. S. with A-bombs. He said that the counting of atomic bombs will become meaningless by 1955 because by then Russia will have enough to destroy the American industrial fortress and still have a reserve supply.

Clearwater Phis Spark "Chapel-by-Sea" Project

The small group of seven Phis in Clearwater, Fla., which first met for a Founders Day luncheon with Paul Beam as their first guest, has now increased to fifteen active members in this attractive winter resort settlement on the Gulf of Mexico, a few miles north of St. Petersburg.

During the past few years, Brothers John C. Cosgrove, Penn State '07 and George C. Atkins,

Columbia '02, have been closely associated in various projects in Clearwater, including the Arts and Science Association, founded by Brother Atkins in 1942, and the Clearwater Beach Association, a local improvement and neighborhood club. Brother Atkins built a Winter residence on the Beach in 1941 and at a meeting of the Beach Association in 1949, Mrs. Atkins made a plea for the organization of a Beach Community Church where all denominations could worship together. A committee was thereupon formed and a Sunday School and weekly services conducted by retired resident Protestant clergymen were started in the Clearwater Beach Civic Center, March 6, 1949.

A Board of Trustees consisting of seven members was elected in November of that year, four of whom were Phis—the two aforementioned and Brother CLIFFORD A. MCKAY, Georgia '19, and CHARLES P. DAY, Knox '98, all of whom have worked together with their good wives ever since in this venture of faith. They formed a happy and busy Phi group in a devoted organization striving unceasingly for the success of this venture on Clearwater Island. In 1950 a gift of land was made to the "Chapel-by-the-Sea" sufficiently large to accommodate the church, Sunday school, and minister's residence. Building plans were made and building fund campaigns were started early in 1951, resulting in the receipt of over \$40,000 in cash and pledges.

The work of constructing the Chapel began in July, 1951, and continued until February, 1952, when 180 regular and associate charter members, representing many church denominations, gathered for the opening dedicatory service. Among the generous Clearwater contributors to the building and furnishing funds are GEORGE HARRISON, Indiana '22; JOHN C. EMERSON, Florida '38; J. E. LEWIS, Butler '14; and LELAND F. DREW, Florida '32.—GEORGE C. ATKINS, Columbia '02.

ROBERT H. HUFF, U.C.L.A. '23, formerly president of Butler, Huff & Co., of California, has been elected vice-president of the investment banking firm of Conrad, Bruce & Co. of Los Angeles.

SAM T. HARLEMAN, Lehigh '01, for many years executive secretary of the Council of Lehigh class agents, with offices in the Alumni Memorial Building at Bethlehem, Pa., was retired because of age last June. He is now connected with the well-known investment banking firm of Elkins, Morris & Co. in their Philadelphia branch office. Since locating in Philadelphia, Brother Harleman has become one of the "regulars" at the weekly luncheons of the Philadelphia Alumni Club and was present at the Founders Day meeting March 13. As a Golden Legionnaire, he is

well known to Phis in the Philadelphia area because of his keen interest in alumni activities both in Philadelphia and in the Lehigh Valley group of Phis. Those who know Brother Harleman well, will remember that his father, GEORGE M. HARLEMAN, was a Phi of the class of 1879 at Pennsylvania Alpha at Lafayette, and was very active in the early days of that fine old chapter. Brother Harleman has retained his home at Bethlehem, commuting daily to Philadelphia.

A recent picture and article in the *New York Times* calls Hilton U. Brown, *Butler '80*, one of the oldest living men representing a newspaper in The Associated Press membership, and tells how his "temporary" job with the *Indianapolis News* in 1881 extended into a lifetime of newspaper work.

JAMES P. MCBAIN, *Missouri '02*, received an Old Shads' Citation from the Old Shads' Association of Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn. The citation, in the form of an individually engraved plaque, was awarded to Brother McBaine for his "distinguished career." He is Marshall professor of Law at the University of California Law School.

KENNETH C. SETTERDAHL, *Northwestern '41*, of the public relations staff at Northwestern University and former Iota Province president, has been appointed to the gift procurement and development staff at Stanford University. For the last two years Brother Setterdahl has served Northwestern as staff director of the University's capital gift campaign. He will be doing similar work at Stanford, assisting General Secretary David S. Jacobson, who directs the University's development program.

"Typewriter Profile" of the magazine section of the March 23 issue of the *Indianapolis Star* was devoted to the outstanding career of educator and Purdue University President FREDERICK HOVDE, *Minnesota '29*.

ERNEST E. QUANTRELL, *Chicago '05*, is a newly elected honorary trustee of the Illinois Beta House Fund. An outstandingly loyal Phi, he has never ceased to keep his interest in the Fraternity and in his alma mater. He has been a trustee of the University of Chicago since 1929, and in 1938 he donated the Undergraduate Teaching award whereby every year three instructors in the college are each awarded \$1000. While an undergraduate, Brother Quantrell served Illinois Beta as president.



ONE OF FIVE OUT OF 500

LT. COMDR. JOSEPH W. PHILIPBAR, JR., *Allegheny '38*, has been named to command the destroyer U.S.S. Raby at the U. S. Naval Base, Charleston, S.C. Brother Philippbar served in the Philippines and on his return from his tour of duty there was appointed Aide to the Commandant of the 13th Naval District in Seattle, Wash., where he spent two and one half years. Following this he spent one year in the Navy Line School in Monterey, Calif., and upon finishing this was one of five out of 500 to be given command of a destroyer.

ROBERT WILLIAM BAILY, *Wisconsin '07*, known to his many Phi friends as "Vibratin' Bill" because of his long association with the Baily Vibrating Co., which he organized and served as president, will represent the Philadelphia Alumni Club as its official delegate at the General Convention to be held in August.

Perhaps few are better qualified as Phis for the position of official delegate. His list of Convention badges will compare with any other regular convention attendants, now that "Polly" Ruick has passed on. And, too, Bill takes an especial interest in all Convention activities and



"THEY ALWAYS GET TOGETHER"

These Phis met while on a training cruise at Squantum, Mass., with the Air Reserve Squadron VP-651. TOP, LEFT TO RIGHT: Lt. Prescott Cole, Case '42; Lt. Comdr. Charles Jones, Purdue '53. SECOND ROW: Gene Graham, Akron '53; Gerald Lawrence, Case '53. BOTTOM: Richard Mains, Akron '52; Howard White, Case '52, and Robert Mains, Akron '52.

offers his ideas and well-considered thoughts on important legislation.

Since the Centennial Convention of 1948, which Bill and Mrs. Baily attended, he has not been as active as formerly because of ill health. He is, however, counting on the French Lick Convention with keen anticipation.

Brother Baily is now more or less retired from his vibrating business as he sold his patents and plant several years ago after completing a tour of South America. He is now a consulting engineer specializing in asphalt work. Many of the older Convention addicts will be glad to greet Bill Baily at French Lick.—C. M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse '01.

HARRY J. STEWART, Oregon State '19, president of West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco, Calif., gave the opening address at the meeting of the Small Companies Spring Conference of the Life Insurance Agency Management Association, held at Chicago, March '17.

DR. FRANCIS H. LANGLEY, Ohio Wesleyan '22, recently presided as moderator at a St. Petersburg, Fla., Medical Forum, at which seven doctors

participated in a discussion on "Growing Old Gracefully." Dr. Langley has practiced at St. Petersburg since 1930 with the exception of a four-and-one-half-year period in the Army during World War II when he served as chief of surgery in an evacuation hospital in the European theatre.

ANDREW SERROS, Florida '46, Orlando, Fla., insurance man, was elected president of the Orange County Alumni Association of the University of Florida. Brother Serros is also president of the Orlando Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Information has been received that FIRST LIEUT. WALDRON BERRY, Purdue '46, of Seymour, Ind., is now a prisoner of war in Korea. He was a Flying Flight leader of the 3rd Bomb group and was shot down Dec. 20, 1950. He was previously considered as lost.

JAMES J. WILLGING, North Dakota '49, Grand Forks, N.D., has enrolled in the February, 1953, class of the American Institute for Foreign Trade, at Thunderbird Field, Phoenix, Ariz. Specializing in Brazil, Brother Willging is taking the school's intensive course in preparation for a career in American business or government abroad.

From A Phi in Korea

An unusual letter from a Phi in service was forwarded to the Editor of THE SCROLL recently. The writer is Private Robert Bohks, New Mexico '52, and says in part: "The weather is mighty cold but the chow is good, our clothes are warm and I would say that morale is very high. I am proud to be serving with such fine outfits, especially forces from brother members of the United Nations. This is truly an enlightening experience in the ideals of a freedom-loving world and one which I would not have missed for anything. I volunteered for this tour of foreign duty and I have no regrets as to my decision."

"... In the event of my death, I have designated a minimum of \$2000 to be paid to New Mexico Alpha to use as they see fit . . . tho' I am separated from you all by thousands of miles, my thoughts are often of the brothers and alumni of New Mexico Alpha and the good times I enjoyed in their fellowship."

A graduate of Central High, Minneapolis, Minn., and the University of North Dakota he received his Bachelor of Science degree in Banking and Finance in 1951. During the war, he served with the Army Air Corps.

The course of study at the Institute concentrates techniques of international business administration, foreign languages and characteristics of foreign countries.

FRED J. DOPHEIDE, *Chicago '50*, has been advanced to the rank of First Lieutenant in the United States Air Force Reserve. During World War II, Brother Dopheide was a member of the United States Air Force for three years, fifteen months of which he was stationed in the European theatre as a bombardier. He was awarded the Air Medal with silver cluster and three battle stars.

"White Collar Girl," a popular Chicago *Tribune* feature among women readers, turned up some interesting facts regarding MERLE J. TREES, *Illinois '07*, in the course of a recent article on Ruth Curnick, who has been his secretary for many years.

Tenney Named Director of Lincoln Electric Company

GERALD E. TENNEY, *Ohio State '16*, well-known to many Phis and a former president of the Ohio State Alumni Association, was selected by the stockholders of the Lincoln Electric Company of Cleveland, April 13, to be a director of that corporation. He completed 20 years of active and loyal service with the company April 30. "Pink" has been a ball of fire, an active atom of energy, ever since his undergraduate days and the advancing years have not served to diminish his pace. His initials are symbolic; he is GET personified, GET there first and GET there fast.—PORTER P. LORORY, *South Dakota '16*.

R. W. GETTER, *Pennsylvania '40*, is in the Executive Department of the Electric Storage Battery Co. at their down town offices at 42 South 15th Street, Philadelphia. Brother Getter is active in his interest in alumni affairs and is quite a regular attendant at the weekly Phi luncheons. His home is in Moorestown, N.J.

JAMES H. McCORMICK, *Randolph-Macon '40*, was elected a vice-president of the American Association of Industrial Editors at its 15th anniversary convention in Cincinnati recently. Brother McCormick lives in Wilmington, Del.,



ON SNIPER PATROL IN KOREA

EDWARD A. SCHMIDT, *Franklin '53*, is pictured above as he appears in Korea on sniper patrol with the U. S. Marine Corps. He enlisted in February 1951 and landed in Korea in August of that year. At present he is stationed near Panmunjan. He has received multiple wounds while in combat.

has served as a director of the Association, and was chairman of the external company publication committee for the convention. He is editor of the Du Pont Company magazine and a freelance travel writer.

WILLIAM W. DEWEY, *Knox '33*, member of a family long prominent in the grain business in central Illinois, was recently elected president of the Peoria Board of Trade.

PAUL D. SUMMERS, *Pennsylvania '23*, vice-president of the R-S Products Corporation, manufacturing engineers of Philadelphia, has been included in the select group of businessmen invited by the Secretary of Defense to be his guests during ten days in June to be spent in the study of defense problems. His brother, A. BURKS SUMMERS, *Washington '22*, prominent Washington, D.C., financier, was accorded the same honor last year.

AUSTIN S. IGLEHART, *Wisconsin '12*, was elected president of the Economic Club of New York on April 30. Brother Iglehart is president of the General Foods Corporation.

Chapter Grand

KEATS SPEED, *Virginia '97*, veteran newspaper man and former executive editor of the *New York Sun*, died in Lenox Hill Hospital, New York, Mar. 1, 1952, at the age of 72. He had retired two years ago when the *Sun* was sold to the *New York World-Telegram*.

Brother Speed, a native Kentuckian and grand-nephew of the poet, John Keats, attended the University of Virginia and Central University, later Centre College, where he was an outstanding football and baseball player. Although a place in professional baseball was open for him, he decided to make journalism his career after he left school.

For two brief periods he was on the staff of Philadelphia papers, but New York was the city where he wished to pursue his profession, and in 1901 he began his work there which kept him in the newspaper field until his retirement. In 1906, he was named city editor of the *New York Journal* and the next year was promoted to managing editor. He worked for a number of papers in the following years, including two seasons as editor of the *Atlanta Georgian*.

Brother Speed had survived most of the mergers, which in recent years have cut the number of newspapers in New York, but when the *Sun* was sold to the *New York World-Telegram* he sadly began looking for "a hobby" and spent the rest of his time at his old desk in a corner of the city room, answering correspondence and trying to find work for former *Sun* men.

Calm and dignified by nature, he invariably addressed his associates as "Mr." and he was always "Mr. Speed" to them. For twenty years he and city editor Edmond Barnett sat at desks a few paces apart and always addressed each other as "Mr." Although Brother Speed had a private office, he seldom used it, preferring a corner of the city room, and he took his telephone calls personally. An extremely punctual individual he always arrived at the office at 8:45 A.M. and left at 5 P.M. During his career he helped many young newspapermen to get started and always was interested in and sympathetic with his employees and their problems.

* * *

CHARLES E. (Pete) NORTON, *Florida '27*, sports editor of the *Tampa (Fla.) Tribune* and ardent Phi, died in a Tampa hospital, April 12, 1952, following a heart attack the evening before. His untimely death came as a great shock to his many friends and to the fans of his widely-read column, "The Morning After."

Born in Nashville, Tenn., 46 years ago, he went to Florida as a youth and attended Jacksonville high school and the University of

Florida. As a freshman at that institution he was pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. [See *THE SCROLL*: November, 1951, p. 92, "The First Guy I Pledged" by Frank S. Wright.] He began his newspaper career with the *Jacksonville Times-Union*, and after serving on several other papers, became sports editor of the *St. Petersburg Times*. During his six years at this position, his column, "The Sports Outlook," became widely known. In 1936, he moved to the *Tampa Tribune* and served as sports editor, except for a turn of service in the Navy in World War II, until his death.

In recent years, Brother Norton had written articles for *Esquire*, *Look*, *Coronet*, *The American Golfer*, and traveled to all parts of the state as a speaker on the best aspects of good sportsmanship for young people. He was a close friend and associate of Virgil M. (Red) Newton, *Florida '25*, managing editor of the *Tampa Tribune* (see p. 355).

An ardent golfer, Brother Norton played regularly until his death and two weeks before he died had shot his first hole-in-one in his 26 years in that sport.

He was a member of $\Sigma\Delta X$, Florida State Chamber of Commerce Sports Committee, Christ the King Catholic Church, and was serving as president of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Association of Tampa before his death.

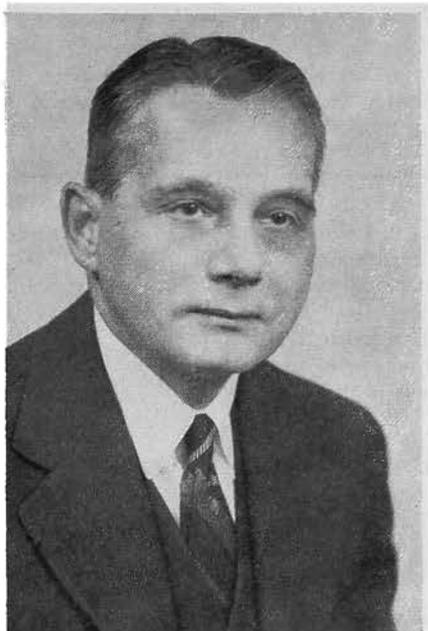
* * *

REV. ALFRED LOARING-CLARK, *Sewanee '26*, rector of St. John's Episcopal Church at Memphis, died at his home in Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 21, 1952. In a revival of an ancient practice not seen since Civil War days, his body was interred beneath the chancel of his own church. He had been rector of St. John's since 1929. Although the parish had about fifty members when he assumed his responsibilities, at his death it was one of the largest and wealthiest in the city.

Brother Loaring-Clark was born in London, England, in 1900. He attended Baylor School in Chattanooga, took his B.A. at the University of Chattanooga, and his B.D. at Sewanee, where he was initiated as No. 314 on the Bond Roll of Tennessee Beta. He was ordained to the Diaconate and the Priesthood in 1926.

* * *

CHARLES CHRISTIAN SMITH, *Penn State-Pennsylvania '16*, president and chairman of the board of the Hamilton Watch Company since last August [see *THE SCROLL* for January, 1952, p. 192], died at his home in Lancaster, Pa., February, 1952. He was 57 years old. Brother Smith had joined the Hamilton Watch Company as comptroller in 1930. He was elected secretary



CHARLES C. SMITH, *Penn State-Pennsylvania* '16

and comptroller in 1932, vice-president and secretary in 1939, and in 1947 he was made a member of the board of directors.

A native of Warren, Pa., Brother Smith received his education in engineering at Penn State and the University of Pennsylvania. After serving as a lieutenant in World War I, he became a staff member of Lybrand, Ross Brothers and Montgomery, public accountants, in Philadelphia, where he received his certificate as a certified public accountant in 1921.

During World War II, the watch company gave him a leave of absence and he served as a major in the U.S.A.F. He was a member of the Warren Presbyterian Church, the Hamilton Club, and the Lancaster Country Club.

* * *

COL. FREDERICK ALMYRAN PRINCE, retired, *Knox* '06, died Sept. 3, 1951, in Los Angeles, Calif., following an illness of several weeks. He was born July 25, 1883, in Galesburg, Ill. At West Point, having entered the Academy after attendance at Knox, he starred for the Army in football and received All-American recognition. Playing a halfback position, in one game against the Navy he established a record by scoring five touchdowns.

In World War I he was an officer of the 178th Field Artillery, and activities later included administering National Guard work in Utah and C.C.C. camps in Pennsylvania. During World War II he had charge of the large prisoner of war camp at Anniston, Ala.

Brother Prince was the oldest of four sons, all Phis, of a Phi father, the late George W. Prince,

Knox '78, for years a member of Congress from Illinois. His brothers are George W., Jr., *Knox* '08, Henry F., *Knox* '11, and Irving H., *Knox* '14. Surviving are his widow and two sons, Frederick S., *Utah* '32, and Robert F., *Pittsburgh* '38.

* * *

ALBERT C. GILBERT, *Lawrence* '11, former president and chairman of the board of the Gilbert Paper Co., died at his home in Neenah, Wis., Mar. 14, 1952, at the age of 64. A native of Neenah, Brother Gilbert had been an officer of the paper company, founded by his grandfather, since 1907, when he was named treasurer and director upon the death of his uncle. He served the company as treasurer until 1923 when he was named vice-president and three years later he became president. In January of 1951 he was named chairman of the board.

During his years in Neenah he was a former vice-president and director of the National Manufacturers Bank, a trustee of Lawrence and of Ripon Colleges, and a past president of the Writing Paper Manufacturers Association. For many years he was active in the First Presbyterian Church and he was a 32nd degree Mason. He had served as a trustee and president of the board for the former children's country home at Winneconne, Wis.

* * *

JOHN L. LOVETT, *Kansas* '12, general manager of the Michigan Manufacturers Association and one of the most influential men behind the Michigan political scene, died at his home in Birmingham, Mich., Mar. 15, 1952, at the age of 63.

Brother Lovett rose from his humble beginnings as a farm boy in rural Kansas to become the outstanding lobbyist in the Michigan legislature, friend of Democrats and Republicans alike, and known even to his opponents as a man who always kept a promise. His six-foot figure topped by a jutting pipe made an impressive appearance in the legislative galleries and was as familiar in the rotunda of the Capitol as the paintings on the walls.

A native of Kansas, Brother Lovett attended Ottawa University, the University of Kansas and Columbia University. After graduation he entered the newspaper field, beginning as a reporter on *The Kansas City Star* and later moving to *The Chicago Tribune*. In 1915, he was named assistant secretary of the Illinois Manufacturers Association and four years later became the general manager of its Michigan counterpart.

Because of his outstanding position on the Michigan political scene, Brother Lovett was influential in the passage of many reform bills, including wages and hours legislation, unemployment compensation and workmen's com-

pensation. At one time he was a member of more than 30 organizations and was an officer or director in a number of these.

In World War II, he was a member of the regional War Labor Board and the War Manpower Commission. In 1946 he accepted an appointment from President Truman to the National Wage Stabilization Board in the windup of its affairs.

During the years 1922-24, he gave very substantial aid to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, traveling to St. Louis, Cleveland and other cities at his own expense to meet with the special committee then functioning on the financial difficulties of the Fraternity.

* * *

FREDERICK ANTHONY MORAN, *Pittsburgh '16*, chairman of the New York State Parole Board, died at St. Peter's Hospital, Albany, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1952. He was 61 years old. He was the only Democrat occupying a major position in Governor Dewey's Republican administration, and had also been a parole executive under two other governors—Franklin Delano Roosevelt and Herbert H. Lehman.

Governor Dewey pointed out in a statement to the press following Brother Moran's death that he had been responsible, more than any one else, for developing the modern conception of parole and for making the New York system a model for the rest of the country.

A native of Massachusetts, Brother Moran attended the University of Pittsburgh and the New York School for Social Work. He later lectured there and at Fordham University. Before coming to New York he was director of investigation in the Pittsburgh Juvenile Court.

For 31 years Brother Moran had served the state of New York in the parole field, becoming chairman of the board in 1942. He also was director of civilian relief in the insular and foreign division of the American Red Cross for ten years.

Last year he was involved in a controversy over the parole, in 1946 of "Lucky" Luciano, during which he explained that the board's recommendation was that his term should be commuted so that the federal government could deport him as an undesirable alien. Brother Moran also was a member of the judicial commission which reviewed the sentences of the Nazi leaders.

* * *

CADET JOHN R. CLIFFE, *Dickinson '50*, Navy Air Force, was killed Dec. 4, 1951, at Cabaniss Field, Corpus Christi, Tex., when his Bearcat fighter plane went into a spin and crashed beside a runway. He had joined the Navy Air Force in September, 1950, and was within three weeks of receiving his "wings." He was a member of the varsity swimming team at college.

The name of EARL HENRY SCHNEIDER, *Texas '40*, who died in the service of his country Mar. 9, 1944, has been added to the Roll of Honored Dead.

IRVING P. PARSONS, *Dickinson '10*, an attorney in the engineering department of the DuPont Company, died in the Delaware Hospital, Wilmington, Del., Jan. 19, 1952. He had practiced law at Atlantic City before moving to Wilmington nine years ago. Among the survivors is a brother, John W., *Dickinson '15*, of Atlantic City.

* * *

MAJOR SAMUEL TAYLOR DONOHOE, *Lombard '91*, died Nov. 26, 1951, in Springfield, Ill. Born in Rockford, Ill., he was 81 years of age. A veteran of the Spanish-American War, he also served overseas with a tank division in World War I.

* * *

CARL CLIFFORD STEPHENSON, *Knox '07*, died Dec. 10, 1951, in St. Petersburg, Fla., his home city of recent years. Previously he had lived in and been connected with a savings and loan association in Sparta, Ill., where he was born Feb. 8, 1885. He was a brother of the late Edward B. Stephenson, *Knox '03*. Surviving is his widow.

* * *

ERNEST L. SKEEL, *Ohio Wesleyan '03*, a Seattle attorney for 44 years, died at his home in Seattle, Wash., in April, 1952. He was 70 years old. In 1909 he helped to found the Seattle Rotary Club and later assisted in writing the constitution and by-laws of Rotary International. He also served as Northwest District governor of Rotary.

Brother Skeel was born in Cleveland, Ohio, and attended Ohio Wesleyan University and Western Reserve University Law School. He was a star athlete while at Ohio Wesleyan, where he was a football teammate of Branch Rickey, and always kept up his interest in sports. Until 1913, he officiated at many collegiate football games.

In 1948, Brother Skeel was named "Seattle's First Citizen" for the year in recognition of his unusual career which included jobs as newspaper reporter, ice-wagon driver, lamp-lighter, millworker, and football coach. He was an active participant in community and state affairs, heading many of the fund drives, and served as president of the Chamber of Commerce in 1947-48.

He was a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, the Arcana Masonic Lodge and Rainier Athletic and Seattle Golf Clubs. Brother Skeel was secretary and director of Olympic Steamship Co., president and director of the Grays Harbor Lines and Blue-Gray Lines, bus-transportation firms, a director of the Washington Title Insurance Co., Seattle

Trust and Savings Bank and several other firms. Among the survivors is a son, Willard E., *Washington '34*.

* * *

FRANCIS A. McCORKLE, *Wabash '22*, was killed in an automobile accident Dec. 13, 1951. He was engaged in farming at the time of his death. Among the survivors is a nephew, Charles McCorkle, *Hanover '44*, of West Point, Ind.

* * *

FRANK TISDALE BANGS, *Kansas '07*, died at Wichita, Kan., Jan. 15, 1952. He is survived by a son, Frank S. Bangs, *Kansas '40*.

* * *

DR. ISAAC P. SESSIONS, *Southwestern '88*, died July 13, 1951, at Rockdale, Tex., where he had practiced medicine for 58 years. A graduate of Southwestern, he received his medical degree from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, in 1893. During World War I, he was a captain in the U.S.M.C. stationed at the base hospital in Nogales, Ariz. He was loved and respected by all who knew him during his years of service to his community. A son, Charles Boone, *Southwestern '22*, was among the survivors. (See below.)

* * *

CHARLES BOONE SESSIONS, *Southwestern '22*, a loyal and interested Phi, died at Rockdale, Tex., after a long illness, Feb. 29, 1952. He was a salesman for wholesale groceries throughout the state of Texas.

* * *

ROLAND LEE GOLDTHORP, *W. & J. '03*, died at his home in San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 3, 1952. He was construction engineer for Gibbs and Hill, Inc., of New York and was actively engaged in building a large addition to the San Antonio electric plant. He had always been a loyal and interested Phi.

* * *

JOHN PALMER WALKER, *W. & L. '95*, died in a Boise, Idaho, hospital, Feb. 2, 1952, at the age of 76. He was a retired civil engineer formerly associated with the federal government. A veteran of World War I, he had been active in the American Legion.

A native of Virginia, Brother Walker graduated from Washington & Lee University in 1895 with the engineering degree and first came to Idaho with a topographical map survey crew in 1898. He returned there in 1924 after a stay in Alaska. He settled in Boise, and he served as the district cadastral engineer of the general land office surveys in Idaho. He retired in 1946.

Brother Walker was a member of the Ameri-

can Legion, the 40 et 8, the Elks, El Korah Shrine, the Mt. Juneau Lodge, No. 147, A.F. and A.M., Scottish Rite bodies at Juneau, and of the First Presbyterian Church. Survivors include the widow, three daughters, and a son, Sam Branch Walker, *Idaho '35*, of Stamford, Conn.

* * *

DR. ALLEN W. GIFFORD, *Indiana '96*, died in a Springfield, Mo., hospital this Spring of 1952. He was 78 years old. Born at Tipton, Ind., he graduated from Tipton high school in 1892, Indiana University in 1896, and taught school until his enlistment in the Spanish-American War in 1898. The medical division gave him permission to practice and he served with the medical corps in Cuba until his discharge. He graduated from Indiana University medical school and in 1901 began the practice of medicine in Tipton, moving to Springfield twelve years later where he specialized in nose and throat ailments.

Brother Gifford received his special training while studying abroad in France, Austria and Germany. He served as a captain in the medical corps during World War I. He was a member of Tipton Austin Lodge, No. 128, F. and A.M., of the American Medical Society, and the American Nose and Throat Society. Among the survivors are two brothers, Frank, *Indiana '02*, of Tipton, and Glen J., *Indiana '99*, of Washington, D.C.

* * *

GUY H. BASKERVILLE, *Syracuse '95*, died in St. John's Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 30, 1952. He was 79 years old. He was headmaster and later proprietor of the University School in Shadyside, retiring from active leadership several years ago. Before coming to Pittsburgh, he was superintendent of schools at White Plains, N.Y.

* * *

ARTHUR M. NEWTON, *Syracuse '05*, died in a hospital in Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 24, 1952. In 1907, he began his association with the investment banking firm of Hayden, Miller and Company, joining the staff as salesman in the Ohio territory. In 1919 he moved to Cleveland and was placed in charge of all out-of-town sales, and in 1927 he became a partner in the firm. He was a member and former president of the Cleveland Bond Club, a member of the Union Club, the Canterbury Country Club, and a member of Masonic organizations in Watertown and Columbus. Survivors include the widow, two daughters, and a son, Edward, *Williams '42*, of Dayton, Ohio.

* * *

GEORGE FULTON, *Minnesota '21*, nationally known engineer in the field of heavy construction, died at Hermann Hospital, Houston, Tex., Jan. 11,

1952, at the age of 51. For the past ten years he had confined his activities to the Gulf area because of his health, but before that he had worked on projects in many states and Canada.

Among Brother Fulton's best-known works are the terminal facilities in Halifax, Nova Scotia, a large mine stripping project in Quebec, a lock and dam construction in Mississippi, an overseas highway in Key West, Fla., and, more recently, waterfront construction in the Gulf Coast area.

While at Minnesota, Brother Fulton served as president of Minnesota Alpha chapter and as a member of the Interfraternity Council.

He was owner and president of the Fulton Construction Co., a former president of the Great Lakes Branch of the American Society of Civil Engineers, a former president of the Association of General Contractors of the Great Lakes area, and a member of the Houston Chamber of Commerce, the Duluth Chamber of Commerce, the Houston Engineering Society, and the Third Church of Christ Scientist. The widow and a daughter survive.

* * *

DR. T. H. HENRY, *Southern* '97, retired physician and veteran Mississippi state lawmaker, collapsed in his hotel room at Jackson, Miss., and died en route to a hospital, Mar. 25, 1952. He was 76 years old. A member of the state Senate from Lowndes County since 1940, close friend and political intimate of Gov. Hugh L. White, Brother Henry had been a prominent figure in the drive for public health facilities in Mississippi.

A native of Alabama, Brother Henry attended Southern University—now Birmingham-Southern—and received his M.D. from the University of Tennessee. He did graduate work at Columbia University and came to Columbus, Miss., in 1907 where he had lived ever since. In 1923 Dr. Henry retired from active medical practice. He was a member of the Methodist Church, the Elks, the Kiwanis, and was a director of the Building and Savings Association in Columbus where he owned a showplace farm.

* * *

WILLIAM HENRY FORD, JR., *Williams* '44, died suddenly of a cerebral hemorrhage in Boston Nov. 15, 1951. After graduating from Deerfield Academy and Williams, where he was particularly active as a member of the baseball team, Brother Ford served as a Lieutenant (j.g.) with the U. S. amphibious forces in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Following the war he taught English and coached athletics for one year at the Berkshire School in Sheffield, Mass., and then entered the Boston University School of Law where he received his LL.B. degree in 1950. At the time of his death he was associated

with the Boston law firm of Badger, Pratt, Doyle and Badger and was specializing in trial work. He had passed both the Massachusetts and Connecticut bar examinations and, shortly after he died, his family received word that he had been accepted by the federal bar to practice law in the federal courts.

* * *

LT. CMDR. ERRETT REED FEENEY, U.S.N., ret., *Miami* '12, died in a San Diego hospital, Feb. 18, 1952. He was 62 years old, and since 1937 had lived at La Mesa, Calif. He was a veteran of World Wars I and II and a member of the Retired Officers Association.

* * *

JOHN ROBERT MOULTHROP, *California* '00, died in Berkeley, Calif., Mar. 26, 1952. He was a graduate of the Hastings Law School and had practiced law in San Francisco. During World War II he served as a Colonel in the U. S. Army.

* * *

DR. CARL B. TEISBERG, *Minnesota* '06, died at his home in St. Paul, Minn., at the age of 72. A graduate of the University of Minnesota Medical School, he had been a practicing physician in St. Paul since 1910.

* * *

ROBERT MORTON WILMOT SHAW, *Michigan* '24, advertising executive and owner of the *Arcadia Journal* in 1949-50, died at Arcadia, Mich., Mar. 20, 1952. He was 51 years old.

* * *

ALBERT RALPH MCMEEN, *Lafayette* '09, was found dead at the wheel of his automobile in the McMeen firm's parking lot, Lewistown, Pa., Feb. 21, 1952. Death was attributed to a heart attack. Brother McMeen had been associated with the McMeen department store, founded by his father, since he graduated from college in 1909. He was one of the charter members and a past president of the Lewistown Kiwanis Club, president of the First National Bank, past president of the Community fund, a trustee of Lewistown Hospital and for many years a member of the Lewistown school board. An active Democrat, Brother McMeen was elected to the Electoral College in 1940.

* * *

FREDERICK E. MALICK, *Dickinson* '03, died at his home in Asbury Park, N.J., Jan. 4, 1952. A retired public school teacher, during his career he had taught at Dover, Del., Bellefonte, Pa., and in 1916 went to Asbury Park where he became head of the history and social science departments until his retirement in 1945. One of his social problems courses was later adopted

by the state of New Jersey and made a part of American history courses for all schools. He was an elder and clerk of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, a member of the Bellefonte Lodge, F. and A. M. and of ΦΒΚ.

★ ★ ★

WILLARD WOOD PARKER, *Union '44*, of Catskill, N.Y., died April 2, 1951. He was born Nov. 6, 1921, the son of Dr. L. L. Parker and Ericile M. Farwell. He entered Union from Catskill high school and Cornell University.

Brother Parker went overseas in World War II as a Chemical Warfare Officer attached to the Air Corps, but at his own request was transferred to the infantry, where he became an anti-tank platoon leader. His Bronze Star citation reads in part: "Patrolling far beyond the U. S. Front lines on Bougainville Island to secure information of a large Japanese force, has earned the Bronze Star Medal for Willard W. Parker. Parker led several patrols gainst the enemy, each time accomplishing his mission despite fierce contacts with the enemy forces."

★ ★ ★

CHARLES IRVING PEABODY, *Amherst '05*, died at his home in Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 3, 1952. He was 72 years old. A native of Massachusetts, Brother Peabody attended Amherst College and Harvard graduate school. He moved to Kansas City in 1914 to serve as teacher and head of the English department at the old Country Day School. In 1925 he became an agent for the Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York. Designing a plan whereby persons desiring life insurance policies in excess of the usual amounts could take out large policies from several companies jointly, he became one of their leading salesmen. He later, in 1936, became a circulation and editorial employee of *Box Office* magazine. Brother Peabody was a member of the Harvard Club of Kansas City and of the Westminster Congregational Church.

★ ★ ★

Attributed to despondency over ill health, EDMUND DAVID ADCOCK, *Knox '98*, well-known Chicago attorney, plunged to his death the night of Oct. 4, 1951, from the twelfth story window of the La Salle Street building where he maintained law offices. He was a member of the firm of Adcock, Fink and Day, and had served as attorney for the Sanitary District and been

prominently identified with various important Cook County cases. He was born April 29, 1877, on a farm in Warren County, Ill. As an undergraduate, Brother Adcock took a leading part in forensic affairs, gained high scholastic honors, and was elected to ΦΒΚ; he was a member of the football team and president of the athletic association. His widow and a son survive.

★ ★ ★

ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, *Dartmouth '02*, died Dec. 15, 1951, in Harrison, Me., where he was born June 21, 1877, and had lived throughout his life.

★ ★ ★

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:

GEORGE M. ROBERTS, *Centre '97*, Bethesda, Md., Oct. 3, 1950.

REV. RALEIGH WILLIAM GREENE, *Auburn '92*, Birmingham, Ala., Dec. 14, 1951.

HENRY TURNER BRICE, *Georgia '21*, Quitman, Ga., Nov. 14, 1951.

JOHN ARVINE CLARK, JR., *Union '95*, East Orange, N.J., Nov. 23, 1951.

HARRY CLAYTON DELAMATRE, *Nebraska '15*, Omaha, Neb., Dec. 25, 1951.

HUGH S. PARKER, *Idaho '13*, Penticton, B.C., Can., Nov. 19, 1951.

FLOYD BYRON HULL, *Michigan '01*, Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 13, 1952.

HENRY CHESTON HICKS, *Dickinson '14*, Williamsport, Pa., Jan. 21, 1952.

JAMES FREDERICK PIEPER, *Stanford '09*, South Pasadena, Calif., Feb. 15, 1951.

LEVI PARKER WYMAN, *Colby '96*, Chester, Pa., April 16, 1950.

WILLIAM DENHAM BARRY, *Texas '23*, Dallas, Tex., Feb. 5, 1950.

AUBREY ZENO DEAN, *Oregon State '27*, Medford, Ore., Jan. 11, 1952.

MARSHALL H. GUERRANT, *Centre-Washington & Lee '92*, Umatilla, Fla., summer, 1951.

FOSTER ROSS LASLEY, *Westminster '10*, Litchfield, Minn., Mar. 1, 1952.

ERNEST H. JORDAN, *McGill '12*, Toronto, Ont., Can., Aug. 29, 1951.

BOURDON WALTER SCRIBNER, *Penn State '08*, Washington, D.C., Mar. 6, 1952.

FREDERICK M. NICHOLS, *Virginia '27*, Buffalo, N.Y., April 27, 1951.

JOHN BLACKSHERE SMITH, *West Virginia '29*, Clarksburg, W.Va., Jan. 2, 1952.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

- President*—GEORGE E. HOUSER, Q.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-large—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, WAYNE M. DAVIS
Assistant Secretary, ROBERT J. MILLER

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4118 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, 110 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.; DR. JOSEPH C. HINSEY, Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Ave., New York 2, N.Y.; HENRY S. BARSHINGER, 308 E. Market St., York, Pa.; PAUL C. BEAM, *ex officio*.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—*Chairman* WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Asst. President*: JOHN KENNEDY, 112 McGill St.,

Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Vice-President, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. ,

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, BOX 734, State College, Pa.

DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, PAUL B. PRICE, 154 Louisiana, Lexington, Ky.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, CMDR. J. FOSTER GEISE, Box 2056, University, Ala.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, MAJOR GEN. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; *Asst. President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HOBBY A. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Texas. *Assistant President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Los Angeles, Calif.

Asst. President, ED CALLAN, c/o Brush Slocumb Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, 1133 W. College Ave., Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—CHARLES T. STUART, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, BOX 1234, University, Ala. *President*, JOHN DALE; *Reporter*, BOLLING BROOKS; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 1808 15th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, DALY H. STANFORD; *Reporter*, BRADLEY DONAGHEY; *Adviser*, Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 11117-91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, ROBERT L. BROWER; *Reporter*, J. L. HOLMAN; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, JAMES TIDWELL; *Reporter*, GLEN BUCHANAN; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, Route 5, Box 176X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, JAMES C. EMERY; *Reporter*, LEWIS A. THOMPSON, JR. *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 2130 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, DICK UNDERHILL; *Reporter*, ROD FILER; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, TOM TROWBRIDGE; *Reporter*, HARMON B. GREEN; *Adviser*, Dave Schindler, Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, KEN GOODALL; *Reporter*, TERRY THOMAS; *Advisers*, Bill MacKenzie, 707 Melville Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.; Patrick Goodfellow, c/o Jas. W. McAllister, Inc., Van Ness at Post, San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, 24, Calif. *President*, CARL E. MULLIN, JR.; *Reporter*, DONALD L. PETTIT; *Adviser*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, GLENN R. BERRY; *Reporter*, WAYNE E. SHAFFER; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, RAYMOND McDONALD; *Reporter*, DONALD LEWIS; *Advisers*, David S. Paddock, 1005 12th St., Boulder, Colo.; Robert R. Downing, 855 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, TED GOULD; *Reporter*, GABE DUQUE; *Adviser*, C. C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, 121 S. W. 13th St., Gainesville, Fla. *President*, BILL ZIEHER; *Reporter*, ERNEST M. SALLEY; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, BOX 1066, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, RICHARD D. TURK; *Reporter*, WALTER E. JARDINE; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 920 W. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, ASA R. PHILLIPS; *Reporter*, RAMSEY SIMMONS; *Adviser*, E. Fred Griffith, 53 Prince Place, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, BOX 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, JACK ASHMORE; *Reporter*, STELL HUIE; *Advisers*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1873), MERCER UNIVERSITY, BOX 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, ROBERT J. HENRY; *Reporter*, CHARLES M. CULVER; *Adviser*, Tom Floumoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co., 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, G. PAUL JONES; *Reporter*, WILLIAM E. RUPP, JR.; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, JOHN KAYLOR; *Reporter*, JACK RUDFELT; *Adviser*, Stanton Parks, 910 W. 6th, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, WILLIAM P. LISTUG; *Reporter*, ROY T. OMANDSON; *Adviser*, Edward Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, ALLAN C. BATES; *Reporter*, H. DICKEN CHERRY; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, DONALD STROBEN; *Reporter*, HUGH STRICKLAND; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, CHARLES BOERIO; *Reporter*, G. THOMAS SCOTT; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, FRITZ LIEBERT; *Reporter*, BILL WOLF; *Advisers*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus; George Eckdahl, c/o Boys Club, Lake Forest, Ill.; Dr. H. Nicholas, Lake Forest College.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, 1330 E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, KENNETH PENDERY; *Reporter*, EDWARD ERPELDING; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Kirkwood, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, JAMES W. SWOPE; *Reporter*, ROBERT STITH; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER UNIVERSITY, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, KEITH BUNDY; *Reporter*, ROBERT CRIST; *Adviser*, Philip Kappes, 6161 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, V. VON BOLL; *Reporter*, VERN E. SHELDON; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. *President*, FRED HARLOW; *Reporter*, JAMES E. LLOYD; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, ROBERT LICHTANAUER; *Reporter*, THOMAS OLCOTT; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.

- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, C. K. HUYETTE; *Reporter*, H. D. RUNDA; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, DAVID LODWICK; *Reporter*, DAVID C. BRIDGES; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, JOHN D. BROMS; *Reporter*, JAMES Y. HENDRICKS; *Adviser*, Gene Claussen, 229 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, WILLIAM V. HUKILL; *Reporter*, RICHARD D. MANN; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodland, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, PHIL KASSEBAUM; *Reporter*, BOB BALL; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58 St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. *President*, AMBROSE C. HERRICK; *Reporter*, RICHARD PERKUHN; *Adviser*, George Greenwood, 1310 Lakeside Drive, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, JAMES GROVE; *Reporter*, DONALD PRIGMORE; *Adviser*, John Connor, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, MILTON KING MASSEY; *Reporter*, BILLY HUMSTON; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, ROBERT SCHERER; *Reporter*, DON E. SMITH; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, JAMES W. WARD; *Reporter*, SAMUEL E. MACLIN; *Adviser*, John U. Bart, Jr., 1117 LaSalle St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 268 W. Chines St., Box 8404 Univ. Sta., Baton Rouge, La. *President*, JOHN BROWN; *Reporter*, JOHN R. MUNSON; *Advisers*, Claude Pennington, Box 1083, Baton Rouge, La.; Jake Neville, Faculty, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, RICHARD CREEDON; *Reporter*, DAVID SWINDELLS; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 495 Borebank St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, GRANT MCKILLOP; *Reporter*, J. HNDEN; *Adviser*, M. Newton, 288 Ash St., Winnipeg, Man.; *Co-adviser*, C. I. Keith, 355 Waverly St., Winnipeg, Man.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, JAMES P. COYNE, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT TOWNSEND; *Advisers*, Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 North Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.; Sherman Kreuzburg, 421 Pershing, Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, PETER CONNOLLY; *Reporter*, ROBERT MORRISON; *Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, William D. Andrews; *Reporter*, James F. Ahearn; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynne S. Few, 157 Lincoln Ave., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, RICHARD D. SEMPLE; *Reporter*, DANIEL SHEW; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, DOUGLAS LAWRENCE; *Reporter*, DAVE KRUPP; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, DAN GUY; *Reporter*, BOB KING; *Adviser*, John F. Chandler, 523 Grove St., East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, MAURY J. NELSON; *Reporter*, TOM SNELL; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, ROBERT H. WEAVER; *Reporter*, O. SHAW JOHNSON; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss.; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, JAMES PATTON; *Reporter*, BRUCE GORDON; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, VIRGIL FITTJE; *Reporter*, DAVE CHARLSON; *Adviser*, J. H. Atkinson, Jr., Atkinson Insurance Agency, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, J. E. BLANKE, JR.; *Reporter*, DAN L. DUNBAR; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, GEORGE G. SCOTT; *Reporter*, PETE BRAZIER; *Adviser*, Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, STEVE CARVETH; *Reporter*, DON WAHL; *Adviser*, James Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H., *President*, THOMAS BRADLEY; *Reporter*, PETER J. GARTLAND; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, ROBERT H. STUART; *Reporter*, GEORGE W. DOLEN; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 S. Amherst Ave., Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.C. *President*, ROBERT MESSNER; *Reporter*, GEORGE ENDE; *Advisor*, Stanley Perez, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, KENNETH G. JOHNSON; *Reporter*, RANDY ORAM; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, DAVID H. VAN FLEET; *Reporter*, BANKS HENWARD; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, PAUL COVILL; *Reporter*, RICHARD H. STERRETT; *Advisers*, Raymond Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; John Dunn, 22 W. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, LEE NOEL; *Reporter*, GEO. PAVLOFF; *Adviser*, C. W. Brown, College of Engineering, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, FRED CURTIS; *Reporter*, JAMES C. COLLINS; *Adviser*, Charles B. Seward, Jr., 34 Rogerson Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, ROBERT L. POSTON; *Reporter*, ROBERT M. WEARN; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, WALDO VARBERG; *Reporter*, RUSS STEBLETON; *Adviser*, Robert B. Griffith, 111-8th Ave., S., Grand Forks, N.D.

- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, HERBERT D. WYMAN; *Reporter*, JOEL MATHESON; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; *Co-adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, JAMES GERARD; *Reporter*, ROBERT VAUGHN; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, THOMAS M. BAY; *Reporter*, RICHARD A. DONNENWIRTH; *Adviser*, Stuart A. Postle, 110 N. Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio; *Co-adviser*, Herman Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, JAMES E. RUNYON; *Reporter*, DAVID L. WHITE; *Adviser*, Lincoln Fisch, 15 Church St., Athens, Ohio; *Co-adviser*, Dr. Robbin Gardner, Columbus St., Nelsonville, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, TOM CHAPMAN; *Reporter*, BOB MAXSON; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Robert K. Keating, 1369 Bryden Drive, Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1875), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, C. KEITH HUMBERT; *Reporter*, JAMES S. MERRELL; *Adviser*, Wilson R. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dan D. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT E. HEATON; *Reporter*, HOWARD E. CONLON; *Adviser*, Nile Duppsstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, GALE A. AHRENS; *Reporter*, DAVID F. MERTEN; *Adviser*, Amor C. Emmert, 132 E. Mitchell Ave., *Co-adviser*, R. J. Goettle, Jr., 3380 Bishop St.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT W. FARLEY; *Reporter*, JAMES E. TRUESDALE; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA (1950), BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, STEVE HURAK; *Reporter*, RALPH MCKINNEY; *Adviser*, John Hepler, Annex 2, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, MURRAY B. STEWART; *Reporter*, DEWEY W. NEAL; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946), OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Stillwater, Okla. *President*, DON PATTERSON; *Reporter*, BILL ETCHISON; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Drive, Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. *President*, JOHN W. MARTYN; *Reporter*, EARL HILL; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. #405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, RICHARD MORSE; *Reporter*, WALTER HINSIN; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th & Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, RALPH BERG; *Reporter*, DICK BAYLESS; *Adviser*, Dr. J. S. Butts, 36th & Harrison, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1946), WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore. *President*, MARK COTTON; *Reporter*, CHUCK GUTZLER; *Adviser*, Howard Annot, Personnel Mgr. Blue Lake Packers Co. Inc., Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, HUGH H. JONES, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN DOERN; *Adviser*, George Laub, 923 Fairfield Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, MILAN RESANOVICH; *Reporter*, WILLIAM KEISER; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, WALLACE MILLER; *Reporter*, HARRY FARMER; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, THOMAS D. GLADDEN; *Reporter*, SILVIE L. ALFONSO; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. #2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 8 Latonia Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, WILLIAM A. SHAW, JR.; *Reporter*, RALPH L. BLOCHER; *Adviser*, Walter L. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, RAYMOND F. DACEK; *Reporter*, CHARLES H. MCKINNEY.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, RICHARD PRADETTO; *Reporter*, CHARLES SHAKESPEARE; *Adviser*, Samuel T. Harleman, 110 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, JACK PICKETT; *Reporter*, WILLIAM F. SHRUM; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., 112 E. College Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, ROBERT W. SENFT; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. VITARELLI; *Advisers*, Joseph Seidlitz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.; Dr. Theodore M. Finney, c/o University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, HAROLD J. SWARTOUT; *Reporter*, DAVE MORGAN; *Adviser*, David Speers, 1617 Land Title Bldg., Broad & Chestnut, Philadelphia 10, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que. *President*, ROBERT HALL; *Reporter*, JOHN HAIRE; *Adviser*, M. Robinson, c/o Mutual Life Ins. Co., Dorchester St., Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, Box 1164, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, ROBERT A. MARSELLO; *Reporter*, THEODORE S. JADICK; *Adviser*, Richard Pretat, Woods & Pretat Appliances, Hope St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, ROGER CHAUSSEE; *Reporter*, JAMES RATH; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, FRANK DUKE; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. HAMILTON, JR.; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Murphree Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, EDWARD NELSON; *Reporter*, GEORGE W. HAMILTON, JR.; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass, Telfair Hodgson, and Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex. *President*, HARRY WEBB; *Reporter*, HARRY E. "HAL" COPELAND, JR.; *Adviser*, Ed Rowe, Jr., 3213 Clearview, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, CARL CULPEPPER; *Reporter*, FRANK DOUGLASS; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, BILL CRAWFORD; *Reporter*, BILL FARRELL; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.

- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, WM. H. PORTER; *Reporter*, NOBLE M. NERHEIM; *Adviser*, Carmen Kipp, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah; *Co-adviser*, R. H. BURTON, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, EDWARD WATERS; *Reporter*, MERTON W. STANCLIFF; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, WM. J. RHODES; *Reporter*, WM. R. EDWARDS; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; *Co-adviser*, Claude C. Carroll, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, BILL ROBERTSON; *Reporter*, JAMES M. YORK; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; Raymond B. Meador, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Box 57, Richmond, Va. *President*, FITZHUGH X. MUL-LINS, JR.; *Reporter*, DAVID W. HARTZ; *Adviser*, R. E. Booker, 4530 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.; *Co-adviser*, Dr. L. O. Snead, 6618 W. Franklin, Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, JACK HUDGENS; *Reporter*, JAMES A. FOLTZ, III; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, JAMES HAYES; *Reporter*, RAY H. RENZ; *Adviser*, Bob Behnke, Medina, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, ROBERT WORRALL; *Reporter*, KEN PETERSON; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln, Walla Walla, Wash.; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, ROBERT HOSKINS; *Reporter*, ROESCH FITZGERALD; *Adviser*, Dr. S. Judson Crandall, 303 College Ave., Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, MICHAEL McLAUGHLIN; *Reporter*, JAMES VANYO; *Adviser*, Robert Nuzum, Alumni Office, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. *President*, JAMES A. WILL; *Reporter*, PHILIP W. TAYLOR; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, JOHN BURNETT; *Reporter*, RONALD MYERS; *Adviser*, Al Zupek, 1920 S. Bouten, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, FRED STEIN-HOUR; *Reporter*, JACK O'NIELL; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
 MOBILE—Karl Elebash, Jr., Mobile Press Register, Mobile (9).
 MONTGOMERY—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 931A East Fairview Ave. Called meetings, Beauvoir Country Club.
 OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX—Cecil R. Igoe, 1541 Flower Circle N., 12 NOON, Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
 TUCSON—D. M. Lovitt, 11 E. Pennington, Box 5073, Tucson, Ariz., 12 noon, 2d Tuesday, Pioneer Hotel.

ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD—J. S. Stoddard, 4620 Rodeo Lane, Apt. 2, Los Angeles 16, Calif., Tel. Cl 1-5487. 12 noon, 1st Wednesday, Nickabob Restaurant, 875 S. Western Ave.
 LONG BEACH—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd.
 LOS ANGELES—Don C. McGovern, 433 S. Spring St. (19). 12:15 noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th & Spring.
 OAKLAND—(East Bay or Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th & Franklin Sts. (12). Tel. Glencourt 1-7216.
 PASADENA—Dan Clay, 2605 E. Colorado St. (8) 6:30 p.m. 1st Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
 SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
 SAN DIEGO—Russell W. Crane, Jr., c/o Ed Fletcher Co., 1020 29th Ave.
 SAN FRANCISCO—George R. Liddle, 45 Montgomery St. 4th Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St., S.E.

- SANTA BARBARA—Edward P. Dow, Secretary, 1025 E. Yanonali St.

COLORADO

- DENVER—Richard F. Marlink, 620 Security Bldg., California & 17th Sts., Denver 2, Colo. Thursday, 12:15 P.M. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
 FT. COLLINS—W. D. Thomas, Dept. of Botany & Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON—John P. McKay, 21 York Rd., Deerpark; Dinner meetings monthly except June, July & August, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON—Phil Yeager, 4201 25th St. N., Arlington, Va., Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th & Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woodyly 8400.

FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY—David S. Brayton, 424 N.E. 6th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
 GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Dinner 7:30 P.M. Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
 JACKSONVILLE—Albert M. Avery, III, R.R. 8, Box 88. Quarterly meetings.
 MANATEE COUNTY—Warren M. Goodrich, Manatee River Bank Bldg., Bradenton, Fla.
 MIAMI—H. Stewart McDonald, 325 S.W. 58th St., 12 NOON, First Wednesday. Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
 ORLANDO—Eugene L. Williams, Jr., Box 1169. Meetings noon monthly. Time and place to be announced.
 ST. PETERSBURG—Robert J. Shingler, Hall Bldg. No set meeting date.
 TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.

GEORGIA

- AMERICUS—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.
ATLANTA—W. Sam Smith, Jr., Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga.
12:30 P.M. Last Friday, Herren's Restaurant.
COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Element St., First
Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
GAINESVILLE—A.P. Butler, c/o Gainesville *Daily Times*.
Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly
meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12
noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day
meetings.
MACON—Frank Walthall, Jr., 604 LaVerne Pl. 4th Mon-
day, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

- BOISE—Girard M. Riddle, 1523 Hays St. Third Wednes-
day, 12:15 P.M., Valencia.

ILLINOIS

- CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—James Allured, 9 S. Clinton
St. (6). Meeting: Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcissus Room,
7th Floor, Marshall Field & Co., Randolph St. &
Wabash Ave.
GALESBURG—John F. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St.,
Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb.,
March-15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meet-
ing & Founders Day.
PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4).
3rd. Friday in June, 2nd Friday in Sept., University
Club.

INDIANA

- BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater,
Bloomington, Ind.
COLUMBUS—C. W. Hathaway, 2021 20th St.
EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles
Leich & Co.
FT. WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4).
Tuesday noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.
FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders
Restaurant, 3rd Wednesday 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg.,
Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St. Luncheon every Fri-
day noon.
KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, Craw-
fordsville, Ind. Second Wednesday at Indiana Beta
chapter house, Crawfordsville.
SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102½ S. Harrison
St. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.
ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 608 N. Notre
Dame, South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.
SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice. Black
Bat Tea Room.

IOWA

- AMES—Kenneth Cook, Monthly meetings on call of the
President.
CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30
P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.
DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa. Friday
noon, Hermitage Room.
MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store.
First Friday, 6:30 P.M. Harlan Hotel.
SIOUX CITY—Richard F. Hatfield, 306 Insurance Exch.
Bldg. (13). 12:00 P.M., last Friday. Toney's Homestead,
17th Pierce.

KANSAS

- HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig.
MANHATTAN—Mac Davidson, Kansas State College,
Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.
TOPEKA—Ray Morgan, 319 W. Sixth St., Jayhawk
Hotel, 1st Friday noon.
WICHITA—John B. Hewitt, 1005 Beacon Bldg. Last
Tuesday noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

- LOUISVILLE—Walter Dewar, 1620 Algonquin Pkwy. (2).
Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be an-
nounced.

LOUISIANA

- BATON ROUGE—Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 818 Monton.
NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson
Ave., Third Friday, 12 noon, International house.

MAINE

- WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.,
Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

MARYLAND

- BALTIMORE—E. Randolph Wootton, 701 Cathedral St.,
Baltimore 1, Md. 12:15 Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

- BOSTON—Robert S. Bedig, 9 Malcolm Rd., Cambridge
38. 2nd Friday evening each month. Call Secretary for
details.

MICHIGAN

- DETROIT—Dwight S. Wegener, 313 Stephenson Bldg.,
Detroit 2, Mich. Luncheons, 1st and 3rd Monday at
the Stockholm, 1014 E. Jefferson.
GRAND RAPIDS—Bruce I. Dutcher, 537 Ardmore St.,
S.E., June and Dec. meetings.
LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co. Monday,
12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

- MINNEAPOLIS—Bruce F. Thompson, 654 Midland Bank
Bldg. 4th Wednesday, 12:15, Sky Room, Dayton's
Dept. Store.

MISSISSIPPI

- CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams. Meetings two
times each year. Founders Day, Fall.
JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capitol Natl. Bank.
TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co., Monthly,
Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

- COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County National
Bank, Columbia, Mo.
JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff.
KANSAS CITY—William Woodson, 2000 K. C. Power &
Light Bldg. (6). Friday noon, Hotel Continental.
SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413 D.
Luncheon first Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 noon.
ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg.,
Friday noon, Robidoux Hotel.
ST. LOUIS—George L. Stemmler, 4541 Maryland Ave.
Friday at Noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th & Pine.

MONTANA

- HELENA—William P. Mufich, 902 Butte Ave. 3rd
Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.
MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 noon,
Mondays, Palace Hotel.

NEBRASKA

- LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.
OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank
Bldg. 12:15 noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

- ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second
St. 2nd Wed., 7:00 P.M. Alvarado Hotel.
LAS CRUCES—SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—WEST
TEXAS—Co-secretary James M. Webb, Box 782 Las
Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month 7:15 P.M.
at El Paso.

NEW YORK

- BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd.,
Monthly dinners as announced.

NEW YORK—Richard H. Creps, 195 Broadway, Room 1733, New York 7. Telephone EX 3-9800. Uptown: Rosoff's 152 W. 44th St., Tuesday; Downtown: Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M. Friday.

ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Thursday noon, Chamber of Commerce.

SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 409 Cherry St. Meetings Monday noon, Brancas Restaurant, 125 E. Water St.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

OHIO

AKRON—Robert E. Brillhart, 1062 Seward Ave. (20). Meetings called once a month.

ATHENS—H. W. Link, Box 314. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.

CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI—Porter P. Lowry, 5622 Whitney Pl. (27). Monday noon, The Barn, Gano Alley, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta chapter house.

CLEVELAND—Edwin J. Sealy, 5296 Spencer Rd., Lyndhurst 24, Ohio. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.

COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St., Tuesday noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.

DAYTON—Robert Reemelin, 61 Beverly Pl. Meeting 2nd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., Sept.-June, Neil's Restaurant, 955 S. Dixie Dr.

MANSFIELD—H. E. Shoemaker, 189 Bartley Ave.

ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.

TOLEDO—Carl D. Perkins, Jr., 3769 Lockwood, Tuesday noon, Secor Hotel.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Jack Bowers, Broadway Tower. 12 noon, 2nd Tuesday, Oxford Hotel.

OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.

TULSA—Harold S. Wood, 217 E. 24th St. 12 noon, 2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—Travis Cross, Administrative Bldg., University of Oregon. 3rd Wed. each month, 6:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.

PORTLAND—Donald W. Moore, Fields Chevrolet, Grand Ave. Portland Chamber of Commerce, 5th and Taylor, Thur. at 12 noon.

SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 1689 B Street, 4th Wed. 6:30, Nohlgren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

HARRISBURG—A. G. Crabbe, 30 N. Twentieth St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.

JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Bruckles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.

LEHIGH VALLEY—Dick Sotzing, 1718 Elm St., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.

PHILADELPHIA—James E. Meneses, 1616 Walnut St. Wed. 12:30 P.M. Private Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.

PITTSBURGH—Robert W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg. Noon, Friday, Danny's Restaurant.

READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

SCRANTON—W. John Scheuer, P.O. Box 546. Last Wed. 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry & N. Washington Ave.

YORK—1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1304 S. Euclid, Apt. 1.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg., 1st Friday, 12:15 Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 126 Southern, 12:15 2d Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS—Barefoot Sanders, 1218 Republic Bank Bldg., 12:15 1st Tuesday each month, Downtown Club.

FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

TEXARKANA—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.

WEST TEXAS—SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—1st Thursday every month at 7:15 P.M., Secretary, Sam M. Mahoney, c/o Standard Oil of Texas, El Paso.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way, First Tuesday, 12:15 University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 1:00 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Reuger.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Keith H. Weaver, Washington Nat'l Bank Bldg. March, June, September, December.

SEATTLE—James Calderhead, P.O. Box 811. 6:00 P.M. first Thursday at College Club.

SPOKANE—Leonard E. Salladay, Anthony Baker and Burns, 301 Mohawk Bldg. First Monday of each month, University Club.

TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield S., Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha.

MILWAUKEE—Edw. J. Martin, 2624 E. Bellview Pl. (11). Friday noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—Calvin Beagle, 418 S. 12th St., Monday, second month, Connor Hotel.

HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 noon, 3rd Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

CANADA

ALBERTA—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Vancouver—Jack Stewart. Hall Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane, 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg., Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax—Robert Merchant, 15 S. Park St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.

QUEBEC—Montreal—E. L. Gray, 3810 Oxford Ave. (28). 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, Phi Delta Theta House, 3581 University St.

HURRY

SALE

HURRY

WHILE THEY LAST

WHILE THEY LAST

\$4.00 worth of PHI DELT HARMONY at HALF PRICE!!!

FOUR Double-face 10-inch Recordings:

- 1—Sammy Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs \$1.00
- 1—Wisconsin Beta Glee Club \$1.00
- 1—Ohio Theta Octette and Chorus \$1.00
- 1—Ohio Epsilon Chorus \$1.00

TOTAL ~~\$4.00~~

\$2.00

Packing and Mailing Charge50



 "WE WILL SING OUR WAY INTO YOUR HEART WITH
 A PHI DELT SERENADE . . ."

Swing and Sway with Sammy Kaye as Tommy Ryan vocalizes on "Phi Delt Bungalow." Listen to the inspirational chant of the Ohio Theta Octette and Glee Club as they sing "Drums of Phi Delta Theta." Familiarize yourself with "Phis Victorious"—a song which is rapidly gaining fame in Phi Delta Theta's repertoire—as rendered by the Wisconsin Beta Glee Club. Play again and again the Ohio Epsilon recording of "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin." These and many more of Phi Delta Theta's best-loved songs are included. *The records should be a part of every chapter's most treasured possessions.*

LIMITED SUPPLY!

The Phi Delta Theta recordings were originally priced to sell for one dollar each. For a limited time only, you may purchase all four of these 10-inch double-face recordings for one half the original price plus a few cents to cover the cost of carefully packing and mailing.

FIRST COME—FIRST SERVED!

Orders will be filled in the sequence in which they are received at General Headquarters. We will be required to cancel all orders when our supply is exhausted. Better hurry to take advantage of this offer—send your check for \$2.50 today. No C.O.D. orders please.

PHI DELTA THETA · BOX 151 · OXFORD, OHIO

HURRY

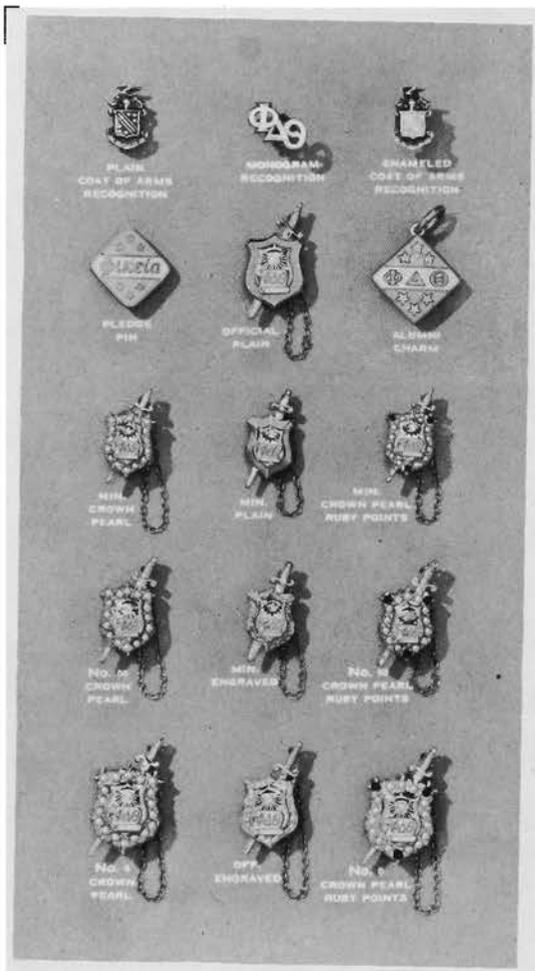
SALE

HURRY

WHILE THEY LAST

WHILE THEY LAST

CHERISH YOUR PIN



ONLY BALFOUR GIVES YOU THESE COMPLETE SERVICES

- 100 REPRESENTATIVES throughout the country make PERSONAL DISPLAYS at your chapter.
- 50 BRANCH STORES from coast to coast for your prompt service.
- 1952 BLUE BOOK. A 64-page catalog of the finest fraternity jewelry, rings, gifts, favors and personal accessories.

Write for FREE COPY!

Sole Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Factories at Attleboro, Massachusetts
IN CANADA . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE

Fashioned by the Skilled Hands of BALFOUR craftsmen.

Wear your pin always wherever you may go. A beautiful symbol of your fraternity, your pin not only identifies you on campus or at home, but may be the means of recognition and the beginning of new friendships.

Protect your insignia by ordering only from your Official Jeweler.

PRICE LIST

Badges:	Official	Min.
Plain border, Diamond eye ..	\$9.50	\$ 9.50
Plain border, Zircon eye	6.00	
Engraved border, Diamond eye	11.00	10.50
	Min.	No. 00
Crown set pearl diamond eye ..	\$18.50	21.25
		No. 0
Pledge button		\$0.60
Pledge pin		0.85
Plain coat of arms recognition		1.00
Enameled coat of arms recognition		1.25
Alumni charm		5.00
Plain monogram recognition button		1.25

20% Federal Tax and any State Tax in addition.

* * *

PARTY FAVORS—DANCE PROGRAMS . . . exclusive designs, and the unusual and different in party favors and dance programs. Discounts on favors for quantity orders.

Write for catalog

STATIONERY engraved with your crest for social use. Many styles. Write for samples.